NYPL RESEARCH LIBRARIES
3 3433 08043927 0

MICROFILMED
34160-#22
DATE 4-20-94

APV
(Warne
Labaw

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2008 with funding from
Microsoft Corporation

http://www.archive.org/details/genealogyofwarne00laba

A GENEALOGY OF THE

WARNE FAMILY IN AMERICA

MARY LORD (CARHART) WARNE, WIFE OF THE PROPRIETOR

A Genealogy

of the

Warne Family in America

Principally the Descendants of Thomas Warne, born 1652, died 1722, one of the Twenty-four Proprietors of East New Jersey

BY

REV. GEORGE WARNE LABAW

PASTOR OF THE REFORMED CHURCH
OF PREAKNESS, NEW JERSEY

Frank Allaben Genealogical Company
Three West Forty-Second Street, New York

CHR

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
530811
ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS.
R 1911 L

Copyright, 1911, by
FRANK ALLABEN GENEALOGICAL COMPANY

PREFACE

Paul says "Avoid genealogies." The author has not followed Paul's advice or counsel in preparing this work, but he has often wished he had, on account of the excessive and wearing labor connected with it, together with the annoying dilatoriness and sometimes the indisposition or disinterestedness of many of his correspondents. However, the work has been a drill and a discipline unquestionably, and has in not a few respects been a source to draw from in the carrying on of his regular duties as a pastor and teacher or preacher. Moreover, a side issue that demands application, care, and research is a help, if he can get it in, to any professional man. Of course, the writer need not enlarge upon the courtesy and consideration that hundreds of correspondents have shown him, and the manifest inconvenience in some instances they have gone to in the collection of the data herewith given; for any one can see in looking over the volume before him, that the compiler has had efficient aid from very many people.

With the rounding out of the year 1902, the author issued his history of "Preakness and the Preakness Reformed Church," which is quite full of genealogical notes; and the gathering of these for the few years preceding is what interested him in the first place in genealogy. The starting of the Warne Genealogy was in this wise. Mrs. John P. Agnew, of Philadelphia, Pa., whose brother, Mr. E. P. B. Warne, of the same city, for years had been and is yet spending his summers with his wife at Naples, in the State of Maine, was informed by her brother in September, 1903, on his return from his usual season's outing, that he had met at his stopping place Mr. Milton Labaw, a younger brother of the undersigned, whose mother was a Warne, and who referred him to the writer for any possible larger knowledge of the Warne family he might secure. Mr. Warne, instead of himself writing to Preakness, had his sister write in the fall of that same year, and, letter following letter, as each was replied to, other people were corresponded with, and the material for this work naturally accumulated; and with its accumulalation increased interest was aroused. Miss Edith H. Mather,

of Bound Brook, N. J., was another of the early helpers the author had, and a very competent helper she was, her mother having in years previous to some extent studied the family history, and even made a voyage to England to search records. Miss Mather, being also a heraldic artist, furnished the beautiful coats-of-arms, which adorn this volume. Another much valued helper in the present compilation was Miss Virginia D. Hughes, of Hamilton, Virginia, whose knowledge of her branch on the female side of Warnes is quite extensive, and it was always a pleasure to receive her letters. But the one who has furnished by far the greatest amount of material in this mass of information is Miss Josephine A. Brown, of Keyport, New Jersey, she being a born genealogist, having been at work for a long time corresponding with various persons, consulting public records, and looking through public libraries.

But to write this way of all or of any considerable number of those who have been of service to him in this connection, would put upon the author an unnecessary burden. Some of the services rendered are acknowledged in the work itself. Suffice it to say, that among those not thus mentioned, without whose aid this work in its complete form would have been impossible, may be mentioned, amid a host of others, the Hon. George C. Beekman, of Red Bank, N. J.; the late James Steen, of Eatontown, N. J.; Hon. James H. Neighbour, of Dover, N. J.; Hon. and Mrs. Irwin W. Schultz, of Phillipsburg, N. J.; Mr. William H. Warne, of Philadelphia, Pa.; Mr. William Herron Warne, of Parkersburg, W. Va.; Miss Jessie M. Warne, of Syracuse, N. Y.; Miss Julia L. Warne, of St. Louis, Mo.; Miss Mary G. Warne, of Elburn, Ill.; Miss Sarah Lane Warne, of New Brunswick, N. J.; the late Rev. Morgan Dix, D. D., of New York City; Mrs. Henry Warne, of Koshkonong, Mo.; Miss Claudie L. Warne, since married, and Mrs. Emery Warne, of Chicago, Ill.; Mr. Clinton A. Warne, of Romulus, N. Y.; Mr. C. W. Rose, of Matawan, N. J., since deceased; Mr. J. Sutton Wall, of Harrisburg, Pa.; Mr. William P. Warne, of Washington, Pa.; Miss Mary F. Warne, of Beaver, Pa.; Miss Mary F. Strong, of Matawan, N. J.; Mr. John Neafie, of New York City; Mrs. Ida L. Norton, of Brooklyn, N. Y.; Mr. Stannard Warne, of London, Eng., who has furnished considerable matter contained in the second and third chapters, and others too numerous to mention.

The Warne Genealogy is principally made up of the history of Thomas Warne, one of the twenty-four early Proprietors of East Jersey, and his descendants, or supposed descendants, of whatever name, together with other family notes. There is an introductory chapter, immediately following this Preface, and then a short chapter on the Warne family in general. Not following the usual course of the genealogist, the author has arranged his data on the plan of a family tree, or for that matter, if it may be so said, of several trees. If Thomas Warne is the trunk, then there are six main branches, the trunk and each branch occupying a chapter by itself. Or, you may take each one of these six branches as a trunk, with branches extending from it. The fourth chapter, in regard to Stephen Warne, oldest son of the Proprietor, and his descendants, may not be correctly arranged. This is the chapter the writer is least certain about. The one he is most certain about is the last, which he claims is absolutely correct. And the other chapters, as far as he has been able to go with them, he believes are all comparatively reliable. There are mistakes, there will be in such a work, but all names and dates have been most thoroughly gone over, according to the information at hand, and the records available, and these can be depended on. The arrangement, however, of some of the names, without any fault of the author, may be misleading. Had proper response to all inquiries sent been promptly made by those who could have made it, some of the lack of this Genealogy could have been eliminated. But so it is. We are all dependent upon our friends, and the genealogist especially is.

The author has held up this publication more than once, and perhaps oftener and longer than he should have done, because, as he was about to put his manuscript in the printer's hands, some new line of research would open up, and he hoped by following it to solve an unsettled or unsolved problem, and possibly more than one. Some problems in this way have been solved, but not all, and consequently conjectures or guesses have had to be made in certain cases, particularly when correspondents themselves were destitute of information or disagreed in their statements, and no public records could be found to bring out the facts. It is regrettable that things are as they are, but when informants are uninformed and records are unobtainable, having been withheld or mislaid or lost or destroyed, and there is no other source

to apply to, one has simply to make the best of it and go on.

In the Appendix of the volume in hand the reader will find much other Warne material than that belonging to the descendants of Thomas Warne, though some of this material, if we could sort it out, no doubt would be found to belong there. And then there are notes also of a number of families connected with the Warnes, which will be found in place in a work like this. The Index is the best the author has been able to produce, and he has tried to get in every personal and place name.

Any one detecting errors in the succeeding pages, or who may have any addition or additions to what he here finds in print, will confer a favor by communicating with the undersigned, who, if he sees fit, may some time in the near future issue a supplement to this work, containing such corrections and additional information.

It may be stated also in this connection, that while the Warne Genealogy is largely a subscription work, the author has arranged to have a limited number of copies printed in addition, which any one desirous to purchase can secure as long as they last by corresponding with him. The subscription price was $5.00 per copy; bound in three-quarters morocco, $2.00 extra. The present price is $6.50, bound in buckram, or $8.50 bound in three-quarters morocco. The author has calculated to secure in this enterprise but little, if anything, above his expenses, allowing nothing of any amount for his excessive labor and pains.

George Warne Labaw.

Preakness Reformed Church Parsonage.

P. O. address, R. F. D. 1, Paterson, N. J.

CONTENTS

Chapter		Page
	Preface	5
I	Introductory	13
II	The Warne Family	23
III	Thomas Warne, Proprietor	37
IV	Stephen Warne, Son of Thomas, and His Descendants	73
V	Thomas Warne, Son of Thomas, and His Descendants	143
VI	Samuel Warne, Son of Thomas, and His Descendants	205
VII	Joshua Warne, Son of Thomas, and His Descendants	219
VIII	Sarah Warne, Daughter of Thomas, and Her Descendants	307
IX	George Warne, Son of Thomas, and His Descendants	331
Appendix		
I	Warnes Who Do Not Belong to the Thomas Warne Stock	473
II	Warnes Who May or May Not Belong to the Thomas Warne Stock	504
III	Odds and Ends of Warnes	546
IV	Notes On Some Families Connected With the Warnes by Marriage	554
V	Copies of Some Pertinent Papers	617
	Addenda	623
	Owner's Lineage (Facing)	628
Index		
I	Names	631
II	Places	692

ILLUSTRATIONS

	Facing Page
Portrait of Mary Lord (Carhart) Warne	Frontispiece
The Letter "R" as It Appears in Ancient Documents (page)	26
Chart of Warne Records A. D. 1066-1415	28
Chart of Warne Records A. D. 1431-1597	30
Warne Arms	32
Autographs of Thomas Warne, Proprietor	46
Lord Arms	58
Autograph of Stephen Warne	76
Portrait of Frank Julian Warne, Ph. D	111
Residence of William Parkinson Warne, Washington, Pa	120
Portraits of Gilman B. Warne and Family	191
Autograph of The Reverend Morgan Dix (page)	295
Some Old Family Autographs	312
Portrait of Mrs. Jessie (Glen) Schultz	411
Portrait of Major Elisha Spring Warne	412
Mill at Mt. Pleasant, New Jersey, Built by John Warne	424
Graveyard at Mt. Pleasant, New Jersey	432
Portrait of The Reverend George Warne Labaw	436
Portrait of John Warne	442
Portrait of Sarah (Stires) Warne	443
Residence of John Warne, Big Woods, Ill	444
Autograph of John Warne (page)	445
Portrait of Asel Avery Gates	446
Portrait of Mary (Warne) Gates	448
Portrait of John Warne Gates	449
Portrait of Charles G. Gates	450
Residence of John Warne Gates, Port Arthur, Texas	451
Portrait of William Henry Warne	460
The Preakness Parsonage	470

CHAPTER I

INTRODUCTORY

CHAPTER I

INTRODUCTORY

"The discoveries of Columbus in America were all of them to the south. Cabot, in 1497, under the patronage of Henry VIII. of England, discovered Newfoundland, and explored the coast as far south as the Carolinas. Because of this discovery the English claimed the whole country to Florida." "Sir Walter Raleigh settled a colony in Carolina in 1584, and the country, all the way up the coast, including what is now Maine, received the name Virginia, after England's virgin queen, Elizabeth. For a long time New Jersey was a part of Virginia. Subsequently it was a part of New York, which, in 1664, was made to extend south to Maryland, east to New England, northward to the River of Canada, and westward as far as land could be discovered." The Dutch, however, previous to this, had claimed New York by virtue of Hudson's discovery in 1609, and occupied it, with New Amsterdam, as they called it, as their port of entry and chief city. Early in 1664, on account of the earlier English claim, Charles II sent out a fleet and took possession of New Amsterdam and all that the Dutch had with it. Charles immediately (March 12, 1664) gave a patent to his brother James, the Duke of York, for a great part of the country; when it was called New York. The Duke, June 24, 1664, by indenture of lease and release, granted, bargained and sold unto John Lord Berkeley and Sir George Carteret all of what has since been known as the State of New Jersey, and they were hence the first Lords Proprietors of the state. They were also at this time Proprietaries of Carolina as well. Philip Carteret, brother of Sir George, came over as Governor of New Jersey in August, 1665, and made Elizabethtown, which he named in honor of his brother's wife, Lady Elizabeth Carteret, the capital of the Province. New England Puritans, English Quakers, and Scotch Presbyterians then came as settlers from New England and Long Island. Of course, the colony prospered. No trouble was experienced from the neighboring Indians, whose power had been thoroughly

broken by the Dutch, and every thing went on happily until the year 1670, when the Proprietaries demanded the rents due from the lands held by the settlers. The settlers would not pay these rents. Many of them had lived in the province under the rule of the Dutch, and had bought their lands from the Indians, on account of which they claimed that the grant of the province to Berkeley and Carteret could not invalidate these purchases, since the king had no legal right to the lands he so lavishly bestowed upon his favorites. Others refused to pay rents, because they had made their plantations, without any assistance from the Proprietaries, and did not therefore acknowledge any debt to them. Hence the representative of the Proprietaries was obliged to fly for safety from the Province and went to England for assistance in enforcing his demands.

The Duke of York heard the complaints of the Proprietaries, but the only attention he paid to them was to appoint Sir Edmund Andros, who subsequently became infamous for his tyranny in New England, Governor of the province. This was in flagrant violation of the rights of Berkeley and Carteret, and at the same time an act thoroughly characteristic of the last of the Stuarts. Berkeley, in great disgust at the way things had turned out, on March 18, 1673, sold his right to half the state to John Fenwick, who in turn sold it to four Quakers, Billinge, Penn, Lawry and Lucas, the line of division being considered to be (for it was not run) from a point in the northwest corner of the territory concerned to the sea at Little Egg Harbor; and these four, after this, with Carteret, made five Lords Proprietors of the state instead of two, Carteret having the eastern portion, and the rest the western portion of the domain indicated.

On July 30, 1673, the Dutch, through war, having regained the Jerseys, the country was restored to England again by treaty the following year, February 9, 1674. But, as this temporary change of rulers now gave rise to doubts in regard to the validity of the title of the Duke of York, the Duke, June 29, 1674, obtained of the king, his brother, a second charter, confirming the former grant. James, immediately after he received his renewed title, July 29, 1674, executed a grant to Sir George Carteret individually for East Jersey alone, he being owner of that territory, after Berkeley's sale, before the late war with Holland. Later, however, it having been discovered that this individual grant to Carteret gave

him more than belonged to him, or more than his share of the territory, he soon relinquished his title to the Duke, that there might be a more equitable division between him and the assigns of Lord Berkeley; when the five, i. e., Carteret, Billinge, Penn, Lawry and Lucas, by the execution, on July 1, 1676, of the celebrated Quintipartite Deed "for a more equitable division" divided the province into East Jersey and West Jersey, Carteret retaining East Jersey and the other four the rest of the grant.

Sir George Carteret, after this sole Lord Proprietor of East Jersey, who died January 13, 1680, in his eightieth year, by will dated December 5, 1678, left the Province to trustees to be sold to pay his debts, which sale was made February 1 and 2, 1682, to the famous Twelve Proprietors, all said to be Quakers, as follows: William Penn, Robert West, Thomas Rudyard, Samuel Groome, Thomas Hart, Richard Mew, Thomas Wilcox, Ambrose Riggs, John Heywood, Hugh Hartshorne, Clement Plumstead, and Thomas Cooper. The purchase price was £3,400 or less than $17,000, and the purchasers became known as "The Twelve Proprietors of the Eastern Division of New Jersey." These twelve later on, each at different times, took a partner, when the proprietors numbered twenty-four, the additional twelve being Robert Barclay, Edward Billinge, Robert Turner, James Brain, Arent Sonmans, William Gibson, Gawen Laurie, David Barclay, Thomas Barker, Thomas Warne, James, Earl of Perth, Robert Gordon, and John Drummond, the names herewith being placed in the order in which the conveyances were made from the first twelve to the other twelve. Should any one notice that there are *thirteen* of these names, we explain that David Barclay's name should have been in with the first twelve in place of Thomas Wilcox, whose remaining interest he had bought out. Another thing we note here, and that is, the legal year in England and Scotland in those days began on March 25, while the historical year began January 1 preceding, which accounts for the seeming impropriety or discrepancy in dates, as given in various records and historical works. For instance, February 1, 1681-2, implies that the legal year was 1681, while the historical year was 1682, which latter is according to our present way of reckoning.

We further observe in this connection likewise that before the first twelve Lords Proprietors took each his partner,

they entered into a deed of survivorship, i. e., should any die, the survivors were not to have the benefit of his or their share or shares, but such share or shares should go to each and every person's own heirs or assigns, and this was afterwards the case consequently when said shares were divided and the Lords Proprietors numbered twenty-four.

In Book A of Deeds, p. 290, in the Secretary of State's office in Trenton, N. J., we find that John Heywood, citizen and skinner, of London, one of the twelve Proprietors, under deed dated September 6-7, 1682, sold half of his share to Thomas Warne, of Dublin, in the Kingdom of Ireland. Each of the others in the same way, some time during that same year, also individually conveyed one-half of his share to his partner, which move undoubtedly was to increase the public interest in the province, and to hasten the settling of it by immigrants.

The twenty-four Lords Proprietors now, although they did not all themselves come to America, in order to have their title properly confirmed, or made doubly sure against certain disputed claims, whose merits and demerits we will not here enter upon, secured a new grant from the Duke of York for their Proprietorship, under date of March 14, 1682-3, which gave them not only their proprietary rights in the soil, but powers of government, too, as Carteret had had them. The order of the names as they occur in this grant is as follows: James, Earl of Perth, John Drummond, Robert Barclay, David Barclay, Robert Gordon, Arent Sonmans, William Penn, Robert West, Thomas Rudyard, Samuel Groom, Thomas Hart, Richard Mew, Ambrose Rigg, John Heywood, Hugh Hartshorne, Clement Plumstead, Thomas Cooper, Gawen Lawrie, Edward Byllinge, James Brain, William Gibson, Thomas Barker, Robert Turner, and Thomas Warne.

"At the time of the transfer of East Jersey to the twenty-four Proprietors, the population of the different towns is estimated to have been 3,500, and the families, scattered on plantations throughout the Province, half as many more, making the entire population over 5,000 souls." (Whitehead's East Jersey under the Proprietors, p. 141.) The principal towns thus referred to were, Bergen, Newark, Elizabethtown, Woodbridge, Piscataway, Middletown, and Shrewsbury. (Early Days and Early Surveys, Roome, p. 18.) When the powers of government were afterwards surrendered, April

17, 1702, the population is estimated to have exceeded 10,000. (Roome, p. 21.)

As to the boundaries of the Province of East Jersey, there was always, until the final settlement, and even after that, more or less uncertainty and dissatisfaction. The division between East and West Jersey made by Carteret and the trustees of Byllinge in the Quintipartite Deed was by a line drawn (Leaming and Spicer, Grants and Concessions, Somerville, 1881, p. 67) "from the east side of Little Egg Harbor, straight north, through the country, to the utmost branch of the Delaware river." The exact language, with a few omissions, of the Quintipartite Deed in reference to the part released to Carteret is: "All those easterly parts * * * of said tract * * * extending eastward and northward along the sea coast and the said river called Hudson's river, from the east side of a certain place or harbour lying on the southern part of the same tract of land, and commonly called * * * by the name of Little Egg Harbour, to that part of the said river called Hudson's river which is in forty-one degrees of latitude, being the furthermost part of the said land and premises which is bounded by the said river, and crossing over from thence in a strait line, extending from that part of Hudson's river aforesaid to the northernmost branch, or part of the before mentioned river called Delaware river, and to the most northerly point or boundary of the said tract * * * now * * * agreed to be called the north partition point, and from thence * * * by a strait and direct line, drawn * * * southward through the said tract of land unto the most southerly point of the east side of Little Egg Harbour * * * agreed to be from henceforth called the south partition point, —the above to be called the line of partition between East Jersey and West Jersey."

"The line, however, was not at that time run, as it ought to have been, due to the slip-shod and careless manner of the Proprietors in regard to their lands and lines." (Early Days and Early Surveys, Roome, p. 14.)

Later, "in 1687, George Keith, the Surveyor General of East Jersey, ran the line from the point designated on Little Egg Harbor as far as the South Branch of the Raritan at a point just east of the old York road; but as that was deemed by the West Jersey Proprietors to be too far west,

thereby encroaching on their lands, and they objected to its continuance, it was discontinued. Then on the 5th of September, 1688, Governors Coxe and Barclay, representing the respective interests, entered into an agreement to terminate the dispute. It was, that this line, so far as run, should be the bound, and that, on its extension, it should take the following course: From the point where it touched the South Branch, 'along the back of the adjoining plantations, until it touches the North Branch of the Rariton, at the falls of the Allamitung (now the Lamington Falls), thence running up that stream northward to its rise near Succasunny." From that point a short straight line was to be run to touch the nearest part of the Passaic river. Such a line would pass about five miles north of Morristown. The line was to be continued by the course of the Passaic as far as the Paquanic (Pequannock) and up that branch to forty-one degrees north latitude, and from that point in a straight line due east to the partition point on Hudson river, between East Jersey and New York. This line gave to the northern part of West Jersey the counties of Warren and Sussex, and portions of Morris, Passaic and Bergen. The Coxe-Barclay agreement, however, was not carried into effect, although until Morris county was erected in 1738, the division line constituted the eastern boundary of Hunterdon county." (Snell's History of Somerset and Hunterdon Counties, p. 20.)

Had Surveyor General Keith, in 1687, continued his survey in a straight line to the Delaware river, he would have come out on the river at Walpack Ferry, or opposite where the Bushkill creek enters the Delaware on the Pennsylvania side, in which case West Jersey would have contained 53,890 acres less than East Jersey or 26,945 acres less than half the Province. The Coxe-Barclay agreement endeavored to obviate this difficulty, but the Keith line, as run to the South Branch of the Raritan, with the Coxe-Barclay irregular extension of it to the partition point on Hudson river between East Jersey and New York was not at all satisfactory to the East Jersey Proprietors, as it gave West Jersey altogether too much land, and it is no wonder it never went into effect. A temporary arrangement therefore was made, which obtained until 1743, when the so-called Lawrence line was run by John Lawrence, of the Captain Lawrence "Don't-give-up-the-ship" stock,—which line extended from Little Egg Harbor on the coast to a point near Dingman's on the Delaware

—and has since been established or determined by our courts as the legal division between East and West Jersey,—it being very nearly the same as the old Quintipartite line, or that delineated in the original Quintipartite Deed.

NOTE.—A good map of the Partition Line between East and West Jersey is found in the "Bi-centennial Celebration of the Board of American Proprietors of East New Jersey at Perth Amboy, November 25, 1884," a copy of which is to be found in the New Jersey Historical Society's rooms in Newark. There is considerable information in this small work.

CHAPTER II

THE WARNE FAMILY

CHAPTER II

THE WARNE FAMILY

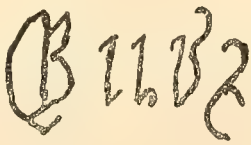
The Warne family is a very old one in England. How old? We do not know. Nor can we tell whence it came. Some claim it is of French extraction, and some German. But whether the English claim is not as good as or better than either or any other is a question. The name Le Warne is found in Southern Germany, and is very numerous there. And there are those in New Quay, County Cornwall, England, who call themselves by the name of Le Warne. The same may be said in regard to France, and the Warne or Varne or Guarne name in that country, viz., in sections it is very common. Did not the Le Warnes or Le Varnes go over into Germany from France? But who can claim that the German Le Warnes and the French Varnes, who may be and have been Le Varnes, did not originate in England, as well as vice versa? It is said, that the battles of the Crusades, and the wars in France, with the occupation of Calais, in 1347, quite account for the names of Warne and Warren or Guarine there, the family of Dover especially, mentioned more fully a little further on, who had much trade with Calais, and to whom the Warne arms are also ascribed, being called both Warne and Warren.

We read in Gieseler's Church History, and also in Kurtz, that in 799, one Paulus Warnefridi or Warnefrid, or Warnefreid (perhaps Warnefried) was invited by Charlemagne, probably from Lombardy, to the French court. Warnefreid was one of the most learned men of his time, and for this reason Charlemagne, one of the greatest of emperors, desired to have him with him. We have found, too, on record in English history one Ralph de Warneville, 1173, Treasurer of York, under Henry II. These names, it seems to us, mean something in connection with the name Warne.

And then there is the river Warne in Germany, as well as the seaport Warnemunde at its mouth, in the circle of Lower Saxony and the duchy of Mecklenberg. The Swedes at one time had a house at Warnemunde where they took

toll, but in 1710, when their affairs were upon the decline, the Duke of Mecklenberg put a garrison in it. (Brooke's Gazette, 1812.) Moreover, the Warne or Warn name is not an unknown name in Sweden itself, as we have recently learned.

The original family name of Warne in England was Waryn or Warin, then Warn, then Warne, the letter y, as in the first instance, being early used as a long r, although some authorities state that I was first used instead of Y, as seen in the second instance. Hence, many old legal documents and records, as chancery suits, are signed Wayn and Wayne for Warn and Warne. On this account also, i. e., the original spelling Waryn, the Warrens have often been mistaken for the Warnes and the Warnes for the Warrens, which mistake people have not been able to avoid even in these days. Many of the old English church parish registers in this respect are greatly at fault. The vicar often left entries of baptisms, etc., to be made by the curate, who entered them in abbreviated Latin, or sometimes left them to be made by the sexton, who attempted to copy the other Latin examples before him, and thereby not infrequently made poor work of it, confusing the Warnes and the Warrens, when those names were the names dealt with. This confusion, too, thus caused, was added to by the old court handwriting before the date of Queen Elizabeth, making the official records, both ecclesiastical and civil, very difficult sometimes to read. For instance: Here is a sketch of the letter R taken from a publication of 1778, entitled "Court Hand Restored," by Andrew Wright of the Inner Temple.



These letters vary according to the writing of the clerk, and each one stands for the letter R.

As in England so in America, the name is and has been spelled both Warn and Warne, the letter e in the latter being apparently only a flourishing terminal,—the name even in the same branches of the family often being changed from Warn

to Warne, occasionally brothers writing their names one Warn and the other Warne, as well as the other way. Some likewise in England spell it Warns and Warnes, using the plural form; and now and then, perhaps in England as in America, there are those who will spell it Warner, or it has been carelessly spelled that way for them by their friends, or by clerks making entries in the public records. There are several instances of this kind, not to speak of others, in the Parish Register of Christ Church at Shrewsbury, N. J., which we have ourselves seen; besides, both in New Jersey and in Virginia, the name Warner instead of Warne has quite frequently crept in among certain family *given* names. Then, to say nothing of several instances of the same kind in the New Jersey Archives, where both Warner and Warren are wrongly used for Warne,—in some places we find the name Wearne,—and likewise in a history or two Varne and Nairne—in each of these latter two cases Thomas Warne, one of the twenty-four Proprietors of East Jersey, being the person referred to,—to say nothing, we repeat, of these various instances in the New Jersey Archives, we furnish some very pertinent illustrations in addition to them from over the water, especially in regard to the name Warren. Take this case as per the Irish records in which throughout, for the name Warne, Warren is *always* written. Two captains in the time of Oliver Cromwell were sons of, and were christened, Warne; but were afterwards called Warren, and some years later were knighted Warren,—the error being caused by a third person writing to a stranger relative to a Warne, but calling him Mr. Warren, and the correspondence was carried on in the latter name.

Also a pedigree of Thomas Warne, of Snowhill, County of Gloucester, is entered from the Harleian Mss. in the British Museum, throughout the whole pedigree, as Warren, whereas the chancery suits between the various branches of the family are all in the name of Warne.

In *Patronymica Britanica*, by Mark Anthony Lower, the author claims, but for what reason he does not state,—nor can we imagine—that the name Warne is a curt pronunciation of Warren,—although, except as people make it, we believe that there is no connection between the names. While, moreover, the claim has again been put forward that the name should be pronounced as if spelled Warnā, after the French Varné, and not "Warn" at all. This, however, we regard as merely fanciful. There is a street in the city of St. Louis,

Mo., which some people call Warnā, pronounced as if spelled with two syllables, but this is a great mistake, as said street was named after Marinus Willett Warne, who went to St. Louis from New Brunswick, N. J., in 1847, and in his day was a prosperous merchant there.

As we have said, the Warne family is a very old one in England. The ancient records in that country quote a Warne as sheriff of Shropshire in 1066. But who knows how old the family was then? The name is found among the soldiers in the battles of Cressy, 1346, a town in France, where the English under Edward III, gained a great victory, and of Agincourt, a village likewise in France, in the department of Pas-de-Calais, where the English, October 25, 1415, under Henry V, were victorious over the French under Charles VI. At least two of the family fought at the latter place.

The following has been furnished us along with considerable of the material of this chapter, as well as some other items elsewhere, by Mr. Stannard Warne, of London:

"XXV October 1415. Henry Vth 1st An. the Battle of Agincourt.

Index to the Roll of Arms.

Henry Wareyn 47. John Waryn 54. The Retynew (Retinue) of Sir Thomas West Henry Wareyn. Lancers XIV. Archers XL.

The Retinue of Sir Ralph Shyrley. John Waryn."

This, it is declared, is a literal quotation, but what it means we are not able fully to tell. The figures 47 and 54 probably represent the numbers under which the two soldiers were distinguished or fought. Henry Wareyn was in the retinue of Sir Thomas West, which consisted of fourteen lancers and forty archers, and John Waryn was in the retinue of Sir Ralph Shyrley, the size of which is not given.

Likewise a Warne was once long, long ago, constable of Dover Castle. Also the first English Governor of Edinburgh Castle was a Warne. The Manor of the Myrtle, in Gloucester, on the borders of the County of Worcester, in 1560, owned then by one Thomas Warne, was quoted at that time by the chancery suits as having been in possession of the Warne family "from time immemorial." The families of Warne for centuries have been very numerous in most of the counties of England from Norfolk to the Lands End, in Cornwall. In the seventeenth century there were many branches of the Warne family in Cornwall and Devonshire, principally in the neighborhood of Plymouth, whence Thomas

Official Records

A.D. 1066 - 1415.

of the early Collateral Warne Families.

Guarine	Shropshire	Sheriff	I WILLIAM	1066
Alan	Wilsham	Marriage	17 WILLIAM	1083
Falke	Winchester	Knight	1 RIC. I.	1189
Falke	Whittington	Castle	7. RIC I.	1196
William	Winchester	Justice	22 HEN III	1236
William	Ripple	Charter	35 HEN III	1254
William	Warwick	Bailiff	39 HEN III	1255
Roger	Saunsby	Charter	44 HEN III	1260
William	Hereford	Patent	12 EDW I	1284
John.	Norwich	Bequest	26 EDW I.	1298
Edmund	Apalderfield	Manor	12 EDW III	1339
Robert	Burnham	Rector	22 EDW III	1349
Thomas	Colby	Manor	37 EDW III	1364
Roger	Skeyton	Manor	48 EDW III	1375
Henry	Aguicourt	Battle	2 HEN V.	1415
John	Aguicourt	Battle	2 HEN V	1415

Furnished by Mr Stanhard Warne of London

Warne, one of the twenty-four Proprietors of East Jersey, in colonial days, came; and at the time of the Cromwellian insurrection many of their number went abroad, some of them purchasing the rebel lands in Ireland. In fact, quite a number of the original twenty-four Proprietors themselves, besides Thomas Warne, merchant of Dublin, (and, as the records show, other Warnes), were among these people who earlier hailed from Devonshire, and hence were naturally, in business ventures, more or less associated with each other. Also the families of Warne, especially near Plymouth, were much interested in shipping and colonial enterprises, the prevailing custom being to go from the north of Cornwall southward toward Plymouth, agriculturists becoming merchants seeking for a seaport, etc.

We have observed that the name Warne was in very early days spelled Waryn. According to the early historians there were three distinct Waryn families in England, viz.: Warren, as he wrote his name, Earl of Surrey; Waryn the Bald; and Waryn de Metz, *each* bearing heraldic arms of the date of Edward I and III, 1272-1377. Warren, Earl of Surrey, was evidently the first Warren. He was a Waryn, but for some reason wrote his name Warren, differently from the way the rest of the family wrote it. Otherwise the Warrens and Waryns or Warnes probably have no connection with each other. Apparently the name Warren is derived from the grants of free warren. In feudal times the grant of free warren in England was given only to special favorites, and the Earl of Surrey was such an one. The warren was a place privileged by prescription or grant from the king for keeping certain beasts and fowls called beasts and fowls of warren. Again, also, warren is a privilege in England which one has in his lands by royal grant or prescription of hunting and taking wild beasts and birds of warren to the exclusion of any other person not entering by his permission.

1. Warren, created Earl of Surrey A. D. 1068, married Gundred, a stepdaughter of William the Conqueror, but he had no children by her,—his children were all illegitimate by Maud de Nerford. The armorial bearings of this family were chequé or and az. There is in Westminster Abbey a beautiful shield of arms of these quarterings, engraved brass enamelled, on the monument of William de Valence and Aymer de Valence, Earls of Pembroke, the former dying in 1296, and the widow of the latter 1373. The shield on this tomb is so beautiful that it is by many persons supposed to

be of the latter date, and is often quoted as the shield of Aymer de Valence, whose widow, Mary, appended to a charter dated A. D. 1347, a magnificent seal of arms. This lady founded Pembroke college, Cambridge, A. D. 1373.

2. Waryn the Bald is the head of the second of these families. Ordericus writes that King William gave his niece Emeria or Ameria and the command of Shrewsbury (Isn't there something in this name Shrewsbury to identify this family with the New Jersey Warnes, who were early so closely associated with Shrewsbury, N. J., and who may have themselves named the place?) to Waryn the Bald, Sheriff of Shropshire, A. D. 1066. Ordericus and Eyton, the two Shropshire historians, differ in the spelling of the name of William's niece, one spelling it Emeria, and the other Ameria or Aimeria. Waryn the Bald died 1083-5. His widow, Emeria or Ameria, married Reginald de Balliol. Her daughter, Ameline, married Alan Fitz Flaed, ancestor of the Fitz Alans, Earls of Arundel. It is claimed that Waryn the Bald was appointed to defend the Welch or Welsh marches, and that the family connections with the Arundel family is the cause of the martlets quoted in the Arms (from Hiron delle, French for a swallow). Oswestry, County of Salop, was at an early date, annexed by Roger Montgomery to the Shrievalty of Waryn the Bald, whom he called his Viscount. William the Conqueror gave it to Alan, ancestor of the Earls of Arundel, in whose family the Barony has been for upwards of five hundred years. It is now held by the Duke of Norfolk. The armorial bearings of this family are those claimed by the Warnes.

3. Waryn de Metz, ancestor of the noted Fitz Waryn family, is by some of the authorities quoted as a son of Waryn the Bald.

Armorial bearings: Per fesse danché ermine et argent.

In Burke's Visitation of Seats, Vol. II, Plate XXIX, we find the arms of one John Warnes, esqr., of Bolwick House, Norfolk.

The armorial bearings of the family of Waryn the Bald, being those now claimed by the Warnes, and in existence long before the date of the Herald's college, 1484, have also been quoted for a family at Dover, under the name of Warren, a fact that we cannot explain,—which family in early days had much trade with Calais, and hence, as some claim, the origin of the Warren name in France. These bearings

Official Records.

A.D. 1431 – 1597.

of the early Collateral Walter Families.

John	Norwich	Rector	9 HEN VI	1431
William	Hythe	Jurat	20 EDW IV	1481
Edward	Waltham	Deeds	6 EDW. V.	1489
Thomas	Norwich	Sheriff	18 HEN VII	1503
Edmund	Rudham	Vicar	23 HEN VII	1508
John	Cornwall	Vicar	8 HEN VIII	1517
Thomas	Coventry	Alderman	20 HEN VIII	1529
Alexander	Calais	Will	35 HEN VIII	1544
John	Worcester	Will	4 EDW VI	1551
Thomas	The Hythe	Chancery	1 ELIZAB	1559
Edmund	Rudham	Vicar	8 ELIZAB	1566
Richard	Ross	Rectory	10 ELIZAB	1568
Thomas	Bristol	Will	25 ELIZAB	1583
Richard	Essex	Sheriff	33 ELIZAB.	1591
John	The Hythe	Chancery	38 ELIZAB	1596
John	Chester	Sheriff	39 ELIZAB	1597

Furnished by Mr. Stannard Waters, of London

are of the date of Edward III, and seem to point back to the crusades.

In the crusades the English bore a cross or (gold); the Scots carried a St. Andrew's cross; the French a cross argent (silver); the Germans a cross sable (black); the Italians a cross azure (blue); the Spaniards a cross gules (red).

After the foreign wars of Edward III there was such a rage for heraldic bearings that laws were passed to prevent persons using arms that did not belong to them, and King Henry V, on June 2, 1417, cautioned his soldiers against using coat armour not their own, "except those who bore arms with us at Agincourt."

In England, only the head of the family can use the whole arms on his plate, paper, seal, etc.; the other male members of the family using the crest. In America, where there is no law of primogeniture, every Warne has a right to the family coat-of-arms.

In Burke's Landed Gentry, according to the "Genealogical Record of the Descendants of Thomas Carhart, of Cornwall, England," by Mary E. (Carhart) Dusenbury (A. S. Barnes & Co., 1880), the Warne family is recorded as seated in St. Colomb and Padstow, County Cornwall, England.

ARMS.—Sa. a cross or, in the first and fourth quarters, a martlet of the second; in the second and third a chaplet ar.

CREST.—A horseshoe or between two wings, ppr.

In "Fairbank's Crests" the Warne crest is also given thus:

WARNE.—Eng. a horseshoe or between wings ppr.

The abbreviations are: Eng. = English; or = gold; ppr. = proper.

In Plate 17, Crest 3, is a drawing of the Warne crest.

Mr. Stannard Warne, of London, gives the arms as follows, with explanations:

WARNE.—Sable a cross or, in the first and fourth quarters a martlet of the second; in the second and third quarters a chaplet argent.

The cross being gold shows that the arms are of Englishmen fighting in the Crusades. The martlet, without feet, is emblematical of foreign traveling, and is probably connected with the arms of the Arundel family. The chaplet is a garland or entwined wreath of leaves and flowers or of leaves alone.

The French Heralds deprived their martlets of beak as well as feet.

As to a Warne motto, Stannard Warne writes: "I have no authentic evidence. It has been described as 'Nil Desperandum,' and the crest as an ostrich trying to eat a horseshoe." A free translation of the above motto therefore would be, Despair of nothing, or, Never be discouraged, or, Let nothing make you give up.

Here, however, is another coat-of-arms which must be German:

Arms of Warne.—Ermine, on a cross regular sable, 5 stars of 6 points each or.

From Roll of Arms of the date of Henry III, Sir Harris Nicolas describes these arms from a copy in Herald's College made in 1586 from the Original Roll begun in 1240 and ended in 1245. All heraldry is supposed to have sprung from Germany.

In "Burke's Commoners," Vol. II, 1836, p. 68, we read that Catherine Warne, daughter of Christopher Warne, Esq., of St. Columb, and thence removed to Padstow about the middle of last century (1750), was espoused in 1736 by William Rawlings, Esqr., an eminent merchant, distinguished alike for active philanthropy and literary attainments. "William Rawlings, Esqr., of Padstow, in the County of Cornwall, b. 1788, a magistrate and deputy lieutenant for the shire, was a descendant of theirs. The family (Rawlings) originally of Herefordshire, was for many generations connected with its city."

Also we have seen that Mary, only daughter and heir of William Warne, of Thankes in Devonport in 1713, married Thomas Graves, a member of an Irish family. She died without issue in 1718. Thankes or Thanks was no seat. It was probably a farm bought by Mr. Warne, and later turned into a gentleman's place. In 1824 it belonged to Lord Graves.

In Burke's Descendants of Royalty in America, it is declared that William the Conqueror was a Warren or was of Warren descent.

Eleanor Lexington in the Pittsburg Leader claims that "the first to assume the name of Warren was a Norman baron, who lived on the Varenne. Hence the name, which has had various forms—de Varenne, Warrenne, Warena, Warrener, Warinus, and finally Warren. The Baron de Varenne's daughter, Gunnora, married Richard, Duke of Normandy; their grandson, Robert, was the father of William the Conqueror. When William and his Norman army

invaded Great Britain, one of his knights was William de Varenne, who was given estates and was known as Earl of Warren, and married the Conqueror's daughter" (rather stepdaughter), "Gundrada. If the mighty Conqueror was the greatest man of his day, then the Earl of Warren ranked second in importance, for when William was absent from his realm, Warren was guardian of the kingdom, and an additional earldom, that of Surrey, was given him. Malcom and William, Kings of Scotland, also were of Warren stock."

On the other hand, Mr. Stannard Warne, of London, through whom, as we have noted, we have secured many of our facts in this chapter, thinks that the river Varenne has nothing to do with the Warren name, and declares that in his opinion the original name of Warren is taken from the Grants of Free Warren held by the owners of land in feudal times in England. In France, he says, the name is always written "Guarine."

In Charles Wareing Bardsley's English Surnames, we find: "Of names specially introduced at the Conquest, or that received an impulse by that event, few were more popular than that of Warin or 'Guarin' or 'Guerin,' the latter the form at present generally found in France."

If then the Waryns, Warins, Warns, Warnes, some of the Warrens, and some, if not all who bear the name of Warner, have had a common origin, they were at any rate separated many centuries ago.

The Warne name, it may be here added, is also on the roll of martyrs. From Fox's Book of Martyrs we learn that one John Warne, aged 29, upholsterer, of the parish of St. John, in Walbrook, in London, on May 30, 1555, with his companion in martyrdom, named John Cardmaker, was burned at the stake at Smithfield. Warne had been examined on May 23 previous, after having been detained in Guild Hall, and was then sent a prisoner to Newgate. Through some means or other a pardon was secured for him from Henry VIII; but it appears the pardon was conditional; for because he would not change his views in regard especially to the Sacrament, viz.: denying the Real Presence, etc., and having been examined again and again, on May 24 and 25, without being shaken in his position, he was at last given over for execution on the day aforesaid; on which day, after saying his prayers, he first was bound to the stake; while Cardmaker was yet being plead with by the sheriffs, as there seemed to be some prospect of his weakening, but he would

not weaken any more than Warne had not. For we read that "at length Cardmaker departed from the sheriffs, and came toward the stake, and, in his garments as he was, kneeled down and made a long prayer in silence to himself; yet the people confirmed themselves in their fantasy of his recanting, seeing him in his garments, praying secretly, and no semblance of any burning. But his prayer being ended, he rose up, put off his clothes unto his shirt, went with bold courage to the stake, and kissed it sweetly. He took Warne by the hand, and comforted him heartily, and so gave himself to be also bound to the stake most gladly. The people seeing this so suddenly done, contrary to their fearful expectation, as men delivered out of a great doubt, cried out for joy (with so great a shout as hath not lightly been heard a greater), saying: 'God be praised; the Lord strengthen thee Cardmaker; the Lord Jesus Christ receive thy spirit.' And this continued while the executioner put fire to them, and they both passed through the fire to the blessed rest and peace among God's holy saints and martyrs, to enjoy the crown of triumph and victory prepared for the elect soldiers and warriors of Christ Jesus in his blessed kingdom. To whom be glory and majesty forever. Amen."

John Warne wrote, or rather signed, his confession,—it was no doubt written for him,—the day before he was burned.

The following August, John Warne's widow, Elizabeth, was burned at Stratford Bow, nigh unto London. She had been apprehended, among others, January 1st, in a house in Bow church yard, in London, as they were gathered together in prayer, and at that present was carried to the Compter, "where she lay as prisoner unto the 11th day of June; at which time she was brought into Newgate, and remained there in the like case until July 2. Then she was sent by the king and queen's commissioners unto Bonner, bishop of London, who, the 6th day of the same month, caused her, with divers others, to be brought before him in his palace, and there examined her upon sundry articles, viz.: as to the real presence, not coming to church, speaking against the mass, etc. In the end, when she had been divers times brought before him and his adherents, and there earnestly exhorted to recant, she said, 'Do what ye will; for if Christ were in an error, then am I in an error.' Upon which answer she was the 12th day of the same month of July, adjudged and condemned as a heretic, and so delivered unto

the secular power, as they termed it, to be put to death, which was done the same month."

The chief procurer of her death, as we read, was one Dr. Story, supposed to be related either to her or to her late husband. He had also brought about the death of her husband, as well as that of their daughter, it seems later, though *she* certainly must have been very young unless her death was deferred for some years, as it may have been.

One Joan Warne, or Lashford, was also burned at Smithfield, January 27, 1556. Her story, however, we do not have.

In the Archives of New Jersey, Vol. I, p. 268, we find that Joseph Warne's name, under date of March 3, 1676, was signed to Concessions and Agreements of the Proprietors, Freeholders and Inhabitants of the Province of West New Jersey in America. Who was this Joseph Warne? He may have been a connection of Thomas, the Proprietor, as we notice some of the name of Joseph among his progeny. From Thomas Warne, one of the Proprietors of East Jersey, however, are descended most of the Warnes who have since been and are yet in America, or the United States of America.

And then we also notice a Thomas Warne (or his name) here in 1676. Who was he? Did Thomas, the Proprietor, own land in East Jersey as early as that? In Salter's History of Monmouth and Ocean Counties, p. 29, we find among warrants for tracts of land to be subsequently located and surveyed, issued by the Proprietors, one issued to Thomas Warne for 240 acres in 1676. But this could hardly have been so at that time, as the celebrated *Twelve* Proprietors even were not such until 1681-2. So that this *date,* 1676, must be a mistake.

CHAPTER III

THOMAS WARNE, PROPRIETOR

CHAPTER III

THOMAS WARNE, PROPRIETOR

The ancestry of THOMAS WARNE, one of the twenty-four Proprietors of East Jersey, is uncertain. That he was born in Plymouth, in Devonshire, County Cornwall, England, and, before coming to this country, lived some time in Ireland, we know from his tombstone; but further than that, except that his father's name was certainly Stephen, we are not sure. He died intestate at Perth Amboy, N. J., May 15, 1722, aged 70 years, which gives us approximately the date of his birth, viz.—1652—probably the earlier part.

It is claimed, and we think rightly, that Thomas Warne's father's name was Steven or Stephen, as per a certain deed:

N. J. Archives, Vol. XXI, First Series, p. 327. "Aug. 20, 1700, Deed: Steven Warne, his son Thomas Warne, and Mary, wife of Thomas, to Andrew Burnet, all of Monmouth Co., for half of the land called Warne's Neck, betw. Matavane and Gravell Creeks." Steven made only his mark to this deed, as also to another March 22, the same year. Was he old or sick?

Moreover, Stephen and Thomas Warne, who came over together in March, 1683, without any relationship in such cases being specified in the records, were associated in other transactions, as follows:

(1) N. J. Archives, Vol. XXI, First Series, p. 62. Stephen and Thomas Warne, March, 1683-4, had imported into the Province for their joint account eleven servants.

(2) Perth Amboy Records, Book A, p. 420. Grant unto Stephen Warne, of Amboy Perth, and Thomas Warne, of Amboy Perth, one of our fellow Proprietors, Sept. 13, 1686: "All that tract of land scituate, lying, and being, etc., on the south side of Mittevang Creek, called by the Indian name Nachenkine, containing (after allowance for barrens, etc.) 400 acres, 375 acres part thereof being granted to them for headlands for themselves and eleven servants, imported into the Province in the year 1683, and the other 25 acres remainder thereof being part of the said Thomas Warne, his Propriety in the said Province, etc."

It will be noticed that there is a year's discrepancy in the dates here in regard to the importation of the servants. But it is particularly stated in Book A, p. 171, of Deeds at Perth Amboy that "all having servants were imported into this Province on or about the last of March in the year 1683-4." This is a strange way of putting it, but we have literally copied the record. Also it should be noted that the "headlands" above referred to were a certain number of acres granted to or for the account of each person who came or was brought over as a settler, the master acquiring title to allowance for a servant.

In "*East Jersey Under the Proprietors*" by Whitehead, p. 136, we read: "Headland grants of 50 acres were allowed to each master of a family and 25 acres for each other person composing it, whether wife, child or servant, each servant to be bound three years, at the expiration of which time he or she was to be allowed to take up 30 acres on separate account." This will make the 375 acres granted to Stephen and Thomas Warne come out correctly.

(3) Perth Amboy Records, Book G., p. 287. "Sale from Stephen Warne and Thomas Warne of the county of Monmouth and Province of East New Jersey to William Redford, et al., a small tract of land on the east side of Matawan Creek, under date of March 22, 1700."

In all these transactions we observe that the name of Steven or Stephen Warne is first mentioned, which would imply not only that he was at least the elder of the two persons, but that he was also apparently, on the ground of courtesy, entitled likewise to some other consideration, as for instance, the reverence and respect due to the relationship presumably of father; for otherwise the latter, as Proprietor, on account of his position in the business, social and political world, it seems to us, would have taken precedence of the other, even if Stephen, as the historian Whitehead declares, had been an elder brother.

Again, Stephen, father of Thomas (and this Thomas, as in the above mentioned deed, is no other than the Proprietor), as we claim, and as it is perfectly clear to us, that he *was* his father, is never himself called a Proprietor, although the latter's *son* Stephen, after May 15, 1722,—when his father died,—a number of times, *is* so termed; for it was not Steven, but Thomas who was the first Warne Proprietor in this country; while Stephen son of Thomas, born about 1700, or a little before, was the second and last of the name in the

Board of Proprietors. Stephen Warne, the father of the Proprietor, and of whose origin we know nothing more than that he must have come from "Plimouth, in Devonshire, in Great Britain," probably died soon after the year 1700, and no trace of him after that can be found. (E. H. Mather, letter November 30, 1903.) (Last item so far discovered, March 22, 1700-1, Neafie.)

Vol. XXIII, N. J. Archives, Wills, etc., gives us: 1687-8, Feb. 17. Stephen Warne, of Amboy Perth, one of the bondsmen on bond of Susannah, his widow, as executrix of will of Thomas Anger (Alger), Middlesex Wills.

Stephen Warne's wife's name was probably Catharine, as a release has been found in England, of proper date, to one Catharine Warne of Ireland. (E. H. Mather, July 13, '04.) Mrs. D. W. C. Mather, when in England, was told that the name of Warne is a *Dorsetshire*, and really not a Devonshire name at all. Of course, Thomas Warne's birth in Devonshire may have been an accident.

In Joel Munsell's Sons' American Ancestry, Vol. VI, p. 73, under Herbert, Jacob, of Freehold, the statement is made that Thomas Warne, Proprietor, was the son of Katharine, a sister of Dr. Thomas Triplett, a dean of Westminster Abbey. (See Appendix, under Herbert.) The article in American Ancestry thus referred to was written by Mrs. De Witt Clinton Mather (deceased), and on inquiry of her daughter, Miss Edith H. Mather, we learn (letter December 4, '05) that her mother's authority was the Westminster Abbey register, a copy of which is in the Astor Library, New York. That work I have consulted and find as follows:

"1670, July (—) Dr. Thomas Triplet, Prebendary of this church:[8] near the Vestry." [The superior figure, "8," refers to the following footnote.]

"Said by Anthony Wood to have been born in Oxford, or its vicinity, but he matriculated from Christ Church 16 Mch. 1620-1, aged 18, as of London, and son of a gentleman. He was installed Prebendary of York 2 Sept. 1641 and of Salisbury 6 Oct. 1645. And was collated to a stall at Durham 20 Mch. 1648-9, but not then installed. During the Commonwealth he taught school at Dublin and at Hayes Co. Midx. After the Restoration he was installed at Durham 2 Nov. 1660, and resumed his other stalls. He was created D. D. at Oxford 1 April 1661 and 20 Jan. following installed Prebendary of Westminster and was sub dean at his death. He is said to have died the 18th of July, and the unofficial register

gives that as the date of his burial. His will dated 21 Jan. 1668-9 was proved 12 Aug. 1670. His residuary legatees were his sister, Mrs. Katharine Warne, then residing in Ireland and her three children."

Mr. Stannard Warne, of London, (letter Oct. 31, 1905) confirms the above information as follows: "The Triplet family came from Devonshire near the junction of Plymouth and the Tamar river, which divides Devonshire from Cornwall. Thomas Triplet, the Sub Dean of Westminster was born in London; he matriculated at Oxford 16th March 1620-1, aged 18; he was a B. A. 17 June 1622; M. A. 20th June 1635; D. D. by diploma 2nd April 1661; rector of Whitburn 1631 and of Washington, both in the County of Durham, England, 1640; Canon of York 1641; Canon of Salisbury 1645, and was collated to a stall in Durham 1648-9. During the Commonwealth he was deprived of his Livings and taught school at Dublin in Ireland and at Hayes in Middlesex. After the restoration of the monarchy he was installed at Dublin (most likely an error for Durham, G. W. L.) 2nd November 1660. He was installed Prebendary of Westminster 1661-2, and was sub dean at the time of his death 18th July 1670. He is reported to have had a sister, Mrs. Katharine Warne."

Mr. Stannard Warne, Nov. 13, '05, enclosed extracts from the will of Thomas Triplett, Doctor of Divinity and Sub Dean of the Collegiate Church of Saint Peter, Westminster, after expressing his Christian Faith and disposing of his worldly goods as under, viz.: "First, I give and bequeath unto my sister Katharine Warne, now living in Ireland, the sum of one hundred pounds, and to her three children the sum of fifty pounds apiece to be paid to them at their several ages of twenty-one years or marriage, which shall first happen, and if any of them die before the age of one and twenty years or be married then the part of him or them so dying shall remain with the survivor or survivors." Then the writer goes on to say: "Various legacies of money or goods to a great number of persons and to other relatives, called Christopher Triplett, of Hampton House, County of Oxon (?). To Richard Triplett, brother of the said quoted Christopher, and to Elizabeth, his wife. To John Hughes and Theresa, sister of said Christopher. To my cousin Sydney Triplett, son of Paul Triplett of Hampton, and to cousin Ralph Triplett." He bequeathed money to several persons to

buy rings in memory of his decease. He appointed three executors and gave a legacy to each of them, viz.: Dr. Henry Killegrew, Mr. Nicholas Curley, and Mr. John Needham. He appointed his sister Katharine Warne and her three children residuary legatees. "I hereby request through the great love that I bear to my sister and her three children that she will make an effort to have them baptized in the Christian Faith and see that they are carefully taught the tenets of the Church of England." There seems to be something wrong here from a religious point of view. Were Katharine Warne and her children dissenters? What could their church relations or religious tenets have been? Were they Quakers? Judge I. W. Schultz, of Phillipsburg, N. J., suggests that they might have been Catholics, who in those days were called by the English "pagans and idolators."

Mr. Warne also in his letter states: "I do not think that Thomas Warne, Gent, of New Jersey, who was born in 1652, will prove to be the son of Katharine Warne; but I think it is a valuable clue, and Katharine Warne may have been the second wife of the father of Thomas Warne. I shall now make a search for the will of Katharine Warne" (which was not found) "to ascertain the names and date of birth of her three children. Katharine Warne evidently lived in Dublin and her brother Thomas Triplett taught school there, therefore, as Thomas Warne" (afterwards Proprietor) "was 17 years old when Dr. Triplett made his will, he could hardly" (though he may) "have called him," and spoken of him as he did, "as one of the children of his sister Katharine Warne. No reference is made to Katharine Warne's husband, therefore, she was probably a widow in 1669." (But she may not have been.) And "again, the birth of Thomas Warne is clearly stated to have been in Plymouth, and the Triplett family at that date were residents of London and Oxford," although originally from Devonshire. "Dr. Triplett also quotes in his will that one of his family was a great loser by the fire in London."

Mr. Stannard Warne further writes, December 1, '05: "I have searched the Registers of Wills from A. D. 1670 to 1690, but find no record of the will of Katharine Warne of Dublin." "I have a record of a Warne family of Norfolk which quotes a Katharine Warne of the same date as your Thomas Warne, but as all the evidences of your Thomas Warne prove him to have been a merchant of Dublin, I can-

not imagine that the Norfolk family are related; although the tombstone record that he was born in Plymouth does not prove that he was a son of a Devonshire family."

From all which it almost appears that we should probably look elsewhere for Thomas Warne's *maternal* ancestry at least; nevertheless we may possibly have it here. If Stephen Warne, Sen., was the *father* of the Proprietor, could Katharine (Triplett) Warne, of Dublin, have been his mother? Of course, it is possible, but is it probable? Again, however, is there anything in *this?* Thomas Warne's only daughter's oldest daughter was named Catherine. His daughter's own name was Sarah, evidently from his *wife's* side of the house. The name Catherine also appears often enough in later generations. Are not these indications that the name Catharine or Katharine was somewhere not far back?

J. Stewart Warne, of Washington, N. J., says (July 27, '04) that Stephen, father of Thomas Warne, the Proprietor, also had a son John, who never came over. Have I any reference to him in the Appendix?

A certain writer or correspondent for one of the local newspapers of Northern Jersey (Warren county), apparently a woman, claiming to belong to the stock, says that "Thomas Warne was the scion of a long line of esquires or untitled nobility, who were magistrates, kings, counsellors, members of Parliament, and under all circumstances sturdy defenders of English liberties, as declared at that early day," but what her authority is or was we have to this date (Sept., 1906) been unable to determine.

The current or general idea so far as heretofore printed history goes in regard to Thomas Warne, Proprietor, has been greatly distorted and twisted by the manifestly palpable and unwarranted mistake of William A. Whitehead, the Newark historian and chronicler of Perth Amboy and East Jersey matters, who in his "East Jersey Under the Proprietors," p. 202, 1846 edition, says: "Thomas Warne of Dublin, merchant, sold two-thirds of his interest in 1682, and the remaining one-third descended to his son, Stephen Warne, who with his brother, Thomas Warne, came to East Jersey in 1683, arriving in March, with eleven servants. Stephen was among the early settlers of Perth Amboy, and Thomas, who was styled carpenter, took up his abode in Monmouth county."

So far as this statement goes we would observe that Stephen Warne, son of the Proprietor, *did* inherit his fath-

er's remaining one-third, but it was not until 1722, certainly not in 1682, for Thomas Warne himself the Proprietor, came over early in the spring of the next year in the 31st year of his age, as his tombstone states, and lived for 40 years afterwards in this country, later marrying and raising a fair sized family of children, in fact two families,—for he had three step sons, his wife's children by a former husband,—in a certain place, (Book K, p. 94, Perth Amboy Records) called his sons-in-law. He was of Monmouth, it is true,—that is, at one time,—but for the greater part of his residence in this country, the earlier and latter parts, he was of Perth Amboy, and there is where he died. Nor is this all. Stephen, the father of Thomas, during his life in New Jersey, appears to have made his home with his son. As to the "carpenter" business we will see later.

The names of the eleven servants above specified, together with the periods or terms of their indentures, are as follows: Indentured for three years, William Elleson, tanner; for four years, John Kighin, (also spelled Kaign, Kaighin); Nora Kae (Rae); for five years, Patrick Kemane, or Kenmane, not Kennan; for seven years, Anthony Ashmore, Walter Newman; for nine years, Abraham Smith; for the custom of the country, Jane Hankinson, and her children, Thomas, Peter and Richard Hankinson." In "Old Times in Old Monmouth" we find this,—apparently under date of 1687: "Thomas Warne of Middletown, did complain to the court against his servants, Thomas Hankinson and Peter Hankinson, that said servants had absented themselves several times from his service which was greatly to ye cost and damage of ye said Warne,—the said servants pretending they were free by their time; therefore the said Warne did humbly desire the court to be judge of their age, and also what time they shall serve." Many brought over servants in this way, who after serving their time, in some cases became prominent citizens and high officials in the service of the colony. In Perth Amboy Records, Book D, p. 65, we find: "July 2, 1688, an indenture between the Proprietors and John Keighin, late apprentice to Thomas Warne in the County of Monmouth, granting him 145 acres. This was after Keighin's or Kighin's time was out."

Whitehead's declaration especially in reference to Stephen and Thomas Warne, who came over in 1683, being the sons of Thomas, the Proprietor, the merchant of Dublin, has led to no end of difficulty in connection with these persons, for

all other historians, who have had occasion to write concerning them, since the date of the publication of "East Jersey Under the Proprietors," have, it seems, without looking into the grounds for his careless assertion, simply copied from him, thus perpetuating his error. While we may say, if Macauley, Motley, Prescott, Washington Irving, Francis Parkman and other writers of the world's histories were, or have been, no more accurate in some of their statements than our Newark historian was in what he here says about Stephen and Thomas Warne, there are a great many more errors in our written histories, than the general, or at least the ordinary, reader is aware of.

What Mr. Whitehead's authority for what he says or writes in this connection was we have never been able to ascertain, or even to discover in regard to it the slightest clue. Certainly no records that we have come across warrant it, whereas, on the contrary, every thing we have seen is absolutely and positively against it. Moreover, in a personal letter to the author in December, 1870, in reference to the matter, the chronicler does not throw any additional light on the subject.

Wherefore to us, and in view of all the particulars in the case, it is now unquestioned, that Thomas Warne, of Dublin, the merchant there, and not his sons, Steven and Thomas, for he had no such sons at that time,—in fact was not yet married,—came himself, with his father, to this country in 1683. But this is not all. That Thomas Warne, Proprietor, was in this country there can be no doubt, for other reasons. For instance, in a long list of "instructions" to Deputy Governor Gawen Lawrie and "other" of the Proprietors of East New Jersey from Robert Barclay, Governor, and others of the Proprietors of East New Jersey, dated London, August 1, 1684, power is given to said Lawrie, Thomas Rudyard, Secretary of said Province, "Thomas Warne, one of our fellow Proprietors," and to others again who were "proxies" for "Proprietors not upon the Place." The rendering of these instructions indicates forcibly that Thomas Warne, the original Proprietor, was "upon the Place," i. e., in East Jersey, at that time. (Leaming and Spicer, Grants and Concessions, p. 195.) See also N. J. Archives, First Series, Vol. I, p. 466. In this volume likewise, p. 390, is a fac simile of Thomas Warne's signature. We have noticed, too, that Thomas Warne signs as "Proprietor" at Perth Amboy, April 14, 1687, and again, November 19, 1695. Once more, he appears as

Facsimile of the Autographs of Thomas Warne, Proprietor

Thomas Warne of Monmouth County, Gent., inhabitant and one of the Proprietors of East New Jersey, June 19, 1701.—N. J. Archives, First Series, Vol. II, p. 387. This puts to rest Steen's objections, as he claims there were two Thomas Warnes, uncle and nephew, the former of Perth Amboy and the other of Middletown.

Moreover, in Leaming and Spicer, p. 282, Grants and Concessions, we note under date of November 15, 1684, Thomas Warne's signature next to that of Deputy Governor Gawen Lawrie in an allowance satisfying and confirming, with certain exceptions, the laws and acts of the General Assembly at Elizabethtown, from March 1, 1682-3, to December 5th following. This shows again that Thomas Warne and not Stephen, as Whitehead claims, was at that time Proprietor, and that he was in this country.

In the New Jersey Historical Society also we have found an old deed of the Proprietors of the Province of East Jersey to Thomas Rudyard as part of his propriety, etc., under date of June 10, 1688, which has Thomas Warne's own signature and in his own hand writing, among the other signatures. The writing above the signatures is as follows:

"In witness where of wee have caused the seale of our Sd Province to be hereunto affixed and the same to be signed by our deputy Governor, the major part of his Councill for the tyme being, and such of us and our proxies as reside in the said province at Amboy Perth in the county of Middlesex, etc, etc."

Thomas Warne, Proprietor, however, was not only one of those who were "upon the Place," but, as will be noted, he was otherwise also a prominent man in the Province. For example: March 1, 1682-3 (which appears to have been before he landed in America) he was commissioned (Liber C. of Commissions, p. 391) Justice of the Court of Common Right (which is now our Court of Chancery), a position which he held for years,—his commission from time to time being renewed, viz.: Aug. 14, 1683, Feb. 28, 1683-4, Nov. 26, 1684, May 9, 1687, and confirmed Nov. 28, 1687. He was likewise a member of the "Governor's Councill" for a long time, any how from May 11, 1683, to August 24, 1699, apparently without intermission and perhaps longer. Liber A of Deeds, p. 187, Trenton, Secretary of State's office. Thomas Warne and James Johnstone were members of the Governor's Council, 1684-5. The former is mentioned in this connection right along with the Deputy Governor, and next

to him in order. Capt. John Berry, and other historical personages of those days in the Province were in this council. "May 6, 1698, Thomas Warne among others was a member of the councill, for the management of the Public affairs of the said Province (East Jersey) in all Debates, Consultations, Resolutions and procedures as well in the Councill as in the General Assembly of said Province, and other ways in all causes, cases and things belonging to the office and place of a Councillor." They were "to do and act to the best of their skill, knowledge and direction, and according to instructions and the Lawes and constitutions of the Province.* Thomas Warne was at this time of Monmouth. May 9, 1687, he was of Perth Amboy. We have seen his name time and again, as such official, signed to proprietary and other documents, which were executed at Perth Amboy, even during the period that he lived in Monmouth county.

In 1697-8 Thomas Warne aspired to, and was a candidate for, membership in the House of Deputies (N. J. Archives, Vol. XIII, p. 236), but for some reason he did not succeed in securing the honor. In "Old Times in Old Monmouth," p. 257, we are informed that it was probably for going on the bond of Sheriff Samuel Forman for the escape of the Negro Jeremy, who had feloniously murdered his master, that Thomas Warne "was excluded from the House at a Councill of Generall Assembly the 17th of March, 1697-8." The bond was dated March 26, 1696, and was for Samuel Forman's appearance to answer for the escape of said Jeremy.

N. J. Archives, Vol. III, First Series, pp. 482-3: A letter concerning a riot in Woodbridge, 1709, from George Willocks and Lewis Morris, in which Thomas Warne figures. This letter is among the documents referring to the irregular proceedings of Lewis Morris, George Willocks and others, and which were transmitted to the Lords of Trade.

Also, Early History of Perth Amboy, etc., by Whitehead, 1856, p. 250. Date May 14, 1685. "It is agreed and ordered that the Town House be built on that piece of land fenced in by Thomas Warne, next Thomas Hart's and Clement Plumstead's lots," of late years termed the Lewis place, "and in case any damage be done thereby to Thomas Warne's corn, now sowed, before reaping, that he be paid for same." In April, 1696, twenty pounds were voted to Mr. Warne on condition that he released the lot again to the Proprietors.

To reiterate: Thomas Warne, Proprietor, who came to

*Liber C. of Deeds, p. 278, Perth Amboy Records.

East New Jersey in 1683, notwithstanding the assertion of Whitehead to the contrary, was most unquestionably the "merchant of Dublin" who on September 6 and 7, 1682,* bought of John Heywood, one of the original *twelve* Proprietors, the one-half of his share, or one twenty-fourth part of the whole Province of East New Jersey. The purchaser, however, did not buy this twenty-fourth part for himself alone, as by a previous agreement, with two other parties, viz.: Anthony Sharpe and Samuel Clarridge, he took over the Propriety in trust for them all, and then on October 13, 1682, or only about five weeks later, for the nominal sum of five shillings in each instance, he conveyed to these said parties each one-third of what he had, retaining the other third for himself, i. e., one-third of a twenty-fourth part of the whole Province,—an interest which he afterwards held until his death. (Perth Amboy Records, Liber C, No. 3, p. 186.)

We might add that the proof, or one proof, that Thomas Warne of Dublin, merchant, was the same as the Proprietor who came over in 1683 is found in Perth Amboy Records, Book C, p. 36:

"May 1, 1688. The Proprietors to Thomas Warne, of Amboy Perth, Gent., (who still holdeth one-third of a propriety)" etc., etc.

N. J. Archives, First Series, Vol. I, p. 530, shows us how things stood in 1687 in regard to the twenty-fourth part that Thomas Warne bought in 1682.

He himself yet held	$\frac{1}{3}$	
Anthony Sharpe	$\frac{1}{3}$	
Samuel Claridge	$\frac{1}{6}$	Dub.
Tho. Sesson	$\frac{1}{12}$	Dub.
Wm. Bingley	$\frac{1}{12}$	Dub.

This last name, says Stannard Warne, should be Buisby. The name is Irish. Claridge probably sold to the two who owned each a twelfth. All these parties after Thomas Warne evidently, in 1687, were living in Dublin.

Another matter we would refer to at this point. Some claim that Thomas Warne, Gent., of Perth Amboy, and Thomas Warne, Gent., of Middletown, or of Monmouth county, were different persons, which we emphatically deny, the two, in our opinion, as proven from the records, being the same. For instance, time and again, whether it is Thomas

*There were two of these deeds, one under each date, for the same Propriety: one probably for a certain length of time, and the other absolutely.

Warne of Perth Amboy, or Amboy Perth, or Thomas Warne of Middletown, he is spoken of as "one of the Proprietors," or "one of our fellow Proprietors," or in some other way his "propriety" is referred to, and we know there were not two Proprietors of that name, e. g., Perth Amboy Records, Liber A, p. 420. "Thomas Warne, of Amboy Perth, one of our fellow Proprietors." This relates to the 375 acres of headlands for him and his father, Stephen, and their eleven servants, together with 25 acres additional, as taken from his proprietary share "on the south side of Mittevang Creek." Date September 13, 1686. Again, Liber B, p. 524. "Thomas Warne of Amboy Perth, Gent., one of our fellow Proprietors as part of his propriety." May 10, 1688. And Book F, p. 297: "Grant to Thomas Warne, of Middletown, in the County of Monmouth, Gent., one of our fellow Proprietors." December 8, 1696. Once more, Liber C, p. 278. "The Governor and the Proprietors (in England) to our trusty and well beloved Thomas Warne, of the said town of Middletown, member of the Councill, etc." Date May 6, 1698. Other names in this connection are those of Capt. Andrew Bowne, of Middletown; John Inians, of Piscataway; John Royce, of Middletown; Samuel Dennis and Capt. John Bishop, both of Woodbridge; Capt. Thomas Codrington, of Somerset; Richard Hartshorne, of Middletown; William Pinkorn, of Bergen, etc. Yet again, Liber C, p. 134, Deed, 500 acres. "I Thomas Warne, of Monmouth, to John Reed, as part of my propriety." March 12, 1689. Also Book F, p. 297. "The Governor and Proprietors grant to Thomas Warne of Middletown, in the County of Monmouth, Gent., one of our fellow Proprietors." December 8, 1696. Book I, p. 441. "Thomas Warne, of Amboy, one of the Proprietors, 156 acres." March 5, 1711. Book K, p. 94. "Thomas Warne, County of Middlesex, to John, Robert and William Carhart, 600 acres, being a share of my propriety not taken up." September 27, 1714.

The periods when the residence of Thomas Warne was at Perth Amboy and not Middletown, were (1) between March, 1683, and some where between May 10 and July 2, 1688, a period of over five years, and (2) from somewhere between April 15, 1703 and March 5, 1711, to May 15, 1722, a period of nearly 19 years. On the other hand, the period when his residence was at Middletown was between July 2, 1688, or a little before, and April 15, 1703, or a little after,—15 years at least, although a time or two within this period he is

quoted as of Perth Amboy; while he is likewise referred to, a time or two after he left Middletown, as still of that place, which possibly might indicate shorter changes; yet this is really not a positive conclusion, e. g., N. J. Archives, Vol. XXI, p. 163, November 15, 1688. Thomas Warne was of Perth Amboy, and again, p. 166, February 7, 1688-9, of the same place, carpenter. Thomas Warne's father, Stephen, appears to have been with him during the first period of his residence at Perth Amboy, or Amboy Perth, as well as the whole time, we believe, (i. e., if Stephen lived so long—he sold his right in Warne's Neck, August 20, 1700, to Andrew Burnett, N. J. Archives, Vol. XXI, p. 327), of his residence at Middletown, or Middleton, as it is often written,—in other words, between some time in the earlier part or half of 1688 and 1703 or perhaps a little after that year. Or did Stephen Warne live to retire to Amboy Perth when his son, Thomas, went there?

Steen says one Stephen Warne died about 1705. Was this the Stephen? Who else could it have been?

From the "Town Book of Old Middletown" we copy:

P. 31. "Jenuary the fifteenth 1697-8 Att a publick towne meeting Convened by a warrant from mr. Richard Hartshorne one of his majesties justices to Chose a free holder to be Constable by the major Vote Thomas Warne was chosen Constable for this Ensuing year.

"Entered by order of Wm Lawrence towne Clark.

"Thomas Warne Refuseing to to Serve in the office of Constable

"A Warrant being granted Cpt Andrew Bowne to warne all the inhabitance to meet this 31th day of Jenuary 1697-8 to Choose a Constable, etc."

p. 37 Feb. 3, 1690-91.

Thomas Warne his Eare marke is a squeare one (on) the backe side of the Left Eare and his horse brand marke is a triangle one (on) the neare buttok.

In 1685 George Keith, having the year before (July 31, 1684,) come over as Surveyor General, notwithstanding his place had actually been already filled by William Haige, the Proprietors determined to let him have one of their houses, and, to make room for him, directed Thomas Warne to "clear out" of the one he inhabited. (Old Times in Old Monmouth, p. 20.) This to us appears to have been rather harsh treatment, but it may not have been if we understood the current use of the words and the customs of that time. The Pro-

prietors all had houses at Amboy Perth, whether they themselves occupied them, or they were occupied by their proxies, houses which were uniformly built, and were to cost £30 each and no more,—rather a poor specimen of house compared with the luxurious habitations of these days.

From New Jersey Coast History, Vol. II, p. 172, we learn that in 1688, near the Indian village of Topanemus, they, i. e., the Proprietors, laid out the town of Wickatunk. Thomas Warne bought lot No. 6 there in that year.

But who was Thomas Warne, *carpenter?* Whitehead speaks of him by that appellation or designation, as we have already noted, and others in copying after him have used the same term, as though he was a different person from the Proprietor.

Salter, in "History of Monmouth and Ocean Counties," in Genealogical Record, p. XXXII, says: "In 1690 Thomas Hankinson, aged about 18, and Peter Hankinson, aged about 16, were in the employ of Thomas Warne, carpenter, who was born in Plymouth, England, lived for a while in Dublin, Ireland, and came to America with his brother, Stephen, in 1683. This Thomas Hankinson who was with Warne, it may be presumed, learned Warne's trade of carpentry, etc., etc." Again, p. LXXVII: "John Kaighin, late apprentice to Thomas Warne, had land of the Proprietors in 1686, which he sold to Robert Ray (Rhe?) in 1688. In 1689 he bought 30 acres of Walter Newman, who was also late apprentice to Thomas Warne."

Liber C, p. 128, Deeds, Freehold, N. J. "Thomas Warne of the County of Monmouth, East New Jersey, carpenter, £10 to Henry Bell, Mch 21, 1694, *planter.*

"Signed Tho: Warne."

This is the way the Proprietor signed.

Liber C, p. 173, Freehold. "Thos Warne, of Middletown, Gent., to Samuel Forman, £25 3s Mch. 5, 1696, planter, 148 acres.

his
"Signed Thomas (X) Warne."
mark

This apparently is not the same person, although it must have been—perhaps he was sick, or had been injured and could not write at the time.

Liber E 37a, Freehold.

"Thomas Warne, one of the Proprietors of East New Jersey, Jan. 22, 1702, to John Stout, 40 acres.

"Signed Tho: Warne."

William Roome, of Butler, N. J., in "Early Days and Early Surveys," says, in giving the signers' names to the surrender to Queen Anne, in 1702, that only three, viz.: Plumstead, Barker, and Cooper, were of the original 24, and yet he has Thomas Warne's name among the others, which would imply, as Whitehead has declared, that this Thomas was the other Thomas, i. e., the Proprietor's son; whereas Whitehead informs us that the Proprietor's son who succeeded him as Proprietor was Stephen. This confusion, we believe, has largely sprung from the misunderstood use of the word or designation, carpenter. Unquestionably Thomas Warne, Gent., Thomas Warne, carpenter, Thomas Warne, Proprietor, Thomas Warne, of Amboy Perth, and Thomas Warne, of Middletown, where these descriptions were cotemporary, were in every instance one and the same person; because everything points that way, and were it not so, the various writers who mention him would not only contradict each other, but, in places, would contradict themselves. In the Preface of Vol. XXI, N. J. Archives, we find this: "Under the title 'Occupations' will be found a list of the early inhabitants whose avocations are described in deeds, etc. This classification throws an interesting light upon the varied character of the first settlers attracted to New Jersey. It is amusingly indicative of the unsettled social status of the seventeenth century immigrants to find the same person described in one instrument as a 'husbandman,' in another as a 'carpenter,' then as a 'gentleman,' and again as a 'blacksmith' or a 'planter.'" "The names given by some to their plantations," as "Warne's Neck," are significant of the brave ambitions of the early adventurers to found great estates in the New World, etc."

It may not be out of place here to insert a word in regard to the location or boundaries of Middletown and Middletown Point. Matawan, N. J., as it is now, was earlier called Middletown Point, and before that, or, as early as 1690, its site was occupied by a village of Scotsmen, and was known as New Aberdeen. In early times Middletown and Shrewsbury included not only these respective towns, but the outlying plantations of thousands of acres. Shrewsbury town (now township) embraced territory as far south as Barnegat. Middletown embraced Freehold township and much that has been carved out of it. Freehold township, erected in 1693, had for its easterly boundary a line that came so near Matawan village as the meeting of "Gravell" and "Watson's" brooks (which latter has sometimes been called Aberdeen

Creek) and thence to Cheesequake creek, at that time included in Monmouth.

New Aberdeen, afterwards Middletown Point, and then Matawan, occupied a lot of 100 acres. The deed, however, bears date some years after the actual settlement, viz.: June 7, 1701. This land adjoined the south side of land late of Andrew Burnet, formerly Thomas Warne's. Also, some time after the settlement of Matawan, but before the date of the survey just mentioned, the settlers desired to have a dock or landing on Matawan creek, and purchased the same from Stephen and Thomas Warne, the latter of whom is the subject of whom we are now writing.

The land upon which the town of New Aberdeen, later Middletown Point, and at present Matawan, was built, is thus described in the record (Liber I, p. 438, Secretary of State's office, Trenton, N. J.) "All that hundred (100) ackers of land adjoyneing upon the south side of land late of Andrew Burnet formerly Thomas Warn's and bounded easterly by land lots of Thomas Hart, granted to these persons by patent from the proprietors of East New Jersey bearing date the Seaventh day of June, Anno Dom. 1701, beginning at a stake on a line of Warne's land, being a corner of said Hart's and twelve (12) chains from Gravell Brook and running along the Rear of said Hart's land south 20 degrees East Leaven (11) chaine; then south 3 degrees West 6 chaine, then South 20 degrees East 2 chain and one (1) Rod to a stake and corner of Lewis Nisbett's land, then South Seaventy-three (73) degrees, west Seaventy-two (72) chaine, then North 10 degrees West to the line of said Warne's land and then alonge his line North Seaventy-three (73) degrees east to where it began." (John Reid, Surveyor.)

"Just where this tract where the twenty-four founders of Matawan settled was," says Steen's New Aberdeen, "can be very closely ascertained." "In Book F, page 1, in the County Clerk's office at Freebold, we find this road return or survey: 'Monmouth, S. S. Memorandum the 28th of April, 1715. Laid out a Driftway and Landing from the way formerly laid out to the point of the neck called Richard Clarke's, now Capt. John Bowne's, twenty foot wide, Beginning at the clay holes and following the marked trees rounding to the corner of the Land which the People of Freebold bought of Thomas Warne, and then running Between sd Freeholders Tract and ye creek to the corner of the ware house already built by Peter Watson, and along under the

bank and by the creek two chain and a half in length thirty foot wide and there to turn back the same way to the foresd Road. John Reid, John Heaburne, Obadiah Bowne, Commissioners.' "

There is also "a release of a mortgage for £307, 10 shillings, executed by Richard Salter, of Freebold, for himself and for Obadiah Bowne, coexecutor with him of Capt. John Bowne's estate, to Ambrose Stelle, for lands on Matawan Neck, dated Nov. 5, 1717, and recorded in Book F, p. 62. The description of the premises, inserted in full, will show how long Warne's neck of land was, and as the northerly line of the New Aberdeen tract was the southerly line of the Warne tract, we will be enabled to locate the boundary approximately, and thus we will find the Mount Pleasant Presbyterian graveyard to be located within the survey of New Aberdeen. 'Beginning at a young Pine tree where the brooks meet,' i. e., Matawan Creek and Gravell Brook, 'thence south four degrees West three chains to a Black Oak marked on two sides, thence South, South West, three chains forty minutes West twenty chains to a white oak marked on four sides, thence South West half a point Southerly twenty-two and three-quarters chains to a Black Oak marked on four sides, thence South West two degrees West eighty nine chains more or less to the rear of said tract,' [these were probably the courses of the way formerly laid to the point of ye neck called Richard Clarke's now Captain John Bowne's in the record of the Driftway already given] 'thence South by East half a point more Easterly fifteen chains to the Pine Tree and Corner of Said Warne's Tract, thence East North half a point more Northerly as their line runs to said Gravel Creek thence down the stream thereof where it began, being one half of Warne's Neck.' "

"We can see, therefore, that the Scotch settlement must have been south of Aberdeen creek, that Richard Clarke probably owned the easterly half of Warne's Neck, and that the tract conveyed by Stephen and Thomas Warne to the thirty Scotchmen was a *landing*, and on the westerly side of the neck."

Thomas Warne, Proprietor, appears to have been a bachelor until nearly or about fifty years of age; for, some time between 1698 and 1700, he married Mary, widow of Thomas Carhart, and daughter of Robert Lord. It is traditional in the Carhart family that Thomas Carhart, the founder of the American branch, came over to this country as private secre-

tary to Governor Dongan, and although nothing documentary to that effect is known, yet tending thereto in Vol. XXIII, N. J. Archives, we find in settlement of the estate of a decedent, the following: "1685, Apr. 21, Bond of William Broadwell, of Elizabethtown, to Governor Dongan, for the delivery of lumber at Dongan's mill on Staten Island. Receipted for by Tho: Carhart, in part Nov. 22, 1690 to Mary Broadwell and in part Feb. 21, 1693-4 to Mary Johnson."

Mary Lord, b. July 13, 1668, at Cambridge, Mass., m. Thomas Carhart in November, 1691, and lived on Staten Island until the spring of 1695, when they removed to Woodbridge, N. J. Three sons were born to this union, John, Robert, and William Carhart. Thomas Carhart died in Woodbridge. "Some time between Mch. 16, 1695,—the date of his will, and April 6, 1696,—the date that the will was probated." Of Mary Lord's ancestry we will say that she was the daughter of Robert Lord, of Cambridge, Mass., b. in England about 1627, and Rebecca, formerly of Boston, Mass., who (according to Carhart Genealogy, p. 25), was the daughter of Major William Phillips, of Saco, Me., and Boston, Mass. This, however, is an error, as Rebecca Lord's maiden name was Stanley, not Phillips,—Major William Phillips was her stepfather,—not her father. Her father's name, who was her mother's previous husband, was Christopher Stanley, a sea captain, and a man of good estate, who with his wife came over in the same ship with Robert Lord's father and family, and settled in Boston, Mass., so that she also must have been born in England.

"The Pioneers of Massachusetts," by Charles H. Pope, 221 Columbus Ave., Boston, Mass., gives us:

"Capt. Christopher Stanley, aged 32, with wife Susannah, aged 31, came in the Elizabeth and Ann, 1635. Settled in Boston; freeman, June 2, 1641. Wife Susannah admitted to church 23 June 1639. Children: Rebecca, (m. Robert Lord); Martha, (m. Richard Thurston). He (Christopher Stanley) died 27 Mch. 1646; will dated 27 Mch. 1646; probated 19 Mch. 1649." Also from same we have, p. 291: "Rebecca Lord's mother gave her part of a house in which she was already living (in Boston) adjoining her sister Thurston's, Aug. 18, 1652." Again, from same we have: "Capt. Richard Thurston and wife Martha, and Robert Lord and Rebecca, his wife, living in England, sold their right in a certain house in Boston in connection with Lieut. Phillips, Jan. 8, 1656." Richard Thurston was a mariner, had a ten

acre lot granted him in Salem, Mass., Jan., 1636-7, afterwards moved to Boston, had a son Samuel, b. in Boston, July 11, 1652. His wife Martha Stanley Thurston is mentioned in Christiana (Stanley) Phillips's will, with Rebecca (Stanley) Lord.

Stanley's bequests were: "A house and lands to Richard and George Benet; to Sarah dau. of Rev. John Cotton, and Mary, dau. of Rev. John Wilson; to the Church and Free School of Boston; to each of the teaching elders of Boston and their wives a pair of gloves, residue to wife Susan." She (Susan) after marrying Major Phillips, with the consent of her new husband, Sept. 10, 1650, made her will of the estate that came from Stanley, which was probated Aug. 2, 1655.

Robert Lord of Cambridge, Mass., was the son of Thomas Lord and his wife Dorothy, who with their six children, Thomas, aged 16, Ann, 14, William, 12, John, 10, Robert, 9, Amy, 6, arrived in America Apr. 29, 1635, on board the ship Elizabeth and Ann. (Carhart Genealogy, 1880. By Mary E. [Carhart] Dusenbury, p. 87.)

Edward Eldridge Salisbury and Evelyn McCurdy Salisbury in a work privately printed in 1892, with 29 pedigree charts and two charts of combined descents, gives items of the Lord family as follows:

"Thomas Lord and Dorothy were the parents of Capt. Robert Lord, b. 1626-7, who married Rebecca Stanley. The latter couple returned to England with their family. Children: Robert, Thomas, and Mary, who afterwards married Thomas Carhart. The arms of Thomas Lord, depicted on the seal of his widow Dorothy in 1669-70, gives us reason to identify this family with the ancient English family of London, Laward, alias Lord, and earlier in England, (about 1380) de Laward, strongly indicative of Norman origin. Thomas Lord's name is inscribed on the monument in the old graveyard of Hartford, Conn., as prominent among the first settlers.

LAWARD, alias LORD, *Arms.* Arg. on a fesse gu. betw. three cinque-foils az. a hind passant betw. two pheons or. *Crest.* A demi bird with wings expanded. sa., on the head two small horns or, the dexter wing outside gu., inside arg. The sinister wing, outside argent, lined gules. (Book of Family Crests, II, 279. Heraldic Journal I, 43.)

Another description, that of Miss Edith H. Mather, is:

LORD.—*Arms.* Argent on a fess gules, between three cinque-foils azure, a hind passant between two pheons or.

Crest. A demi-bird sable, with wings expanded; the dexter wing gules lined argent, the sinister wing argent lined gules, on its head two small horns or.

No motto.

Robert Lord, who m. Rebecca Stanley, evidently died abroad, probably in England, and his son Robert followed the fortunes of his father in London. He was a mariner between Boston and London and was yet living in 1670. No further issue known in the male line.

Rebecca Lord could not have been the daughter of Major William Phillips, as she was married before her mother, September 10, 1650, made her will, in which she left her daughter "Rebecca Lord" a bequest, which will was probated Aug. 2, 1655. Susanna (Stanley) Phillips's only children by Phillips were, William, Elizabeth, and Sarah. Capt. Christopher Stanley, the first husband of Mrs. Phillips 2d, died Mch. 27, 1646. When the widow married Phillips we don't know, but it was *before* Sept. 10, 1650, when she made her will, with the consent of her new husband. Her death occurred June 16, 1655. This woman then could not have had a daughter by her second husband old enough at the time she made her will to have been married, as she herself was married to Major Phillips only a few years, and after the death of her first husband, which was in 1646. Major Phillips was married three times. His first wife was Mary, d. May 1, 1646, by whom he had Phebe, b. 7 April, 1640; Nathaniel, b. 5 Feb., 1642, and Mary, b. 17 Feb., 1644. By his second wife, formerly Mrs. Stanley, he had William, Elizabeth and Sarah. After his second wife's death he married again, 1657, Mrs. Bridget Sanford, who bore him John, Samuel, b. Mch. 16, 1658, and William, b. January 28, 1660. There is no Rebecca among any of these. But Christopher Stanley, the second Mrs. Phillips's first husband, did have by her a daughter Rebecca, who married Robert Lord. (See Savage Gen. Dict.)

According to the Carhart Genealogy, Rebecca Lord and her husband, Robert Lord, each inherited 1,000 acres of land in York county, Maine, from Major William Phillips. But that speaks nothing, especially as there were seventeen other people, some of them children, others occupying other relations to him, and some apparently no relationship at all, who all had the same quantity left them, i. e., 19,000 acres in all, known as the Fluellen tract, comprising Alfred, Sanford and Waterboro.

LORD

PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR, LENOX
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

Susanna (Stanley) Phillips also in her will left bequests not only to her two daughters, Rebecca and Martha, but to Mary Field, her daughter-in-law, as well as to her children by Phillips, and to some of his other children. It seems to have been customary in those days to do that sort of thing, and sometimes step children in a will were called children, or children-in-law, i. e., sons-in-law and daughters-in-law, differently from those terms as applied now.

The children of Robert and Rebecca Lord were:

Robert, b. Apr. 6, 1661; Thomas, b. May 18, 1663, (died young); Mary, b. July 13, 1668, and Sarah, most likely born in England, her parents evidently having gone there to end their days. The said Robert Lord and his family, while in Boston, lived in a house there that came from his father-in-law.

Thomas Lord, b. about 1585, emigrated from England, 1635-6, of Newtown, afterwards Cambridge, Mass., m. Dorothy ——, b. 1589, d. 1675 (1676).

Children:

1. Capt. Richard Lord, b. 1611; d. 1662; m. Sarah Graves.
2. Thomas Lord, b. 1619; d. 1662; m. Hannah Thurston.
3. Ann Lord, b. 1621; d. ——; m. Thomas Stanton.
4. William Lord, b. 1623; d. 1678. Saybrook.
5. John Lord, b. 1625; went 1648 to Virginia; d. ——; m. (1) Rebecca Bushnell, (2) Baysey.
6. Capt. Robert Lord, b. 1626-7; m. Rebecca Stanley. Returned to England. Children: Robert, Thomas, Mary, m. Thomas Carhart; Sarah.
7. Amy Lord, b. 1629; d. 1691; m. Corporal John Gilbert.
8. Dorothy Lord, b. 1631; d. 1657; m. John Ingersoll.

According to the Carhart Genealogy, "Sarah Lord, married English Smith." Is not Smith street in Perth Amboy named after him? The author believes so. "This appellation of 'English' was probably not the proper name of Mr. Smith, though in two instances he is thus recorded. In early days, history informs us that it was the practice to thus designate persons by their nationality." N. J. Archives, Vol. XXIII, p. 425, has this: "1708, June 28. Smith, English, of Amboy, inn holder. Letters of Administration on the estate of, granted to his widow Sarah. Lib. I, p. 212. And Middlesex wills. 1708 Sept. 28. Inventory of the personal estate (£97-11, incl. a negro woman £31—), made by Robert Gill-

christ, Adam Hude and I. Arents (?). Sworn to by his widow Sarah, Mch. 10, 1708-9." Also an account of said estate by his widow and administratrix, showing payments to Capt. John Bowne, Dr. Jacob Arents and others, and receipts from John Sharpe, Tho. Warne, etc." In same volume, p. 81: "1695-6, March 16. Carhart, Thomas, of Woodbridge; will of. Wife Mary sole heiress and executrix of real and personal estate, with English Smith and Thomas Hawerden, both of N. Y., as trustees. Children—John, Robert, and William."

Also from Carhart Genealogy we have: "It may be inferred from a proviso in the will of Thomas Carhart, commencing, 'If it shall happen that my said wife shall be inclined to go for Auld England with her children, etc., etc.,' that Robert and Rebecca Lord had removed there, probably soon after the birth of their daughter Mary, and before that of Sarah, of whose birth no record is found in Savage or elsewhere."

In Perth Amboy Records, Book E, No. 2, p. 230, we find: "Affidavit of John Johnston and John Mathie before Andw Johnston, Esqr. Deposing that Sarah, the wife of English Smith, dec'd, after the death of her said husband inhabited in the city of Amboy and there dyed Leaving no Issue by her said husband or any other to their knowledge, but had a sister Mary, who was married to Thomas Carhart and afterwards to Thomas Warne," which affidavit is certified before Andw Johnston, Mayor, and dated the 29th July, 1732. The intimation here is that Mrs. Smith came back to Perth Amboy from New York, where her husband, and of course, she with him, lived in 1695-6.

After the death of Thomas Carhart, his widow, as we have seen, some time between 1698 and 1700, married Thomas Warne, of Monmouth. The three children of his wife by her former husband were brought up by their stepfather, who in 1714, deeded to them 600 acres of his land, which had not before been taken up. Here is a copy of the deed:

"Deed of Thomas Warne to the brothers Carhart."

"To all whom these present witness shall come, I Thomas Warne. do send greeting:

"Know ye that I, Thomas Warne, of the County of Middlesex, in the Province of New Jersey, for and in consideration of the love, good will, and affection which I bear toward my loving sons-in-law (stepsons) John, Robert and William Carhart, their heirs, executors, and administrators of the said

Co. and Province, have given and granted, and by these presents do freely, clearly, and absolutely grant unto the said John, Robert and William Carhart, their heirs, executors and administrators: ..... six hundred acres of land being a share of my propriety not yet taken up, equally to be divided and shared between the said John, Robert and William, etc., etc., as their own proper land forever, giving and paying my proportion of the chief or quit rent, etc., etc., unto our New Sovereign."

"In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal, the twenty seventh day of September A. D., 1714, in the 13th year of our Lord—Anne, of Great Britain Queen.

"Thomas Warne [L S]

"Signed, sealed and delivered in the presence of Jacob Arents, Thomas Elan, Seth Elan."

Mrs. Dusenbury says:

"From the fact that he signs alone, it may be inferred that his wife Mary was dead." Is it not, however, we ask, a better explanation that his wife by not signing did not relinquish her dower right in the property? The land above deeded joined the paternal estate at Middletown Point.

This also, that follows, is from the Carhart Genealogy: "April 18, 1717. Memorandum. That on the 18th day of April, 1717, the above named Thomas Warne came before me Thomas Gordon, of his Majestys Council of the Province of East Jersey, and did acknowledge the above written instrument to be his Will and Deed to the within Mentioned."

Thomas Gordon.

Book A 2, p. 94, Trenton.

Mary L. C. Warne died some years before her second husband did, as some claim in 1713 or 1714 (her youngest child was born Apr. 23, 1713), since after these dates her name is no longer signed to any of his deeds. But in N. J. Archives, Vol. XXIII, p. 300, we find that Thomas and Mary Warne are among the witnesses to the will of Elizabeth Lyon, widow of Thomas Lyon, of Newark, Essex Co., N. J., dated Apr. 2, 1717; proven Mch. 31, 1729. Why then was her name not signed, if this is really true, to her husband's deeds after 1713 or 1714? Was it in every case in order not to relinquish her dower right? Also, why is there not a tombstone at her grave? Her husband, buried where he is, was probably laid by her side as (according to letter E. V. S. Berson, May 4, '05) a sunken grave beside that of Thomas

Warne, existed a few years ago, which was thought to be that of his wife Mary. Besides Topanemus was the burial place of the family. The wife of Robert Carhart, the Franses family, the wife of Thomas Warne, Jr., Joshua Warne, and one of his daughters, and others of the family are all buried there, and perhaps some who have no tombstones standing, if indeed they ever had any at all.

Suppose we give a few deeds by Thomas Warne:

The first four are from N. J. ARCHIVES, Vol. XXI:

P. 256, 1696-7, Jan 11. Thomas Warne, of Monmouth Co., to John Houghton, of Middlesex, 200 acres in Middlesex Co.

NOTE.—In "PIONEERS OF OLD HOPEWELL," by Ralph Ege, 1908, p. 12, we find: "It cannot be stated positively, but there seems to be good reason for the belief that the John Houghton, b. Apr. 28, 1655, of the above family" (viz.: son of Ralph and his wife Jane, who emigrated from Lancaster, England, to Massachusetts about 1654) "is identical with the one of the same name, who, on Jan. 11, 1696, purchased 200 acres of land of Thomas Warne at the bend of Stony Brook, near the present site of Port Mercer, about two miles south west of Princeton, and bounded by the Province line on the west. Warne's tract comprised 1,400 acres, 1,200 of which were sold to Benjamin Clarke on Oct. 28, 1696."

"The deeds for the above tracts are on record in the office of the Secretary of State at Trenton, and the fact that Richard Stockton, William Olden, John Houghton, Benjamin Clarke, Joseph Worth, and several other prominent English families settled at Stony Brook the same year would seem to indicate that they all came together; although it is possible that the John Houghton, who on June 16, 1688, purchased 250 acres of land at Lower Hooke, in Gloucester Co., and who is described in the deed as 'Chirurgeon' or Surgeon."

Evidently something is left out here, but the author has ascertained that the original manuscript of Mr. Ege reads the same as the above extract.

P. 267, 1697, May 14. Thomas Warne, of Middleton, to the Proprietors for one acre in Perth Amboy fronting the Governor's house, the lot to be used as a street to the Governor's house.

P. 227, 1695, Dec. 8. Thomas Warne to John Baird, both of Monmouth Co., for 150 acres at Topanemus.

P. 251, 1696, Oct. 28. Thomas Warne, of Middleton, to Benjamin Clerk, of Piscataway, 1,200 acres in Middlesex Co.

Perth Amboy Records, Book H, p. 179. April 15, 1703, Thomas Warne, of the County of Monmouth and Province of East New Jersey, £20 New York money, deeded to Miles Forster, of Perth Amboy, merchant, Michael Hawdon, of New York, Gent., and George Willocks, of Perth Amboy, 1,400 acres.

Book B, No. 2, p. 86. Feb. 1 or 12, 1718. Thomas Warne of the city of Perth Amboy to John Harrison of same place Gent., a bolt of land in Amboy fronting the Rariton River, 10 acres.

P. 137, Feb. 25, 1718-9. Thomas Warne of Amboy to Edward Vaughan, of Elizabethtown, a lot in Amboy.

P. 138. The next day another to the same.

Book C 2, pp. 150, 151. Thomas Warne, of Amboy, £20, to Jacob Arents of Newark, 136 acres in Elizabethtown. Date Feb. 16, 1719.

Book A, No. 2, p. 18, May 14, 1716. Thomas Warne of Amboy to Jacob Arents of Newark, 200 acres.

Also we have here some *grants* to him, i. e., the said Thomas Warne:

Perth Amboy Records, Liber B, p. 101, Oct. 4, 1686. The Proprietors to Thomas Warne, one of our fellow proprietors, as part of his propriety in the said Province. South side of Rariton River, Middlesex Co., 300 acres.

Also p. 524, April 10, 1688, at Perth Amboy. The Proprietors to Thomas Warne of Amboy Perth in the county of Middlesex, Gent.,—a town lot.

Perth Amboy Records, Book E, p. 246, Nov. 30, 1695. The Proprietors to Thomas Warne, one of our fellow proprietors, in the right of his share of a propriety in said Province (East New Jersey). These several tracts, 200 acres in Middlesex, 1,400 acres and 400 acres of upland and meadow at Barnegat. Another small tract, a small tract in Monmouth, also 1,000 acres more and several others.

Again, we have from the *Freehold Records:* Mch. 20, 1689, Robt Barclay, of Ury, by John Reid, atty. to Thos. Warne, of Co. Monmouth. Land at Rockie Hill, adjoining Samuel Forman's.

Mch. 12, 1689, James Muller, Carshire, Scotland, by J. Reid, atty. to Thomas Warne at Rockie Hill.

According to the Carhart Genealogy, Thomas Warne, Jan. 31, 1720, sells land lying at Perth Amboy to Dr. Arents.

But of what use is it for us to go on noting these transactions? The name of the Proprietor Thomas Warne is so

numerously mentioned in all the public records of his day that we have seen,—and we have looked up all we can find—that it would be too laborious to continue the work, besides of what great use could it be? The records plainly show that the Proprietor himself, the original merchant of Dublin, was "upon the Place," that he held his propriety until he died, which was in all nearly 40 years, and, with the exception of a few months, all these years he lived in New Jersey, either in Middlesex or Monmouth Counties, Perth Amboy or Middletown (Point), now Matawan. By the way, the boundaries between these two counties are by no means the same at present that they were in those days. That Thomas Warne was an active, prosperous business man, a man honored and respected by his associates and fellow-townsmen or citizens goes without saying, for what we see and read about him is proof enough. Several years surviving his wife, who must have died around the age of 50, he no doubt ended his days quietly with his children in the city of Perth Amboy. As to the length of his sickness or helplessness we cannot tell. He died of the "dead paulsey," as it was called, May 15, 1722, aged 70 years, and was buried at Topanemus.

Here is his tombstone inscription as we have carefully copied it from the slab itself, which lies flat on the ground over his grave, and is in a good state of preservation:

"Here lyes intered the body of Thomas Warne. He was born in Plimouth in Devenshire, in Great Brittain, lived some time in Ireland, and in the 31th year of his age came over a propriater of East Jersey, who died with the dead paulsey May the 15 Anno 1722 aged seventy years."

NOTE.—A dozen or more copies of this inscription which we have found in print, or had sent to us by correspondents, all differ from the above, and from each other, no two of them being in all respects alike.

Thomas Warne's tombstone or slab is an old-fashioned flat one, about six feet long by three wide, lying, as we have said, flat on the ground, over the Proprietor's grave in the ancient Topanemus burying ground near Marlboro, Monmouth County, New Jersey. The exact situation of this old place of interment is about a mile west of the village of Marlboro, some little distance beyond and between where the roads fork, one of which goes to Englishtown and the other to Robertsville. You can see the place for several hundred yards from either of these roads, as well as from where they fork. It is a lonely, but beautiful spot, in the midst of farm-

ing lands, no houses near it. Originally the name Topanemus, Topanemes, Tephenemus, Tapenemus, etc., was applied to a locality, once in Freehold township, but now in Marlboro township. It is at present used not only in connection with this burying ground, but with a small stream in the neighborhood that is called Topanemus Brook. Most authorities think the name is of Indian origin. According to James Steen, Esqr., of Eatontown, it is said by one authority to mean "the place between," i. e., between two confluent streams, and by another, "the clearing," or "the cleared part between the woods." On the other hand, however, Judge George C. Beekman, formerly of Freehold, now (1904) of Red Bank, intimates that, as George Keith, first a Presbyterian minister, then a Quaker preacher, and finally an Episcopalian clergyman, who, while a Friend or Quaker, was instrumental, with the help of others, in building, as early as 1684, the first Quaker meeting house in East Jersey at Topanemus, was a Greek and Latin scholar, and a man of ability, he might have coined the name from some Greek or Latin combination. Of course, this the judge says, is only conjecture. Still we looked the matter up with the following result:

Greek, Topan = wholly, Nemos, Latin, Nemus = pasture, pasturage. Hence "wholly a pasturage." Why may not this really be the meaning? It is certainly descriptive of the surroundings, and must have been eminently so in those days. Or the Greek word Nemo, which means to hold, possess, may be the second part of the name. Hence "to wholly hold or possess."

In Old Times in Old Monmouth by Edwin Salter and George C. Beekman, p. 238, we learn that those who aided Keith in the erection of this old meeting house were Thomas Lowrie, John Barclay, the brother of the Governor, (who had sent out Keith) and perhaps Thomas Warne, with other Scotch and English Quakers." Stilwell also, although as will be seen, giving a different date for the erection of this ancient building, says: "It was here," by this old graveyard, "through the efforts of George Keith that a Quaker meeting house (the site of which is now exactly located by trees planted many years ago by John Vandervere) was built in or about the year 1692, which subsequently, when he repudiated Quakerism and crossed over to the established Church of England, became an Episcopal house of worship. As such it was used for some time, but doubtless later was

either rebuilt or substituted by another edifice which the Episcopalians called St. Peters." It is claimed by Maxey Applegate, of Freehold, in a letter to E. V. S. Besson, of Hoboken (May 4, 1905) that Topanemus was bequeathed to St. Peters church by the will of Thomas Boell (or Boels), proved 1710. Mr. Applegate, who is clerk of St. Peters vestry, in Freehold, further adds that "in 1751 the old church on Topanemus hill was torn down and some of the timber is said to have been used in the present church building at Freehold." Stillwell differs a little as to the date. He says: "At a date subsequent to 1751, but prior to 1760, the church at Topanemus was torn down and still bearing the name of St. Peters, was rebuilt in the village of Freehold. Into this new structure was worked a portion of the material taken from Topanemus, and it is in this now old church that the Episcopal service is yet conducted" (in Freehold). Salter in his History of Monmouth and Ocean Counties, Genealogical Record, p. X, asserts that "the ground on which stands St. Peters church in Freehold was the gift of Thomas Boels. We are not sure, however, that this statement is correct. The reference may be to Topanemus, once in the township of Freehold. Stillwell also in this connection adds: "Topanemus was in no sense a settlement, but merely a church site." And here he quotes the Rev. Thomas Thompson, who wrote, 1745-50: "The situation of Topanemus, which is distant from any town is, however, convenient enough to the congregation, and was resorted to by many families in Middlesex county, etc."

The first owner of the site of Topanemus, according to James Steen, Esqr., of Eatontown, was Thomas Boels or Boell, who bequeathed it to St. Peters church. Salter and Beekman tell us that "the Quaker meeting house stood on the northeast end of the burying ground. After George Keith had converted the Quakers to Episcopacy, it became the place of meeting for that sect, until their present edifice in Freehold was built. This was some time before the Revolution." "On the northwest side of the burying ground stands a gigantic white oak some four feet in diameter. The Barriclo family still use a small plot on the west side, enclosed by an iron fence, as a burial plot. On the south side are the ancient graves of the Reids and Bairds. Near the center is the grave of Thomas Warne. Just southeast of Warne's grave is that of Colonel John Anderson, covered

with a slab. He was a judge at one time in the Monmouth county courts, and a leading man,—once acting indeed even as Governor of New Jersey. A number of other prominent men lie here interred. Several of the stones have Latin inscriptions on them. As we have seen, besides the grave of Thomas Warne, Proprietor, there are quite a few other graves of the Warne family in this old burial place.

As to Thomas Warne's religious tenets we know nothing definitely. He settled in a Scotch community in America, but came over from Ireland, and associated with Keith, (who was first a Presbyterian) Penn, and other Quakers,—all the first twelve of the Proprietors it is declared were Quakers, as well as most of the twenty-four,—and he, too, therefore possibly may have been a Quaker, especially as he is thought to have helped build the old Quaker meeting house at Topanemus, and is on record as having been present at at least two Quaker marriages—9th of 11th month, 1689 and 10th of 2nd month, 1690; besides if his mother was Katharine Warne, of Dublin, there is a matter in the will of her brother, the Rev. Dr. Thomas Triplett, which might rather tend to confirm this state of affairs, his parents it may be, both appearing to have gone over into the Society of Friends. The item to which we refer in Dr. Triplett's will is, "I hereby request through the great love that I bear to my sister and her three children, that she will make an effort to have them baptized in the Christian faith and see that they are carefully taught the tenets of the Church of England." This would indicate that Katharine Warne and her children were not in the Church of England at that time, and why may they not consequently have been Quakers as Stephen, the father, and Thomas, the son, may have been likewise when they came to this country, specially as John Heywood, of whom Thomas Warne bought his property, was a Quaker, and as so many of the other Proprietors were.

If, however, Thomas Warne was brought up and remained a Quaker for some years after coming to East New Jersey with his father, he was evidently afterwards one of those who were converted by Keith to the faith of the Church of England, when he went over; and then, too, he is buried with so many of his family in an Episcopal burying ground; while we know that certainly one of his children and perhaps all were baptized in the Episcopal church. Moreover, his children, some of them at any rate, after they grew up were

Episcopalians,—notably Thomas, Samuel, and Joshua, and his daughter Sarah. We can tell nothing about Stephen. George at least was a Presbyterian; but this may have been, because he later located in a Presbyterian community. The more recent Warne descendants, those of later generations,—represent almost every faith in the country,—most of them, as far as we have been able to ascertain being Presbyterians or Methodists. There is a very large number of Quakers among them, particularly in Virginia and the west. But many also are Episcopalians and Baptists. There were likewise some Congregationalists, Disciples, Christian Scientists, and a Dowieite or two among them. We do not know anything about any Mormons. Judge Irwin W. Schultz, of Phillipsburg, N. J., thinks Thomas Warne, Proprietor, could not have been a Quaker, because he held office under the Crown; that he was probably a tory and hence a churchman.

The union of Thomas Warne, Proprietor, and Mrs. Mary Carhart, nee Lord, resulted in the birth of at least six children, but not altogether in the order given in an affidavit, Book E of Deeds, p. 230, Perth Amboy, viz.: Stephen, Thomas, Samuel, Joshua, George, and Sarah.

This is the affdavit:

"A. D. 1732 July 19

Affidavit of John Johnston, Sen., and John Matthies.

Before Andrew Johnston, Esqr., Mayor of the city of Perth Amboy, appeared Dr. John Johnston, of said city, aged about seventy years, and also John Matthies, of same city, turner, aged about sixty years, who being duly sworn, did declare that *Sarah* the wife of *English Smith,* deceased, after the death of her said husband, inhabited in the said city and there died, leaving no issue by her said husband or any other. That the said Sarah had a sister named Mary, who was first married to Thomas Carhart, of the town of Woodbridge, in the Co. of Middlesex, N. J., and that she had issue by the said Thomas three sons named John, Robert, and William, and that after the said Thomas Carhart deceased, she married again unto Thomas Warne, of the said city, and that she, the said Mary, had issue by him five sons and one daughter to wit: Stephen, Thomas, Samuel, Joshua, George, and Sarah, Stephen being the eldest as they do believe and are assured from their long and intimate acquaintance with the several persons aforesaid; and the said John Johnston doth further say that he knew the said Mary before her marriage

with the said Thomas Carhart, as Mary Lord, and further the above deponents saith not.

Sworn before me,

Andrew Johnston.

Signed John Johnston, M. D.,
John Matthies.

July 20, 1732."

"Andrew Johnston, Esqr., Mayor of Perth Amboy, doth hereby certify that John Johnston and John Matthies, deponents, are men of undoubted good character, and that faith and credit are to be given to what they have deposed and that John Hamilton, Esqr., before whom the Power of Attorney annexed is made, is one of his Majesty's Council for the Province of N. J., etc., etc.

In testimony whereof I have set my hand and seal July 30, 1732.

Andrew Johnston.

The order of the names of Thomas Warne's children mentioned in the foregoing affidavit may be right, and probably is, except as regards George and Sarah,—Sarah being older than George, who was the youngest of all.

Aug. 23, 1722. Letters of administration were granted Stephen Warne, eldest son and heir of Thomas Warne, who died intestate.

N. J. Archives, Vol. XXIII, p. 491: "1722, June 7, Warne, Thomas, of Perth Amboy. Inventory of the personal estate of, at his plantation (£343, 10s, including 2 negro men, 2 negro boys, 1 negro woman and 2 children £120) made by Tho. Loyde and Daniel Baker.—Additional inventory made Apr. 8, 1723, £4, 10, 6, including small debts due by Samuel Leonard and William Waldron."—Middlesex Wills.

We want to say a word here about Perth Amboy. The site of this city, or rather "the point at the mouth of the Raritan River, is first mentioned in the deed to Augustine Herman, granted by the Indians Dec. 8, 1651, by the name of Ompoge." In a subsequent deed to others in 1664 no particular name is given either to the point or country; but the next year, one of these in transferring his right to Philip Carhart, calls the country Arthur Cull, or Emboyle, which in 1666 was written Amboyle. From these names, most probably from the first, says Whitehead (Early History of Perth Amboy, p. 2) the name Ambo, conferred upon the point for

some time after its settlement, was derived. Heckwelder gives Emboli as the origin of Amboy, and as its meaning "hollow inside." This meaning, if correct, does not apply as well to the topography of Amboy Point as to the district of country, says Whitehead, in a foot note, included in the deeds mentioned in the text.

The name PERTH is derived from James, Earl of Perth, in Scotland, one of the twenty-four Proprietors, and was given in 1684 to the city, which had been projected, but not yet built, in 1680, by the Scots Proprietaries. Nor did things take much shape until 1682-3. For a year or two the city was known simply as Perth, or the Town of Perth, or New Perth, or Perth Towne, etc., when the original Amboy addition was coupled with it, and it was called after that, as it has been since, Perth Amboy, or for a while at first sometimes Amboy Perth.

Since the foundation of this old city,—its charter which was given August 24, 1718, is one day older than that even of New York,—it has been a place of exceedingly slow growth, until within the last 30 years. In 1876 its population was about 5,000. It is now (1910) approaching 35,000, and promises some day, on account of its excellent harbor and easy land approaches, to be a very great city and sea port.

Houses from the first went up slowly, but gradually increased in number. Deputy Governor Lawrie, September 21, 1683, was directed what disposition to make of the houses selected for the Proprietaries, and also to take the proper steps for the erection of a house for the Governor. This house was soon erected, and is still (1906) standing and habitable. The government of the Province was removed from Elizabethtown to Perth Amboy which then became the capital of East Jersey in 1686, when the General Assembly held its first session there, and in 1687 it became a port of entry. St. Peter's church was organized 1685. From a map in Whitehead's Early History of Perth Amboy, we see that Thomas Warne in those days owned three lots in the city, one on Raritan River and the other two on the Sound.

Whether Perth Amboy was the place where he and his father landed in 1683, with eleven servants, or whether they landed in New York, we do not know; but we suppose they must have landed in New York, and made their way first to Elizabethtown, which was then the capital of the Province. Perth Amboy was the capital from 1686 to 1776, when the last British Governor of the colony, William Franklin, son

of the celebrated Benjamin Franklin, of Philadelphia, was captured there; although from 1702, at the time of the surrender of the Proprietary Government to the Crown, to 1738, when Morris came over, the whole of New Jersey was united to New York, under the government first of Lord Cornbury; and the instructions of Cornbury formed the constitution of the state after that until the Revolution.

Trenton became the state capital by an act passed by the Legislature, November 25, 1790.

(See Preface, N. J. Archives, Vol. XXI.)

CHAPTER IV

STEPHEN WARNE, SON OF THOMAS, AND HIS DESCENDANTS

CHAPTER IV

STEPHEN WARNE, SON OF THOMAS, AND HIS DESCENDANTS

Stephen Warne, oldest son and child of Thomas Warne, the Proprietor, and Mary L. C. Warne, his wife, is expressly spoken of as such in the old affidavit already given of John Johnston, Sen., and John Matthies, under date of July 19, 1732, and is mentioned as well in various deeds as "eldest son and heir-at-law of Thomas Warne, one of the twenty-four Proprietors of East Jersey, or East New Jersey, etc." While, again, as we have likewise seen, after the death of his father, who, in 1722, died intestate, he took out letters of administration on his estate, August 23, 1722, being called in the records "his son and heir." And once more, according to Book K of Deeds, p. 297, in the Secretary of State's office at Trenton, Stephen Warne, July 11, 1723, "for love and affection" deeded to his loving brother Thomas Warne 350 acres in Middlesex County on Matawan Creek, near the Monmouth County line, which was witnessed by William Carhart and others. Also in the same book, p. 298, he deeded on the same terms under date of October 19, 1723, 300 acres to his brother Joshua, probably adjoining the other tract. At this time, as well as later, anyhow until 1737, Stephen Warne was of Perth Amboy. When he administrated on the estate of John Green, July 21, 1737, he was yet of that place. In 1742, however, we find he was of New Brunswick. But when he deeded a small lot of land in the city of Perth Amboy to one Philip Kearny, May 7, 1761, he was of "Cranbury, County of Middlesex, etc."

Mrs. Levi Holbrook, living (1905) at 128 West 59th St., New York City, (a descendant of the Dey family, but not of the Derrick Dey family of Preakness) has in her possession the certified copy of a deed reading like this: "This indenture made the twenty six day of July * * * one thousand seven hundred and sixty. Between Stephen Warne of New Brunswick, County of Middlesex and Province of New Jersey, yeoman, of the one part and Peter Perrine of the South ward of Perth Amboy said

county and province, yeoman, of the second part, * * * six pounds current money of said Province, etc. * * * all that Lott of land situated and Lying at the place commonly called Middletown Point. Beginning at the South East Corner of a two acre lott formerly sold by Thomas Warne deceased to the Freehold people for a landing place * * * and thence South forty one degrees east one chain to land formerly sold to Andrew Burnet, etc." The deed is signed by Ste^{n} Warne, and witnessed by William Vanne (probably Warne) and Gilbert Bartow. The abbreviation "Ste^{n}," as in the Philip Kearny deed, and others generally, perhaps all others, is that which the Proprietor's "oldest son and heir-at-law" used. He must therefore have changed his residence to Cranberry either late in 1760 or early in 1761.

The Peter Perrine above referred to was born in 1706, and died 178—. He married Margaret Dey, dau. of William Dey, Sen., and Margaret ——, his wife, who it is supposed was the granddaughter of Judge Richard Salter.

The following three items are taken from New Jersey Archives, Vol. XXIII:

Item 1. Inventory of personal estate of John Melven (or Melvin) of Amboy, made by Ste^{n} Warne and Daniel Baker. Date of inventory Jan. 21, 1722-1723. Date of John Melvin's will June 27, 1722.

Item 2. Inventory of personal estate, etc., of Eleazer Cottrill (Cotterell), of Middletown, N. J., yeoman, made by Thomas Harbert, John Bray, Joseph Smith, and Samuel Ogborne, and bonds due by Stephen Warne et al. Date of inventory, April 15, 1727. Date of will, Mch. 18, 1726-7. Will proved Apr. 2, 1727.

Item 3. 1727, Nov. 16, among assets of Daniel Hendricks, of Middletown, Monmouth Co., will as above dated, was a farm bought of Stephen Warne. But whether the Proprietor's son or his father is here meant, we cannot tell.

Here are some interesting items about Stephen Warne which throw some light on his locations and life. See New Jersey Archives, Vol. XI:

"Run away about the middle of March last (1724) from Stephen Warne of the city of Perth Amboy, in the Province of East New Jersey, a lusty well set servant man, aged about 26 years, and is a Scotchman, his name is John Robeson, he had on a felt Hat, a striped Holland Jacket, a home spun Shirt, a pair of Purple Leather Breeches, and yarn stockings,

Ste^n Warne

Fac-simile of the Autograph of Stephen Warne, Son of the Proprietor

shoes half worn; he is very apt to get Drunk and is very Quarrelsome."

"Whoever takes up the said servant so that his Master may have him again shall have Twenty Shillings as a Reward, besides reasonable Charges.

Paid by me

Stephen Warne."

From *The American Weekly Mercury,* Apr. 29, 1724.

"A Plantation To be Let. 1500 acres on Millstone and Cranberry Brooks on Post Road half way from New York to Philadelphia, eleven miles from the Landing at South River Bridge. Stephen Warne one of those to apply to living near the Premises." From *The New York Gazette,* March 15, 1736.

The same advertisement is also in *The American Weekly Mercury,* April 8-15, 1736.

See again New Jersey Archives, Vol. XII, p. 515:

"Land for sale by Stephen Warne, innkeeper, 18 miles from Amboy, 16 from New Brunswick, living on the premises. 90 acres, etc."

From *The Pennsylvania Gazette,* Feb. 14, 1848-9. He was not living at New Brunswick, it seems, at this time.

Following is a partial list of deeds given by Stephen Warne:

1722, Jan. 2. Stephen Warne of the County of Middlesex, etc., to Cornelius and Tunis Vanderveer, both of Flatbush, Kings Co., N. Y. £690, 350 acres.

Book G, p. 109. Freehold.

1722, Oct. 15. Stephen Warne, of Middlesex, husbandman to David Lyell of Monmouth, 100 acres.

Book F 2, p. 80. Trenton.

1725, Mch. 27. Stephen Warne of Perth Amboy, yeoman to Samuel Leonard of the same place £28 a lot 33x156 feet in Perth Amboy.

Book H 2, p. 175. Trenton.

1725, May 24. Stephen Warne of Perth Amboy to Thomas Taylor, of Freehold.

Book K, p. 62, Trenton.

1725, May 24. Stephen Warne of Perth Amboy to Rachel Clarke, of Middletown.

Book K, p. 63. Trenton.

1725, Dec. 14. Stephen Warne of the city of Perth Amboy, yeoman to Richard Hughs, of the same place.

Book K, p. 301. Trenton.

1730, July 19. Stephen Warne of Middlesex to Thomas Boels a lot in Perth Amboy. Date also given 1731, July 19.

Book K, p. 247. Trenton.

1733, Apr. 19. Stephen Warne of Perth Amboy to John Baker £35. 37½ acres.

Book K, p. 300, Trenton.

1842, Jan. 18. Stephen Warne, "eldest son and heir at law to his father Thomas Warne one of the proprietors of East New Jersey, dec'd." by and with the advice, consent, and approbation of his brother Joshua Warne to Samuel Leonard £15, a lot of land in Perth Amboy.

Book H 2, p. 165. Trenton.

1742, Feb. 4. Stephen Warne of New Brunswick, Middlesex Co etc to Samuel Leonard of Perth Amboy £200 all that tract of land on which Stephen Warne lately lived on the South Side of Cranberry Creek etc 200 acres more or less. Also a tract of timber, etc.

Book H 2, p. 164. Trenton.

Some of the above deeds are recorded also at Perth Amboy, and those that follow, among others, are likewise recorded there:

1724, Feb. 18. Stephen Warne, of Perth Amboy to Capt. David Hendrickson of Middletown 366 acres, part of 1000 acres "granted by Pattent to Thomas Warne 30th Nov. 1695.

Book D, No. 2.

1724, Oct. 21. Stephen Warne, of Perth Amboy to William Lawrence, Jun. of Middletown, a small tract formerly conveyed to Thomas Warne.

Book D, No. 2, p. 137.

1725, Nov. 23. Stephen Warne of Perth Amboy to John Cowenhoven, of Freehold, a Bank lot in Perth Amboy.

Book D, No. 2, pp. 219-222.

1725, Nov. 24. Stephen Warne to Jacob Polhemus, a small tract.

Book D, No. 2.

1736, Dec. 2. Stephen Warne of Perth Amboy, Esqr., to Benjamin Applegate Jun. of the same place 50 acres.

Book E, No. 2, p. 74.

According to the Perth Amboy records Stephen Warne bought many tracts of land from various parties. Here are a few of the transactions:

1725, March 31. Richard Mount to Stephen Warne. Book D, No. 2, p. 166.

1723, Dec. 7. John Gordon, of Amboy to Stephen Warne of said place. Book D, No. 2, p. 216.

1725, Mch. 26. Edward Vaughan of Elizabeth Town, clerk, to Stephen Warne. Book K, p. 179.

1737-8, Feb. 20. Thomas Gordon of the County of Hunterdon, yeoman, to Stephen Warne, of the county of Middlesex. This was an exchange for land on Cranberry Brook. Book E, No. 2, p. 364.

1723, May 20. Stephen Warne sold half part of all his propriety and right in East Jersey to Samuel Leonard. Book D, No. 2, p. 220.

1728 Stephen Warne sold out the other half of his propriety to Thomas Leonard, leaving the Warne family thereafter devoid of all further interest in their title to the Province.

Among Marriage Licenses in New Jersey Archives, Vol. XXII, we find:

Stephen Warne of Middlesex and Mercy Pierce, of Middlesex, Oct. 13, 1729, were licensed to be married, and that they afterwards did marry is proven by two deeds, viz.:

1734, Apr. 4. Stephen Warne and wife Mercy Warne, of Perth Amboy, to Thomas Combs.

Book C 3, pp. 338, 9. Trenton.

1736, Dec. 2. Stephen Warne and Mercy Warne, of Perth Amboy to Benjamin Applegate, Jun.

Book E 2, p. 74.

In Vol. II, No. 3, p. 250, Publications of the Genealogical Society of Pennsylvania, we find: "To Stephen Warne, a daughter, named Ursilla, May (17) 1742," evidently a birth. The Stephen Warne above mentioned, from the author's point of view, was unquestionably the subject of this writing.

There is much uncertainty in regard to the children of Stephen Warne. He was married and had children,—there is no question about that—and he was probably married three times, as we in this work have reckoned on. Mercy Pierce was one of his wives; but because of the late date of his marriage with her, he must have been previously married, particularly since there were Warnes, as we shall see later, whose parentage otherwise cannot well be accounted for; while, as we look at the matter, he was married yet again, further along in life. He had, as we have noted, a daughter Ursilla, of whom we know nothing more than the record of her birth.

The late James Steen, Esqr., of Eatontown, N. J., told the author more than once that Stephen Warne had a son Thomas. The rest of Stephen's children,—supposing he had others, and he must have had—the writer has had to guess at, since the documents and records for proof are not at hand. Stephen Warne evidently was not a financially prosperous man. He appears to have moved about considerably; while rather late in life, or when he was over 65, he was declared a bankrupt. It is not known when or where Stephen Warne, son of the Proprietor, died. He died intestate, of course, and there is no record of any administration on his personal estate, if he had any. Also in colonial days it often occurred that deeds were not recorded; and we have no deeds, recorded or unrecorded, of any land that Stephen Warne, when he had land to deed, deeded to any of his children. It is to be greatly regretted that documents and records cannot be found to throw more light on the family of this man. During the Revolution many public records were destroyed; also church records, and some private records; likewise many such records and family Bibles have been destroyed by fire or lost or stolen since, and they are constantly being lost. Time, however, may ultimately throw additional light on these matters now indeterminate, and the writer's views either may be confirmed or his theories exploded.

The reader will note that the groups of children attributed in this Genealogy to Stephen Warne were quite dispersed. Was it not on account of his several marriages, and his not being prosperous, that this was the case? And then as he kept public house or tavern, at least when advanced in years, the man may not have been altogether steady in his habits; which would have tended still more to make his children under the circumstances shift for themselves.

The Western Pennsylvania Warnes, originally of "The Jersey Settlement," we positively believe are descendants of Stephen Warne, oldest son and heir of the Proprietor Thomas. Many years ago, two or three of the representatives of that branch of the family came east and visited as some sort of cousins, the author's great uncle Samuel Warne, of Mount Pleasant, Hunterdon Co., N. J., and some of the Broadway Warnes, cousins of Samuel. Different persons, yet living, have informed the writer that the Warnes of Western Pennsylvania are of our blood, and they themselves likewise some of them claim the connection, or have claimed it. From the author's standpoint there is no other way to solve the

problem than to put Joseph Warne, who married Dorcas Miller, and possibly a brother or two who might have gone with him to Western Pennsylvania, as a child or children of Stephen Warne by an earlier marriage than that of his marriage with Mercy Pierce. Moreover, the names in this branch of the Warne family are largely our own family names.

Under date of Nov. 10, 1748, Samuel Warne, brother of Stephen, had land surveyed: "Beginning at the N. W. corner of John Haye's land where it toucheth the line of the land now belonging to Joseph Warne, etc., etc." Perth Amboy Records, Book S, Surveys, 2, p. 249.

This Joseph Warne, from the fact of his owning land in 1748 must have been born before 1726. He was not the Proprietor's son, nor his brother's son, because, so far as we know, the Proprietor had no brother, at least in this country. Hence he must have been the grandson of the Proprietor, and, as we feel sure, the son of his eldest son Stephen, who must have been married and had a child or children by a former wife before he married Mercy Pierce. One, Joseph Warne, of New Jersey, as already stated, who married Dorcas Miller (see further on) left this state in 1768-70 and went to Western Pennsylvania. Was not this the same Joseph, supposed son of said Stephen, who in 1748 had land in Middlesex county adjoining that which his uncle Samuel had surveyed? Said Joseph, of Western Pennsylvania, had a son Stephen, evidently *his* oldest son. Other Warnes in Western Pennsylvania, whom the author is unable to place, were John and Abijah—possibly brothers of Joseph, and sons of Stephen, or they may have been Joseph's sons, particularly if *he* was twice married. Joseph died quite an old man a little before 1790.

Once more. If Stephen Warne, son of the Proprietor, had a son Thomas, as is claimed, was he a child by a former marriage or was he a son by his wife Mercy Pierce? This Thomas was manifestly the father of Samuel Warne, b. Oct. 21, 1752, afterwards of Sennet, N. Y., and of Richard Warne, b. May 8, 1756, of Montgomery Co., N. Y. (See also further on.) Samuel and Richard Warne, said sons of Thomas, (and Thomas may have had other children), hailed originally, according to tradition, either from New York City, or New Jersey; and who else could they have been than as we have here represented? Ursilla, whose birth record we have given, may have been a daughter of Stephen Warne by his wife Mercy, or prob-

ably by a later wife, as, to us, Stephen appears to have been married three times.

Finally, seven brothers, of Sheffield, Mass., all of them Revolutionary soldiers, who, according to a tradition in the family, having come from New Jersey and the children of their father by a third wife, we believe were the children of Stephen Warne, eldest son of the Proprietor. The names again apparently imply connection all around, this group also being apart from the other children of their father, for reasons generally prevalent in similar cases. Samuel, said to be the youngest of these sons in their day living in Sheffield, was born, it is affirmed, about 1748 or later, as he died in 1808, aged about 60 years. But there must be some mistake about this. He either was not so old, or he died later, or he was not the youngest child,—indeed, we are practically sure that he was *not* the youngest child. Ursilla, as we have mentioned, may have been a sister, a full sister of these brothers.

Note.—The author, on further consideration, has concluded to place the data of the Seven Warne Brothers in the *Appendix* to this volume, among those whose connection with the Thomas Warne, Proprietor, stock is uncertain.

Hence, if we are correct, the children of Stephen Warne by his three (?) marriages were:

A. Joseph, and possibly John and Abijah, the last two most likely dying without heirs, if indeed they were married. Perhaps too they were half, and not full, brothers of Joseph, if they were not his *sons*.

B. Thomas,—the father of Samuel and Richard.

C. Ursilla.

D. Several brothers of Sheffield, Mass., apparently the brothers—the full brothers—of Ursilla.

Note.—It is possible, indeed, that Joseph, above mentioned, of Western Pennsylvania, who married Dorcas Miller, was the son of Thomas and his wife Deborah, as Thomas appears to have been married before his brother Stephen married Mercy Pierce.

A.

Joseph Warne, d. before 1790, quite an old man; m. Dorcas Miller. Born, reared, and married in New Jersey. He and his wife, with others from New Jersey, among them

the Millers, the Allens, the Parkisons, etc., in 1768-1770, went to Western Pennsylvania and formed in the S. E. part of what is now Allegheny Co., in Forward Township, but then Westmoreland Co., and Elizabeth Township, a settlement that was at that time, and has ever since been known, as "The Jersey Settlement." The route taken from Carlisle was southwest down the valley into Maryland a few miles over the border, then west over the mountains, and north into Pennsylvania again, through what is now Bedford county to the county seat of the same name, and beyond it some distance, when the course was west and southwest to the point of destination,—a matter of perhaps one hundred and seventy-five miles, through the wilderness from Carlisle. Mr. and Mrs. Warne located on 300, or as another authority says 278½ acres of land near the present village of Sunnyside. This land was surveyed to him March 21, 1786, on a Virginia certificate, dated Apr. 21, 1780, for which a patent was issued to him from the State of Pennsylvania, under date of Jan. 15, 1788, a property which was bounded by lands of Andrew Pearce on the north, Jonathan and Stephen Pearce on the east, Joseph Beckett, Esqr., on the south, and Peter Johnston on the west. It was excellent land for farming and grazing purposes, well watered, and heavily covered with native timber; also underlaid with valuable lime and building stone, as well as the celebrated Pittsburg coal vein, now being extensively mined for market. On this property, this couple, with their family, passed the remainder of their days. Mr. Warne was a leading member and elder in the Round Hill Presbyterian church, organized about 1778 by Rev. James Finley, and in politics was affiliated with the Democratic party. He and his wife are buried in the beautiful old Round Hill cemetery, although no stones mark their graves. Mrs. Warne, in her widowhood, made her home with her son Stephen in Elizabeth township and died at his house. The census of Elizabeth township in 1790, the first that was taken in the States, gave as the population 1,597 whites and 21 slaves,—in all 1,618. In the list of names of heads of families, Dorcas Warne's name alone among the Warnes is mentioned. In 1802, James Warne, in 1803, John Warne, in 1804, Stephen, Abraham, and Abijah Warne in some connection are mentioned. Abraham, Stephen, and James were evidently Joseph's and Dorcas's sons. But who were John and Abijah? Could they have been Joseph's sons, possibly by a former marriage?

Children of Joseph and Dorcas (Miller) Warne, not counting here the two doubtful ones just mentioned:

I. STEPHEN WARNE, b. circ. March, 1769; m. Susanna Coleman.

II. MARY JANE WARNE, b. Sept. 11, 1770; m. David Allen.

III. FRANCES WARNE, b. Aug. 1, 1772; m. Solomon Johnson.

IV. ABRAHAM WARNE, b. July 5, 1776; m. Sarah Pearce or Pierce.

V. JAMES WARNE, b. Dec. 6, 1779; m. Mary Parkison.

I. STEPHEN WARNE, b. circ. March, 1769; d. Sept. 30, 1822, aged 53 years and 7 months; m. Mch. 3, 1796, Susannah Coleman, dau. of Charles Coleman, a Revolutionary soldier of New Jersey. Stephen Warne lived and died on his farm in Elizabeth township about three miles east of his father's farm, which lies along the Monongahela River, in what is now Forward township. Mrs. Warne d. July 8, 1855, in her 82nd year. They owned a tract of land, now (1904) a part of the Lowry Guffey estate. Charles Coleman, a brother of Susanna Coleman, Apr. 25, 1795; m. Hannah Hughes.

Last will and testament of Stephen Warne. Will Book No. 2, p. 293-4, Allegheny Co., Pa.

Dated Sept. 5, 1822.

In the name of God Amen I Stephen Warne of the Township of Elizabeth, County of Allegheny, and State of Pennsylvania being weak in body. * * *

I give and bequethe to my beloved wife Susanna Warne & my two sons Joseph and Charles Warne all my estate both personal and real situate lying and being in the county above mentioned, until my youngest living child shall arrive to the age of twenty one years should Susanna my wife live so long and remain my widow. Subject Nevertheless to the following Conditions Restrictions and Reservations. That is that Susanna Joseph and Charles Warne shall pay or cause to be paid all my just and lawful debts they shall provide a sufficient Mentainance for the rest of my children that remain at home while they remain single and are disposed to live with the family with the use of their own Industry or so much of it as my widow in her discretion may think proper. They shall likewise give the youngest children a reasonable education all of which to be done at the expence of said estate and at the discretion of my widow who is to have the direction and management of said estate so long as she remains my widow or until the youngest living child of mine arive

to the age of twenty one years out of my personal estate I reserve for the use of my daughters, namely, Matilda, Dorcas, Rebecca, Elizabeth, Clarisa and Susanna one good Feather Bed and Bedding Suible for the different seasons to each of them and one good Milchs Cow to be given to them so soon as they come of age Marry or leave home. That is to each and every one of them. I give and bequethe to my beloved wife all my household and kitchen furniture (excepting what was before mentioned) to use and dispose of as she in her wisdom may think proper with the entire use of the Mantion House so long as she remains my widow or as long at least my youngest living child may arive to the age of twenty one years at which time I allow my real estate to descend to my two eldest sons Joseph and Charles Warne by their paying the following dower and Legacies—That is paying their mother one third of the profit of said real estate during her natural life yearly and every year if she so requires it and by paying each of their sisters the sum of one hundred dollars so they or either of them should Marry or arive to the age of twenty one and should be disposed to leave home likewise pay their youngest brothers each of them at the age of twenty one years the sum of fifty dollars. Its my will that my executors and executrix shall as soon as my three youngest boys arrive to age of fifteen that they be placed under the care of some judicious person who shall obligate himself to teach them or either of them some Mechanical art Such as my executors and executrix shall think best adapted to their several capacities and inclinations. Further I give and bequethe to my son Robert Warne * * *

Names Susanna Warne, his wife, Joseph Warne and Joseph Van Kirk his executors.

(Signed) Stephen Warne (Seal)

Witnessed by
Solomon Johnson,
Joseph Van Kirk,
Isaac A. Hitchcock.

Children of Stephen and Susanna (Coleman) Warne:

Joseph, Matilda, Charles, Dorcas, Robert C., Rebecca, Elizabeth, Abraham, Stephen, Harvey, Clarissa, Susanna.

1 Joseph Warne, a boatman, died in New Orleans, or was murdered, as he was never heard of, and was known to have had money with him.

2 Matilda Warne, b. Mch. 8, 1798; d. Mch. 10, 1880, on the old homestead, her father's place; unmarried. Another

authority gives her birth date as Jan. 3, 1798, and her death date as Mch. 12, 1830, which was probably meant for 1880.

3 Charles Warne, b. 1799; d. Aug. 13, 1837, aged 37 years, 11 months. A teacher. Died on the old homestead,—his father's place.

4 Dorcas Warne, b. 1802; d. June 5, (another authority says Jan. 5), 1850; one says aged 48 and the other 43; m. William Shrader; d. Sept. 22, 1866, aged 69.

Children:

(1) William Shrader, Elizabeth, Pa., wrote to him but no answer.

(2) Susan Shrader, m. —— Finney, and lives in Greensburg, Westmoreland Co., Pa. Wrote to her but no answer.

5 Robert C. Warne, b. Mch. 20 or 21, 1803; d. on the old homestead Nov. 10, 1883; unmarried.

6 Rebecca Warne, d. in Clarkson Co., Ohio, Oct. 18, 1861; m. (1) Apr. 22, 1823, Isaac K. Hitchcock, a school teacher, b. 1796; d. Nov. 9, 1824, aged 28; m. (2) 1834, John Finney, a farmer, and lived in Columbiana Co., Ohio.

By her first marriage Rebecca Warne had one child Susanna Maria Hitchcock, b. Oct. 3, 1824; who married Isaac Warreck, of Clarkson. He is dead, but she is still (1904) living there. By her second marriage Rebecca Warne had four children:

(1) Robert Finney, dec'd.

(2) Charles W. Finney.

(3) William Finney.

(4) Adolphus C. Finney.

7 Elizabeth Warne, m. in Ohio, John Van Kirk. Both are dead.

Children:

(1) Stephen Van Kirk, a soldier, killed in the battle of the Wilderness.

(2) Joseph Van Kirk, a soldier, died at home.

(3) Susanna Tudor Van Kirk, living in Newark, Ohio, (1905).

(4) Samuel Van Kirk.

(5) John Van Kirk, died at home.

8 Abraham Warne, a wheelwright, died in California; unmarried.

Last Will and Testament of Abraham Warne. Will Book No. 7, p. 99. Allegheny Co., Pa. Date, Jan. 30, 1850.

"I Abraham Warne, of Elizabeth Township, Allegheny Co., Pa. ....."

Will appoints Joseph Peairs, Joseph Sutton, and Andrew McKenney, executors.

Leaves his estate to his mother, Susanna Warne, for life, then to his brother Robert Warne, and nephews Charles B. Warne, and David C. Warne, sons of Stephen Warne, of Cincinnati, Ohio.

9 Stephen Warne, b. 1808; d. in Cincinnati, Ohio, Sept. 2, 1875; m. Dec. 28, 1836, Elizabeth M. Cassat, of Cincinnati; d. June 6, 1884, aged 71.

Children:

Anna C., Charles Burnard, Mary F., David C., Martha C., Frank C.

(1) Anna C. Warne, b. Oct. 7, 1837; d. 1838.

(2) Charles Burnard Warne, b. June 5, 1839; d. in the service of his country, a soldier, Aug. 14, 1862, aged 22.

(3) Mary F. Warne, b. July 15, 1844; unmarried. Living at Beaver, Beaver Co., Pa. Has furnished the author many data of her branch.

(4) David C. Warne, b. Sept. 7, 1845; d. Jan. 4, 1873, aged 27, in the old Warne homestead, Allegheny Co., Pa.

(5) Martha C. Warne, b. Feb. 6, 1856. Home in Beaver, with her sister. Died Feb. 1, 1905, at Donora, Pa., at the home of her cousin, Mrs. Ella Rountree, while on a visit there. Buried in Round Hill cemetery.

(6) Frank C. Warne, M. D., b. July 26, 1858; m. Oct. 28, 1888, Olive Caldwell, b. June 7, 1862. Dr. F. C. Warne practices in Chicago.

Child:

Ralph C. Warne, b. May 3, 1890.

10 Harvey Warne, m. Hannah Shrader. Both dead. A farmer and blacksmith in Iowa.

Children:

William, Stephen, John, Lawrence, Joel. Their homes in the West,—in Iowa, and elsewhere. Joel Warne was at one time an elder in the Round Hill Presbyterian church. He went to the State of Washington. His wife was Melissa Douglass.

11 Clarissa Warne, m. Robert Douglass, a farmer in Westmoreland Co., Pa. Both dead.

Children:

(1) Mary Douglass, dec'd.

(2) James Douglass.

(3) Stephen Warne Douglass, Tyro, Montgomery Co., Kansas.

(4) John Douglass.

(5) Melissa Douglass, m. Joel Warne, her cousin, son of Harvey Warne, above.

12 Susanna Warne, b. June 13, 1816; d. Feb. 17, 1889; m. Jan., 1836, David Miller, b. Nov. 24, 1796; d. Jan. 11, 1873, a farmer in Missouri.

Children: Albert, Gallatin, Clarinda, Elvira, Martha, Jesse, Ethan, Virgil, Milton, Allen, Oriella, Serena—12.

(1) Albert Miller.

(2) Gallatin Miller, died young.

(3) Clarinda Miller, b. July 13, 1841; m. (1) May 29, 1873, Alfred Barton, b. June 24, 1848; d. Feb. 26, 1875; m. (2) Sept. 12, 1877, Everett Delaney Paulsell, b. Aug. 12, 1837, farmer.

Children:

a Frances Howard Livingston Barton, b. Apr. 29, 1874; d. June 12, 1875.

b Frances May Paulsell, b. July 22, 1878; m. July 26, 1900, John W. Robertson, b. June 23, 1874. Hardware dealer.

Children:

(a) Grace Emerald Robertson, b. May 8, 1901.

(b) Blanch Ione Robertson, b. Aug. 7, 1902.

c Minnie Oriella Paulsell, b. Mch. 5, 1880; m. Feb. 5, 1902, Samuel B. Robertson, b. Nov., 1879.

Child:

Ethel Lee Robertson, b. Nov. 2, 1902.

d Jessie Lee Paulsell, b. June 29, 1882.

e David Bailey Paulsell, b. July 6, 1885.

f Milton Everett Paulsell, b. July 6, 1885.

(4) Elvira Miller.

(5) Martha Miller.

(6) Jesse Miller.

(7) Ethan Miller, died young.

(8) Virgil Miller, a promising young man, died in 1871.

(9) Milton Miller.

(10) Allen Miller.

(11) Oriella Miller, b. May 7, 1853; m. Joseph William Rountree, b. Dec. 24, 1851, a nurseryman at Donora, Pa. Mrs. Rountree was born and reared in Westmoreland Co., Pa. She has given the author what data he has of her father's family, (1905).

Children:

a Ora Augusta Rountree, b. May 4, 1876; d. June 11,

1905, at home of her mother; m. Jan. 4, 1902, John Samuel Thornton, of Joplin, Mo., a bookkeeper. Mrs. Thornton was a pianist of considerable local reputation.

b Halleck D. Rountree, b. May 10, 1877, unmarried. Lives with his parents. A bookkeeper in the employment of the American Steel and Wire Co., at Donora, Pa.

(12) Serena Miller.

Further data of this family have not been received.

II MARY JANE WARNE, b. Sept. 11, 1770; d. July 4, 1837; m. Dec. 24, 1793, David Allen, b. May 10, 1770; d. Dec. 20, 1820. Both buried in Round Hill cemetery. David Allen bought all but his wife's share of Joseph Warne's home place near Sunnyside, and hence he and she had the whole farm, and some of his descendants yet (1905) occupy their father's or mother's share. Mrs. King and her sister occupy their mother's share. David Allen died intestate. The farm was divided among his children, John, Dorcas, James, David, Eliza, Frances, and Mary Jane. The old mansion house of Joseph Warne, built of logs or hewn timber, and afterwards occupied by his son-in-law, David Allen, until near his death, was located in the field, across the road from the old still house and a short distance below the present brick house, which the latter commenced to build in 1818, but did not finish, although he lived in it at the time of his death. The house was subsequently completed by the family in 1821. Where the old house stood a railroad station now stands. There were no other dwelling houses on the farm until it was divided. Eliza and Dorcas then built houses on their parts. Mary had a schoolhouse on her part which was later turned into a dwelling. Dorcas built the brick house on her part of the farm in 1852, where Mrs. King now (1905) resides. The old log house where the Calahan family lived was built by Bradford Allen, after he was married. This is where Gideon Wall was killed, while putting the last log in place. It is not known who built the old still house, but David Allen operated it while he lived, and after his death, his son James ran it for ten or fifteen years.

Children:

John, Dorcas, Maria, Joseph, Joseph Warne, James, David, Pierce, Bella, Eliza, Frances, Mary Jane.

1 John Allen, b. Nov. 27, 1794; d. May 15, 1868; m. 1826, Martha Powers.

Eleven children,—all dead but two (1904),—John Allen and William Allen.

2 Dorcas Allen, b. Apr. 8, 1796; d. Feb. 6, 1884; m. (1) Sept. 25, 1821, Robert S. Lecky, b. 1786; d. Dec. 7, 1828, aged 42; m. (2) Sept. 22, 1840, Robert Moore, d. June 8, 1850. No children by second marriage.

Children by first marriage:

David Allen, Laetitia Simpson, Mary Jane.

(1) David Allen Lecky, b. Oct. 4, 1822; m. (1) ——; d. June or July, 1844; m. (2) Mch. 30, 1853, Elizabeth J. Warne, b. Sept. 22, 1825, dau. of Jesse and Mercy (Robinson) Warne, granddau. of Abraham and Sarah (Pierce) Warne, great granddau. of Joseph and Dorcas (Miller) Warne.

Now, (1906), David Allen Lecky is living in West Newton, Pa. A soldier in the Civil War. Enlisted August, 1861. Capt. Co. M, 100th Penn. (Round Head) Vols. Was promoted major and afterwards lieutenant colonel. His sister, Laetitia S., and Mary J. King, and Mrs. Bentley all owned and lived at one time on land originally all in one tract, and owned by Lieut. Col. Lecky's grandfather, David Allen. Mrs. Bentley's portion now (1906) is owned by Dr. Geo. A. Linn, of Monongahela, to whom she sold and who married her twin sister, Frances.

Children:

Mary, Sarah, Robert, Florence, Allie, Fannie, Wesley, Jesse Warne, Jennie.

a Mary Lecky, b. Feb. 2, 1843; m. Samuel Hindman, a farmer at Monongahela, Pa.

Children:

(a) Lillie Dean Hindman, b. Dec. 29, 1869; d. Apr. 13, 1875, of scarlet fever.

(b) William Stanley Hindman, b. Mch. 1, 1876; m. June 12, 1900. He is a graduate of the Western University of Pennsylvania at Allegheny, and is a civil engineer, in business for himself.

Children:

Marion Hindman, b. July 18, 1901. Mildred Hindman, b. Nov. 12, 1903.

(c) Marion Leslie Hindman, b. Sept. 27, 1878; d. May 28, 1902; died of typhoid fever, was a master mechanic.

b Sarah Lecky, b. June, 1844; m. —— Pierce, of Ohio; d. 1902. No issue.

c Robert Lecky, b. Jan. 22, 1854; unmarried; residence unknown, but is supposed to be living somewhere in Nevada.

d Florence Lecky, b. Oct., 1855; m. R. B. McKinney. Living in Elizabeth, Pa.

Children:

Irene, Dorcas, Lillian.

(a) Irene McKinney, b. April, 1879; m. 1899, Alexander Patton.

Sons:

Earl and Robert Linn Patton.

(b) Dorcas McKinney.

(c) Lillian McKinney, m. Edward Fickes. No children.

e Allie Lecky, b. 1857; d. 1859.

f Fanny Lecky, b. Apr., 1860; d. 1883; m. Lois Hough.

One daughter:

Jessie Hough, m. George Winters. No children (1906).

g Wesley Lecky, b. 1864; m. Jennet Winkelpleck.

One son, William Lecky, about 15 years old (1906).

h Jesse Warne Lecky, b. Dec., 1866; m. Lizzie ——. Live at West Newton, Pa. Have had five children. Two are dead. The living ones are Charles, David and Deen's (?) Lecky.

i Jennie Lecky, b. 1872; m. —— Wise. No children.

(2) Laetitia Simpson Lecky.

(3) Mary Jane Lecky, m. —— King. Lives at Elizabeth, Pa. Has but one child, Elizabeth C. King, who married Allen R. McConnell, whose mother was a daughter of Frances Allen Wall. They have no children.

3 Maria Allen, b. Feb. 4, 1798; d. Mch. 10, 1802.

4 Joseph Allen, b. Oct. 4, 1799; d. Sept. 4, 1800.

5 Joseph Warne Allen, b. Aug. 19, 1801; d. Aug. 18, 1825, and buried in Nashville, Tenn.

6 James Allen, b. June 14, 1803; d. Sept. 17, 1889; m. Feb. 18, 1841, Ann Craig Eacrett, b. Nov. 26, 1819; d. Feb. 27, 1900.

James Allen was born on the old farm of Joseph Wall, which was the original homestead of Joseph and Dorcas Miller Warne, and lived there until he was married. About the time of his marriage he bought a farm across the hollow from the old homestead, and lived on it until about 1885, when he sold it and moved to McKeesport, Pa., where he died. He was buried in the old Round Hill burying ground or cemetery.

Children:

Ann Frances, David, George Eacrett, Sarah Catherine, Philip, Emma Jane, Alberta Amenia.

(1) Ann Frances Allen, b. Dec. 4, 1841; d. Mch. 27, 1899; m. May 19, 1863, William W. Wylie, b. Feb. 25, 1832; d. May 30, 1880, a farmer. Always lived on the farm on which he was born, about five miles from New Cumberland, W. Va.

Children:

Melissa Lincoln, Lester Allen, Annie Eliza, William Warren, Walter Rodgers, John Power.

a Melissa Lincoln Wylie, b. Apr. 15, 1865, the day President Lincoln died; named for her aunt Melissa Atkinson and President Lincoln; signs her name Lissa L.; unmarried. Lives on the old home farm.

b Lester Allen Wylie, b. Apr. 9, 1867; m. Nov. 24, 1894, Stella M. Mercer, b. June 2, 1870. Residence, New Cumberland, W. Va. Is a butcher.

Children:

(a) Ethel Melissa Wylie, b. Aug. 10, 1899.

(b) Luella May Wylie, b. Sept. 29, 1901.

(c) Ruth Mercer Wylie, b. June 22, 1904.

c Annie Eliza Wylie, b. Apr. 19, 1869; m. Oct. 3, 1894, James Sindorf, of Du Bois, Pa., b. Feb. 19, 1862. In oil business and is a driller in oil field. Residence, a farm about four miles from New Cumberland, W. Va., and one and one-half miles from Toronto, Ohio.

Children:

(a) Leila Frances Sindorf, b. Aug. 16, 1895.

(b) Muriel Isabel Sindorf, b. Aug. 12, 1897.

(c) Dorothea Allen Sindorf, b. Apr. 9, 1899.

(d) Hazel Margueritte Sindorf, b. Oct. 28, 1902.

d William Warren (Warne?) Wylie, b. Apr. 28, 1871. A farmer, residing on the old homestead.

e Walter Rodgers Wylie, b. Mch. 30, 1874; m. June 30, 1904, Mattie B. McCully, b. Oct. 25, 1875, of Worthington, Pa. A tool dresser in the oil field. Residence, Steubenville, Ohio.

One child:

Beatrice Hamilton Wylie, b. Apr. 30, 1905.

f John Power Wylie, b. Oct. 12, 1876; m. Dec. 23, 1897, Mary Elizabeth Needham, b. Jan. 29, 1876, of Fairview, W. Va. Owns and lives on a farm adjoining the old homestead.

Children:

(a) Helen Beryl Wylie, b. Oct. 4, 1898.

(b) Esther Wylie, b. Sept. 29, 1901.

(2) David Allen, b. Oct. 19, 1843; m. Oct. 12, 1876, at Brookfield, Ohio, Mary Drusilla Lafferty, b. Nov. 18, 1844. Residence, Jetmore, Hodgeman Co., Kansas. Once lived in Independence, Kansas. Has been in the state since 1878. Farmer. Was two years Probate Judge of Hodgeman Co., four years Justice of the Peace, four years Councilman of Jetmore, a soldier in the Civil War, enlisted Aug. 14, 1862, in Co. F, 155 Pa. Vols. Discharged June 6, 1865, on account of wound received in service. Receives a pension. For six years (1905) Quartermaster of his G. A. R. Post, No. 82; also Past Commander, General Strong Post. Made a visit East in 1894. The author's correspondent.

No children.

(3) George Eacrett Allen, b. Sept. 17, 1845; m. Feb. 14, 1884, Mary Elva Robinson, b. Apr. 9, 1859; d. Feb. 20, 1899. Residence, Strahan, Mills Co., Iowa, at one time. Now (1906), Ulysses, Nebraska.

Children:

a Georgia L. Allen, b. Jan. 31, 1885; m. Feb. 14, 1906, Charles E. Cox.

b William Ray Allen, b. Jan. 1, 1887; m. Apr. 23, 1903, Pearl Babbit. He was divorced Apr., 1905.

Children:

(a) Dale Allen, b. July 4, 1903.

(b) Another, b. Mch. 1905; dec'd.

c Alberta L. Allen, b. Mch. 17, 1889.

d Otis M. Allen, b. Oct. 12, 1891.

e Drusilla Allen, b. Oct. 28, 1894.

(4) Sarah Catherine Allen, b. Oct. 19, 1847; d. June 3, 1848.

(5) Philip Allen, b. Apr. 11, 1849; m. Jan. 27, 1887, Jennie Scott, d. 1899. Residence, Emerson, Mills Co., Ia., at one time. Now (1906), Lawrenceburg, Tenn. A farmer.

Children:

a Effie Bernice Allen, b. Mch. 6, 1887; d. Feb. 6, 1890.

b Wylie P. Russell Allen, b. Dec. 11, 1890.

c Stanley Irons Allen, b. June 15, 1893.

d James Robert Allen, b. May 5, 1896.

(6) Emma Jane Allen, b. July 27, 1853; d. May 26, 1863.

(7) Alberta Amenia Allen, b. July 22, 1858 (named for her aunt Amenia Eacrett Smith); m. Oct. 17, 1900, C. Melvin Channells. He is a cooper by trade. Residence at one time, Louisiana, Pike Co., Mo. Later (1900) changed to

Dunn, Lawrence Co., Tenn., and later still (1906) to Lawrenceburg, Tenn.

7 David Pierce Allen, b. Mch. 12, 1805; d. Oct. 28, 1890; m. May 2, 1832, Mary Worley, of Wheeling, W. Va., d. June 16, 1895.

Children:

James H., Ann Eliza, Dorcas Lecky, Joseph Worley, Bradford A., Albert Gallatin, Florence Virginia, Mary Jane.

(1) James Henry Allen, b. Nov. 23, 1833; m. Feb. 17, 1867, Mattie Thompson. Residence, Monongahela, Allegheny Co., Pa. Occupation, engineer, retired.

(2) Ann Eliza Allen, b. Feb. 19, 1835; d. Sept. 10, 1858.

(3) Dorcas Lecky Allen, b. July 10, 1837; m. Nov. 27, 1857, Andrew McConnell. Residence, Majors, Buffalo Co., Nebraska. They are farmers.

(4) Joseph Worley Allen, b. Feb. 9, 1839; m. Dec. 15, 1869, Katie Howison. A farmer at Sterling, Kansas.

(5) Bradford A. Allen, b. Feb. 27, 1842; m. June 24, 1879, Lizzie Stewart. A mechanic at Trinidad, Colorado.

(6) Albert Gallatin Allen, b. Oct. 28, 1845; m. Dec. 2, 1880, Jennie Worley. An engineer at Pittsburg, Pa. Residence on Bingham street.

(7) Florence Virginia Allen, b. June 1, 1848; m. Jan. 12, 1869, J. L. McFeeters. Government inspector of rivers, ranks as captain. Residence, 749 Trenton Ave., Wilkinsburg, Pa.

(8) Mary Jane Allen, b. Mch. 13, 1850; d. Sept. 29, 1904; m. June 12, 18—, Dr. H. B. Fleming, who died in 1902.

8 Bella Allen, b. Mch. 6, 1807; d. Mch. 20, 1832.

9 Eliza Allen, b. May 1, 1809; d. Mch. 22, 1863; m. 1830, Jacob Campbell.

Seven children,—all living but two (1905), and these are all in McKeesport, Pa. One son, Captain Anson B. Campbell, did not answer the author's letter. A son who died gave his life for his country in the Civil War. Jacob Campbell's farm joined the Joseph Wall farm at Sunnyside, Pa.

10 Frances Allen, b. Aug. 18, 1811, on the homestead farm of Joseph Warne, in Allegheny Co., Pa.; d. Mch. 11, 1855; m. May 5, 1836, Joseph Wall, esquire, son of Garret and Mary (Sparks) Wall, by the Rev. Gillot. After the death of his wife, Joseph Wall m. second, Sept. 6, 1860, Susan H. Gilkison, b. Sept. 15, 1816; d. Feb. 5, 1897, without issue. He died July 13, 1881.

Children of Joseph and Frances Allen Wall:

Allen, Mary Jane, Emeline, Josephine, Henrietta, Frances and Adaline, twins, Arabella Laetitia, Harriet, Flora, Sidney M.

(1) Allen Wall, b. Feb. 6, 1837; d. Dec. 17, 1894; m. Apr. 16, 1874, Lizzie J. Stiles, of Washington, D. C.

The following is copied mostly from an obituary sketch written by J. Sutton Wall, of Harrisburg, Pa., shortly after Capt. Wall's death, with a few slight changes and additions:

Captain Allen Wall died at his residence in Washington, D. C., on Monday, Dec. 17, 1894, at 12:50 p. m., of paralysis, after an illness of about two months' duration. The funeral services were conducted from his late home, No. 934 B Street (South-west) on the following Wednesday at 2 p. m. by his pastor, Rev. Dr. Pettinger, of the Fourth Presbyterian church of that city; interment private. His body was borne to its final resting place in Rock Creek cemetery, near the National Soldiers' Home, by the affectionate hands of his colleagues and personal friends of the U. S. Treasury Department, in which he had faithfully labored during the latter half of his eventful and happy life. The high esteem in which he was held by a large circle of friends and acquaintances was strikingly exhibited in the profusion of floral offerings tenderly placed around his casket and at the grave by his fellow clerks of the Treasury Department, members of the G. A. R., Masonic brethren, members of the church, and numerous other friends.

He was the eldest son and child of Joseph and Frances (Allen) Wall, and was born Feb. 6, 1837, on the "Homestead Farm" of his maternal great grandfather, Joseph Warne, which, at whose death, descended to his eldest daughter Mary, wife of David Allen, Sr., and at their death passed to their daughter Frances, the first wife of the late Joseph Wall, Esquire.

He, on Apr. 16, 1874, married Miss Lizzie J. Stiles, a native of Boston, Mass., a lady of culture and refinement, who was then residing with her father and mother in Washington, D. C. She was an only daughter, and sister of the late Captain Daniel F. Stiles, of the U. S. Army, who had charge of the military post at Oklahoma, when that territory was opened to settlers.

When young, Captain Wall was bright and studious, attended the schools of his home neighborhood, took a pre-

paratory course for entering college with Rev. Dr. Alonzo Linn, late Professor and Vice-President of Washington and Jefferson College, entered the Jefferson College, then located at Canonsburg, Pa., in the class of 1855, taking a classical course, from which he graduated with honor in his nineteenth year. His classmates speak of him as a courteous and affable young man, attractive in person and bright in intellect. He made rapid progress in his studies and stood high in scholarship. After leaving college, his health and physical growth requiring care and development, he devoted some time to teaching private classes in the higher branches and to teaching in the public schools of his home neighborhood. In 1859, he began the study of law in the office of Penney and Sterrett in Pittsburg, where in due time he was admitted to the bar of Allegheny County. The War of the Rebellion being now in progress, he did not at once commence the active practice of the law, but entered the Union Service as a member of Company "F" of the 155th Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, where he served with credit, and participated in the battles of Antietam, Fredericksburg, and Gettysburg. The severity of active field duty commenced to affect his health to such a degree that his soldier friends had him detailed to headquarters, and to the Signal Corps, where he served out the balance of his term of enlistment, and was honorably discharged. Soon after the close of the War he was appointed to a clerkship in the Adjutant General's office at Washington, D. C., afterwards transferred to the War Department, and subsequently accepted a place in Division of Accounts in the U. S. Treasury Department, where by reason of ability and faithfulness to duty he remained until the close of his honorable and patriotic life. He united with the Presbyterian church in Washington, D. C., in 1877, under the pastorate of the Rev. Dr. John C. Smith, and both he and his wife afterwards became members of the Fourth Presbyterian church of that city, some years prior to his decease. He was zealous in church work, was domestic in his home life, and took special interest in the comfort and happiness of his family and the education of his children. Much of his leisure in late years was spent in literary work of a historical character, being a frequent contributor to the journals of Western Pennsylvania. His series of "Olden Time" articles, published a few years since in the *Elizabeth Herald* form an interesting and valuable contribution to the early history of portions of the Monongahela Valley and Allegheny

County. He was a ready and able writer, and had a high regard for facts and accuracy of statement in all of his literary work. He was an ardent lover of music, his favorite instrument being the violin, which he learned to play in boyhood on an instrument now in possession of and carefully preserved by his family. The old violin is still in excellent condition, and was once the property of his musical friend and neighbor, Stephen Applegate, who, later in life, presented it to Captain Wall in remembrance of their early friendship and musical tastes. It was to him a cherished memento of many happy hours, entertainingly spent with friends of his youth, and in his father's family circle, at the dear old home of his childhood. Captain Wall took great pleasure in visiting his old home and friends from year to year, where he could enjoy refreshing freedom from official toil and duty. No visitor was more welcome amongst the friends of his youth and at their firesides. In writing to one of his old time friends about the "Old Homestead," not long before his death, he said, "As I write of this place my heart warms in remembrance of the sunny hours in days gone by, when I was one of a large and happy family at the dear old home."

His last visit to the "old home" was in September, 1894, just after the close of the National G. A. R. Encampment at Pittsburg, which he attended, and barely three months prior to his death. He was an active member of the Grand Army of the Republic, and served on the staff of both the National and Department Commanders. He also took much interest in Masonry, being a member of the Commandery, Chapter, Temple and Shrine. On his father's side he was descended from Walter Wall, who came from England to America in 1635, was a great grandson of Richard Sparks, who served in the War of the American Revolution, and afterwards as a colonel in the U. S. Army, and a grandson of Captain Garret Wall, who served in the War of 1812.

Children:

a Bella Frazer Wall, b. Jan. 23, 1875; m. Sept. 22, 1902, Charles Taylor Carter, of Washington, D. C., where they reside with her mother and brother.

b Joseph Stiles Wall, M. D., b. Oct. 3, 1876; unmarried, and resides with his mother and sister at 1228 14th Street (Northwest), Washington, D. C.

(2) Mary Jane Wall, b. May 23, 1838; d. June 3, 1855; unmarried.

(3) Emeline Wall, b. Oct. 8, 183[illegible] [illegible]ct. 15, 1878; unmarried.

(4) Josephine Wall, b. Jan. 29, 18[illegible] [illegible]ay 8, 1855; unmarried.

(5) Henrietta Wall, b. June 10, 1[illegible] [illegible] Oct. 25, 1887; m. Nov. 9, 1857, John B. McConnell.

Children:

Allen Robert, Joseph Wall, Frances Linn, Sally Curry, Sidney M., Mary.

a Allen Robert McConnell, b. July 18, 1859; m. Oct. 5, 1892, Lizzie C. King, dau. of and Mary Jane (Lecky) King, and granddaughter of Robert S. and Dorcas (Allen) Lecky.

b Joseph Wall McConnell, b. Jan. 9, 1862; d. Feb. 9, 1862.

c Frances Linn McConnell, b. Apr. 15, 1863; m. Jan. 28, 1897, John R. Crombie.

d Sallie Curry McConnell, b. Sept. 1, 1865; m. Nov. 10, 1886, Charles E. Van Voorhis.

e Sidney M. McConnell, b. Nov. 15, 1869; m. Mch. 10, 1897, Lucy J. Guffey.

f Mary McConnell, b. Nov. 26, 1880.

(6) Frances Wall (twin of Adaline), b. Oct. 8, 1843; m. George Armstrong Linn, M. D., of Monongahela, Pa., and has one daughter, Hannah Armstrong Linn, b. July 13, 1862.

(7) Adaline Wall (twin of Frances), b. Oct. 8, 1843; m. Shesh B. Bentley, of Donora, Pa. At one time lived on the old farm at Sunnyside, but at present (1906) living at Donora.

Children:

a Harry Bentley, b. Nov. 1869; is married and has one child.

b Frank Bentley, b. 1877?

c Ethel Bentley, b. 1884?

(8) Arabella Wall, b. June 22, 1846; d. May 11, 1874; m. Trovila J. Weddle.

One son: Joseph W. Weddle.

(9) Laetitia Wall, b. Mch. 3, 1848; d. Dec. 30, 1876; m. Thomas Robinson.

One son: Joseph Robinson.

(10) Harriet Wall, b. Oct. 28, 1849; d. Nov. 18, 1886; m. May 13, 1873, Joseph T. Pierce.

Children:

a Charles A. Pierce, b. Apr. 14, 1874; m. Oct. 14, 1896, Mamie Billick.

b Flora Harriet Rene Pierce, b. Oct. 27, 1876; m. James Lytle.

(11) Flora Wall, b. May 13, 1852; d. July 11, 1874; unmarried.

(12) Sidney M. Wall, b. Oct. 20, 1854; d. Feb. 12, 1855.

11 Mary Jane Allen, b. Mch. 2, 1813; d. Nov. 16, 1835; m. Apr., 1845, Bradford Allen, her second cousin.

Four children, all dead, except Sylvanus, of Monongahela, Pa.

NOTE.—Capt. Allen Wall and his cousin J. Sutton Wall, of Harrisburg, Pa., chief draughtsman of the Pennsylvania Department of Internal Affairs, together worked for many years, previous to the former's death, on their family history; since which time the latter has continued the work, and to him we are indebted for most that we have of David and Mary J. (Warne) Allen and their descendants, as well as for other material.

III FRANCES WARNE (dau. of Joseph and Dorcas Miller Warne), b. Aug. 1, 1772; d. June 15, 1838; m. Solomon Johnson, b. Jan. 3, 1765; d. July 24, 1843. Son of Peter Johnson, of Allegheny Co., Pa. Mr. and Mrs. Johnson are both buried in the Round Hill cemetery.

Children: All farmers or married farmers:

Mary (Polly), Joseph, Jacob, Rebecca, Dorcas, Eliza, James Abraham, Delilah, Anna, John Becket, Sarah, William.

1 Mary (Polly) Johnson, b. Dec. 23, 1791; unmarried.

2 Joseph Johnson, b. Feb. 15, 1793; m. McKee.

3 Jacob Johnson, b. July 17, 1794; d. Apr. 28, 1819; unmarried.

4 Rebeccah Johnson, b. June 6, 1796; d. ——; m. Daniel Imlay.

5 Dorcas Johnson, b. Feb. 23, 1798; d. ——; m. David Imlay, a brother of Daniel.

6 Eliza Johnson, b. Feb. 27, 1800; d. Sept. 28, 1839; unmarried.

7 James Johnson, b. Jan. 18, 1802; d. Oct. 8, 1859; m. June 23, 1825, Rebeccah Baxter, b. Jan. 17, 1805; d. Dec. 28, 1891.

Children:

Noah, Frances, Isabella, Harriet, Isaac, Jacob, Abraham, Harvey, Elizabeth, Lewis, Josiah, Martha, Altha Ann.

(1) Noah Johnson, b. Apr. 27, 1826; m. May 13, 1846, Sarah Thomas. Living at Ossian, Indiana. He was a soldier three years in the Civil War.

(2) Frances Johnson, b. July 13, 1827; m. Daniel Edwards.

(3) Isabella Johnson, b. Dec. 8, 1828; d. Dec. 1, 1860; m. Samuel Woods.

(4) Harriet Johnson, b. Sept. 11, 1830; m. Charles Foulks.

(5) Isaac Johnson, b. Aug. 3, 1832, m. Douglass Gordon.

(6) Jacob Johnson, b. Mch. 15, 1834; m. Elizabeth Biddle.

(7) Abraham Johnson, b. June 3, 1836; d. Oct. 13, 1836.

(8) Harvey Johnson, b. July 18, 1837; m. Phoebe Myers.

(9) Elizabeth Johnson, b. Apr. 1, 1839; m. William Carbaugh.

(10) Lewis Johnson, b. Dec. 27, 1840; m. Nancy Farrell.

(11) Josiah Johnson, b. Dec. 15, 1842; m. Elizabeth Glass.

(12) Martha Johnson, b. Feb. 25, 1845; m. William Angervine.

(13) Altha Ann Johnson, b. Dec. 26, 1847; m. Calvin Scott.

8 Abraham or Abram Johnson, b. Jan. 8, 1804; m. the widow of his brother William.

9 Delilah Johnson, b. Dec. 7, 1805; m. John Donaldson. Two sons:

John and Mack Donaldson.

10 Anna Johnson, b. Sept. 29, 1807; d. Sept. 11, 1823; unmarried.

11 John Becket Johnson, b. Apr. 18, 1810; m. Sarah Sutton. A daughter: Mrs. Letitia Carnes, living (1905) at High Hill, Muskingum Co., Ohio.

12 Sarah Johnson, b. Oct. 28, 1812; m. Charles Hutton. Their son, Solomon Hutton, a U. S. Senator from Missouri.

13 William Johnson, b. Nov. 22, 1814; d. Jan. 19, 1840; m. Jane Horner.

He died, leaving one son, Noah Gillett Johnson, and his widow married her brother-in-law, Abraham Johnson. She is yet (1905) living near Athens, Athens Co., Ohio.

NOTE.—Some of the Allen and Johnson descendants of Joseph and Dorcas Miller Warne yet live in the "Jersey Settlement." The name Johnson is in some instances and records spelled Johnston, but that is not correct.

The following has been copied at Pittsburgh, Pa.

"A deed for 133 acres made by Peter Johnston to Solomon Johnston, dated Apr. 18th, 1790."

"Situated on the drains of the Monongahela River in Allegheny Co., Elizabeth Tp., Pennsylvania, Adjoining lands of Joseph Becket, Richard Johnston, Wm. Applegate and the

heirs of Joseph Warne." The consideration is: "The fatherly love and affection which he hath and doth bear unto the said Solomon Johnston, his junior son, and more especially for and in consideration of the sum of five shillings lawful and current money, etc."

The deed is made "to Solomon Johnston and his heirs and assigns," was witnessed by "Joseph Becket, Lucy Becket and James Clendenin. The payment of money was witnessed by Henry Wesbay, and was acknowledged by him as "a Justice of the Peace."

IV Abraham Warne, b. July 5, 1776, in Allegheny Co., Pa.; d. Oct. 21, 1834, (Salathiel Warne says, Oct. 27); m. Nov. 3 or 10 or 30, (Salathiel Warne says 3, J. Sutton Wall says 10, and some one else 30), 1796, Sarah Pierce or Pearce, b. Jan. 3, 1775; d. Mch. 21, 1852; dau. of Louis Pearce. Salathiel Warne gives his figures as he says he finds them in his grandfather's Bible.

Abraham and Sarah Pierce Warne went with four of their children from the Fork of Yaughaighany River in Pennsylvania to Muskingum Co., Ohio, in 1806, and settled on the Buffalo Forks of Salt Creek near the village of Chandlersville. They were farmers, and all the sons were farmers, and the daughters married farmers.

Children:

Hetty, Dorcas, Jesse, Polly, Joseph, Pierce, Stephen, Peggy, Rebecca, Abraham, Lewellen, Sarah Jane.

1 Hetty Warne, b. Aug. 3, 1797; d. Oct. 2, 1853; m. Mch. 21 or 22, 1822, James Howell.

Wrote to Miss Myrta Howell, Freeland, Ohio, for facts, but did not get them.

2 Dorcas Warne, b. Apr. 30, 1799; d. Aug. 15, 1800.

3 Jesse Warne, b. June 23 (Salathiel Warne says 29) 1801; d. May 19, 1877; m. Nov. 25, 1824, Mercy Robinson. He was a farmer.

Children, order uncertain:

Aemuzette, Zeambria, Fernandez, Sarah, Margaret, Catharine, May, Elizabeth J.

The only one of this number who married was Elizabeth J., and all except Elizabeth J. are dead (1904). She married Col. David A. Lecky, living now at West Newton, Pa. He and his wife are second cousins.

4 Polly Warne, b. July 8, 1803; d. Oct. 17, 1866; m. Jan. 1, 1822, Silas Robinson. Salathiel Warne says married 1824.

5 Joseph Warne, b. Mch. 28, 1805; d. Feb. 1, 1862; m. Aug. 5, 1828, Elizabeth Mitchell. Joseph was a farmer. They had a son Ezra G. Warne, who lives at Zanesville, Ohio, and was at one time postmaster at Freeland, Ohio.

NOTE.—Have been unable to get any more information concerning this family.

6 Pierce Warne, b. Aug. 5, 1807; d. Oct. 23, 1891; m. Jan. 13, 1830, Sarah West. Pierce Warne was the second white child born in Richhill township. Was a farmer.

Children:

Salathiel, Melvina, Rebecca Jane, Sarah W., Abram, William L., Electa F., Alonzo A., Mary Annetta,—all farmers or farmers' wives.

(1) Salathiel Warne, b. Nov. 11, 1830; d. Mch. 8, 1907; m. May 30, 1864, Agnes Lonon. Lived at Freeland, Ohio.

Children:

Sarah, Pierce L., Allen.

a Sarah Warne, b. Apr. 13, 1865; m. Aug. 5, 1882, James L. Robinette, a farmer at Cambridge, Ohio.

Children:

(a) Arelius Robinette, b. Feb. 13, 1883; m. Nov. 11, 1905, Edith Bonom.

Children:

i Arthur L. Robinette, b. Nov. 7, 1907.

ii Herman Robinette, b. Dec. 26, 1908.

(b) Wanda Robinette, b. May 4, 1888.

(c) Mattie Robinette, b. June 23, 1891.

(d) Berna Robinette, b. Dec. 12, 1896.

(e) Mary A. Robinette, b. May 18, 1898.

b Pierce L. Warne, b. Sept. 26, 1867; m. Sept. 24, 1891, Lillian Reasoner. He is a farmer at Freeland, Ohio.

Children:

(a) Ada A. Warne, b. July 25, 1892.

(b) Chester C. Warne, b. Feb. 16, 1895.

(c) Maggie May Warne, b. Oct. 1, 1897.

(d) William Pierce Warne, b. Apr. 18, 1905.

(e) Mary Roberta Warne, b. Nov. 24, 1907.

c Allen Warne, b. Sept. 28, 1869; m. Sept. 23, 1898, Margaret Miller. A machinist at Rixville, Ohio.

Child:

Purlie Everette Warne, b. June 24, 1900.

(2) Melvina Warne, b. Oct. 19, 1832; m. Oct. 18, 1855, William Gilkison.

Children:

John, Ermina, Pierce.

a John Gilkison.

b Ermina Gilkison, b. Mch., 1859; m. Edward St. Clair, a farmer at New Concord, Ohio.

Child:

Bessie St. Clair, b. Dec., 1896.

c Pierce Gilkison, b. April, 1861; m. Feb. 12, 1888, Josephine Simcox. He is a woodworker at South Zanesville, O.

Children:

(a) Leota Gilkison, b. May 18, 1894.

(b) Frederick Gilkison, b. May 7, 1898.

(3) Rebecca Jane Warne, b. Oct. 27, 1834; unmarried.

(4) Sarah W. Warne, b. April 10, 1837; unmarried.

(5) Abram Warne, b. Aug. 17, 1839; m. Aug. 5, 1863, Ann E. Pierce.

Children:

Odessie, Alberta, John, Hettie, Etha, Mollie.

All married and have children; can find out nothing more about them.

(6) William L. Warne, b. Oct. 31, 1841; unmarried. He, with his three unmarried sisters, lived on the homestead.

(7) Electa F. Warne, b. Dec. 28, 1844; unmarried.

(8) Alonzo A. Warne, b. June 2, 1849; m. Apr. 24, 1873, Anna E. Harper.

Children:

a Stella Warne, b. Oct. 8, 1873; m. 1896, Elbert St. Clair. Both are dead.

Child:

Vernon St. Clair, b. Dec. 6, 1897.

b Purlie V. Warne, b. Aug. 19, 1879, express agent at Zanesville, O.

(9) Mary Annetta Warne, b. Apr. 16, 1852; m. Nov. 15, 1877, William J. St. Clair.

Child:

Clara Blanch St. Clair, b. 1879; m. 1902, William Forsythe. Coal operator, Cambridge, O.

Child:

Gladys May Forsythe, b. 1903.

7 Stephen Warne, b. Feb. 16, 1810; d. Sept. 22, 1890; m. Sept. 12, 1841, Caroline West.

A farmer at Buchanan, O.

Children:

Dorcas Jane, Welcome B., Leander B., Laurinda, Benoni Allen, Amanda.

(1) Dorcas Jane Warne, b. June 7, 1842; m. Aug. 25, 1864, George Keys, a farmer at Buchanan.

Children:

Alvah Elbert, William Warne, Clovis Speer, Alma Mary, Harry Stephen, Lewis C., Carrie Jane, Albert Floyd.

a Alva Elbert Keys, b. June 10, 1865; d. Sept. 23, 1867.

b William Warne Keys, b. Mch. 29, 1867; d. Apr. 20, 1891.

c Clovis Speer Keys, b. Apr. 6, 1869; m. May 30, 1894, Mary Viola Parker.

He is a plasterer at Greenfield, O.

Children:

(a) Earl Keys, b. Apr. 15, 1897.

(b) Ray Keys, b. July 27, 1898.

(c) Eleanor Keys, b. Sept. 2, 1901.

d Alma May Keys, b. Aug. 30, 1871; m. Sept. 15, 1897, Burch Newlon, a merchant at Blanchester, O.

Children:

(a) Georgia Mae Newlon, b. Oct. 21, 1900.

(b) Mable Newlon, b. Dec. 9, 1902.

e Harry Stephens Keys, b. Jan. 31, 1874; m. Aug. 16, 1900, Sadie Flick. He is a merchant at Columbus, O.

Child:

Asa Elbert Keys, b. Nov., 1903.

f Lewis C. Keys, b. Dec. 8, 1876; m. Feb. 26, 1903, Cora Malone. He is a farmer at Buchanan, O.

g Carrie Jane Keys, b. June 11, 1879.

h Albert Keys, b. Nov. 11, 1881; m. Sept. 29, 1904, Pearl Runyan. Residence, Buchanan, O.

i Floyd Keys, b. Sept. 6, 1886. Lives at Buchanan.

(2) Welcome B. Warne, b. Aug. 17, 1844; m. Sept. 7, 1871, Ellen Malinda Paisley.

Children:

a Richard Lee Warne, b. May 16, 1873.

b James Stephens Warne, b. July 21, 1875; m. Dec. 27, 1900, Mary Shuster. He is a carpenter at Zanesville, O.

Children:

(a) George Byron Warne, b. Dec. 26, 1901.

(b) Ellen Cecelia Warne, b. June 17, 1903.

c Harry L. Warne, b. Sept. 2, 1877; a school teacher at Freeland, O.

d Clyde Spencer Warne, b. July 31, 1880.

e Eleanor Jane Warne, b. Dec. 11, 1882; m. Dec. 25, 1902, Howard Calland, an engineer at Summerfield, O.

Child:

Robert Warne Calland, b. Oct. 31, 1903.

f Maggie Caroline Warne, b. July 7, 1885.
g Welcome Foy Warne, b. Oct. 18, 1887.
h Lillian Marshall Warne, b. Jan. 12, 1890.
i Emmet Joe Warne, b. Oct. 19, 1892.

(3) Leander B. Warne, b. Aug. 17, 1844 (twin of Welcome B.); m. Nov. 11, 1869, Anna M. Shaw; d. Feb. 10, 1900.

Children:

a Amanda Caroline Warne, b. May 29, 1871; d. Sept. 3, 1872.

b Harley E. Warne, b. Feb. 12, 1873; m. Oct., 1898, Myrta Gillogley. He is a farmer at Cumberland, O.

Children:

(a) Mary Bernice Warne, b. Aug. 5, 1899.
(b) Perl Lee Warne, b. Feb. 2, 1903.

c Stephen S. Warne, b. May 1, 1875; d. Oct. 7, 1895.
d Charles W. Warne, b. Sept. 11, 1877.
e Wilber L. Warne, b. Apr. 24, 1883.
f Clarence M. Warne, b. May 20, 1891. All are farmers and all live at Freeland, O., except Harley E.

(4) Laurinda Warne, b. Feb. 6, 1847; d. July 22, 1883; m. Oct. 23, 1866, John L. Gallogly.

Children:

James William, Frank Edwin, Harvey Warne, Lula Amanda, Mary Ellen, Laurinda, John.

a James William Gallogly, b. Mch. 24, 1868; m. (1) Sept. 20, 1894, Lillie McLain, d. Dec. 30, 1901; m. (2) Sept. 10, 1902, Alice Keys.

Children:

(a) Hazel L. Gallogly, b. July 18, 1895.
(b) Lula Wilma Gallogly, b. May 10, 1898.
(c) Elizabeth Muerl Gallogly, b. Nov. 27, 1900.

b Frank Edwin Gallogly, b. Oct. 3, 1869; m. Mch., 1894, Laura Spillman.

Child:

Nellie Gallogly, b. May 20, 1896.

c Harvey Warne Gallogly, b. Dec. 7, 1871; d. Apr. 1, 1872.

d Lula Amanda Gallogly, b. May 25, 1873; m. May, 1894, Howard White.

Child:

Herman White, b. Sept., 1901.

e Mary Ellen Gallogly, b. Oct. 22, 1875; m. Dec. 3, 1891, Miller M. McIntire.

Children:

(a) Laurinda Jane McIntire, b. May 29, 1892.

(b) Harry Frank McIntire, b. June 30, 1894.

(c) John L. McIntire, b. June 17, 1899.

f Laurinda Gallogly, b. July 24, 1881; m. Dec. 22, 1901, Leroy Gillogly, a farmer at Cumberland, O.

g John Gallogly, b. June, 1883; d. July 21, 1883.

All the above are farmers or farmers' wives, and all except Leroy Gillogly live at Freeland, O.

(5) Benoni Allen Warne, b. Aug. 4, 1849; m. Feb. 13, 1872, Mercy W. Jordan. He is a farmer at Freeland, O.

Children:

a Myrta Warne, b. Jan. 30, 1873; d. July 4, 1902; m. Feb. 19, 1896, Martin H. Needham, a farmer at Freeland, O.

b Ida Warne, b. July 26, 1874.

c Grace L. Warne, b. Nov. 28, 1889.

(6) Amanda Warne, b. Oct. 12, 1852; m. Sept. 7, 1871, James Gillogly.

No children.

8 Peggy Warne, b. Mch. 19, 1812; d. Nov. 17, 1860; m. Dec. 31, 1829, Israel Robinson.

9 Rebecca Warne, b. June 14, 1814; d. Nov. 20, 1888; m. Jan. 11, 1838, Pierce Taylor.

10 Abraham Warne, b. Sept. 24, 1816 (Salathiel Warne says Sept. 5); d. Jan. 27, 1899; m. May 12, 1842, Nancy Allen. In 1904 Mrs. Nancy Allen Warne was the only one of her generation living, according to Ezra G. Warne, of Zanesville. Abraham Warne was a farmer.

11 Lewellen Warne, b. Feb. 24, 1819, in Richhill township, Muskingum county, O.; d. Jan. 16, 1900; m. Apr. 20, 1848, Jane Sims, d. June 14, 1888. He was a farmer.

Children:

Sarah Elizabeth, Sperzhenm Sylvester, Alice Jane, Eva, Narcissa.

(1) Sarah Elizabeth Warne, b. Oct. 4, 1849; d. June 2, 1894; m. Oct. 9, 1873, John Mercer.

Children:

a Ethel Isadora Mercer, b. June 29, 1874; m. Oct. 9, 1893, William Coultrap.

Children:

(a) Olive Maria Coultrap, b. Jan. 20, 1895.

(b) William Lyle Coultrap, b. Sept. 3, 1896.

b Rose Lewella Mercer, b. Dec. 26, 1875; m. Jan. 20, 1895, J. E. Cooper.

Child:
Earl Warne Cooper, b. May 20, 1895.
c James Lewellen Mercer, b. Dec. 7, 1879.
d Pearl Emmet Mercer, b. Nov. 22, 1884.
e Mary Alice Mercer, b. Oct. 17, 1891.

(2) Sperzhenm Sylvester Warne, b. Jan. 7, 1852; d. Feb. 5, 1867.

(3) Alice Jane Warne, b. Jan. 2, 1857; m. Jan. 15, 1880, P. P. Henderson, M. D.; d. Sept. 12, 1899. Mrs. Henderson lives on the old Warne homestead at Freeland, O.

(4) Eva Narcissa Warne, b. Jan. 26, 1860; d. Feb. 14, 1890; m. Oct. 19, 1882, Orry Bird.

Child:
Beulah Bird, b. Nov. 28, 1887.

12 Sarah Jane Warne, b. June 5, 1824; d. Feb. 26, 1825.

NOTE.—The following are all the conveyances to any Warnes in Allegheny Co., Pa., from 1788 to 1850:

Thos. McNaughton to Abraham Warne, Aug. 15, 1805. Deed Book 13, p. 192.

Thos. McNaughton to Abraham Warne, Aug. 15, 1805. Deed Book 13, p. 194.

James Scott to Abraham Warne, Aug. 15, 1805. Deed Book 13, p. 195.

Stephen Warne to Abraham Warne, Mch. 19, 1847. Deed Book 76, p. 256.

Harvey Warne to Abraham Warne, Jan'y 3, 1849. Deed Book 84, p. 273.

Abraham Warne to Harvey Warne, Nov. 30, 1850. Deed Book 93, p. 444.

Abraham Warne to Harvey Warne, Dec. 13, 1850. Deed Book 93, p. 446.

John Peairce to Stephen Warner* (for Warne, June 4, 1822. Deed Book 29, p. 196.

*"Warne" was often misspelled "Warner" and "Warren," particularly "Warner," years ago. But the custom has worn out in Western Pennsylvania. Some say "Warne" should be pronounced "War-nā," not "Warn." But that to us seems to be only a fancy.

V. JAMES WARNE, (Major James Warne), b. on his father's farm, Dec. 6, 1779; d. Oct. 28, 1855; m. 1805, Mary Parkison Lowring (widow), only daughter of Joseph and Margaret (Weaver) Parkison, d. 1856. Joseph Parkison

was born in 1740, and was reared in Carlisle, Pa., where he married. His wife's parents were of true Pennsylvania Dutch extraction. Their children were James, David, William, and Mary (Mrs. Warne). Joseph Parkison built and operated the first ferry at what is now Monongahela City; whence the first name given the place, i. e., Parkison's Ferry, which afterwards became so famous in connection with the Whiskey Insurrection in 1794, and where the first U. S. postoffice in the region was established. Joseph Parkison was one of the first named Justices of Washington county. He came to what is now Monongahela City in 1768 or 1770 with four brothers. He, however, made his place in the history of Washington county by laying out and founding in 1792-1796 the town of Williamsport, now a large part of Monongahela City. In the troubles of the colonies Joseph Parkison, while on one of his river crafts, was taken prisoner at the head of Blennerhasset Island by Simon Gerty and his renegade Indians; his crew were all killed, while he alone was spared and sent to England where he was kept two years. The Parkisons, before moving to Washington county, were members of the "Conocochague Settlement." This was a very early settlement, and the English, Scotch and German immigrants, who located there, supposed they were wholly within the domains of Lord Baltimore. By a subsequent arrangement between the proprietors of the two provinces (which was not satisfactory to a majority of those transferred by it) the present line between the States of Pennsylvania and Maryland was finally established considerably to the southward of the line called for in Lord Baltimore's grant, and the original "Conocochague Settlement" was embraced in what is now Washington county, Md., formed from Frederick in 1776, and Franklin county, Pa., formed from Cumberland County, Pa., in 1764.

Major James Warne, son of Joseph Warne, and son-in-law of Joseph Parkison, while a youth at his home near Sunnyside, received a common school education. He then attended the Academy at Uniontown, or the Forks, intending to prepare for the ministry, (some say he was preparing for the law); but, owing to circumstances, at the age of eighteen years, went into mercantile pursuits. He went into Washington county and conducted a store for one McKinley, at a point somewhere near what is now called Scenery Hill on the waters of Pigeon Creek; then engaged in river traffic,

and finally came to Parkison's Ferry, taking part in various enterprises there, first as clerk, then engaging in boat building and boating and trading upon the rivers, as far as New Orleans. Mr. Warne followed the custom of the day—after disposing of his cargo and boat, having taken a horse for that purpose with him on his voyage, he would return overland on horse back.

In 1806 Williamsport contained not more than fifteen dwelling houses, and the then residents and business men were about as follows: Joseph Parkison, inn keeper and ferry master; James Warne and William Parkison, merchants, etc., etc.

In 1811, being duly elected and commissioned by Gov. Simon Snyder, Mr. Warne became captain of a light infantry company attached to the Second Battalion of the 53rd Regiment of the Pennsylvania State Militia, his term to be computed for four years from Aug. 3, 1811. In 1812 his company offered the U. S. Government their services in the war declared against England. On June 11, 1812, they were ordered to parade for inspection. They were accepted by the Government, and Sept. 5 took up their march for headquarters on the Canadian frontier. Major Warne served as captain until Sept. 25, 1812, when he was elected and Sept. 27 commissioned at Meadville, Pa., Major of the First Battalion in the 3rd Infantry Regiment, commanded by Col. Snyder, and in that capacity served until Dec. 31, 1812, that being the date of his discharge; and he was ever after that known as Major Warne. The Battalion had marched to the Niagara River in the vicinity of Black Rock below Buffalo, where they formed a part of the command of Brigadier General Adamson Tannehill until mustered out of service.

Returning home from headquarters on the Canadian border, Major Warne again began business pursuits; and, about the year 1815, in connection with his brother-in-law, William Parkison, and later, the Butler brothers, built and operated one of the first window glass factories west of the Alleghany mountains, and the first in what was then Williamsport, situated on the west side of the present Chess Street. In connection with this manufacture he carried on a general merchandise business, buying and selling all kinds of stock, and selling it in eastern markets. He bought and drove many herds of hogs over the mountains to Baltimore, bringing back salt and provisions on pack horses, as they

did in those days. This business was carried on until about 1825, when the partners sold out, and Major Warne purchased the farm called "Eden," now a part of Monongahela City. Here he lived as a farmer until his death in 1855. Mr. Warne was also a scrivener of some ability and many legal papers are extant bearing his handwriting. He performed the duties of legal advisor in the settlement of estates, and was frequently called on by his neighbors to arrange their business concerns. His descendants are the only living representatives of the founder of Williamsport (now Monongahela City) resident within Washington county today (1904). He was a member of the Methodist church, honorable and upright, a good and patriotic citizen.

Children:

There were ten in all of these, but the following only reached maturity: Aemuzette Ives, Margaret, Joseph P., James, Hiram, Eliza Jane.

1 Aemuzette Ives Warne, b. Dec. 5, 1805; d. Jan. 17, 1878; m. Mch. 17, 1831, by Rev. Reynolds, Mary Jacobs, dau. of Thomas Jacobs. Mr. Warne was a farmer, and lived and died in Parkersburg, W. Va., where he went early in life.

Children:

James, Frances A., Mary, William Herron, Joseph Parkinson, Rejoice H., David H., Mortimer Allen, Eliza Jane, Margaret.

(1) James Warne, b. Jan. 31, 1832; dec'd.

(2) Frances A. Warne, b. June 30, 1834; dec'd.

(3) Mary Warne, b. Sept. 21, 1836; dec'd.

(4) William Herron Warne, b. Feb. 7, 1839; m. May 1, 1866, Rosalie De Alberts Warren, b. June 15, 1846, at Parkersburg, third dau. of Samuel Warren, b. Oct. 5, 1811; d. Oct. 5, 1861, and his wife, Charlotte Temple Stewart, b. at Parkersburg, Aug. 29, 1821; d. Feb. 7, 1901. Mr. Samuel Warren's parents came from Boston, Mass. He had one sister, who (1904) has been dead 60 years. Mrs. Warren's parents died when she was two years old. She had no brothers or sisters, was eighteen years old when she married. Her other children, besides Mrs. Warne, who are yet (1904) living are Wat Warren, editor of "The Pathfinder" at Glenville, Gilmer Co., W. Va., and Mrs. Okey Barrett. Mr. and Mrs. Wm. H. Warne live at Parkersburg, W. Va.

FRANK JULIAN WARNE, PH. D.

Children:

Charles S., Oren Ives, William M., Harry Rus., Frank Julian, Blanche Little.

a Charles S. Warne, b. May 7, 1867; m. June 12, 1888, Leila Ruth Atkinson, b. at Parkersburg, W. Va., July 14, 1871. He is a furniture dealer and undertaker at Parkersburg.

Children:

(a) Leila Warne, b. July 18, 1892; d. July 24, 1892.

(b) Rose Elizabeth Warne, b. Nov. 5, 1896.

(c) William Francis Warne, b. Mch. 4, 1899.

b Oren Ives Warne, b. Aug. 4, 1868. By occupation a bookkeeper, but of late years has lived at home looking after the comfort of his parents (1904).

c William Maitland Warne, b. Sept. 16, 1870. Telegraph operator, 3102 Kennett Square, Pittsburg, Pa. In employment of Standard Oil Co.

d Harry Rus Warne, b. Oct. 10, 1872; m. Aug. 28, 1901, Fannie Crow (dau. of Rev. John H. Crow, of the M. E. Ch. South), b. Nov. 17, 1880. He is a graduate of the Cincinnati Tec., later merged into the University of Cincinnati. He also studied in Paris, France. Is an architect at Charleston, W. Va.

Children:

(a) Evelyn Courtney Warne, b. Jan. 4, 1903.

(b) Lucile Warne, b. Oct. 6, 1904.

e Frank Julian Warne, b. Mch. 18, 1874, unmarried. Parkersburg, W. Va., High School, 1891; entered Sch. of Journalism, University of Pennsylvania, 1894, and received certificate of proficiency in finance and economy, 1896; A. M., 1899; Ph. D., 1902; reporter Parkersburg, W. Va., Daily Sentinel, 1892-4; Phila. Pub. Ledger, 1896-1902; editor Railway World, 1903-6; Sec. Immigration Dept. Nat. Civic Federation since 1906; member Amer. Acad. Polit. and Social Science; Beta Theta Pi Fraternity; Research Fellow in Economics of the Dept. of Philosophy of the University of Penn.; author, "The Slav Invasion and the Mine Workers, 1905 L. 4," A Study in Immigration; "Immigration and the Southern States, 1905." Editor and contributor to Facts on Immigration, 1907, (National Civic Federation); contributor to Commons, Trade Unionism, and Labor Problems, and author of numerous pamphlets and magazine articles on economics, social, political and industrial topics in various magazines, reviews, etc. Home, Parkersburg, W. Va.; office

281 4th Ave., New York City (1908). Director of Department of Journalism in New York University (1909).

f Blanche Little Warne, b. Mch. 16, 1880. Music student and a vocalist of some note. Parkersburg, W. Va. Attended for some years Broad Street Conservatory of Music in Philadelphia, Pa. Has three diplomas, one in the organ, one in the piano, and the last in the normal course.

(5) Joseph Parkinson Warne, b. June 7, 1841; m. Nov. 15, 1866, Mary C. Cothern, (dau. of Stephen and Ann Cothern); b. in Clark Co., Va., July 13, 1846. No issue. A farmer at Mount Union, Wood Co., Va. Now (1905) a resident of Parkersburg, W. Va.

(6) Rejoice H. Warne, b. Nov. 7, 1841; dec'd.

(7) David H. Warne, b. Dec. 1, 1843; dec'd.

(8) Mortimer Allen Warne, b. July 11, 1846; married and has children. Family very much scattered. He is living (1908) in Parkersburg, W. Va. Among his children is a son, William.

(9) Eliza Jane Warne, b. Mch. 7, 1849; d. Sept. 2, 1865.

(10) Margaret Warne, b. June 30, 1853; dec'd.

2 Margaret Warne, b. in Monongahela City, Pa., Dec. 28, 1807; d. Jan. 12, 1893 (or, as another says, Jan. 14, 1894); m. Samuel Devore, d. Feb. 17, 1861.

Samuel Devore, when married, was a merchant in Monongahela City, Pa., but in 1858 moved to Parkersburg, W. Va., where both he and his wife died.

Children:

James, Joseph, Mary, Margaret P., Virginia (1), Frances, Virginia (2), Zachary Taylor.

(1) James Devore, d. 1866; m. Mary Elizabeth Huff. At the time of his death he was conducting a supply store for steamboats.

Child:

Nettie Hubbard Devore, b. July 3, 1864; m. Apr. 15, 1879, Henry Logan Dils, d. Feb., 1904, at Parkersburg.

Children:

(a) Charles Albert Dils, b. Dec. 21, 1879.

(b) Clara Belle Dils, b. Jan. 31, 1882.

(c) Virginia Smith Dils, b. Aug. 17, 1884.

(d) Howard Wait Dils, b. Apr. 21, 1886.

(e) Lavinia Logan Dils, b. May 4, 1889.

(2) Joseph Devore. Resides in Parkersburg.

(3) Mary Devore. Resides in Parkersburg.

(4) Margaret P. Devore, m. Dec. 10, 1865, Charles

Brooks Smith, of Parkersburg, b. Feb. 24, 1842, at Elizabeth, Wirt Co., W. Va.; d. Dec. 7, 1899. Was the son of Robert Smith, a successful business man of Parkersburg. The Hon. Charles Brooks Smith's parents were not at Elizabeth very long. They had gone thither from Parkersburg, and returned when Charles was yet small. In Parkersburg, the boy, as soon as he became old enough, attended the locally historic school of Prof. J. C. Nash, and there he remained a pupil until he had completed the course which was the finality of his technical education; but extensive reading and mental application made him one of the intellectually cultured men of the city.

When President Lincoln, in 1861, called for volunteers for the preservation of the Union, young Smith enlisted in Co. I. of the First West Virginia Cavalry. He was a dashing and brave soldier, and rose from the ranks to the positions of Second Lieutenant, then First Lieutenant, and finally Captain. He was under Generals Sherman and Custer at Appomatox Court House, and was present at the surrender of Lee to Grant, Apr. 9, 1865.

After the war, Capt. Smith commanded a steamboat plying between Parkersburg and Gallipolis, Ohio, and at the time of his marriage was thus engaged. But he soon left the river and entered into politics. Capt. Smith was a most ardent Republican; yet he always held the respect and maintained the friendship of those who were politically opposed to him. As a public man, he first served Parkersburg as city recorder, then several terms as member of the city council, afterwards one term as mayor; then he became sheriff of the county, and in 1880 (or rather in 1888, we believe) was sent as a Representative from the Fourth Congressional District of West Virginia to the 51st Congress of the United States. During the administration of President McKinley he was appointed to a position in the local internal revenue office, which he held until his death.

The following is an extract from an editorial in The Parkersburg Daily State Journal, under date of Dec. 8, 1899:

"Captain Smith was universally popular, not having an enemy anywhere. His life was an unblemished one, and his career one to reflect honor upon him and upon those related to him. Captain Smith fulfilled every relation of life in a way to demonstrate his nobility of character. His affection for his family was as profound as his public service for the

people of his town, his county, his state and his country was upright and commendable.

"It seems a pity that so good a man, so noble a husband and father, so splendid a citizen, should be cut off in what should be the very prime of life, but such things are beyond human ken, and those who love and survive can only bow to the inevitable decree from which there is no appeal or escape. In the answer to the question, 'If a man die, shall he live again?' is found all the consolation of such an hour as this."

Children:

Mattie Brooks, Bertha Virginia, Robert Sanrin, Kathryn Gilfillan, Julia Kellar, Charles Brooks, Jr., Lulu Culver.

a Mattie Brooks Smith, b. in Parkersburg, Jan. 18, 1867; m. James Mitchel Woltz, of Chillicothe, Ohio. He is in the rural mail service and resides in Parkersburg.

b Bertha Virginia Smith, b. June 22, 1868; d. Feb. 20, 1873, in Joy, Morgan Co., Ohio.

c Robert Sanrin Smith, b. Jan. 19, 1870. In insurance business and lives in Parkersburg.

d Kathryn Gilfillan Smith, b. Sept. 16, 1872. Resides with her mother in Parkersburg.

e Julia Kellar Smith, b. Dec. 22, 1875; m. Samuel Peasley Carll, of Pleasantville, Pa., who is general superintendent of the Associated Producers Oil Co., and resides in Parkersburg, a branch office being there. The company has extensive buildings in both West Virginia and Ohio.

f Charles Brooks Smith, Jr., b. Oct. 15, 1876. Editor (1904) Parkersburg Daily News.

g Lulu Culver Smith, b. Sept. 3, 1879; d. Sept. 10, 1893.

(5) Virginia (1) Devore. Died in infancy.

(6) Frances Devore. Died in infancy.

(7) Virginia (2) Devore, d. 1879; m. in Volcano, W. Va., William H. Batchtell, now of Centralia, State of Washington (1904).

Children:

a Bertha Bachtell.

b. Clara Bachtell.

(8) Zachary Taylor Devore, m. 1888, Mrs. Josephine Taylor. He is a merchant in Parkersburg.

Child:

Doris Devore.

3 Joseph Parkison Warne, b. in Williamsport, now Monongahela City, Pa., Jan. 6, 1810; d. Oct. 23, 1895; m.

Feb. 20, 1844, in Monongahela City, Eliza Jane Irwin (dau. of James and Jane Morton Irwin), b. near Philadelphia, Sept. 23, 1822; d. Aug. 1, 1890. Marriage ceremony performed by Rev. E. Hays. Mr. and Mrs. Warne are buried in Monongahela cemetery.

Mr. Warne began his education in a subscription school kept by Mrs. Jane McKeever, in a frame house near where the Pennsylvania railroad depot now stands. The text books then in use were the U. S. Speller, English Reader, and Western Calculator. He went with his father and family to the "Eden" farm in 1826, where he worked in partnership with his brothers, James and Hiram, until they married and set up elsewhere for themselves. He became a successful farmer, and spent the rest of his life on the farm.

He was a life long member of the Methodist Episcopal Church, serving for many years as trustee and class leader. He was a class leader and member of the Quarterly Conference that met on March 18, 1834, at which it was resolved to build in his native town a church at the corner of Third and Chess Streets, on property since owned by the late James S. Alexander. The building was completed in 1835, and dedicated in May of that year, by the Rev. Charles Cook. Worship was conducted in this building for thirty-two years, and until the present handsome edifice, erected on Main Street, was sufficiently advanced for occupancy. His devotion and liberality to the church were manifest in a gift of $3,000 in cash to the building fund, when the present church edifice was in process of erection. Mr. Warne was highly respected and widely known as an upright and liberal spirited citizen. His long life covered almost all the history of his native town and vicinity. He served the public with ability and fidelity in numerous public positions, several times as school director, and as director in the Monongahela cemetery. When Monongahela City was incorporated in 1873 he was chosen as a wise and discreet person to serve as one of the adjusters of damages and benefits between the city and adjoining township. Monongahela and Monongahela City are the same, most people dropping the "city."

The upland portion of Joseph P. Warne's farm was underlaid with the celebrated Pittsburg coal vein, which he leased to his son Hiram A. Warne, Robert Coulter, and Jonas Crowthers in 1862, with right to mine. Mining operations were successfully conducted until 1881, when the mining rights were sold to James Jones, who recently sold them to

the Monongahela River Consolidated Coal and Coke Company, the present owners. The upland is also underlaid with valuable building and paving stone.

The last official act of Joseph P. Warne was probably his presiding at the Centennial Anniversary of the founding of Monongahela City, which anniversary occurred Nov. 15, 1892, just one hundred years after his grandfather, Joseph Parkison, laid out the original part of the town and commenced to offer the lots for sale.

Children—all born on the farm:

Hiram Albert, Theodore Parkison, Emma Josephine, Wilbur Fisk, James Irwin, William Ives, Allen Wilbur, Ella Virginia, Mathew Simpson, Joseph Porter, Francis Morton.

(1) Hiram Albert Warne, b. Dec. 7, 1844. Unmarried. Lives a retired life at the old home in Monongahela with his sister, Ella Virginia (1904).

(2) Theodore Parkison Warne, b. Jan. 26, 1847; m. Apr. 21, 1887, Annie E. Long, of Carmichaels, Pa. They live on a farm near Carmichaels.

Children:

a Howard Craig Warne, b. Apr. 3, 1889.
b May Eliza Warne, b. June 10, 1890.
c Golda Virginia Warne, b. Apr. 5, 1892.
d Harry Parkison Warne, b. June 19, 1894.
e Albert Long Warne, b. Feb. 20, 1900.

(3) Emma Josephine Warne, b. Aug. 14, 1848; m. Sept. 3, 1874, Samuel B. Kernan, of Monongahela. They now (1904) live in Wachita, Kansas, where Mr. Kernan is a merchant.

One child: Joseph Francis Kernan, b. Oct. 4, 1880, in Monongahela, and is a dentist in Wachita.

(4) Wilbur Fisk Warne, b. Aug. 6, 1850; d. Aug. 18, 1851.

(5) James Irwin Warne, b. June 23, 1852; d. Feb. 8, 1857.

(6) William Ives Warne, b. Aug. 5, 1854; d. Jan. 23, 1855.

(7) Allen Wilbur Warne, b. Nov. 8, 1855; d. Feb. 6, 1857.

(8) Ella Virginia Warne, b. Oct. 19, 1857. Unmarried. Lives with her brother, Hiram A., on the old homestead.

(9) Mathew Simpson Warne, b. Dec. 16, 1859, on the old homestead of his father and grandfather; m. Nov. 25,

1883, Martha E. Staib, of Monongahela City, dau. of the late Lewis Staib.

Mr. Warne was educated in the public schools of Monongahela and at Meadville College. In early manhood he engaged in the hardware business in his native city, and subsequently moved to Wachita, Kansas, where he continued in the same business. In 1891 he returned to Monongahela City, where he has since resided at the homestead, giving attention to real estate and insurance. He is a member of the M. E. church and a Democrat in politics.

Children:

a Lewis Parkison Warne, b. Apr. 29, 1885.

b Edith Warne, b. July 22, 1887.

c Blanche Warne, b. Nov. 18, 1888.

d Joseph Porter Warne, b. Dec. 22, 1893.

e Charles Frederick Warne, b. Apr. 25, 1894.

(10) Joseph Porter Warne, b. Dec. 20, 1861; m. Dec. 23, 1885, Louise J. Hays, of Sedgwick, Kansas. They farm near Wachita, Kansas.

Children:

a Joseph Wilbur Warne, b. Oct. 10, 1889.

b Paul Francis Warne, b. Apr. 27, 1892.

c Roy Anson Warne, b. Jan. 15, 1896.

d Thelma Caroline Warne, b. Oct. 23, 1900.

(11) Francis Morton Warne, b. Dec. 30, 1864; m. Apr. 20, 1884, Alberta Staib, of Monongahela. They live in Carmichaels, Pa., where he owns and manages a livery stable.

Children:

a Martha Irwin Warne, b. Feb. 6, 1888.

b Ella Virginia Warne, b. Aug. 30, 1889.

c Eliza Warne, b. May 14, 1891.

d Hazel Warne, b. Jan. 8, 1897.

e Lulu Staib Warne, b. Mch. 21, 1899.

f Boyd Lynn Warne, b. May 16, 1901.

4 James Warne, b. May 11, 1812, in Williamsport, Pa.; d. Nov. 13, 1894, in Monongahela City; m. (1) Feb. 11, 1836, Cassandra Nichols (dau. of James and Mary Nichols, of Allegheny City); d. 1856; m. (2) Mch. 18, 1858, Elizabeth Mary Dumm (dau. of James Dumm, of Allegheny Co., Pa.); b. Sept. 28, 1824; d. Aug. 4, 1868.

James Warne, son of Major James Warne, and grandson of Joseph Warne, was born in Williamsport, now Monongahela City, in the frame house on Main Street opposite St.

Paul's Protestant Episcopal Church, where he lived until the age of fourteen, when his parents moved to the farm called "Eden," now a portion of the first ward of Monongahela City, and there he resided until he was thirty-one. He was educated in the private schools of the day. His first wife died without issue. His second wife, and the mother of his children, was Elizabeth Mary Dumm, a woman of sincere piety and lofty moral character, reared in the strict faith of the Covenanter Church. After her marriage, however, she connected herself with the M. E. Church, to which her husband belonged, and continued a true and earnest Christian, and a lovely example of a follower after truth and righteousness. She yet lives in the hearts and memories of those who loved her.

James Warne settled on a farm in Fallowfield township, Washington Co., Pa., in 1843, where he resided until 1884, when he returned to his former home in Monongahela City, occupied by his son, William Parkison Warne, and ended his days there. When a young man he was First Lieutenant in the old Jackson Guards, holding his commission under the then Governor of Pennsylvania, and throughout his life was actively engaged in public matters. By industry and frugality he amassed a competency of this world's goods. He owned at his death a fine Washington Co., Pa., farm of 232 acres, and was one of the leading wool growers of the famous wool growing county of Washington, and also he owned several valuable properties in Monongahela City, and was one of its heaviest taxpayers. From early life he was a leading member and liberal supporter of the M. E. Church, and was for many years a trustee in said church; and in 1869-70 an active member of the building committee for the erection of the handsome Edwards Chapel, near Ginger Hill, Washington Co., Pa. Although never having enjoyed the advantages of an education such as is afforded the youth of this day, under the magnificent public school systems of his state, he was fully alive to the necessity of an early training and a liberal college education for his children.

Children—all born in Fallowfield township:

Infant daughter, William Parkison, James Jefferson, Mary Eliza.

(1) Infant daughter, died in year of birth.

(2) William Parkison Warne, b. Feb. 28, 1860; m. Nov. 10, 1891, Abigail Miller Kemp.

William P. Warne is a lawyer at Washington, Pa. In

youth, until fourteen, he attended the public schools of the home neighborhood near Monongahela City, when he placed himself under the tutorship of Prof. John C. Messenger, at Hoge's Summit Academy, in Washington County. Here and at Allegheny College, Meadville, Pa., he received his preparatory course, entering Washington and Jefferson College at Washington, Pa., taking his degree of B. S. in 1882. After graduation, for two years he was on his father's farm, and then entered the law office of the late Hon. Thomas H. Baird, of Monongahela City, Pa., with whom he remained until admitted to practice in his native county. During this time he was a student in the law department of the University of Virginia. He began practice in Monongahela City, May 12, 1890; but has always devoted his time also largely to private business matters. At one time, during the Cleveland-Harrison campaign in 1892, he was editor of the Democratic Daily of Monongahela, and was highly complimented by the press and public for the able management and direction of that paper while under his control. His able editorials showed him to be well informed on all questions of public interest and importance, both local and general, and that he was a man of broad and liberal spirit, even on strictly partisan questions in the heat of an active political campaign. He served as a member of the city council one term; city solicitor two terms; a short time as alderman; once filled a vacancy in the postmastership, and has held other positions of public trust. During the year 1901, he with others obtained a charter from the comptroller of the currency and organized the First National Bank of Monongahela City, in which he is a director and solicitor. In 1901 Mr. Warne moved his family to Washington, Pa., where he resides in a handsome modern colonial home on the leading residence avenue of that city. He is identified with a number of societies, e. g., a member of Washington Lodge, No. 164, F. & A. M.; Washington Chapter, No. 150, R. A. M.; Syria Temple, Pittsburgh, Pa.; A. A. O. N. M. S.; Washington Lodge, No. 776, B. P. O. Elks, in which he is a Past Exalted Ruler; Jacques de Molay Commandery, No. 3, K. T.; Washington County Bar Association; Washington County Historical Society, and a member of the Pennsylvania Forestry Association, in which he is the Washington county representative in the council of that body.

Mrs. Warne is the daughter of Thos. W. and Mary Ellen Kemp, of Ironton, Ohio. Mrs. Kemp's maiden name was

Mary Ellen Scott, a daughter of Alexander and Sarah Clouse Scott, one of the old Williamsporters and early and prominent families of Washington county. The Kemps were originally from Luray, Page Co., Va., having moved from there to Ohio in the beginning of the nineteenth century. They are of English origin and of Revolutionary ancestry. Mrs. Warne was graduated from Kingsbury high school in June, 1886, standing at the head of her class. From 1887 to 1890 she attended the Ohio Wesleyan University, at Delaware, O., but her health did not permit her to graduate. Subsequently she took a year's course in elocution and voice culture at the same institution.

Mr. and Mrs. Warne are members of the Second Presbyterian Church of Washington, Pa.

Children—the first five born in Monongahela City, the rest in Washington:

a Madeleine Warne, b. July 11, 1892; d. at Ironton, O., Aug. 19, 1893, and was buried there in Woodland cemetery.

b James Kemp Warne, b. Jan. 4, 1894.

c Mary Elizabeth Warne, b. Mch. 11, 1896.

d Thomas Parkison Warne, b. Jan. 13, 1898.

e William Dumm Warne, b. Sept. 8, 1900.

f John Scott Warne, b. Aug. 4, 1902; d. same date; buried at Washington, Pa.

g Richard Mastin Warne, b. Oct. 17, 1903.

h Harry Millar Warne, b. Oct. 17, 1903, (twin of Richard M.).

(3) James Jefferson Warne, b. 1862; d. 1872.

(4) Mary Eliza Warne, b. Aug. 15, 1864; m. 1885, Dr. George Stathers, of Monongahela City. Mrs. Stathers was educated in the public schools of the county, and finished her studies in the Washington Female Seminary at Washington, Pa.

Children:

a James Parkison Stathers, b. Dec. 12, 1886; d. Mch. 11, 1890.

b Mary Ethel Stathers, b. Aug. 21, 1888; d. July 11, 1889.

c Mabel Edith Stathers, b. Sept. 26, 1889.

d George Warne Stathers, b. Jan. 20, 1891.

e Jean Elizabeth Stathers, b. July 18, 1894.

f James Maxwell Stathers, b. Nov. 4, 1898.

All born in Monongahela City.

5 Hiram Warne, b. in Williamsport (Monongahela City),

RESIDENCE OF WILLIAM PARKINSON WARNE, WASHINGTON, PA.

Pa., Feb. 16, 1822; d. Feb. 19, 1896; m. Dec. 2, 1856, Elizabeth Nicholls, b. Sept. 26, 1836, dau. of James Nicholls, in his early life, of Williamsport, but later a farmer at Buena Vista, Allegheny Co., Pa., where he died in 1848, and Rebecca Devore Nicholls, who died about 1876, and was the dau. of Moses Devore, one of the pioneer settlers of that county.

When Hiram Warne was a small child his father bought and moved on a farm just out of the town of Williamsport. It is now a part of the city. Hiram was educated in the schools of Monongahela City and in the Academy of George Hepburn, of that place. After marriage he located on a farm in Somerset township, Washington Co., subsequently moved to Nottingham township and finally to Franklin township in the same county. He was a successful farmer and sheep raiser all his life, and at his death was the owner of two good farms in Washington county. He was a man of retiring disposition, never aspiring to any office, an ardent Republican after 1860, until which time he was a Democrat, but taking no active part in the administration of affairs. He was much interested in educational institutions, and contributed towards them, including Washington and Jefferson College. He gave all his children a liberal education in whatever branch or direction they preferred. He was a Presbyterian in faith, and at his death an elder in the Third Presbyterian Church of Washington. He was a man above the average in intellect and strength of character, and a genial companion. He is buried near Washington.

Children:

James Calvin, Rebecca Florence, William Wilber, Allen Clarke, Boyd Emery, Howard Fulton, Mary Etta May.

(1) James Calvin Warne, M. D., b. Dec. 25, 1857; d. May 25, 1898; m. 1886, Ida May Orme, of Cambridge, Ohio. Dr. J. C. Warne practiced at Cambridge for ten years, and until the time of his death. He left no issue.

(2) Rebecca Florence Warne, b. Aug. 23, 1860. Single. Living at home.

(3) William Wilber Warne, M. D., physician and surgeon, b. Nov. 14, 1862; m. Oct. 16, 1895, Mary Belle Porter, b. Dec. 17, 1873, dau. of George Wilson and Martha Scott Porter. Mr. Porter is dead. Dr. W. W. Warne graduated from Washington and Jefferson College, Washington, Pa., 1886, and the Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia, Pa.,

1889. After practicing medicine over two years in Wilmerding, Allegheny Co., Pa., he located in Dunbar, Fayette Co., Pa., Jan. 12, 1892, where he has since practiced.

Children:

a Boyd Porter Warne, b. Jan. 18, 1897.

b Elizabeth Nicholls Warne, b. Aug. 20, 1900.

c Wilber Warne, b. Sept. 15, 1903.

(4) Allen Clarke Warne, b. May 15, 1865. Single. Secretary and treasurer of the Washington Trust Co., Washington, Pa. Capital $500,000. Class of 1885 Washington and Jefferson College. Left in junior year. Teller in Citizens National Bank of McKeesport, 1892-8. Cashier in Farmers' and Mechanics' National Bank of Washington, 1898-1901. Treasurer of Washington Trust Co., 1901+.

(5) Boyd Emery Warne, b. Aug. 29, 1867. Lawyer at Washington, Pa. Single.

(6) Howard Fulton Warne, b. Dec. 15, 1869. Farmer near Washington, Pa. Single. Lives with his mother.

(7) Mary Etta May Warne, b. Mch. 17, 1874. Living at home. Single.

6 Eliza Jane Warne, b. June 26, 1824, in old Williamsport, Pa.; d. Dec. 25, 1895, at her old home near Richmond, Mo.; m. Aug. 12, 1847, John E. Watkins (son of Elias V. and Martha Padan Watkins), b. Aug. 14, 1818, in Pennsylvania; d. May 20, 1884, at Richmond, Mo. He was a carpenter by trade. After marriage Mr. and Mrs. Watkins lived for a number of years at Williamsport, Pa. In 1852 the husband made an overland journey to the gold regions of California, where he remained two years, returning to Monongahela. In 1854 he removed with his family to West Virginia, Wood Co., where they lived on a farm near Parkersburg, for ten years. The next and last move was to Ray county, Mo., where a farm was purchased near Richmond, upon which the heads of the family passed the remainder of their days. Mr. Watkins in 1884 met with a sad accident with a runaway team, which caused his sudden death. He was well and favorably known to the older citizens of Monongahela. He was one of the first members of Nucleus Lodge, I. O. O. F., of Monongahela, and was its first treasurer. He was loved and respected also by all who knew him in his life time in Missouri; and was especially known for his many deeds of kindness, charity and love.

Mrs. Watkins was thoroughly educated and was the

classmate of men and women who have since occupied prominent positions. She was a woman of many noble virtues. Both he and she were members of the M. E. Church (South) in Richmond, Mo.

Children:

Joseph P. Devore, Charles Thorn, James Warne, William Biddle, Robert Clark, John Edgar, Franklin Ives, Hiram Wilbur, Charles Cook, Eliza Virginia.

(1) Joseph P. Devore Watkins, b. Sept. 19, 1860; d. Dec. 3, 1860.

(2) Charles Thorn Watkins, b. Jan. 4, 1850; d. Jan. 28, 1855. Buried in Monongahela City.

(3) James Warne Watkins, b. Feb. 10, 1852; m. June 23, 1872, at Missouri City, Mo., Elizabeth E. Allcorn, b. Dec. 28, 1852. They live at Golden, Colorado. He is a telegrapher.

Children:

a Cora Virginia Watkins, b. Sept. 8, 1874; m. Dec. 25, 1895, Elmo M. Zike. Living in Edison, Nebraska.

b Eugene Morse Watkins, b. Jan 23, 1877; d. Jan. 4, 1879.

c Keith Clement Watkins, b. Aug. 1, 1882; m. Aug. 16, 1904, Gertrude Anna Theno, of Durango, Colorado. He is a railroad engineer.

d Erma Amanda Watkins, b. Jan. 29, 1885.

e Harold Allcorn Watkins, b. June 17, 1887.

f Frieda Multer Watkins, b. July 5, 1893.

(4) William Biddle Watkins, b. June 4, 1855; m. Dec. 20, 1879, at Richmond, Mo., by Geo. W. Beckley, Nannie Bell Barr, b. Sept. 4, 1852, in Pennsylvania. He is a weighman and bookkeeper at mines. A twin of Robert Clark.

Children:

a Claud Parkinson Watkins, b. June 20, 1881. Clerk with a dry goods firm.

b Harry John Watkins, b. Jan. 19, 1883; m. June 5, 1904, Ollie Treadway. He is a weighman and bookkeeper at mines.

c Zella May Watkins, b. July 16, 1884.

d William Bell Watkins, b. Jan. 6, 1888.

e Emery Inks Watkins, b. July 17, 1890.

(5) Robert Clark Watkins, b. June 4, 1855. Twin of William Biddle. Bookkeeper and weighman at mines.

(6) John Edgar Watkins, b. Apr. 21, 1857; d. Sept. 25, 1891; m. Sept. 16, 1878, at Camden, Mo., by Elder James E. Dunn, Lilian Todd.

Children:

a Eva May Watkins, b. Mch. 1, 1880, near Richmond, Mo.; m. Aug. 31, 1897, Thomas J. Rimmer.

b Maude Ella Watkins, b. Mch. 4, 1882, at Richmond, Mo. She is a milliner.

c Ada Lee Watkins, b. Dec. 17, 1884, at Richmond. Bookkeeper for lumber company at Hardin, Mo.

d Cleo Francis Watkins, b. July 7, 1886, in Kansas.

e Clyde Edgar Watkins, b. Mch. 16, 1889, in Richmond, Mo.

(7) Franklin Ives Watkins, b. Oct. 1, 1858. Farmer.

(8) Hiram Wilbur Watkins, b. July 3, 1862. Pharmacist and proprietor of Central Drug Store at Richmond, Mo.

(9) Charles Cook Watkins, b. Feb. 29, 1864; m. Oct. 18, 1893, at Atchison, Kansas, Cora Allcorn. He is a farmer.

Children:

a Ruby Watkins, b. July 26, 1896.

b Merle Watkins, b. July 26, 1900.

(10) Eliza Virginia Watkins, b. Nov. 29, 1867. A school teacher at Richmond, Mo. Writes her name Jennie. A graduate with honors, in 1880, of the classical department of Richmond College. She is a teacher in the capacity of private instructor.

NOTE.—All the children of this family, except James W., live in and about Richmond.

NOTE.—WARNE AND PARKISON.—No complete and impartial history can be written of that part of the Monongahela Valley, now known as Monongahela City, without giving a prominent place to the Warnes and Parkisons. They were not only among its earliest permanent settlers, but were important factors and prime movers in the inception and upbuilding of the prosperous and progressive city that is today. They were men endowed with excellent judgment, great business enterprise and high moral and social character. They were always abreast of the times in which they lived, and often ahead of neighboring communities in their ideas and efforts for the betterment of home conditions, in matters relating to business, religion and education. In evidence of the high esteem in which Joseph Parkison was held by his fellow townsmen during his long and eventful life, it is only necessary to recall the commemorative action of the borough council on the day following his death, Apr. 29, 1834, as expressed in the following preamble and resolution:

"Whereas, We have learned with deep regret of the death of our aged and esteemed citizen, Joseph Parkison, the original proprietor of this town; Therefore,

Resolved, That as a testimony of respect to the memory of the deceased, we will attend his funeral this afternoon at 4 o'clock, and that it be recommended to the citizens generally to attend on said occasion.

By order of the Council of the borough of Williamsport.

Aaron Kerr, President,
John Bansman, Secretary."

Furnished by J. Sutton Wall, chief draughtsman in the Pennsylvania Department of Internal Affairs at Harrisburg, who has also furnished us with much else of the foregoing material concerning Joseph and Dorcas Miller Warne and their descendants.

B.

THOMAS WARNE. It is claimed that Stephen, son of the Proprietor, had such a son, and it is natural that he should have had. There are several traditions to this effect, which the author believes he has a right here to use. But where this supposed son lived, or who was his wife, no one knows. The records have not been found that would furnish the information.

Children:

I. SAMUEL WARNE, b. Oct. 21, 1752, afterwards of Sennett, New York.

II. RICHARD WARNE, b. May 8, 1756, afterwards of Montgomery Co., N. Y. Perhaps there were others.

I. SAMUEL WARNE, b. Oct. 21, 1752; d. in Sennett, N. Y., Apr. 14, 1830, (aet. 77, 5, 24); m. Catherine ——, b. May 22, 1759; d. in Sennett, N. Y., June 13, 1828 (aet. 69, 0, 22). A tradition exists in the family that one of the above couple was Jersey Dutch and the other Mohawk Dutch, and that hence they were both of Holland extraction. But this is inadmissible, inasmuch as Samuel was unquestionably the brother of Richard Warne, who married Mary Hilton. We will quote here from a letter of Miss Ella Hubbell, of Elbridge, New York: "I have heard my mother speak of a cousin of her father's who was called Tom Warn. He lived in the eastern part of this state. Also a lady cousin who married a Mr. Cornell." (Cornwell?) "They had a

daughter, Mary, who married a Mr. Chamberlin, and lived and died in Schenectady, leaving no children. And a daughter, Susan, who married a Mr. Weed, and lived in Albany, the last I knew of them, which was a number of years ago. Mr. and Mrs. Weed had a daughter and son."

The reader will find that this practically proves the above declared connection.

Samuel Warn or Warne evidently was from New Jersey, that part of the state largely settled by the Dutch, and no doubt spoke the Dutch language, although he was of English stock. Many people of English descent spoke Dutch in those days in New Jersey. The change of residence was made during the Revolutionary War. There is no tradition in the family that the writer has heard of that says Samuel was a Revolutionary soldier, though he may have been. Anyhow, through some means or other, he went to New York state and married a New York Mohawk Valley or Schenectady Dutch girl. He and his wife and their son John and wife and several of the latter couple's children are buried in Sennett cemetery, about a mile from the village of that name in Cayuga County. Samuel Warn's tombstone says he was 77 yrs., 4 mos., and 24 days old when he died; but the number of the months on the tombstone is certainly wrong, it should be 5 instead of 4.

Children:

Hannah, Catherine, Catherine S., John, another son, Benjamin, Simon, Maria.

1 Hannah Warn, b. Jan., 1780; d. and buried in Sennett, N. Y., 1833; m. Joseph Walker, her brother-in-law, as his second wife. He died in New York City and is buried there.

2 Catherine Warn, b. Oct., 1782; d. in infancy.

3 Catherine S. Warn, b. July, 1784; d. in Caledonia, N. Y.; m. Joseph Walker.

In 1815 family went to Caledonia to live.

Children:

(1) Mary Walker, died very old; unmarried.

(2) Alexander Walker, never married.

(3) John C. Walker, married, but no children.

(4) Joseph Walker, Jr., married and had two or three children who grew up, but they cannot be traced.

Joseph Walker, Sr., the father of these children, had no issue by his second wife that we know of.

The above four children all died in Charleston, S. C. The sons were in the book binding and stationery business there.

4 John Warn, b. in Schenectady, N. Y., Aug. 16, 1786; d. Oct., 1868, at Sennett, N. Y.; m. Mary Kennedy, b. in Broadalbin, N. Y., 1788; d. in Sennett, N. Y., 1867. Mrs. Warn's ancestors were from Scotland. Some have written John Warn's name as John J. Warn, but this evidently is a mistake, as it is found in his signature in only one instance. His signature to his will is simply John Warn. The old family Bible also gives only John Warn.

When John Warn went in the spring of 1815 to live in Sennett with his wife and four children, he took with him his father and mother and sisters Hannah and Maria. It is supposed he went to Sennett from Broadalbin, Fulton Co., N. Y.

Children:

Samuel, Mary, John Thompson, Simon, Catherine, Henry J., Angellie, Hannah, George, William, Sarah A., Maria, Ann Eliza, Elizabeth.

(1) Samuel Warn, b. 1808; d. 1845; m. 1832, Sarah Morley, dec'd. His farm at Sennett adjoined that of his father.

Children:

Sarah Jane, John Mills, Mary A., Lewis Morley, Samuel Gilbert.

a Sarah Jane Warn, m. B. B. Willy, of Cato, N. Y. They lived for a time in Auburn, N. Y., and from there went to Nebraska, where they died.

One son: Clarence Willy, m. Bertha Millien. He is a lawyer in Randolph, Nebraska, and has two children.

b John Mills Warn, b. Sept. 9, 1841; m. Oct. 30, 1867, Ellen Huldah Strong, b. in Sennett, N. Y., June 28, 1850. He is a farmer near Fort Scott, Kansas.

A son: Clifford Warn, living in Weedsport, N. Y.

c Mary A. Warn, unmarried. Lives at 148 Banks Street, Painesville, Ohio. She has furnished the writer with some of these facts.

d Lewis Morley Warn, m. Rebecca Caldwell, of Canada. She is dead. He is a farmer near Painesville, Ohio.

Children:

(a) Nellie Warn, b. 1876; d. 1903. A college graduate and brilliant.

(b) Albert Morley Warn, m. Maud Masse. Living at Painesville, Ohio.

(c) Mary Louise Warn, b. 1885. Before her mother's death she lived with her aunt, Mary A., but now keeps house for her father.

e Samuel Gilbert (but he writes Gilbert Samuel) Warn, m. Amy Gunn. He was a soldier at eighteen in the Civil War. After the war went to Ft. Scott, Kansas. Was in a hardware store there. Is now in the Patent Office, Washington, D. C. (1907). The family moved to Washington about 1901.

Children:

(a) Amy Louise Warn, m. Oct., 1906, Otto Veerhoff. Engaged in the Veerhoff art galleries, Washington.

(b) Abbie Baker Warn, m. June 1, 1907, Lloyd Tenney, a fruit specialist employed by the Government as an inspector, particularly as to the shipping and salable condition of California and Florida fruits.

(2) Mary Warn, b. 1810; d. 1882; m. Thomas Ogden, a farmer.

Children:

John, a son, another son, Mary S., Theresa O., Thomas I.

a John Ogden, m. Marie Loyster. Home, Weedsport, N. Y. They have six or seven children, all married, and some of these have children—a large family.

b A son, deceased.

c Another son, deceased.

d Mary S. Ogden, married a Hanks. He is dead. She is living in Vermont.

e Theresa O. Ogden, m. Frank Keyes. They live on the old John Warn homestead farm at Sennett, N. Y.

f Thomas I. Ogden, m. Alice Dean. Living at 12 Lewis Street, Auburn, N. Y.

(3) John Thompson Warn, b. 1811; d. 1890; m. Mary Ann Fuller, also dead. They went to Michigan in 1875-7 and settled on a farm near Allen, in Hillsdale Co.

Children:

a Charles Warn, dec'd.

b John Warn, dec'd; m. and had a son, Leslie Warn, the only Warn of this family living in Michigan. He makes his home with his mother.

c Martha Warn, m. Wilson Cook, dec'd.

Children:

A son and daughter, both married, and both living on farms near Allen, Mich. Seward Cook, the younger child, lives on his mother's place near Jonesville, about four miles from Allen.

d Helen Warn, married and with her husband and three children, about 1904, moved to San Jose, Cal.

(4) Simon Warn, b. 1813; d. 1818.

(5) Catherine Warn, b. 1815; d. 1905; m. Theron S. Hubbell, dec'd, who had a marble yard in Elbridge, N. Y., which now (1907) his son, Eliston Hubbell, has.

Children:

a Eliston Hubbell.

b Ella Hubbell, unmarried. Lives alone in the old home of her father at Elbridge, which is about four and one-half miles from Sennett. Mr. Hubbell built the house he lived in about six years after he married Catherine Warn.

c Carlos E. Hubbell, died Jan. 27, 1886, at Eustis, Florida, where he went for his health. He had consumption.

(6) Henry J. Warn, b. 1817; d. 1860; m. Rachel Paul, dec'd. He was a farmer between Elbridge and Jordan, Onondaga Co., N. Y.

Children:

a George Warn, m. Nettie Clemens, of Elbridge. Both dead. Three sons and two daughters, all living. The girls and Leslie, the youngest son, were adopted by relatives and took their names. One of the daughters is Nina Ogden. Claud and Benjamin, the older sons, now write their names Warne. They are married and live on farms south of Auburn. Leslie's name is Leslie Keyes.

b Eugenie Warn, m. Abner Lee. Both dead. Left a son in Michigan.

(7) Angellie Warn, b. 1818; d. 1819.

(8) Hannah Warn, b. 1821; d. 1892; m. Henry Bell, dec'd, a farmer. Five children. Those living (1907) are married. One is in Cato, N. Y. One son had the Bee Hive store in Auburn.

(9) George Warn, b. 1822; d. 1904; m. Sarah Howe, dec'd. His farm home was near Sennett depot. He and his wife spent their last few years in Auburn. One son who married, but both he and his wife died of consumption.

(10) William Warn, b. 1823; d. 1825.

(11) Sarah A. Warn, b. 1825; d. 1906; m. William Turner, a farmer, dec'd.

(12) Maria Warn, b. 1828; d. 1852; m. Hiram Sheldon, dec'd, a carpenter and architect in Auburn, N. Y., for three or four years, when Mrs. Sheldon died, leaving a son, Dell (Adelbert). He was left with his grand parents, and his father went to California, before the first railroad was built across the continent. He aided in building some of the large churches in San Francisco. After a few years he married

there, and at his death left a wife and several children. His second wife was a school teacher in California, but had been born and brought up in the State of Maine. After being married about two years she visited her old home and, on her way back to California, called at Sennett, N. Y., at her husband's paternal home and took her step son, Adelbert, home with her. He afterwards married, but his wife, a consumptive, lived only three weeks. Said Adelbert then returned to Sennett, and lived with an aunt until he died of the same disease.

(13) Ann Eliza Warn, b. 1829; d. 1898; m. Enno Sheldon, a farmer. Lives (1907) with one of his daughters.

Children:

Josephine, Hattie, Jennie, all living on farms near Kalamazoo, Mich.

(14) Elizabeth Warn, b. 1834; d. 1903; m. Orson Sunderlin, a farmer, now (1907) living in Syracuse, with his son William.

5 A son, unmarried, b. 1789; d. 1789.

6 Benjamin Warn, b. 1790; d. can find out nothing more about him.

7 Simon Warn, b. March, 1792; d. 1814. Is believed to have died in Sacket's Harbor, while a soldier in the War of 1812.

8 Maria Warne, b. 1798; d. 1883; m. Mills Remington.

Children:

Sarah, Jane, Martin, Irving.

(1) Sarah Remington, m. William Tanner. No children.

(2) Jane Remington, m. Henry Madison.

Two children:

Mills and Emma Madison, both married.

(3) Martin Remington, m. Mary Edmonds. Lived in Iowa. Had perhaps three children.

(4) Irving Remington, m. Charlotte Treat.

Children:

There were four of these, three daughters and a son. Do not know the names of the daughters. The oldest at least was married. The son, Eugene Remington, m. Ella Everingham. He went to Brockton, Mass., to live; after his death the family remained at Brockton.

II Richard Warne, b. May 8, 1756; d. Nov. 18, 1803; m. Feb. 15, 1786, Mary Hilton, b. July 24, 1764; d. Oct. 12, 1817.

Mrs. Sloane claims that Richard Warne was born in 1753, but this from the date of his brother's birth could hardly have been the case. Informants also state that Richard and Mary Hilton Warne were both born in Montgomery County, N. Y., and that most of their children married and died there, their residence being at Fundy's Bush, and Broadalbin and vicinity. Mrs. Bilstad also writes that Richard and Mary Hilton Warne are supposed to have lived at one time in New York City. We very much doubt this, however.

Children:

Thomas, Anna, Benjamin, Ann, Peter Hilton, Richard, Henry, Maria, George, Catherine.

The writer, for many of the facts in regard to this branch of the family, is especially indebted to Mrs. Henry Warne, M. D., who sent him the manuscript of Alonzo B. Warne, and to Mrs. Bilstad, as well as for the Cornwell part of it, to Mrs. Sloane, of Montour Falls, and Mr. J. A. Lansing, of Scranton.

1 Thomas Warne, b. Nov. 24, 1786; d. ——; m. Jan. 25, 1808, Betsy Clark. Alonzo B. Warne says he could not yet in 1897 find any descendants of this couple. Was his name Thomas Timothy?

2 Anna Warne, b. Apr. 17, 1788; d. June 11, 1790.

3 Benjamin Warne, b. Jan. 12, 1790; d. at Augusta, Oneida Co., N. Y., Jan. 20, 1829; m. at Albany, N. Y., Mch. 25, 1815, Lucy Beckwith, b. near Hartford, Conn., of the Beckwith family there, Nov. 8, 1795; d. near Ft. Atkinson, Jefferson Co., Wis., Mch. 15, 1863.

Benjamin Warne was a casket maker early in life in New York City. He left that city when his son Alonzo was a baby, because of the child's delicacy, and settled, it is believed, north of the Mohawk, near Albany. He died when Alonzo was between ten and eleven years old, leaving his wife with six small children and no means. The first recollection Alonzo had was that when he was about four years old, his parents left the hills of the Mohawk for Oneida Co., N. Y., settling at Knoxboro, whence the family, after his death, went further west.

Children:

Alonzo Beckwith, Benjamin (1), George, Lucius, Henry, Mary A., Benjamin (2).

(1) Alonzo Beckwith Warne, b. Mch. 31, 1818, in New York City, d. Jan. 11, 1900; m. at Augusta, Oneida Co., N. Y., Apr. 29, 1840, Mary Elizabeth Mores, b. in Oneida Co.,

N. Y., Oct. 1, 1821; d. July 7, 1890. She was the dau. of Elmer and Rachel Shepard Mores. Alonzo B. Warne and family in 1845 moved to Oakland, Jefferson Co., Wis., which was afterwards their home, and there they died. Before going to Oakland, he was a shoemaker, then a farmer.

Children:

Mary Adaline, William Rodell, Elder Mores, Maria Ann, Ann Elizabeth, Lucy Maria, Elmer Ellsworth, Elma Estelle.

a Mary Adaline Warne, b. Sept. 1, 1841; d. Nov. 26, (A. B. W. says Nov. 6), 1870; m. Jan. 11, 1863, William W. Smith.

Children:

Rose Adaline, William Rodell, Stanley Elder.

(a) Rose Adaline Smith, b. Feb. 25, 1865; m. Mch. 21, 1895, Henry Anthes, b. Nov. 6, 1865.

Children:

Irma and Theodore Anthes. Address, R. F. D., Ft. Atkinson, Wis.

(b) William Rodell Smith, b. Jan. 2, 1867; m. Apr. 14, 1894, Wennie Welden.

(c) Stanley Elder Smith, b. June 26, 1868.

b William Rodell Warne, b. Dec. 17, 1843; d. Dec. 7, 1862. Killed at the battle of Prairie Grove, Arkansas. Was a volunteer in the 20th Regiment, Wisconsin Infantry.

c Elder Mores Warne, b. Feb. 27, 1846; d. Oct. 29, 1859.

d Maria Ann Warne, b. Aug. 30, 1848; d. Feb. 25, 1853.

e Ann Elizabeth Warne, b. Jan. 20, 1855; d. Nov. 25, 1857.

f Lucy Maria Warne, b. Apr. 29, 1857; d. Oct. 14, 1860.

g Elmer Ellsworth Warne, b. Aug. 5, 1861; m. Dec. 6, 1883, Dora Kennedy, b. Aug. 12, 1864, dau. of James and Dorothy C. Kennedy. Living at Cambridge, Wis.

Children:

Jennie Elna, Dorothy Pansy, Ross Elder (or Elder Rose), Thomas Ralph, Evans Elmer, John Elton, Elizabeth.

(a) Jennie Elna Warne, b. Sept. 25, 1884; m. June 29, 1904, Peter G. Onstad, of Cambridge.

(b) Dorothy Pansy Warne, b. Feb. 13, 1888.

(c) Ross Elder, or Elder Rose Warne, uncertain which, b. Dec. 26, 1889.

(d) Thomas Ralph Warne, b. Oct. 25, 1895.

(e) Evans Elmer Warne, b. Apr. 6, 1899.

(f) John Elton Warne, b. Oct. 16, 1901.

(g) Elizabeth Warne, b. Oct. 29, 1903.

h Elma Estelle Warne, b. Aug. 5, 1861, (twin of Elmer Ellsworth Warne); m. Oct. 5, 1882, William J. Ward. Living (1897) at Oakland, Jefferson Co., Wis.

Children:

(a) Ann Arvilla Ward, b. Sept. 2, 1883.

(b) George Clarence Ward, b. Aug. 30, 1885; d. Nov. 21, 1889.

(c) William Rodell Ward, b. Jan. 18, 1887.

(d) Leslie Harold Ward, b. Mch. 11, 1889.

(e) Alvin Beckwith Ward, b. Apr. 9, 1891.

(f) Lawrence Elmer Ward, b. Aug. 14, 1893.

(g) Edna Bernice Ward, b. Mch. 25, 1896.

(h) Glenn Malcolm Ward, b. Aug. 7, 1898; d. Nov. 11, 1898.

(i) Neva Ward, b. Jan. 24, 1901.

(2) Benjamin Warne (1), b. Dec. 16, 1819; d. July 17, 1820.

(3) George Warne, M. D., b. at Mayfield, Montgomery (now Fulton) Co., N. Y., Aug. 25, 1821; d. July 5, 1894; m. (1) Aug. 25, 1846, Mrs. Emeline Gilbert, nee Reed, b. 1826; d. 1853; m. (2) Serena Wilts.

Dr. George Warne and his first wife, who was the mother of his children, George Beckwith Warne, M. D., and a daughter, who died in infancy, lived at Indiantown, Bureau Co., Ill., but soon after moved to Ft. Atkinson, Wis., where Mrs. Warne died. He then in a short time located at Platteville, Grant Co., Wis., where he married again, and went to Independence, Buchanan Co., Iowa, where he died. There were no children by the second marriage.

George Beckwith Warne, M. D., (son of Dr. George and E. G. Warne), b. Apr. 22, 1850; m. (1) Apr. 22, 1872, Clara Eunice Kent, whose parents lived in Ashton, N. Y., b. Dec. 8, 1849; d. Apr. 23, 1885; m. (2) Emma Nickerson, M. D., a very talented woman. Dr. George B. Warne was Mrs. Warne's second husband, as she was his second wife, but what her first husband's name was we do not know. Her maiden name was Nickerson. The Dr. George B. Warne family residence was at Independence, Iowa, until after the death of Mrs. Warne first, when they went to Chicago, Ill., where the doctor married again. Residence (1904), 4203 Evans Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Emma Nickerson Warne, M. D., Dr. Warne's second wife, also is dead—she died the latter part of 1903, worn out by over work and provokingly protracted litigation over a suit

she had with the estate of the late Francis T. Wheeler, the Union Bag and Paper Company magnate, who for years had been her patient. She finally gave up her valuable time and practice entirely to caring for him, but he died without paying her for a long period of service, or making any provision for her compensation in his will. Hence the suit for $100,000. The original suit having failed, Mrs. Warne appealed. Before the decision came, however, she passed away; when the administrators of both estates reached a settlement for $12,500, said to be the largest sum ever paid for the services of a woman physician.

Dr. George B. Warne, m. (3) Sept. 6, 1907, in Washington, D. C., Mrs. Minnie C. McKeever, widow of Robert McKeever, and a dau. of Mrs. A. B. Caldwell. Dr. Warne at this time, as the paper states, is Professor in the Hahnemann Medical College, Chicago. He is a man of wide reputation in his profession.

Children, all by first wife:

Fred Kent, Nellie Emeline, Clara Mabel.

(a) Fred Kent Warne, b. May 3, 1873, is a lawyer in Chicago, at 188 Madison St., and unmarried (1904).

(b) Nellie Emeline Warne, b. June 13 or 30, 1876; m. Oct. 28, 1899, John Aquilla McCallum, who was employed as Clerk in a Chicago railroad office until 1903, when failing health made it necessary for him to resign his position. The family at present (1904) is living in Simcoe, Ontario, Canada.

Two children:

i George Francis McCallum, b. Feb., 1901.

ii Clara Gertrude McCallum, b. July, 1903.

(c) Clara Mabel Warne, b. Sept. 30, 1878; m. Oct. 28, 1899, Gunerius Ellsworth2 Bilstad, M. D., practicing at Cambridge, Wis.

Two children:

i Clara Gwendolyn Warne Bilstad, b. Dec. 29, 1900.

ii Esther Ingeborg Warne Bilstad, b. Jan. 19, 1903.

(4) Lucius Warne, b. at Augusta, Oneida Co., N. Y., Nov. 30, 1823; d. Dec. 7, (A. B. Warne's Ms. says Dec. 1), 1874; m. Mch. 4, 1865, Lavinia Page, b. Feb. 4, 1843, in Vermont. She (1904) living at 61 31st St., Milwaukee, Wis.

In 1848 Lucius Warne, with his mother and sister, Ann (Mary A.?) went west and settled on a farm near Ft. At-

kinson, Wis. They are all buried in a cemetery between Cambridge and Ft. Atkinson.

Children:

a Eunice P. Warne, b. July 6, 1866, a teacher, living at 61 31st St., Milwaukee.

b Lucy A. Warne, b. Sept. 3, 1867.

c Hilton B. Warne, b. Nov. 17, 1868; m. Feb. 25, 1903, Edith Adell Cunningham. Lives with his mother; 1904, an appraiser; 1906, Vice-President Milwaukee Motor Co. No issue.

d Edna V. Warne, b. Feb. 22, 1870; m. May 29, 1902, Henry Kopplin, of 907 Euclid Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

A son: Hilton Kopplin, b. Apr. 2, 1904.

e Mary A. Warne, b. Dec. 29, 1871; d. Sept. 14, 1896.

f A son, b. Jan. 19, 1874; d. Mch. 1, 1874.

g Clara A. Warne, b. Mch. 27, 1875. Stenographer. Living with her mother.

(5) Henry Warne, M. D., b. at Augusta, Oneida Co., N. Y., June 10, 1825; d. July 23, 1900; m. (1) Mary C. Lee, b. in Fairfax Co., Va.; d. Mch. 2, 1856, aged 28. She had no children. After her father's death she lived with an aunt in Detroit, Mich., and later went farther west with a married brother, in which way she became acquainted with Dr. Warne. Dr. Warne m. (2) Dec. 1, 1858, Cordelia Curtis, b. in Tunbridge, Orange Co., Vermont, Jan. 31, 1833, dau. of Cyrus and Mary Smith Curtis. The Curtis family moved to Jefferson Co., Wis., in 1838, when that country was a wilderness, where Mrs. Warne grew to womanhood, and where, with the exception of three years at school in a suburb of Boston, Mass., she lived until married. Her father and mother also died there. She is at present (1904) living at Koshkonong, Mo., on the south side of the Ozark Mountains, a wild and rough country, rapidly being converted into fruit orchards, mostly peach, where two-thirds of the people are from the North, having gone there for the health of one or more members of the family to escape the cold northern winters. Dr. Henry Warne took his medical course at La Porte, Indiana, practiced thirty-five years in Whitewater, Wis., and ten years in Mitchell, S. D. He was in Whitewater until 1888.

Children:

Henry Lee, Mary Cordelia, Rodell Curtis, Hattie Belle, Lucy, George Nelson, Ida Ann, Jessie Emeline, Lucius Beckwith, Cyrus Burton.

a Henry Lee Warne, b. Jan. 20, 1860. Went to Parral, Chih, Mexico, several years ago, with a company of mining speculators and is still there. Parral has 20,000 inhabitants, all diectly or indirectly engaged in mining. Foreign capital and modern machinery are revolutionizing the old Spanish mines.

b Mary Cordelia Warne, b. Mch. 30, 1862; d. Jan. 3, 1896.

c Rodell Curtis Warne, M. D., b. June 25, 1864; m. Oct. 3, 1888, Ada Luella Brown, b. June 26, 1864, dau. of Byron and Amelia Taylor Brown. The family lives at Mitchell, S. D. Dr. R. C. Warne was a surgeon with the South Dakota volunteers in the war with Spain in the Philippines. Was made Brigade Surgeon, and was on the firing line for four months. From the Historical Register and Dictionary of the U. S. Army, 1789-1903, we quote:

"Rodell C. Warne, Maj. Surg., 1 S. Dak. inf. in service of the U. S. in the war with Spain and the insurrection in the Philippines, with highest rank attained Apr. 21, 1898-1903."

Children:

(a) Rodell Brown Warne, b. July 6, 1893.

(b) Ada Mary Warne, b. Dec. 24, 1895.

(c) Alice May Warne, b. Mch. 14, 1901.

d Hattie Belle Warne, b. June 24, 1866; m. June 28, 1888, Myron H. Elliott. They reside at Helena, Montana, and have one son, Warne Woodward Elliott, b. Oct. 24, 1898.

e Lucy Warne, b. Oct. 6, 1868; d. Nov. 28, 1868.

f George Nelson Warne, b. Oct. 30, 1869; m. Apr. 18, 1897, Cordelia Curtis. They live in Denver, Col., and have no children.

g Ida Ann Warne, b. June 15, 1872. Lives with her mother (1904) at Koshkonong, Mo.

h Jessie Emeline Warne, b. Oct. 13, 1874. Teacher in Minneapolis, Minn. Spends her summers with her mother.

i Lucius Beckwith Warne, b. Nov. 26, 1876. Lives with his mother, (1904).

j Cyrus Burton Warne, b. June 17, 1879. A druggist in Mitchell, S. D. Unmarried.

(6) Mary (Ann) Warne, b. at Augusta, N. Y., Oct. 21, 1826; d. Dec. 19, 1896. See under Lucius, her brother, for further particulars.

(7) Benjamin Warne (2), b. at Augusta, N. Y., May

26, 1828; m. Oct. 12, 1857, Elizabeth Wilson, b. Feb. 3, 1838; d. Mch. 17, 1904, at Whitewater, Wis. He is living (1904) at Whitewater with his only child, an unmarried daughter, Cordelia Agnes Warne, b. Sept. 29, 1858.

4 Ann Warne, b. Nov. 28, 1791; d. Oct. 9, 1872; m. Dec. 22, 1814, Ashbel Cornwell, Jr., b. Feb. 5, 1784; d. July 24, 1868, son of Capt. Ashbel Cornwell or Cornwall, son of Lieut. Cornelius Cornwall, son of Benjamin Cornwall, son of John Cornwall, son of William Cornwall, who was the immigrant.—Cornwall Genealogy. Lived at Broadalbin, N. Y., all their married lives. Farmers.

Edward E. Cornwall, M. D., 146 Herkimer St., Brooklyn, N. Y., in his Cornwall Genealogy, writes the name Ashbel Cornwall, Jr. (not Cornwell, as all the descendants of Ann Warn write it). Ashbel Cornwell, Jr., was the son of Capt. Ashbel Cornwell or Cornwall, a private in the Revolution, May 8 to Dec. 25, 1775. Was in the battle of Bunker Hill, and in Arnold's expedition against Montreal; was captain in War of 1812, and marched to Sacket Harbor; went to Mayfield, Montgomery Co., N. Y., from Middletown, Conn., in 1794.

Children of Ann Warn and Ashbel Cornwell, Jr.:

Susan Maria, Mary Warn, Almira Smith, Charles Titus, William Henry, Roxanna Coan.

(1) Susan Maria Cornwell, b. Oct. 22, 1815; d. Jan. 28, 1895; m. Aug. 2, 1837, Lorenzo Smith Weed, d. Jan. 23, 1885. Residence, Albany, N. Y.

Children:

a Edwin Harvey Weed, b. Aug. 13, 1841; m. Sept. 15, 1880, Marie Ellinor Price, nee Lloyd, d. Mch. 11, 1898. Three children, all died within their first year. E. H. Weed, after forty years clerk, accountant and proprietor, is now (1905) out of business, and is living with his sister, 51 Kensington Ave., Jersey City, N. J.

b Susan Augusta Weed, m. David Whitlock Hull. Both living. Address as above. One child, Augusta Weed, m. Percy V. G. Mitchell. Both living.

(2) Mary Warn Cornwell, b. Sept. 22, 1817; d. Jan. 19, 1874; m. May, 1848, James G. Chamberlain, who died in Schenectady, N. Y., and she too. Two children, who died in infancy.

(3) Almira Smith Cornwell, b. Aug. 6, 1819, at Broadalbin, N. Y.; d. at Johnstown, N. Y., Aug. 16, 1892; m. (1)

May 1, 1842, William J. Lansing, d. at Champion, N. Y., Jan. 29, 1864; m. (2) March, 1866, John D. Loud, d. Mch. 17, 1877; m. (3) Dec. 1, 1882, James Newton.

Children, all by first husband:

Charles Henry, Jacob W., William Lewis, Gerrit Smith, James Albert, Edward Cornwell, Francis Place, Eugene Warne, Douglass Wright.

a Charles Henry Lansing, b. at Broadalbin, N. Y., May 20, 1843; m. in Northville, N. Y., Nov. 17, 1866, Isabella Priest, b. Oct. 13, 1843. A farmer. Residence, Miles City, Montana. Veteran in Civil War.

Children:

Cora Bell, Kate C., Lucy May.

(a) Cora Bell Lansing, b. Nov. 2, 1867; m. (1) July 1, 1889, James Watkins Peacock; m. (2) Oct. 1, 1896, William Alva Broadbent. Residence, Miles City, Montana.

Children:

i Lea May Peacock, b. Sept. 7, 1890; d. Sept. 8, 1890.

ii Lillian Kate Peacock, b. Oct. 7, 1891.

iii Irma Lansing Peacock, b. Aug. 28, 1893.

iv Estella Dawson Broadbent, b. July 4, 1897. Another child born at same time which died at birth and was not named.

v Cora Blanch Broadbent, b. Mch. 1, 1899.

vi Una May Broadbent, b. Mch. 13, 1900.

vii Ruth Alva Broadbent, b. Mch. 28, 1901.

viii Alice Belle Broadbent, b. Mch. 8, 1902.

ix Bertha Helen Broadbent, b. Dec. 17, 1903.

x Edna Louise Broadbent, b. Dec. 28, 1904.

(b) Kate C. Lansing, b. Sept. 14, 1869; m. Apr. 14, 1896, George Eichhorn. Residence, Miles City, Montana.

Children:

i Charles Lansing Eichhorn, b. Jan. 21, 1897.

ii Anna Belle Eichhorn, b. May 29, 1898.

iii Elsie Marie Eichhorn, b. June 27, 1899.

iv Joseph Adam Eichhorn, b. Mch. 10, 1901.

v John Edward Eichhorn, b. Oct. 21, 1903.

(c) Lucy May Lansing, b. June 14, 1872; d. June 4, 1877.

b Jacob W. Lansing, b. at Johnstown, N. Y., Apr. 24, 1845. Unmarried. A prospector at San Diego, Cal.

c William Lewis Lansing, b. at Deer River, N. Y., May 29, 1847; m. May 7, 1880, Lizzie Owens. He is a lumber merchant at Bozeman, Montana.

Children:

Gerald Wesley, Eugene Warne, Ethel M., Grace, Gladys.

d Gerrit Smith Lansing, b. at Denmark, N. Y., Aug. 3, 1849. Unmarried. Lumber merchant at Bozeman, Montana.

e James Albert Lansing, b. at Montague, N. Y., Oct. 17, 1851; m. May 8, 1877, Mary Frances Waters. Manufacturer of stoves at Scranton, Pa.

Child:

Ruth Frances Lansing.

f Edward Cornwell Lansing, b. at Montague, N. Y., Sept. 2, 1853; d. at Champion, N. Y., June 26, 1863.

g Francis or Frank Place Lansing, b. at Copenhagen, N. Y., Aug. 2, 1855; m. Feb. 12, 1878, Harriet Reed, b. May 6, 1855. Furniture dealer at Copenhagen.

Child:

Ethel May Lansing, b. Dec. 31, 1886.

h Eugene Warne Lansing, b. at Champion, N. Y., Aug. 26, 1857; m. June 4, 1889, Bertha McClure, b. Sept. 3, 1866. Lived at one time in Milwaukee, Wis. He is a commission traveler and salesman and lives now (1905) in Chicago, Ill.

Children:

(a) Frances McClure Lansing, b. Sept. 17, 1893.

(b) James Albert Cornwell Lansing, b. July 23, 1896.

i Douglass Wright Lansing, b. at Champion, N. Y., Feb. 7, 1860; m. Apr. 30, 1890, Harriet Mott, b. Mch. 9, 1867. Formerly furniture and carpet merchant at St. Paul, Minn. Now (1905) a hardware merchant at Scranton, Pa.

Children:

(a) Douglass Taylor Lansing, b. July 16, 1892.

(b) Donald Harcott Lansing, b. Apr. 3, 1895.

(4) Charles Titus Cornwell, b. Sept. 24, 1821; m. Nov. 5, 1844, at Schenectady, N. Y., Alma Ann Lefferts, b. at Galway, Saratoga Co., N. Y., Apr. 4, 1826; d. May 8, 1904, at Coldwater, Mich. Residence, 102 Marshall St., Coldwater, Mich.

Child:

Charles Skidmore Cornwell, b. Aug. 20, 1845, at Troy, N. Y.; m. Dec. 13, 1894, Ella M. Lefferts, b. June 25, 1847, at White Pigeon, Mich. No children. Living in Chicago, 6140 Greenwood Ave. Mrs. Cornwell's parents were Shidmore (not Skidmore) Edward and Lorraine A. Gillette Lefferts. Her mother-in-law and her father were brother and sister. Hence she and her husband are own cousins.

(5) William Henry Cornwell, b. Nov. 7, 1823; d. in Kansas. Date unknown.

(6) Roxanna Coan Cornwell, b. Oct. 29, 1826; d. July 28, 1876; m. Feb. 24, 1852, James Newton, d. June 7, 1899. Home, Broadalbin, N. Y. Mrs. Newton's mother lived with her several years.

One child:

Annie Warn Newton, m. June 18, 1873, Hon. Charles A. Sloane. Mr. Sloane was educated in the public and private schools of Otsego Co., N. Y. Member of New York State Legislature, 1898, 1899. Home, Montour Falls, N. Y.

Two sons:

(a) James Newton Sloane, b. 1875; d. June 16, 1903.

(b) Charles A. Sloane, Jr., b. 1878; d. July 27, 1899.

5 Peter Hilton Warne, b. Sept. 14, 1793; d. Apr. 5, 1826; m. Jan. 6, 1819 or 1820, Ann Briant, b. Nov. 7, 1802; d. Feb. 18, 1845.

Children:

Richard Hilton, Elizabeth.

(1) Richard Hilton Warne, b. at Mayfield, N. Y., Nov. 24, 1820; d. Dec. 2, 1898; m. Apr. 22, 1841, Margaret Gray, b. Jan. 6, 1821 (?); d. 1892. Her birth date in MS. is given as 1841, which of course is wrong. Richard H. Warne's home, after 1883, was in Kansas City, whither he went from Coldwater, Mich., where he had farmed. While in Michigan he was U. S. Pension Agent, and held other various offices and positions of trust. In Kansas City he was a capitalist and owned considerable real estate there. He usually spent his winters in Florida.

Children:

a William Hilton Warne, b. Apr. 25, 1845; d. Jan. 7, 1882; unmarried.

b Sarah E. Warne, b. Mch. 8, 1855; d. Sept. 16, 1885; m. Feb. 25, 1880, G. Lucian Gilkey, of Kalamazoo, Mich. Occupied in City National Bank there.

Child:

Sarah Margaret Gilkey, b. Sept. 8, 1885.

c Ette Warne, b. Aug. 13, 1859; dec'd; m. William C. Hathaway. Family in Kansas City, Mo. He is with Ridenour-Baker Grocery Co. A son and a daughter, aged (1904) four and nine years, respectively.

(2) Elizabeth Warne, b. Mch. 10, 1823; d. Dec. 3, 1892; m. Oct. 30, 1845, Hugh Hiram Woodworth, b. Mch. 14, 1810. Mr. Woodworth in 1904 was living at Mayfield, N.

Y., in the house in which he was born, and which was built in 1790 on the farm purchased from the State by his grandfather in 1786, a farm which has been in the family ever since. Mr. H. H. Woodworth was the youngest, and, at the time of which we write, was the only survivor of a family of thirteen children. Even in Jan., 1905, it was said he would pass for a man of 65. His hair is gray, but he can walk and talk with ease. For many years he served as elder in the Presbyterian Church of Mayfield, as his father did before him. On Mch. 14, 1910, his hundredth birthday, he was still living, the only original son of the Revolution in New York State. He died July 9, 1910, the oldest resident of Fulton county, N. Y., and was the son of William G. Woodworth, a Revolutionary soldier, who fought in the battle of Bennington and other notable engagements, in which his company, Capt. Willis's Company, took part.

Children:

a William Hilton Woodworth, b. Feb. 5, 1848. Living in Baltimore, Md. Unmarried.

b Ann Sarah Woodworth, b. Aug. 21, 1852, Mayfield, N. Y. Unmarried.

c Gertrude Kinnicutt Woodward, b. Jan. 19, 1860; d. Oct. 10, 1863.

d Richard Warne Woodworth, b. July 17, 1865, Mayfield, N. Y. Unmarried.

6 Richard Henry Warne, b. Nov. 15, 1795; d. Aug. 19, 1824; m. Jan. 5, 1820, Julia Pierpont. Mrs. Sloan says m. June 5, Julia Pierpont, b. Mch. 9, 1793, at Harwinton, Conn. Mr. Warne graduated at Union College, 1816, and was a lawyer. He died in Manchester, Vermont. Had one child, who died in infancy. Mrs. Warne afterwards married Elias Marks. See Genealogy of Hyde Family by Rev. Reuben H. Walworth.

7 Maria Warne, b. July 15, 1798; d. Mch., 1876; m. May 1, 1817, Samuel H. Munro, d. Mch., 1826. Mrs. Munro lived for twenty years with Mr. and Mrs. James Newton, of Broadalbin, N. Y. The Munros had four children. Two died young. A daughter, Julia, m. Samuel Bonfoy, and died in about a year, leaving one child, Sarah Bonfoy, who may be still living. The other child was Richard Warn Munro, who was brought up by some uncle, probably Richard, and finally moved South, and lived at Atlanta, Georgia, during and after the war. He had a large family, and no doubt they are still living there. (Mrs. Sloane.)

8 George Warne, b. July 12, 1801; dec'd; m. Mch. 3, 1842, Sally Perry. No other record. Was visiting his brothers in Augusta, N. Y., in 1830. Nothing else known of him. His descendants, if any, are supposed to be in Western New York. Avon?

9 Catherine Warne, b. Feb. 18, 1803; dec'd; m. Mch. 1, 1824, Hiram Van Arman. They had a son, Abram Van Arman. If living, in 1897, was probably in New York City. He traveled for a whiskey house. Was well off. It is reported that all of this branch are dead.

C.

Ursilla Warne. As we have noted, in Vol. II, No. 3, p. 250, Publications of the Genealogical Society of Pennsylvania, we find: "To Stephen Warne, a daughter, named Ursilla, May (17), 1742," either a birth or baptismal record. Nothing more is known about this child. Perhaps she did not live long. Whether she was Stephen Warne's child by his second or third wife, we cannot tell.

D.

For the other supposed children of Stephen Warne, see Appendix under Seven Warne Brothers.

CHAPTER V

THOMAS WARNE, SON OF THOMAS, AND HIS DESCENDANTS

CHAPTER V

THOMAS WARNE, SON OF THOMAS, AND HIS DESCENDANTS

THOMAS WARNE, b. circ 1702; d. Nov., 1761, as per affidavit, second son and child of Thomas Warne, Proprietor; m. (1) Deborah ——, b. 1704; d. Mch. 15, 1731, aged twenty-seven years as per tombstone inscription in Topanemus, which says she was the wife of Thomas Warne; m. (2) Hannah ——.

Book H. of Deeds, p. 191, Freehold, N. J., Thomas Warne, of Perth Amboy, yeoman, and Deborah Warne, his wife Mch. 4, 1730, deed land to John Hyer.

This Thomas Warne, as we will see from a certain deed which we shall hereafter quote, was styled "cooper," which in those days was synonymous with "carpenter," an appellation applied much earlier than this also to his *father*.

Thomas Warne's will was dated May 24, 1759, as per deed of sale of Richard Franses, his executor, to John Warne, under date of July 6, 1789, said Richard Franses being decedent's brother-in-law, the decedent, at the time of his death, being of Middletown, or Middletown Point, now Matawan, and Richard Franses at the time of making out the deed being of the same place. The land described in this deed was a tract of one and three-quarter acres of salt meadow lying in "Cheasquakes," later called Jacksonville, but now again Cheesequakes. Another deed, dated Mch. 4, 1785, by Richard Franses, ex., of the same Thomas Warne, his brother-in-law, to John Bowman, was for a tract of land lying in the township of Freehold.

From Barber and Howe's Historical Collections of New Jersey, 1845, p. 40, under "Bounties on Wild Beasts," we have secured the following:

"General legislation, however, was again resorted to in March, 1714, and the bounty was extended to panthers and red foxes. A certificate for the heads of three of the latter is in the possession of the writer, worded as follows:

" 'These are to certifie that Thomas Warn hath brought

unto me the heads of two Red Foxes and William Carhart one from which eares were cut off as the Law requires, for which you are to pay to them as by Law appointed. Witness my hand this twelfth day of February Anno Domini, 1714-5.

Thomas Gordon, Just & Quo.

To Col. Parker, Collector of the County of Middlesex there.' "

These were evidently the young son of Thomas Warne, the Proprietor, and the Proprietor's step-son. Whether Thomas Warne, son of the Proprietor, had any children by his first wife, we do not know, unless the John Warne mentioned in the above deed, and written there as "John Warne, Sen," was one or the one—the *only* one. It is possible, however, that Joseph Warne, afterwards of Western Pennsylvania, who married Dorcas Miller was likewise a son of Thomas Warne by his first wife, Deborah, although for reasons which appear somewhat stronger to us we have placed him as a son of Thomas's elder brother, Stephen.

Some of Thomas Warne's children as per Parish Register of Christ Church, Shrewsbury, N. J., were baptized as follows: June 15, 1735, Deb(orah) d. Thomas and Hannah Warne, Residence, Freehold. Baptized there (Topanemus?)

June 14, 1747. Richard, son of Thomas and Hannah Warne, aged 4 months, publicly.

July 8, 1750. Samuel, son of Thomas Warne by Hannah his wife, 9 months old. Publick.

Aug. 2, 1753. Benjamin, son of Thomas and Hannah Warne, Middletown Point.

But there were other children, as he in his will mentions the names "Thomas, Richard, Samuel, Benjamin, and George, Hannah, Euphemia," and then speaks also of "the rest" of his children "being as well or better already provided for."

Here is the copy of a deed from Thomas's brother, Stephen, no doubt a part of the paternal estate, of which Stephen was the administrator:

"To all people to whom these presents shall come. Greeting. Know ye that I Stephen Warne of the City of Pearth Amboy. In the county of Middlesex, and Province of East New Jersey, yeoman for the consideration of love and good will which I have and do bear towards my loving brother Thomas Warne of the same place, *copper,*" (which is simply

a mistake of the copyist, and should be "cooper," which is synonymous, or was in those days, with "carpenter," G. W. L.) "have given and granted and by these presents do freely Give and absolutely give and grant unto the said Thomas Warne, his heirs, execers and assigns all that Tract of Land lott number three. Beginning at a wallnut tree formerly marked on four sides growing up from the root adjoining to a chestnut standing on the south easterly side of a Swampy piece of ground being formerly called Walter Newman's South westerly corner, from thence running South to the brook that leads into Matawan Creek, thence down the Sd creek to the upper corner of the Land formerly William Dockwra's and following the line thereof to the line of that formerly Walter Newman's and West along the same to the place where it began. Bounded West by part of the said Tract. South and Easterly by the brook, and head of Matawan Creek. North by that formerly Dockwra's and Newman's with alowances to be for three hundred and fifty acres together with all and all manner of Housings, buildings, improvements, fencings, feedings, pastures, meadows, woods, Trees, waters, brooks, springs, Ponds, pools, Pitts, Easements, Profits, commodities, Liberties, Advantages, fishing, fowling, Hawking, Hunting privileges, emoluments, Hereditaments and appurtenances whatsoever to the said Tract of Land, or in any wise there unto appertaining, and also all the estate, Right, Title, Interest, property, claim, and Demand whatsoever of him the said Stephen Warne whatsoever either in law or in equity, of in or to the said Tract of Land and premises aforesaid as fully and amply to all Intents, construction and purposes whatsoever as the said Tract of Land came and descended to him the said Stephen Warne, being eldest son and heir to his father, Thomas Warne, Deceased. To have and to hold the Sd Tract of Land herein before butted, bounded and Described and singular and every the premises herein or here hereby given and granted or mentioned or intended to be here in or hereby given and granted with their and every of their rights, members, and appurtenances unto him the said Thomas Warne his heirs and assigns forever to the only proper use and uses, benefit and behoofe of him the said Thomas Warne his heirs and assigns forever, and he the said Stephen Warne doth hereby for himself, his heirs, executors and administrators, covenant, promise, Grant and agree to and with the said Thomas Warne his heirs and assigns in manner and form following, viz:

that at the time of the sealing and Delivering hereof the said Granted tract of land and premises and appurtenances now are free, and from time to time and at all times hereafter shall remain free and clear to him the said Thomas Warne his heirs and assigns forever from all and all manner of former and other Gifts, Grants, Bargains, Sales, Leases, Morgages, and of and from all other Titles, Troubles, Charges, Demands, and Incumbrances whatsoever had made, Comitted, done or suffered to be Done to the said Tract of land and premises or any part thereof by him the said Stephen Warne, or by any other person or persons whatsoever by from and under him so as to alter change, charge, defeat, Determine or make void the same or any part thereof. In witness whereof he the said Stephen Warne hath hereunto sett his hand and seall this eleventh day of July in the ninth year of his Majestys Reign, King George, over Great Britain, france and Ireland, Anno Domini 1723

Ste^{n} Warne [L S]

Signed Sealed and Delivered in presence of William Carhartt Seth Wilson, John Disbrow.

Province of New Jersey, County of Middlesex, Personally came before me, Adam Hude, Judge of his majesties Court of Common Pleas for Sd County of Middlesex, the within named William Carhart on of the within subscribing evidences to this same within Deed, and he being solemnly sworn before me did upon his oath Declare that he did see the within signing and sealing Steven Warne sign seal and Deliver this same within Deed for the use and uses within mentioned. Taken and acknowledged the twenty third Day of April Anno Domini 1733 before me

Adam Hude.

Book K of Deeds p. 297.
Trenton.

NOTE.—A deed for an adjoining tract apparently, on the same terms, for about 300 acres was given also by Stephen Warne to his brother, Joshua, which see.

Thomas Warne's will probated Nov. 13, and recorded Dec. 10, 1761, as copied from Trenton records in Secretary of State's office follows:

In the name of God Amen the twenty fourth day of May Anno domini one thousand seven hundred and fifty-nine. I

Thomas Warne of Monmouth county in the province of New Jersey, being weak in body, but of sound and perfect memory, thanks to God, desirous to settle my temporal affairs in due order do make this my last will and testament in manner and form following, viz[t] principally I recommend my soul to God and my body to the earth to be buried in a decent Christian manner as my executors hereafter mentioned shall think convenient, as to my worldly estate as shall be hereafter expressed. I give and bequeath. *Imprimis.* I order my executors to pay of and discharge all my legal debts and funeral expenses. N. B. my funeral charges to be first paid. Item. I order all my estate real and personal to be disposed of in order to enable my executors to discharge my just debts. Item. I order the residue and remainder of said estate after said discharge to be equally divided amongst my several children hereafter mentioned, viz: Thomas, Richard, Samuel, Benjamin and George, Hannah, Euphemia, the rest of my children being as well or better already provided for. Whereby I utterly revoke all other wills and legacies by me in any ways willed or bequeathed, confirming this to be my last will and testament. Item. I order and appoint my beloved friend and brother in law Richard Franses and my dear brother Samuel Warne to be whole and sole executors to this my last will and testament. In witness whereof I have hereunto sett my hand and seal the day and year above written.

Thomas Warne [L S]

Witnesses
Thomas Warne Junr
Hannah Warne
Robt Savage

NOTE.—The above Thomas Warne Junr. was undoubtedly the testator's son. Hannah Warne may have been either his daughter or daughter-in-law. Mr. Steen, of Eatontown, says Thomas Warne, of Middletown had a son Thomas, whose wife's name was Hannah.

The children of Thomas Warne, therefore, were by his first wife, John (?) and possibly Joseph, by his second wife, Deborah, Thomas, Richard, Samuel, Benjamin, George, Hannah, Euphemia, and probably others.

A.

John Warne, of Monmouth, later of South Amboy township, Middlesex Co., probably the *oldest* son and child of Thomas Warne, second, the son of the Proprietor, by his first wife, Deborah. He must have been born about 1730 or 1731, and his wife's name was Mary. He was called John Warne, Sen, not because he had a son John, but no doubt because he had at least two younger cousins of the same name, one the son of his uncle Joshua, born about 1742-5, and the other the son of his uncle George, b. 1752. Who John Warne, licensed Dec. 26, 1766, to be married to Zehiah Warne, was we do not know, unless he was a son of Stephen. However, could John Warne, Sen., the subject of our writing, have been twice married, first to Zehiah, who may have soon died, and then to Mary ——? or could Margaret, his oldest daughter, have been the dau. of Zehiah, and the step daughter of Mary, but afterwards called the latter's daughter? We hardly think so, but it is barely possible.

John Warne, Sen., was a Revolutionary soldier, and took a prominent part in the battle of Monmouth. The family chronicles some years ago were burned or we would have had more information. According to the Military Records in the Adjutant General's office at Trenton, one John Warner, undoubtedly meant for Warne, "Served as Private, Captain James Morgan's Company, Second Regiment, Middlesex County, New Jersey Militia, during the Revolutionary War." We also have the following: "John Warne served as a Private in the Middlesex County, N. J., Militia; served several tours of duty in defense of the frontiers of New Jersey, June, 1779 to Dec. 15, 1779, during the Revolutionary War."

Courtney W. Rose, who lived with his mother near Matawan, N. J., had in his possession an old deed for land transferred by Richard Franses, Ex., for Thomas Warne, dec'd, to John Warne, Sen., July 6, 1789, which was only a short time before the latter's death.

In Book 30, p. 534, of Wills in Secretary of State's office, Trenton, we find that letters of administration were granted by his Excellency, William Livingston, esqr., unto Mary Warne, administratrix of the estate of John Warne, late of the county of Middlesex, dec'd, under date of March 23,

1790. Evidently the said John Warne, if he is the one here referred to, and we think he is, had either changed his residence from Monmouth to Middlesex, or the boundaries of the counties in the meantime had been changed, which has been done, we are informed, more than once.

The said Mary Warne was unquestionably John's widow. They neither of them left any will.

Children:

I MARGARET, b. Aug. 24, 1768; d. Aug. 29, 1831, aet. 63, 0, 5.

II ELIZABETH, b. Jan. 24, 1770; d. Sept. 20, 1839, aet. 69, 7, 26.

III KEZIAH, b. Jan. 13, 1772; d.

IV JOSHUA, b. Jan. 20, 1774; d.

V ABRAHAM, b. Aug. 14, 1776; d. Nov. 14, 1867.

I MARGARET WARNE, b. Aug. 24, 1768; d. Aug. 29, 1831; m. circ. 1791, Daniel Brown, b. Nov. 9, 1759; d. Sept. 3, 1831, aet 71, 9, 25. Both died at their son Parker's and are buried in St. Peters Church cemetery, Spotswood, N. J. Margaret, according to headstone, was the dau. of John and Mary Warne. He was the eleventh child of John and Susannah (Rezeau) Brown, who, about 1735 or 36, were married, no doubt on Staten Island, as the Rezeau family settled there. The first of the name Rezeau to arrive in America was René Rezeau, Mason, of the Isle of Ré, who, with his wife Anne (Coursier) Rezeau, fled in 1685 "a la Carolina," settling upon Staten Island. They presented their daughter, Ester, for baptism in the French church in New York, Jan. 1, 1689. Jaques Rezeau, de St. Martin en Ré, was married in that church Mch. 10, 1705, to Marie Contesse, by M. Laborie, Ministre. Witnesses: René Rezeau, Pierre Rezeau, John Moise Contese, Jean C. Vesien. Ré or Rhé is an island in the Bay of Biscay, separated from La Rochelle by a channel about two miles wide; area about thirty square miles; population about 18,000. The chief town, St. Martin de Ré, on the northeast coast (population 2,740), is strongly fortified. (See Addenda, under Susanna Rezeau.)

Daniel Brown was a farmer at Browntown, N. J. He was a soldier in the Revolutionary War. "Daniel Brown served as a Private in Captain James Morgan's Company, Second Regiment, Middlesex County, New Jersey, Militia; stationed at Cheesequakes, New Jersey, Sept. 8 to Oct. 8,

1777, and Nov. 8 to Dec. 8, 1777; also at South Amboy, N. J., Feb. 5 to Mch. 5, 1778—during the Revolutionary War." Certificate from Adjutant General R. Heber Brenitnall, Trenton, N. J.

Children:

Susannah Rezeau, b. Aug. 18, 1792; d. July 16, 1866, aged 73, 10, 29.

Parker, b. Apr. 16, 1795; d. Oct. 17, 1856.

Benjamin Daniel, b. Mch. 15, 1798; d. Apr. 10, 1886.

Charlotte, b. Nov. 9, 1800; d.

Warner (Warne), b. Nov., 1802; d. Feb. 15, 1880.

Maria, b. Mch. 3, 1805; d.

Elizabeth, b. July 2 or 3, 1809; d. Feb. 25, 1889.

1 Susannah Rezeau Brown, b. Aug. 18, 1792; d. July 16, 1866, aet. 73, 10, 29; m. Mch. 4, 1820, by Rev. John Fountain, Benjamin Lewis Brown, b. Apr. 23, 1795; d. June, 1839. Son of Lewis P. and Margaret (Blue) Brown. Lewis P., the eldest son of Peter Brown, the eldest child of John and Susannah (Rezeau) Brown. Susannah is buried in St. Peters Church cemetery, Spotswood, N. J.; Benjamin L. Brown, her husband, in his grand father's (Peter Brown's) farm burial plot, the Jacob Owen Brown farm (1907) near Old Bridge, N. J.

Benjamin L. Brown, in his younger days, bought a tract of woodland at Cheesequakes, took his axe and cleared it up, and built a house, the frame of which was hewn from timber that stood near where it was erected. He continued to clear the land each winter until he had a large acreage of tillable ground. Mr. Brown was a carpenter by trade and pursued this occupation when opportunity offered. In his time undertakers were not so numerous as they became a half a century later and he was frequently called on to make coffins for the dead. The record of a charge made by him in the early thirties shows that he received for a coffin from $3.50 for a child to $4.00 for a grown person. These coffins were made of walnut, and the prices named included the expense of digging the grave and attendance at the funeral.

Children:

Adelia, Jane, Margaret, Thomas Smith Rezeau, Richard Burlew, Sophia, Charles Morgan, Cornelius Hardenburg, Amos, Elizabeth.

(1) Adelia Brown, b. Dec. 7, 1820; m. June 15, 1842, Stephen Arose, b. May 23, 1818; d. Sept. 18, 1871.

A farmer at Cheesequakes, N. J., also commission merchant in New York City. Buried in Cheesequakes Methodist Church cemetery.

Children:

Lucretia, Amelia, Benjamin, Eliza Jane, Laura, Elvira.

a Lucretia Arose, b. Mch. 29, 1843; m. Mch. 26, 1873, Courtney Hillyer, b. Apr. 30, 1840; d. Dec. 21, 1901. A farmer at Cheesequakes, N. J. Buried in Rose Hill cemetery. 1869-72, 1876, Commissioner of Appeals, of Madison township. 1873-4 also on township committee.

No children.

b Amelia Arose, b. Mch. 8, 1845; d. Sept. 15, 1907; m. Nov. 2, 1864, Cornelius Britton, b. Sept. 3, 1842. An oyster planter at Keyport, N. J.

Children:

(a) Carrie Lucretia Britton, b. Oct. 11, 1865; m. Mch. 4, 1884, Alonzo Armstrong. A salesman at Deposit, N. Y.

Children:

i Charles Patterson Armstrong, b. Sept. 7, 1887.

ii George Cottrell Armstrong, b. Apr. 6, 1891.

(b) Benjamin Arose Britton, b. Oct. 15, 1879; m. by Rev. F. Watson Hannan, of Brooklyn, N. Y., Apr. 30, 1905, Rebie J. Hamilton, of South Norwalk, Conn. He is an electrician at Keyport, N. Y.

Child:

Benjamin Arose Britton, Jr., b. May 11, 1907.

c Benjamin Arose, b. Mch. 26, 1847. Unmarried. Farmer. Cheesequakes.

d Eliza Jane Arose, b. Sept. 18, 1849; m. Apr. 15, 1881, John Charles Hopla, b. Oct. 6, 1851, at Cardiff, Wales. Grocer at Cheesequakes. No children.

e Laura Arose, b. Dec. 7, 1852; d. Jan. 27, 1857. Buried in M. E. church cemetery, Cheesequakes.

f Elvira Arose, b. Oct. 21, 1855. Unmarried.

(2) Jane Brown, b. Dec. 12, 1821; d. Feb. 21, 1886; m. James Bowne, b. Feb. 18, 1818; d. Feb. 5, 1894. Commission merchant in New York City and owned farm at Cheesequakes. Both buried in Cheesequakes Baptist church cemetery.

Children:

Andrew, Rezeau, Amos, James A., Charles, Ebenezer, Erastus, John Schanck.

a Andrew Bowne, b. Oct. 1, 1843; d. Apr. 15, 1882. Unmarried.

b Rezeau Bowne, b. June 19, 1847; d. May 10, 1882. Unmarried.

c Amos Bowne, b. Jan. 6, 1849; m. Sept. 21, 1873, Phoebe Hardy, b. Oct. 9, 1852; d. May 30, 1892. A farmer at Cheesequakes.

Children:

Harry, Andrew, Florence, Clyde, Olive, Ethel, Amos, and triplets born and died the same day.

(a) Harry Bowne, b. June 1, 1874; d. same day.

(b) Andrew Bowne, b. Aug. 31, 1875; m. 1906, Norma Sharp. Mason at Matawan, N. J.

(c) Florence Bowne, b. Jan. 3, 1878; d. Sept. 15, 1879.

(d) Clyde Bowne, b. Apr. 6, 1880; m. Apr. 14, 1904, Susanna Katherine Schuelmeister, b. Mch. 23, 1883.

Children:

Olive Bowne, b. Apr. 30, 1905.

Another daughter, b. Aug. 3, 1907.

(e) Olive Bowne, b. Mch. 1, 1883.

(f) Ethel Bowne, b. Mch. 23, 1886; d. Apr. 4, 1887.

(g) Amos Bowne, b. Mch. 23, 1886; d. Mch. 25, 1886.

Ethel and Amos were twins.

(h), (i), (j), triplets, born and died same day, Dec. 13, 1889.

d James A. Bowne, b. Feb. 22, 1851; m. July 8, 1874, Alevia Jennie Hageman, b. Jan. 16, 1857. He is a mason at Keyport.

Children:

Cora Ethel, Charles LeRoy, James Harvey, Caroline Armstrong, Alberta May, Hazel Ilma, Arnold Bradford.

(a) Cora Ethel Bowne, b. Sept. 27, 1875; m. Dec. 18, 1888, Charles A. Suydam.

One child: Hilda Bowne Suydam, b. May 30, 1901.

(b) Charles LeRoy Bowne, b. Apr. 11, 1877; m. Oct. 27, 1901, Emily May Heydt, b. Aug. 17, 1879. He is a mason at Keyport.

Children:

i Burton LeRoy Bowne, b. Sept. 13, 1902.

ii Hazel Miriel Bowne, b. Aug. 11, 1907.

(c) James Harvey Bowne, b. Oct. 25, 1878; m. Aug. 7, 1901, Elizabeth M. Cox, b. Jan. 9, 1880. He is a mason at Keyport.

Child: Helen M. Bowne, b. Aug. 23, 1903.

(d) Caroline Armstrong Bowne, b. Mch. 22, 1884; m. Nov. 1, 1906, Alfred Grant Metsger, Keyport, N. J.

Son: James William Grant Metsger, b. July 25, 1907.

(e) Alberta May Bowne, b. Feb. 3, 1886; m. Oct. 26, 1907, Harry Morford, of New York City.

Son: George Carrol Morford, b. Feb. 23, 1909.

(f) Hazel Ilma Bowne, b. Aug. 19, 1889.

(g) Arnold Bradford Bowne, b. Feb. 8, 1894; d. May 28, 1896.

e Charles Bowne, b. Jan. 11, 1854; d. June 14, 1889. Unmarried.

f Ebenezer Bowne, b. Jan. 9, 1856; m. Laura Burlew, b. Oct. 8, 1860; d. Jan. 7, 1901, dau. of Daniel Burlew. A farmer at Cheesequakes.

Children:

(a) Nellie Bowne, m. Feb. 18, 1900, Alexander Stultz, of Morganville, N. J.

(b) Sarah Bowne, b. July 6, 1889; d. July 21, 1890.

(c) Ebenezer Bowne, b. May 20, 1897; d. June 3, 1897.

g Erastus Bowne, b. July 18, 1858; d. Jan. 16, 1905; m. Margaret Burlew. Commission merchant, New York City. Residence, Morganville, N. J.

Children:

(a) Emma Bowne, b. Apr. 29, 1885; m. Holmes Lambertson, of Morganville, N. J.

(b) Clarence Bowne, b. July 8, 1886; d. Feb. 8, 1907.

(c) Erastus Bowne, Jr., b. 1889.

(d) Myron Bowne.

(e) Sarah Bowne.

h John Schanck Bowne, b. May 14, 1861; d. June 23, 1883. Unmarried.

(3) Margaret Brown, b. Dec. 12, 1821; twin to sister Jane; d. Aug. 6, 1863; m. July 24, 1841, Richard Preston Burlew, b. 1822; d. July 21, 1903. A farmer at Cheesequakes.

Children:

John R., Cornelius, Charlotte, Abram, Susan, Elizabeth, Aaron, Richard.

a John R. Burlew, b. Nov. 6, 1842; d. Jan. 11, 1901; m. Jan. 7, 1866, Melinda T. Bowne, d. June 9, 1898. He is a mason at Cheesequakes.

Children:

Mary Everett, Alice, Amelia, Eva, John, Raymond.

(a) Mary Everett Burlew, b. Nov. 15, 1869; d. May 5, 1900; m. Frank Stone.

(b) Alice Burlew, b. July 20, 1872; m. July 21, 1889, Edward F. Johnson.

Children:

i Maud Johnson.

ii Mabel Johnson.

(c) Amelia Burlew, b. Dec. 31, 1874; d. Mch. 29, 1877.

(d) Eva Burlew, b. Nov. 30, 1876; d. Dec. 2, 1890.

(e) John Burlew, b. Oct. 9, 1878.

(f) Raymond Burlew, b. Oct. 25, 1883.

b Cornelius Burlew, b. Oct. 26, 1844; m. Oct. 27, 1870, Louisa Tempton, b. Aug. 7, 1850. A farmer at Cheesequakes.

Children:

Amos, Lottie, Cornelius.

(a) Amos Burlew, b. May 14, 1872; m. Sept. 4, 1895, Mary E. Boice.

Children:

i Harold Burlew, b. June 1, 1896.

ii Elizabeth Burlew, b. Sept. 22, 1897; d. Oct. 1, 1897.

iii Howard Burlew, b. Oct. 26, 1898.

iv Myrtle Burlew, b. July 26, 1900.

(b) Lottie Burlew, b. Aug. 8, 1875; d. Apr. 28, 1889.

(c) Cornelius Burlew, b. Aug. 10, 1884; d. Oct. 9, 1903.

c Charlotte Burlew, b. Jan. 5, 1847; m. Jan. 14, 1866, Parker Brown, b. Jan. 11, 1846, of Long Branch, N. J. In ice business.

Parker Brown was the son of Charles and Rhoda (Bowne) Brown. Charles B. was the son of Parker Brown, the eldest son of Daniel, the eleventh child of John and Susannah (Rezeau) Brown.

Children:

Cora, Charles E.

(a) Cora Brown, b. Feb. 10, 1867; m. Apr. 6, 1889, Spencer D. Bodine, b. Dec. 9, 1865. A farmer at Cheesequakes, N. J.

Children:

i Russell Bodine, b. Oct. 25, 1890.

ii Ebenezer Bodine, b. May 3, 1893; d. July 31, 1893.

iii Thurston Bodine, b. Feb. 25, 1898.

(b) Charles E. Brown, b. July 16, 1869; m. Oct. 21, 1891, Laura Miller. Is in the ice business at Long Branch, N. J.

Children:

i Howard Brown, b. Jan. 19, 1895.

ii Raymond Brown, b. Dec. 11, 1896.

iii Milton Parker Brown, b. Mch. 16, 1901; d. Aug. 22, 1901.

d Abram Burlew, b. Jan. 4, 1849; m. Dec. 24, 1873, Amanda Bennett, b. May 18, 1848; d. Jan. 7, 1909. A farmer at Cheesequakes.

Children:

Margaret, James Bowne, Josephine, Susan A., Abram D.

(a) Margaret Burlew, b. Oct. 15, 1875; d. Apr. 2, 1877.

(b) James Bowne Burlew, b. July 20, 1877; m. Sept. 22, 1897, Rhoda Ann Boice, b. Sept. 18, 1876.

Children:

i Wood Arrowsmith Burlew, b. Feb. 2, 1899.

ii Charles Brown Burlew, b. Oct. 13, 1890.

iii Thomas C. Burlew, b. Dec. 2, 1901.

iv A daughter, b. Mch. 6, 1906.

(c) Josephine Burlew, b. July 2, 1879; m. Oct. 17, 1897, George Morrell, b. Mch. 7, 1869.

Children:

i Mildred Morrell, b. Jan. 14, 1899.

ii Benjamin A. Morrell, b. Apr. 13, 1901.

(d) Susan A. Burlew, m. Harry Canniff, of Cheesequakes, N. J.

(e) Abram D. Burlew.

e Susan Burlew, b. Dec. 16, 1851; m. Jan. 22, 1872, William Arrowsmith, b. July 15, 1846. A farmer in Madison township.

Children:

(a) Byron Arrowsmith, b. Sept. 18, 1872.

(b) Wood A. Arrowsmith, b. Dec., 1878.

(c) Richard Arrowsmith, b. May 30, 1881.

f Elizabeth Burlew, b. Apr. 6, 1853; m. Aug. 21, 1876, James Polen, b. Mch. 20, 1853. A farmer at Brownton, N. J.

No children.

g Aaron Burlew, b. July 13, 1856; d. Jan. 28, 1858. Buried in Cheesequakes Baptist church cemetery.

h Richard Burlew, b. June 22, 1860; m. Apr. 7, 1879, Sarah Morrell, b. Jan. 25, 1862. He is a farmer at Cheesequake.

Children:

Margaret, Lucy, Edna, Charles M., George W., Elizabeth, Louisa, Richard, Jr., Sarah, Byron, Cora.

(a) Margaret Burlew, b. Apr. 11, 1880; m. June 30, 1896, John Wood, b. May 16, 1862.

Children:

i Hannah May Wood, b. Dec. 29, 1897.
ii Richard Wood, b. May 18, 1900.

(b) Lucy Burlew, b. Dec. 14, 1881; m. Dec. 7, 1900, Walter Williams, b. Aug. 8, 1876.

Child: Rolland Williams, b. Jan. 12, 1902.

(c) Edna Burlew, b. Sept. 17, 1883; m. Apr. 14, 1904, Arthur Brown, son of Whitehead Brown.

(d) Charles M. Burlew, b. Jan. 25, 1885; d. July 24, 1885.

(e) George W. Burlew, b. Aug. 19, 1887; m. Dec. 7, 1908, Bertha Schuelmeister, of Browntown.

(f) Elizabeth Burlew, b. Jan. 22, 1889; d. Jan. 30, 1889.

(g) Louisa Burlew, b. Oct. 5, 1893.

(h) Richard Burlew, b. June 27, 1895.

(i) Sarah Burlew, b. Sept. 27, 1897.

(j) Byron Burlew, b. Jan. 2, 1900.

(k) Cora Laura Burlew, b. Jan. 8, 1902.

(4) Thomas Smith Rezeau Brown, b. Sept. 8, 1823; d. June 4, 1892; m. (1) Jan. 27, 1846, Margaret Lamberson, b. Mch. 15, 1822; d. May 9, 1849, dau. of David and Caroline (Wood) Lamberson; m. (2) Jan. 1, 1851, Sarah Lamberson, (sister of first wife), b. Aug. 7, 1833; d. Nov. 24, 1854; m. (3) May 5, 1858, Mary Beers, b. Aug. 15, 1831; d. July 15, 1859, dau. of John N. and Huldah Beers; m. (4) 1873, Mrs. Maria Louisa (Hunt) Moon, b. July 4, 1838.

T. S. R. Brown was born in Madison township, Middlesex Co., N. J., and lived on his father's farm until he was seventeen, when he began to learn the trade of mason and builder. In 1846 he went to Keyport and engaged in business for himself. In 1866 he formed a partnership with Richard Walling, and opened a hardware store and a yard for the sale of coal and lumber. Shortly after this his partner died, but he continued the business up to the time of his death. He was also largely interested in the oyster planting business in Raritan Bay and Morris River, his associate being James H. Bedle. Three or four years before his death he disposed of his oyster interests to his partner, and devoted his attention to his coal and lumber business.

In politics Mr. Brown was a Democrat and for many years the leader of his party in Madison township, and one of the prominent men in the county. He served in the Board of Chosen Freeholders in 1865-6 and again 1874-6. He served in the Assembly of New Jersey in 1867-8, and was a member of various important committees. From the commencement of the graded school system in Keyport, he was always

one of its most earnest supporters and served continuously on the Board of Education, sometimes being president and sometimes clerk, until the spring of the year in which he died, when, for many months having been out of health, he declined re-election. He was likewise for a long time a member of the Board of Commissioners of the town of Keyport, and for several years a member of the Township Committee, until he resigned in February, 1892. In 1877 Mr. Brown was the nominee of his party for State Senator, but owing to dissensions in the party ranks, was defeated by Henry M. Nivins. He was renominated in 1890 and elected by a plurality of 1,291 over Hall Allaire, the Republican candidate. In the session of 1891, he served as chairman of the Committee on Agriculture and Reform School for Boys, and as a member of the Committee on Railroads and Canals, Riparian Rights and Passed Bills. During the session of 1892 he was unable to be in his seat at Trenton.

Senator Brown was a man of public spirit and was always ready to give a helping hand to any enterprise that might give promise of promoting the prosperity of the town of Keyport. He was connected with the board of trade and citizens committees there of his time. He was from its organization a director of the Second Keyport Loan Association, and held the office of treasurer until he resigned the fall before his death. He was one of the founders of the First National Bank of Keyport, afterward the Keyport Banking Company, and a director and vice-president, and, after the death of President Michael Taylor, president of the bank until his death. He was president of the Matawan and Keyport Gas Light Company, and held the same office in the Oyster Planters' Association. He was also president of the Keyport and Matawan Street Railroad. For many years he held the office of vestryman of St. Mary's Episcopal Church of Keyport. He was an honorary member of Company G. and Keyport Hook and Ladder Co. No. 1. Mr. Brown was a man of indomitable will and energy, of sterling integrity and great foresight. He had good business tact and was a born leader of men. He was good to the poor and often reached out a helping hand to young men and others who were in need of financial assistance. Flags upon the public and private buildings of Keyport were displayed at half mast and the front of the town hall was draped at his death. The business places of the town were closed at the time of his funeral, at which the Governor and other

State officers, and many public men were present. The body was interred in Green Grove cemetery.

We furnish the following testimonial as copied:

State of New Jersey,
State Chamber,
Trenton, April 25th, 1892.

Office of the Secretary
of the State.

Hon. Thomas S. R. Brown,
Keyport, New Jersey.

Dear Sir:

The enclosed Resolution was unanimously adopted by a rising vote in the New Jersey Senate on March 11th, 1892.

Very respectfully yours,
JOHN CARPENTER,
Secretary.

This is the Resolution:

State of New Jersey,
Senate Chamber,
Trenton, 1892.

Office of the Secretary
of the Senate.

Resolution by Mr. Barrett.

Whereas, The Hon. Thomas S. R. Brown, the Senator from Monmouth County, has been compelled by reason of ill health to absent himself from the present session which is about to close, and

Whereas, We, his fellow members desire to convey to him our expressions of sympathy. Therefore be it,

Resolved, That the Senate of New Jersey sends to our absent member this expression of our regret at his enforced absence, and our sincere hope that before the next session he will have regained his usual health. And be it,

Resolved, That the Secretary forward to Senator Brown a copy of this Resolution.

Children:

By first wife, Caroline, Thomas Lamberson.

By second wife, a son, unnamed, Margaret.

By third wife, Arthur M.

By fourth wife, Richard Roberts, George Washington, Susan.

a Caroline Brown, b. Oct. 17, 1846; m. Jan. 3, 1867, Wil-

liam Carhart Bedle, b. Oct. 5, 1842. Clerk in hardware store of T. S. R. Brown estate.

No children.

b Thomas Lamberson Brown, b. Apr. 30, 1849; d. Jan., 1878; m. (1) Mary Jane Carson, d. June 20, 1874; m. (2) July 24, 1876, Mary Emily Selleck, b. July 24, 1856, dau. of Sands and Mary (Smith) Selleck, of Connecticut. Thomas Lamberson Brown was in the coal and lumber business with his father until his death.

Child by first wife:

Anna Carson Brown, d. Oct. 11, 1873.

Child by second wife:

Harry Selleck Brown, b. Oct. 8, 1877; m. Nov. 22, 1903, Helen Poole, b. Nov. 22, 1879, dau. of the late John B. and Lydia H. (McGee) Poole.

Child: Harry Arthur Brown, b. May 19, 1905.

H. S. Brown is Superintendent and Engineer of the Water Works at Lakewood, N. J.

c Son (unnamed), b. and d. Aug. 15, 1852.

d Margaret Brown, b. Oct. 21, 1853; d. July 30, 1854.

e Arthur M. Brown, b. July 12, 1859; m. Dec. 12, 1883, Mary Adelaide Pierce, b. Feb. 1, 1861, dau. of Benjamin B. and Martha A. (Clark) Pierce. Cashier Keyport Banking Company; Secretary and Treasurer Keyport and Matawan Street Railroad Co., and Director and Treasurer of the Second Keyport Loan Association.

Children:

(a) Mary Gladys Brown, b. Dec. 14, 1884; m. Apr. 6, 1910, Arthur Small Van Buskirk, of Keyport, N. J.

(b) Valda Brown, b. Dec. 28, 1886; d. May 1, 1887.

f Richard Roberts Brown, b. July 24, 1874; m. Jan. 2, 1896, Ella Walling, b. May 18, 1874.

Children:

(a) Thomas Walling Brown, b. Sept. 22, 1898.

(b) Elizabeth Morris Brown, b. June 8, 1900.

(c) Millard Filmore Brown, b. Oct. 16, 1902.

(d) Lois Aumack Brown, b. Feb. 28, 1906; d. June 7, 1907.

(e) Eleanor Walling Brown, b. Sept. 4, 1909.

Richard R. Brown succeeded his father in the coal and lumber business, which is the largest in the county.

g George Washington Brown, b. Nov. 8, 1876. A graduate of Rutgers College, New Brunswick, N. J. A lawyer in Keyport since Sept., 1903.

h Susan Brown, b. Aug. 22, 1880.

(5) Richard Burlew Brown, b. Mch. 9, 1825; d. Nov. 1, 1866; m. Sept. 30, 1851, Sophia Martin, b. Nov. 2, 1828, dau. of Mulford and Rebecca Martin. Buried in Baptist church cemetery, Cheesequakes, N. J. Commission merchant in New York City. Winter home in Brooklyn, N. Y. Owned property there. Summer home in Cheesequakes.

Children:

Adelaide Dolly, Anna, Sarah Phoebe, Richard Benjamin, Gilman Leach, Frederick Stevenson, Nellie Elizabeth.

a Adelaide Dolly Brown, b. Jan. 20, 1853; d. Jan. 15, 1864.

b Anna Brown, b. Aug. 12, 1855; d. Aug. 13, 1855.

c Sarah Phoebe Brown, b. Aug. 11, 1857; d. July 30, 1860.

d Richard Benjamin Brown, b. Dec. 13, 1858; m. Jan. 21, 1880, Ada De Nyse, dau. of William M. and Rachel De Nyse. Residence in Brooklyn, N. Y. Commission merchant in New York City.

Children:

(a) Richard Evans Brown, b. Aug. 9, 1881.

(b) Ada De Nyse Brown, b. Nov. 16, 1891.

e Gilman Leach Brown, b. June 10, 1862.

f Frederick Stevenson Brown, b. Apr. 20, 1865; d. May 20, 1907, in Brooklyn, N. Y.

g Nellie Elizabeth Brown, b. 1866; m. (1) Apr. 19, 1892, Percy Brown Lawrence; m. (2) June 24, 1903, John Martin Collins.

(6) Sophia Brown, b. Aug. 19, 1827; d. Nov. 11, 1867; m. 1851, Aaron Bloodgood, b. Mch. 26, 1829; d. May 8, 1905. Buried at Cheesequakes, both of them.

Children:

Mary Emma, Charles Morgan, George Henderson, Margaret, Harry French, William Clark.

a Mary Emma Bloodgood, b. May 3, 1852; m. Oct. 14, 1870, Lemuel Disbrow, b. Mch. 12, 1845; d. June 19, 1906.

Children:

Sophia, Aaron, Lois, Lemuel, Andrew Sidney, Ella Mae, Lutena, Maggie May, Emma.

These Disbrows live at Sayreville, N. J.

(a) Sophia Disbrow, b. July 15, 1871; m. June 20, 1894, Frank Spatford, b. Dec. 12, 1852; d. Nov. 21, 1905.

Children:

i Lulu Spatford, b. Aug. 10, 1895.

ii Jessie May Spatford, b. July 2, 1901; d. Aug. 24, 1901.

(b) Aaron Disbrow, b. Sept. 19, 1873; m. July 14, 1904, Mrs. Adelaide (Wood) Stillwagon.

Children:

i Dorothy Disbrow, b. May, 1905.

ii Harry Edward Disbrow, b. July, 1906.

(c) Lois Disbrow, b. Oct. 7, 1876; dec'd.

(d) Lemuel Disbrow, b. May 2, 1878; m. May 22, 1902, Amelia Herrell.

Child:

Milton Disbrow, b. Mch. 23, 1903.

(e) Andrew Sidney Disbrow, b. Sept. 7, 1880; dec'd.

(f) Ella Mae Disbrow, b. Apr. 30, 1883; m. June 24, 1902, Benjamin Bowden, d. 1905. No issue.

(g) Lutena Disbrow, b. Feb. 14, 1886; m. Oct. 11, 1905, William Hammell, b. May 5, 1879.

Child.

William Arthur Hammell, b. Sept. 10, 1906.

(h) Maggie May Disbrow, b. Aug. 7, 1890. Unmarried.

(i) Emma Disbrow, b. June 7, 1896.

b Charles Morgan Bloodgood, b. May 23, 1854; m. (1) Nov. 22, 1882, Annie Blinker, b. Feb. 14, 1863; d. Feb. 14, 1884; m. (2) Mch. 21, 1888, Minnie G. Warx, b. June 18, 1869. He has been in the employ of Whitehead Bros. Co., of Vischer's Ferry, for forty-two years and is now their superintendent. His home is at Elnora, N. Y.

Children:

By first wife: i Elsie Bloodgood, b. Oct. 7, 1883; d. June 23, 1885.

By second wife:

ii Charles Arnold Bloodgood, b. Oct. 29, 1890.

iii Elmer Daniel Bloodgood, b. Apr. 19, 1893.

c George Henderson Bloodgood, b. June 2, 1856; unmarried.

d Margaret Bloodgood, b. May 30, 1859; m. Dec. 17, 1884, Milton Blinker, b. Aug. 14, 1859 (brother to Annie Blinker, first wife of Charles Morgan Bloodgood, Margaret's brother).

Children:

(a) Nellie Blinker, b. Sept. 7, 1889; d. June 13, 1890.

(b) William E. Blinker, b. Oct. 25, 1885.

Their residence (1907) at Croton-on-the-Hudson.

e Harry French Bloodgood, b. July 2, 1864; m. Sept. 23, 1888, Mary A. Hisert, b. Sept. 23, 1870.

Children:

(a) Aaron C. Bloodgood, b. Dec. 7, 1889.

(b) Anna E. Bloodgood, b. Sept. 5, 1891.

(c) V. Millard Bloodgood, b. June 30, 1900.

f William Clark Bloodgood, b. Oct. 22, 1867; unmarried.

NOTE.—Aaron Bloodgood, after the death of Sophia Brown, his first wife, m. Feb. 4, 1873, Elizabeth Van Lone, b. Sept. 21, 1841. For forty years he was in the employ of Whitehead Brothers Co., at Vischers' Ferry, N. Y., where his son, Charles Morgan Bloodgood, still is.

Children by second wife:

Nicholas Bloodgood, b. Nov. 12, 1873.

Lydell Whitehead Bloodgood, b. May 3, 1878.

Elizabeth Bloodgood, b. June 3, 1884.

(7) Charles Morgan Brown, b. Jan. 19, 1829; d. July 27, 1909; unmarried. Owned and lived on the old Brown homestead at Cheesequakes, N. J. Buried in Rose Hill cemetery at Matawan, N. J.

(8) Cornelius Hardenburg Brown, b. Nov. 3, 1830; d. Sept. 5, 1905; m. Jan. 27, 1856, Mrs. Emeline Frances (Strong) Jefferson, b. July 3, 1829; d. Sept. 18, 1888, widow of William Jesse Jefferson and dau. of Charles Dibble and Frances Wymond (Gill) Strong. Charles D. Strong was for many years a publisher and manager of the Methodist Book Rooms in Boston, Mass. In 1858 he removed to St. Paul, Minn., where he was the head of the leading hardware firm of that city. He died Jan. 7, 1890, aet. 81, 6, 18.

C. H. Brown was a contractor and builder. In 1847 he went from Cheesequakes to Keyport to learn the mason's trade with his brother, the late Hon. T. S. R. Brown, who was then the principal builder at that place. While learning his trade he received $25 per year and board. When his brother retired from the building business, he succeeded him, and was then the chief contracting mason in town. About the first work he took for his own account was the building of the Keyport Baptist Church in 1860. When asked just before his death if he had constructed two-thirds of the buildings in Keyport, Mr. Brown said, "Yes, over three-fourths." He also built the Court House at Freehold, after the fire in the 70's, in conjunction with the late Col. Austin H. Patterson; likewise the M. E. Church, corner Monmouth and Broad Streets, Red Bank; most of the buildings for D. D. Withers on the Brookdale Stock Farm, near Holmdel, N. J.; had the contract for the large plant at Lorillard's; re-

built Everett's Hotel in Barclay and Vesey Streets, New York, besides building a row of flats in New York; many farm houses between Holmdel and Keyport, and a number of dwellings in Matawan. When the late George W. Helme started to build his immense tobacco factories at Helmetta, he tried twice to have Mr. Brown do the mason work, but the latter had other contracts nearer home and declined a very good offer. Mr. Brown never took an active part in politics. He generally voted with the Democratic party, if the candidate suited him, until 1893, when he went over into the Republican ranks, and so voted, when satisfied with the nominees. In 1852, he united with the M. E. Church of Keyport, for thirty years or more was one of the members of the Board of Stewards, and a very liberal contributor. He was a large man, weighing about 250 pounds.

Mrs. Brown was born in Boston, Mass., and was the eldest of eight children. She united with the M. E. Church of South Boston in 1849, but transferred her membership later to Keyport. She was descended from one of the most influential families in Boston, and her father was prominent in the highest councils of the M. E. Church.

Children:

Benjamin Franklin Strong, Josephine Adelia, William Jesse.

a Benjamin Franklin Strong Brown, b. Nov. 2, 1856, at Keyport, N. J.; m. June 29, 1884, Jeannie Selleck, b. Sept. 14, 1856, dau. of Sands and Mary (Smith) Selleck, of Keyport. Mr. Brown first attended the Keyport Academy, and then the Glenwood Institute at Matawan. After completing his studies he learned the printing trade in the Keyport Weekly office, and then undertook the study of law with Dayton and Taylor, of Matawan. Later he gave this up and returned to his trade, securing a position in New York City, where, and in Brooklyn he remained until Feb., 1890, when he came to Matawan and bought the "Journal" from David A. Bell, and has since been the editor and publisher of that paper. He now also has the Keyport Weekly. Mr. Brown was largely instrumental in securing the graded school at Matawan in 1894, and was one of the first members of the new Board of Education there, where, with his family, he resides.

Children:

(a) Jeannie Mabel Brown, b. Apr. 5, 1885.

(b) Charles Bradford Strong Brown, b. Oct. 24, 1887.

(c) Herbert Franklin Brown, b. Oct. 26, 1889.
(d) Cornelius Merrill Brown, b. Jan. 28, 1892.
(e) Mildred Josephine Brown, b. Sept. 29, 1894.
(f) Geraldine Brown, b. May 27, 1897.
(g) Bernice Wymond Brown, b. Oct. 11, 1901.

b Josephine Adelia Brown, unmarried. Lives at Keyport.

Stephen Mason Merrill, D. D., L. L. D., of Chicago, a bishop of the M. E. Church, died at the home of Miss Brown on Sunday night, Nov. 12, 1905. He was an old friend of her father's and had managed always to spend a day or two with the family whenever he visited New York or vicinity. He was East at the time to attend a Missionary Conference of Bishops of the M. E. Church in Brooklyn, and before going home arranged to see his Keyport friends. He was taken suddenly ill at 10:30 p. m. of the day of his arrival and died in less than an hour of paralysis of the heart. He was over 80 years old. Miss Brown informs us that early in the evening, at a leisure moment, the bishop took up a copy of "Preakness and the Preakness Reformed Church," which she had, whose author is also the author of this Genealogy, and remarked upon the amount of research and labor there was in such a work. He also looked over a manuscript copy of the Warne-Brown part of this Genealogy, which Miss Brown had for revision and correction, and was very much interested in it.

c William Jesse Brown, b. Dec. 21, 1868; d. same day.

(9) Amos Brown, b. Apr. 10, 1832; m. Dec. 2, 1858, Phoebe Maria Disbrow, b. Mch. 14, 1840, dau. of Elijah and Almira (Wood) Disbrow. For many years a mason and builder at Keyport, then went into the oyster business, now (1907) retired.

Children:

Benjamin Disbrow, Elijah, Amos Cottrell, Ada, Alberta.

a Benjamin Disbrow Brown, b. May 9, 1860; m. Nov. 19, 1882, Cornelia Stout, dau. of Douglass and Ellen (Britton) Stout. A successful oyster planter at Keyport, until he sold out and went into the hardware business at Tottenville, N. J., where he now lives.

Child:

Lester William Brown, b. June 30, 1885, clerk in his father's store; m. Aug. 18, 1908, Elizabeth Adaline Seber, of South Amboy.

b Elijah Brown, b. Aug. 16, 1864; d. Nov. 9, 1871.

c Amos Cottrell Brown, b. Feb. 13, 1867; m. Dec. 29, 1898,

Laura Brown McElwaine, b. 1876, dau. of Rev. De Nise and Ann (Aumack) McElwaine. A. C. Brown, farmer at Keyport.

Child:

Floyd Brown, b. Mch. 8, 1906.

d Ada Brown, b. Sept. 10, 1869; m. Dec. 9, 1896, John K. Bryans, clerk in the War Department, Washington, D. C.

e Alberta Brown, b. May 9, 1879.

(10) Elizabeth Brown, b. Aug. 30, 1837; d. Apr. 27, 1902; m. Benjamin F. Ely.

Children:

Frank B., Harry.

a Frank B. Ely, b. Nov. 17, 1860; m. Mrs. Lavenia ...., (a cousin), b. May 30, 1862. Lives at Sewaren, N. J.

Children:

(a) John Franklin Ely, b. Nov. 24, 1890.

(b) Charles Arthur Ely, b. June 26, 1898.

(c) Howard Ely, b. Aug. 16, 1900.

(d) Russell Ely, b. Oct. 2, 1905; d. Aug. 12, 1906.

b Harry Ely, b. ....; m. Clara Haflew.

Children:

(a) Dorothy Ely.

(b) Andrew Ely.

2 Parker Brown, b. Apr. 16, 1795; d. Oct. 17, 1856, aet. 61, 6, 1; m. Dec. 24, 1817, Keziah Burlew, b. Dec. 1, 1797; d. Sept. 19, 1860, aet. 62, 9, 18, dau. of William and Ruth Burlew. Interred at Rose Hill cemetery, Matawan, N. J. A successful farmer and planter at Browntown, N. J., and owned thousands of acres of land between there and Old Bridge. Was killed by the cars at Elizabeth, N. J.

Children:

Charles P., Caroline, Eleanor, Margaret, Elizabeth.

(1) Charles P. Brown, b. Dec. 9, 1819; d. Dec. 8, 1895; m. Dec. 21, 1841, Rhoda Bowne, b. Sept. 14, 1818; d. Apr. 10, 1904, aet. 85, 6, 26, dau. of David and Charlotte (Brown) Bowne. Mr. Brown died of paralysis, at his home in Browntown, which derived its name from the Brown family, who for a century or more held all the land in that vicinity, a large part of it yet continuing in the possession of the descendants of the original owners. Charles P. Brown was a successful farmer, owning several farms, over a thousand acres in all, and he also at one time ran a line of boats between Old Bridge and New York, which was quite profitable. He was of sterling Christian character and was held

in high esteem. He served on the Township Committee of Madison Township, 1869-72, 1879-81, and was one of the Commissioners of Appeal, 1874-5, 1877-8. He is buried at Rose Hill cemetery, Matawan.

Children:

Gertrude, Parker, Charles, Charlotte, Josephine, David Halstead, Elizabeth Herbert.

a Gertrude Brown, b. Jan. 22, 1843; d. Jan. 24, 1905; m. Oct. 26, 1870, by Rev. John J. Corson, Charles E. Parisen, b. Nov. 12, 1844; d. Mch. 20, 1883. A merchant at South Amboy, N. J.

Child:

Ethel Parisen, b. May 26, 1879; d. Jan. 4, 1881.

b Parker Brown, b. Jan. 11, 1846; m. Jan. 14, 1866, Charlotte Burlew, b. Jan. 5, 1847, dau. of Richard Preston and Margaret (Brown) Burlew, under which see for their children. Parker Brown is in the ice business, Long Branch, N. J.

c Charles Brown, Jr., b. June 23, 1848; m. Oct. 28, 1877, Mary Frances Dunn, b. Mch., 1851, dau. of John and Mary Dunn. On Township Committee, Madison Township, 1877-8. A commission merchant in New York City. Residence, Roselle Park, N. J.

Children:

Edna Elizabeth, Frank H., Charles, Gertrude.

(a) Edna Elizabeth Brown, b. Dec. 13, 1878; m. Apr. 23, 1903, Rowley Wellington Pegley, of Philadelphia, Pa.

Child:

Gertrude Frances Brown Pegley, b. Dec. 11, 1904.

(b) Frank H. Brown, b. Oct. 19, 1880; m. Oct. 19, 1908, Madeline Upland, of Meadford, Ontario, Canada.

(c) Charles Brown, b. Oct. 19, 1880; twin of Frank H. Brown.

(d) Gertrude Brown, b. Nov. 16, 1885; m. Apr. 28, 1908, Walter Valentine Doscher, of New York City.

d Charlotte Brown, b. Aug. 27, 1850; m. (1) Nov. 3, 1880, Samuel Voorhees Garretson, b. Sept. 6, 1851; d. Oct. 19, 1881. A merchant of South Amboy. Son of Albert and Magdaline (Cortelyou) Garretson; m. (2) Nov. 26, 1885, James Taylor Sutphin, b. Aug. 10, 1855; d. in Florida, Mch. 12, 1908; son of William Atkinson and Susan (Taylor) Sutphin. J. T. Sutphin a salesman.

Children:

(a) Gertrude Maud Garretson, b. Sept. 12, 1881; m. Apr.

30, 1902, John Richard Inwood, b. Oct. 26, 1876, of South Bend, Indiana, son of William and Margaret (Byers) Inwood, and a great grand son of Daniel Brown, the eleventh child of John and Susannah (Rezeau) Brown.

Children:

i Kathryn Elizabeth Inwood, b. Jan. 12, 1905; d. Jan. 13, 1905.

ii William Halstead Inwood, b. Sept. 1, 1906.

(b) William Halstead Sutphin, b. Aug. 30, 1887.

(c) James Rollin Sutphin, b. Aug. 14, 1889; d. May 17, 1891.

e Josephine Brown, b. Oct. 29, 1852; d. same day.

f David Halstead Brown, b. Jan. 25, 1856. Owns and lives on the Brown homestead of his ancestors at Browntown.

g Elizabeth Herbert Brown, b. Apr. 3, 1861; m. Oct. 11, 1882, Joseph W. Maggs, b. Apr. 26, 1855, son of John William and Ann Eliza (Van Deventer) Maggs. J. W. Maggs is in the ice business at Long Branch.

(a) Helen Brown Maggs, b. Oct. 1, 1888; d. Apr. 15, 1896.

(b) Charles Herbert Maggs, b. Feb. 13, 1887.

(c) Rhoda Elizabeth Maggs, b. May 28, 1891.

(d) Josephine Maggs, b. June 3, 1893.

(2) Caroline Brown, b. Aug. 14, 1826; d. Feb. 12, 1905; m. Oct. 18, 1848, Rezeau Brown, b. Jan. 15, 1826, son of Jacob I. and Annah (Pierce) Brown, Jacob I. Brown being the son by Mary Warner, the second wife of Joshua Brown, the tenth child of John and Susannah (Rezeau) Brown.

Children:

Annah Elizabeth, Emily Caroline.

a Annah Elizabeth Brown, b. July 18, 1851; d. Nov. 19, 1908; m. Dec. 28, 1870, Charles F. Wyckoff, b. Nov. 21, 1849.

Children:

(a) Caroline Wyckoff, b. July 31, 1872; m. Oct. 31, 1895, Ervin Hegerman.

No children.

(b) Ida Louise Wyckoff, b. Aug. 17, 1875; m. Jan. 4, 1906, Clarence E. F. Hetrick, of Asbury Park, N. J., a prominent politician there, in 1907 elected city collector. His business is real estate and insurance.

b Emily Caroline Brown, b. Oct. 11, 1857; d. Apr. 4, 1902; m. Oct. 25, 1882, by Rev. F. G. Slater, Charles L. Smock, b. Sept. 6, 1856, son of Aaron L. and Mary (Vandeveer)

Smock, all of Asbury Park. She is buried in Rose Hill cemetery, Matawan.

Children:

(a) Arthur R. Smock.

(b) Caroline M. Smock, b. 1890; d. Aug. 9, 1906.

(3) Eleanor Brown, b. Feb. 28, 1829; m. Nov. 11, 1849, by Rev. Lewis F. Steele, John Andrew Appleby, b. July 7, 1826; d. June 23, 1892.

Children:

a William Parker Appleby, b. Oct. 4, 1850; d. Oct. 5, 1850.

b Sarah Ann Appleby.

c Joseph C. Appleby, b. Feb. 24, 1854; d. June 13, 1899.

d Keziah Brown Appleby.

e Ellen Appleby, b. Nov. 4, 1858; d. Dec. 17, 1860.

f Gertrude Appleby. Living (1906) at Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

(4) Margaret Brown, b. Nov. 20, 1833; d. Oct. 28, 1879; m. Andrew Jackson Brown, b. 1828; d. Apr. 30, 1901, aet. 73, son of Jacob I. and Annah (Pierce) Brown, and brother of her sister Caroline's husband, Rezeau Brown. A. J. Brown was a carpenter at Asbury Park.

Margaret Brown's will is dated June 30, 1879. Bequests to children, the three named below, and my beloved sister, Elizabeth B. Herbert, guardian.

Children:

Elihu Bedle, Georgiana, Margaret C.

a Elihu Bedle Brown, b. Sept. 9, 1853; m. Nov. 23, 1881, Abigail Faulkner.

Children:

(a) Margaret E. Brown, b. Dec. 2, 1882.

(b) Lulu F. Brown, b. Mch. 5, 1887.

(c) Florence R. Brown, b. Nov. 29, 1892.

All of Asbury Park, N. J.

b Georgiana B. Brown, b. Oct. 20, 1856; d. 1879 (?); m. Thaddeus Johnson.

Child:

Almy Johnson, dec'd.

c Margaret C. Brown, b. Sept. 8, 1867; m. John N. Wilkie.

Children:

(a) John Wilkie, b. 1886?

(b) (Girl) dec'd.

Note.—Andrew Jackson Brown's wife, Margaret Brown, died and he married for his second wife Minnie Emmons.

One child: Henry Brown.

(5) Elizabeth Brown, b. Aug. 12, 1837; m. Nov. 7, 1855, Robert Stevens Herbert, b. June 4, 1831; d. May 3, 1870. Residence, Old Bridge. Mrs. Herbert's present (1907) residence, New Brunswick, N. J.

Children:

Charles Biddle, Robert Stevens, Catharine Elizabeth, Frank Henry, Sarah C., John Burlew.

For particulars about these and their descendants see under Joshua Warne in the Herbert section.

3 Benjamin Daniel Brown, b. Mch. 15, 1798; d. Apr. 10, 1886; m. May 24, 1827, Keturah Burlew, b. Feb. 4, 1806; d. May 5, 1852, dau. of William and Ruth Burlew, and sister of Keziah Burlew, who married Parker Brown, B. D. Brown's elder brother. Both are buried in Cheesequakes M. E. Church cemetery.

Mr. Brown was a farmer and local preacher at Old Bridge, N. J. He was a man of excellent Christian character. One who knew him long said after his death that he was "a model Christian." A remark he himself once made at a love feast was, after expressing the most humbling views of himself, "Yet," the tears streaming down his eyes, "I am trying so to live that the preacher may not have any trouble at my funeral." He was a man of constant prayer,—one indeed could hardly have been more so, not only at his regular devotions, but when out on business, and in the fields or anywhere that he worked. He was also very sensitive of the sanctity of the Sabbath. The Rev. E. Stokes, of Ocean Grove, N. J., who preached the sermon at his funeral at Old Bridge, Apr. 14, 1886, paid him a very high tribute.

Children:

Caleb, Charlotte, Stewart, Sarah, Susannah, Enoch Fletcher, Mary, John Wesley, Benjamin Daniel, Jr.

(1) Caleb Brown, b. Mch. 4, 1828; d. July 31, 1867; m. May 25, 1854, Sarah Ann Horner, of Middletown Point, (Matawan), N. J., b. 1833 (?); d. Oct. 31, 1892, aged 59, dau. of William Horner, of the firm of Fountain and Horner, of that place. Caleb Brown was captain of the propeller Sarah A. Brown, and a merchant at Middletown Point. They with their deceased children are buried in Rose Hill cemetery, Matawan.

Children:

Kate F., Frank, Caleb.

a Kate Fountain Brown, b. Nov. 2, 1855; d. Aug. 9, 1895, aet. 39; m. Feb. 8, 1893, William Augustus Close, of Matawan.

b Francis Brown, b. ——; m. Oct. 18, 1893, John Terhune, son of William and Margaret (Little) Terhune, of Matawan.

Child:

Kathryne Brown Terhune, b. Feb. 7, 1894.

c Caleb Brown, b. Oct. 3, 1866; d. Jan. 29, 1867, aged 0, 3, 26.

(2) Charlotte Brown, b. Jan. 26, 1830; d. Aug. 7, 1848. Buried in Cheesequakes M. E. Church cemetery.

(3) Stewart Brown, b. Oct. 24, 1832; d. Nov. 14, 1885; m. Anna Forman, dau. of John D. and Ann (West) Forman, of Freehold, N. J. Stewart Brown was a merchant and banker at Freehold.

Children:

a Lillie Forman Brown, b. Mch. 27, 1867; m. Apr. 26, 1892, Frederick E. Anderson, a lawyer in New York City, with home in Freehold, N. J.

Children:

(a) Edward Cecil Anderson, b. July 3, 1893.

(b) Lillian Anderson, b. Dec. 4, 1894.

b William Stewart Brown, b. Sept. 8, 1872. In clothing business in Freehold.

(4) Sarah Brown, b. Feb. 14, 1835; m. Rev. Andrew Jackson Gregory, now (1907) retired from the ministry and living at Manasquan, N. J. He entered the M. E. Church ministry in 1861 and in 1906, after an effective ministry of forty-five years, asked and was granted a supernumerary relation.

(5) Susannah Brown, b. Sept. 5, 1838.

(6) Enoch Fletcher Brown, b. Oct. 15, 1842; d. Oct. 15, 1897; m. Aug. 9, 1866, Jennie A. Hoffman, of South Amboy, N. J. He was a merchant and postmaster at Old Bridge, N. J. Mrs. E. F. Brown's and Miss Susannah Brown's furniture, books, etc., including two old Bibles of Benjamin D. Brown's, were burned with their house in the summer of 1904 at Old Bridge.

(7) Mary Brown, b. Sept. 3, 1844; d. July 26, 1848.

(8) John Wesley Brown, b. July 9, 1847; d. Aug. 8, 1848.

(9) Benjamin Daniel Brown, Jr., b. Oct. 15, 1849; d. May 3, 1852. The mother died two days later. Charlotte, Mary

and John Wesley died within two weeks of each other with typhoid fever. Children buried with their parents, Cheesequakes M. E. Church cemetery.

4 Charlotte Brown, b. Nov. 9, 1800; d. Feb. 22, 1874; m. Apr. 11, 1822, Abraham P. Brown, b. Dec. 18, 1794; d. Nov. 8, 1864, son of Peter and Frances (Sayres) Brown. Mr. Brown was a stone mason. In 1834 he removed with his family from South Amboy, N. J., to the State of Indiana, near South Bend. Route of travel: by canal to Lake Erie, thence by lake boat to Detroit, Mich., and from there by wagon. The family in 1835 settled on a farm five miles west of South Bend. The log cabin into which they moved was located on an Indian trail, and was long a stopping place for the Indians who inhabited that section. Mr. Brown also taught the first school in his community in St. Josephs Co., Ind.

Children:

Isaiah, Rezeau, Addison, Ann Eliza, Margaret, Eleanor, George Washington.

(1) Isaiah Brown, b. Mch. 8, 1823; d. Dec. 22, 1884; m. July 5, 1846, Eliza Ann Ammons, b. Feb. 1, 1828; d. Jan. 7, 1897. A resident of St. Josephs Co., Ind., and a farmer. Funeral in the Dunker church on the H. C. Walter farm on Christmas day. Always lived, it is said, on the farm in Indiana on which he died.

Children:

Malinda, Rezeau, Minerva Ellen, Rhoda Magdeline, Mary Elizabeth, Philip, Wilbur Aaron, David Schuyler, Eliza Lonella, Anna Charlotte, Emma Amanda, Charles Elmer.

a Malinda Brown, b. July 28, 1847; d. Mch. 7, 1849.

b Rezeau Brown, b. Nov. 9, 1848; m. Aug. 29, 1885, Martha Ellen Brown, b. Oct. 25, 1855.

Children:

(a) Ira Dell Brown, b. Mch. 23, 1878; m. Aug. 14, 1901, Bessie Mickesell, b. Aug. 25, 1879.

(b) Clement Francis Brown, b. Aug. 8, 1882; m. June 18, 1906, Olive Lillian Winnill, b. Feb. 19, 1887.

(c) Maude Ethel Brown, b. Mch. 23, 1884; m. Apr. 8, 1903, Samuel Franklin Mangus, b. Aug. 12, 1873.

Children:

i Everett Earl Mangus, b. Mch. 12, 1905.

ii Gladys Ellen Mangus, b. Dec. 2, 1906.

(d) Ralph Brown, b. Feb., 1893; d. Mch., 1894.

(e) Alice Irene Brown, b. Aug. 8, 1897.

c Minerva Ellen Brown, b. Apr. 5, 1850; m. Dec. 31, 1882, James Penoyar, b. Dec. 4, 1843.

Children:

(a) Nellie B. Penoyar, b. Nov. 19, 1883.

(b) Bessie Belle Penoyar, b. Aug. 1, 1885.

d Rhoda Magdeline Brown, b. July 19, 1852; m. July 31, 1875, Rufus Thair Collins, b. Nov. 7, 1850; d. Feb. 24, 1899.

e Mary Elizabeth Brown, b. Feb. 8, 1854; d. Oct. 21, 1867.

f Philip Brown, b. Apr. 29, 1856; d. Mch. 11, 1904; m. Dec. 25, 1877, Minnie Fenske, b. Apr. 1, 1869.

Children:

(a) Clarence Brown, b. Oct. 19, 1888.

(b) Edward Brown, b. Mch. 2, 1890.

(c) Grace Brown, b. Apr. 21, 1891.

(d) Charles Brown, b. Jan. 15, 1894.

(e) Bessie Brown, b. Feb. 11, 1895.

(f) Vallie Evert Brown, b. July 11, 1901.

(g) John Brown, b. Aug. 15, 1904.

g Wilbur Aaron Brown, b. Feb. 25, 1858; m. June 10, 1886, Elizabeth Wells, b. Aug. 10, 1863.

Children:

(a) Blanche N. Brown, b. Apr. 15, 1887.

(b) Lena Martindale Brown, b. Nov. 15, 1888; d. May 13, 1896.

(c) Sarah Wells Brown, b. Nov. 29, 1890.

h David Schuyler Brown, b. Mch. 4, 1860; m. Jan. 7, 1891, Susan May Wells, b. Jan. 4, 1866.

Children:

(a) John Wells Brown, b. Sept. 4, 1891; d. Jan. 27, 1904.

(b) Clara Isabelle Brown, b. Apr. 8, 1893.

(c) Mary Winona Brown, b. Aug. 17, 1898.

(d) Mildred Brown, b. Nov. 30, 1903.

i Eliza Lonella Brown, b. Oct. 19, 1862; m. Aug. 13, 1886, Richard Carlton, b. July 31, 1862.

Children:

(a) Clarence Isaiah Carlton, b. Apr. 18, 1887.

(b) Charles Earl Carlton, b. Aug. 23, 1889.

(c) Harry Carlton, b. Dec. 3, 1891.

(d) Jacob Glen Carlton, b. July 18, 1895.

(e) Maizie Marguerite Carlton, b. Jan. 8, 1902.

j Anna Charlotte Brown, b. Jan. 31, 1865; d. Mch. 17, 1865.

k Emma Amanda Brown, b. Aug. 17, 1866; d. Feb. 17, 1868.

l Charles Elmer Brown, b. Feb. 6, 1869; d. Feb. 24, 1891; m. Dec. 25, 1889, May Crumb, b. May 24, 1869; d. Dec. 29, 1895.

Child: Ruth Brown, b. May 16, 1891.

(2) Rezeau Brown, b. Oct. 5, 1824; d. Mch. 30, 1908; m. Sept. 27, 1849, Nancy Jones, of Mount Pleasant, Ind., b. May 2, 1831; d. Sept. 14, 1903. A stone mason. His 140-acre farm on Portage Ave., two and one-half miles north of South Bend, was purchased at $150 per acre in 1905, by St. Josephs County for a county farm. It lies along the river, high above it, in a healthful and easily drained location. Mr. Brown went to St. Josephs Co. when a boy, circ. 1834, with his father's family and three others, viz: those of William Ammons, Archibald Defrees, and Isaac Calvert. In 1840 he helped lay the foundation and brick work of the first building of Notre Dame University, under the direction of Father Sorin. Two or three years later he also erected a Sacred Chapel for the University. He likewise erected still later the Odd Fellows' block, Main and Washington Streets, in South Bend, for which his principal payment was a 40-acre farm.

Children:

Albert Lafayette, George Washington, Aaron Parker, Lillie Charlotte, Sallie E., Henry.

a Albert Lafayette Brown, b. July 21, 1850; d. Jan. 9, 1874.

b George Washington Brown, b. May 2, 1852; m. Feb. 11, 1874, Melissa Kollar, b. June 20, 1852; d. Oct. 22, 1901. Living at South Bend, Ind.

Children:

Ursula M., Essie, Clifton, Edna, Mary, Harry J. R.

(a) Ursula M. Brown, b. Nov. 2, 1875; m. Oct. 18, 1893, Charles H. Barts, b. Feb. 23, 1879.

Children:

i Ethel Mildred Barts, b. Aug. 9, 1895.

ii Ada Belle Barts, b. May 6, 1898.

iii Clarice Marie Barts, b. Dec. 16, 1899.

iv Valera Alis Barts, b. Jan. 23, 1903.

v Elwood Barts, b. Feb. 2, 1906.

(b) Essie Brown, b. Aug. 11, 1879.

(c) Clifton Brown, b. Aug. 13, 1881; m. Nov. 27, 1902,

Lessie May Rogers, b. Aug. 19, 1883; d. Aug. 8, 1903.

(d) Edna Brown, b. Oct. 18, 1885; m. Aug. 7, 1907, Elmer Christy Saelhof, b. July 27, (no year given).

(e) Mary Brown, b. Oct. 7, 1888.

(f) Harry J. R. Brown, b. June 27, 1895.

c Aaron Parker Brown, b. May 4, 1856; d. Nov. 4, 1866.

d Lillie Charlotte Brown, b. Oct. 12, 1860; m. Oct. 13, 1880, Marshal Bey Greene, b. June 20, 1852. Residence, Sheldon, N. D.

Children:

(a) Elizabeth Brownie Greene, b. Sept. 16, 1882.

(b) Jolly Jones Greene, b. Mch. 16, 1885.

(c) Hammond Bey Greene, b. Sept. 10, 1886.

(d) Frenk R. Greene, b. Dec. 7, 1889; d. Jan. 1, 1892.

e Sallie E. Brown, b. July 18, 1864; m. Jan. 14, 1886, William George McMannis, b. Nov. 9, 1863. Residence, South Bend, Ind.

Children:

(a) Holly Armour McMannis, b. Aug. 23, 1887.

(b) Lillie Bernice McMannis, b. Oct. 18, 1894.

f Henry Brown, b. Apr. 24, 1870; d. Mch. 4, 1871.

(3) Addison Brown, b. Sept. 24, 1827; d. Oct. 18, 1903; m. Nov. 9, 1854, Eleanor Jane Platz, b. Feb. 3, 1835; d. Oct. 2, 1902. Formerly a resident of South Bend. Died of heart trouble after a three days' illness at his home in Milton Township, Cass Co., Mich. Lived in Indiana about 60 years. Removed to Michigan about three years before his death. Was a stone mason by trade, which he followed the greater part of his life. Interment in Mt. Pleasant cemetery, near South Bend.

Children:

James Provost, Charles, Rose Amanda.

a James Provost Brown, b. Aug. 14, 1855; m. Oct. 29, 1873, Mary Hitts, b. Oct. 29, 1852.

Children:

(a) George Brown, b. Sept. 30, 1875; m. Jan. 1, 1902, Bessie Vaughan Newton, b. June 2, 1875.

(b) Ernest D. Brown, b. Sept. 26, 1877; d. Mch. 21, 1903; m. Sept. 25, 1901, Anna Louise Knoll, b. June 27, 1880.

(c) Myrtle Brown, b. Nov. 27, 1879; m. June 27, 1900, Emery Everett McBroom, b. Nov. 7, 1877.

Children:

i Russell Everett McBroom, b. July 29, 1901.

ii William Kenneth McBroom, b. Nov. 12, 1903; d. Oct. 29, 1904.

iii Maurice Edwin McBroom, b. Mch. 30, 1906.

(d) Bessie Brown, b. Mch. 6, 1883; m. May 1, 1907, Earle H. Arnold, b. Apr. 3, 1883.

(e) Carrie Brown, b. Apr. 26, 1885.

b Charles Brown, b. Feb. 14, 1860.

c Rose Amanda Brown, b. Dec. 20, 1863; m. Aug. 23, 1900, Ludwig Sylvester Finckenscher, at the time of his marriage, principal of the Riverside School at South Bend, Ind., but is now (1903) one of the proprietors and owners of the River Park Land and Improvement Co. of which he is secretary. He is also one of the heads of the River Park Fuel and Feed Co.

Child:

George Fickenscher, b. Dec. 23, 1901.

(4) Ann Eliza Brown, b. Dec. 29, 1829; d. Jan. 30, 1907; m. Oct. 19, 1848, John Byers, b. July 23, 1827. Mr. Byers is an extensive land owner in St. Josephs Co., near South Bend. He and his wife retired to South Bend in Oct., 1892. Mrs. Byers was an exemplary Christian woman, making a profession in 1843, and was very much honored and respected.

Children:

Andrew J., Abraham W., Margaret Ann, Mary Ella, Clara Charlotte, Carrie Effie, George Washington.

a Andrew J. Byers, b. Sept. 26, 1849; m. (1) Oct. 22, 1872, Margretta Greene, b. Apr. 17, 1851; d. Dec. 14, 1896; m. (2) June 3, 1907, Mrs. Rose (Rough) Lamb, widow, b. May 4, 1869. A very successful farmer and planter, and an extensive land owner in St. Joseph Co., Ind., near South Bend. Sumption's Prairie.

Children:

(a) Carroll Jackson Byers, b. Jan. 17, 1879; m. Oct. 31, 1900, Bessie Lydia Rupel, b. Oct. 19, 1881. A farmer in St. Josephs Co., Ind.

Child:

Esther M. Byers, b. July 22, 1902.

(b) Mary Ann Byers, b. Jan. 1, 1881; d. July 1, 1894.

(c) George Byers, b. Feb. 6, 1884; d. Feb. 7, 1884.

(d) Carrie Greene Byers, b. May 16, 1886.

(e) Charles Braely Byers, b. Mch. 18, 1889.

(f) Marguerite Byers, b. Apr. 28, 1893.

b Abraham W. Byers, b. Feb. 14, 1852. He followed farming and stock raising until he removed to South Bend. He stands very high in Masonry.

c Margaret Ann Byers, b. July 7, 1854; m. Sept. 7, 1875, Wm. Inwood, b. Oct. 1, 1847. Owns large farms in St. Josephs Co., Ind. Lives in South Bend. His farms are near New Carlisle. He is also a member of the "Sandage Steel Skein Co., of South Bend.

Children:

(a) John Richard Inwood, b. Oct. 28, 1876; m. Apr. 30, 1902, Gertrude Maude Garretson, b. Sept. 12, 1881, dau. of S. V. and Charlotte (Brown) Garretson, and a descendant of Daniel Brown. Mr. Inwood is a farmer at New Carlisle, Ind.

Children:

i Kathyrine Elizabeth Inwood, b. Jan. 12, 1905; d. Jan. 13, 1905.

ii William Halstead Inwood, b. Sept. 1, 1906.

d Mary Ella Byers, b. Aug. 22, 1856; d. July 21, 1860.

e Clara Charlotte Byers, b. Oct. 6, 1860; d. Aug. 6, 1861.

f Carrie Effie Byers, b. Dec. 13, 1862.

g George Washington Byers, b. May 15, 1866; m. June 12, 1895, Nora Miller, b. Oct. 2, 1874.

Children:

(a) Carroll Daniel Byers, b. Oct. 30, 1896.

(b) Ralph Donall Byers, b. Mch. 9, 1899.

(c) Virginia Kathleen Byers, b. Nov. 4, 1904.

All of South Bend, Ind.

(5) Margaret Brown, b. Feb. 20, 1833; d. Jan. 28, 1850; unmarried.

(6) Eleanor Brown, b. near South Bend, May 4, 1836; d. Mch. 17, 1907, of la grippe; m. Dec. 28, 1865, Simon P. Peffley, b. Oct. 10, 1839.

Children:

a Clara Effie Peffley, b. Nov. 15, 1866; m. June 22, 1892, Albert Byron Birner, b. Sept. 17, 1867; d. Nov. 9, 1896.

Child:

Gertrude Elizabeth Birner, b. Mch. 21, 1893.

b John Asbury Peffley, b. Aug. 11, 1868.

c Ernest Rollin Peffley, b. Jan. 21, 1871; d. Mch. 2, 1871.

d Elizabeth Cleora Peffley, b. Nov. 19, 1872; m. June 10, 1896, Francis Henry Kingdon, b. Apr. 3, 1871, of Brantford, Canada.

Children:

(a) Ralph Henry Kingdon, b. Apr. 2, 1898.

(b) Howard Hamlyn Kingdon, b. July 21, 1899.

(c) Marjorie Helen Kingdon, b. May 19, 1903.

e Lottie Brown Peffley, b. Sept. 24, 1877.

f Maggie Ann Eliza Peffley, b. Apr. 26, 1879; d. Sept. 21, 1908.

All of South Bend, Ind., except Mrs. Kingdon.

(7) George Washington Brown, b. Feb. 22, 1840; m. Jan. 28, 1864, Ann Elizabeth Johnson, b. Dec. 18, 1843; d. Apr. 28, 1906, eldest dau. of Mr. and Mrs. Rufus Johnson, and was born at Lakeville, Ind. Residence, South Bend.

Children:

a Mary Charlotte Brown, b. May 17, 1865; m. Jan. 10, 1889, George H. Leitch, b. Aug. 9, 1863. Residence, Chicago, Ill.

Children:

(a) Hazel Cerena Leitch, b. Apr. 4, 1890.

(b) Ethel Eldora Leitch, b. Apr. 26, 1892.

b Charles Arthur Brown, b. July 15, 1867; d. Jan. 4, 1868.

c Laura Brown, b. Aug. 23, 1870; m. Oct. 8, 1904, William J. Spence. Residing in Chicago.

d Walter Scott Brown, b. Sept. 10, 1872; m. Sept. 25, 1894, Mabel Gulmyer, b. Feb. 3, 1874. A printer for W. J. Bryan, at Lincoln, Neb.

Child:

Ruth Brown, b. Aug. 26, 1899.

e Melvin Lawrence Brown, b. June 15, 1878; m. June 15, 1903, Belle Hayden, b. June 2, 1882.

Child:

Maurice Hayden Brown, b. June 17, 1905.

f Ray Howard Brown, b. Sept. 22, 1882; m. May 3, 1906, Lida May Bronner, b. Sept. 14, 1882. Son: Victor Leland Brown, b. Jan. 30, 1907. The last two couples live at Cassopolis, Mich.

Son: Vernon or Vergil.

5 Warner Brown, b. Nov., 1802; d. Feb. 15, 1880; m. Sarah Maria Disbrow, b. 1812; d. Feb. 8, 1850. He was assessor, 1842, of South Amboy township. Buried in Reformed Church cemetery, Spotswood, N. J., both he and his wife.

Children:

(1) Warne Brown, b. July 17, 1843; unmarried. Farmer at Browntown.

(2) Eliza Jane Brown, b. Aug. 6, 1846; d. Feb. 7, 1906; unmarried.

(3) John Brown, b. Jan. 18, 1850; m. Emma Bloodgood. Farmer at Browntown, N. J.

Child:

Sarah Brown, m. Dr. Hartford Lambertson, dentist, son of Mrs. Eunice Lambertson. They live in Connecticut.

Warner Brown's will was probated 1880. A clause from it reads: "Should my son Warne and daughter Eliza Jane both die without leaving children, and should not otherwise dispose of the foregoing bequest, their share is to go to the remaining children of my sisters Elizabeth Magee, Charlotte Brown, brother Benjamin D. Brown, and to Adelia, widow of Stephen Arose, share and share alike."

6 Maria Brown, b. Mch. 3, 1805; d. ——; m. Philip Reamer.

Children:

(1) A daughter born and died at Spotswood, N. J.

(2) Lemuel Reamer, m. —— Buckelew.

Child:

Lemuel Reamer, killed at Matawan station by cars.

(3) Robert Reamer, m. Lottie ——.

Children:

(4) Parker Reamer, died in the war about 1862; married and had two daughters who live at Hightstown, N. J. (1902).

(5) Richard Reamer, m. —— Mulford.

Children:

(a) Clarence Mulford Reamer.

(b) and some daughters.

7 Elizabeth Brown, b. July 3, 1809; d. Feb. 25, 1889; m. James R. Magee. Lived at Englishtown, N. J. Buried at Old Tennent.

Children:

Caroline, Robert, Margaret, Emma, Cornelia, Elizabeth, Adelaide, James, Richard, Benjamin.

(1) Caroline Magee, b. Aug. 27, 1830; m. Jan. 8, 1852, Elijah Perrine Suydam, b. Dec. 31, 1825; d. Mch. 10, 1910. Farmer, Matchaponix, N. J.

Child:

Emma Suydam, b. Aug. 25, 1858; m. Harvey B. Dey, a retired merchant at Freehold, N. J. No issue.

(2) Robert Magee, b. Nov. 29, 1832; d. Dec. 25, 1897; m. Aug. 17, 1864, Eliza Wright, dau. of James and Rebecca Wright of Cannon Falls, Minn.

Children:

James, Elizabeth, Alice, Walter, Carl.

a James Magee, b. July 4, 1867; m. Sept. 5, 1906, Minnie Marty, b. Dec. 20, 1884, dau. of Jacob and Susanna Marty, Cannon Falls, Minn.

b Elizabeth Magee, b. Oct. 17, 1865.

c Alice Magee, b. Dec. 17, 1871; m. Oct. 5, 1893, Robert Ramer, b. Aug. 20, 1860, son of Peter and Margaret Ramer, Cannon Falls, Minn.

Children:

(a) Leo James Ramer, b. Feb. 5, 1895.

(b) Robert Stanley Ramer, b. Nov. 4, 1906.

d Walter Magee, b. June 23, 1873; m. Sept. 8, 1901, Lucy King, b. June 26, 1877.

Children:

(a) Elizabeth Magee, b. June 15, 1902.

(b) James Magee, b. Apr. 7, 1904.

e Carl Magee, b. Mch. 7, 1885.

(3) Margaret Magee, b. Sept. 13, 1834; d. Dec. 27, 1909; in Minneapolis, Minn.; m. June 20, 1855, Jacob Lang Wells, b. Oct. 11, 1827; d. Feb. 11, 1905, at Minneapolis, Minn. A farmer and large land owner near Denison, Minn., before retiring and moving to Minneapolis.

Children:

William D., Benjamin G., Stewart B., Jacob L., Jr., Emma M., Mortie A.

a William D. Wells, b. Feb. 12, 1857; unmarried. Lives at Rush City, Minn.

b Benjamin G. Wells, b. Oct. 31, 1858; m. Aug. 4, 1884, Annie Stedman, b. Mch. 27, 1860.

Children:

(a) Hazel Margaret Wells, b. Nov. 2, 1891.

(b) Hugh Harold Wells, b. May 28, 1893. Home of family at Rush City, Minn.

c Stewart B. Wells, b. Aug. 3, 1860; m. Feb. 25, 1886, Arlie Peck, b. Mch. 3, 1866.

Children:

(a) Fay Mortimer Wells, b. Mch. 13, 1887.

(b) Galen Benjamin Wells, b. Dec. 9, 1889.

(c) Freda Emma Wells, b. Oct. 17, 1891.

(d) Maida Wells, b. May 9, 1895. Home of family at Rush City, Minn. All three, a, b, c, have large farms.

d Jacob Lang Wells, Jr., b. July 7, 1862; m. Aug. 9, 1887, Mary I. Swarthout, b. Apr., 1867, of Pine Island, Minn. Home in Minneapolis, Minn.

Children:

(a) Dimple May Wells, b. Sept. 14, 1888.

(b) Echo Lang Wells, b. July 7, 1891.

(c) Zelma Margaret Wells, b. June 19, 1894.

(d) Dell Ezekiel Wells, b. June 4, 1896; d. Nov. 25, 1896.

(e) Mortie Emma Wells, b. Sept. 11, 1897.

(f) George Jay Wells, b. Mch. 20, 1899; d. July 26, 1900.

(g) Ruth Jane Wells, b. July 30, 1902.

(h) Clyde Jacob Wells, b. Aug. 6, 1903.

e Emma M. Wells, b. Feb. 22, 1863; m. June 22, 1887, Rev. Sanford M. Nichols, b. Nov. 3, 1860. Entered M. E. Church ministry in 1886; 1907 pastor of Central M. E. Church, Trenton, N. J.

Children:

(a) Nellie M. Nichols, b. Dec. 11, 1888; a student at Pennington, N. J. (1907).

(b) Harvey M. Nichols, b. Dec. 2, 1892.

f Mortie A. Wells, b. May 6, 1870; m. Nov. 26, 1889, Frank P. Dey, b. Nov. 12, 1857. Own large farms near Rush City, Minn.

Children:

(a) Frances Maude Dey, b. Sept. 19, 1891.

(b) Nellie Blanche Dey, b. Dec. 5, 1893.

(c) Ella Beatrice Dey, b. July 25, 1898.

(d) Margaret Wells Dey, b. Mch. 13, 1904.

(4) Emma Magee, b. Sept. 13, 1836.

(5) Cornelia Magee, b. Feb. 9, 1839; d. Sept. 29, 1884. Buried in old Tennent Church cemetery.

(6) Elizabeth Magee, b. Aug. 15, 1841; d. May 12, 1891. Buried at old Tennent.

(7) Adelaide Magee, b. Sept. 23, 1843; m. George Quackenbush, d. 1878. No children.

(8) James Magee, b. Oct. 9, 1845; m. Feb. 15, 1875, Nellie May Cloke. Residence, Freehold, N. J. No children.

(9) Richard Magee, b. Mch. 7, 1848; m. Oct. 10, 1877, Winifred Hitchcock, of Ossining, N. Y., b. Dec. 31, 1854. Now living in Jersey City, N. J. (1907).

Children:

a Alonzo Hubbard Magee, b. Apr. 23, 1879, New York

City; m. June 6, 1903, May F. Vaughn, of Boston, Mass., b. Jan. 28, 1880.

b Stanley Hammond Magee, b. Dec. 12, 1887; d. Oct. 27, 1903, Brooklyn, N. Y.

c Mildred Brown Magee, b. Aug. 5, 1889, Brooklyn, N. Y.

(10) Benjamin Magee, b. Oct. 7, 1851; d. Mch. 13, 1908; m. 1874, Ella Spaulding, of Minn., d. 1875. Farmer, Matchaponix, N. J.

Child:

Ella Magee, b. 1875; m. Harry Applegate, of New Jersey. They live in Minnesota.

II Elizabeth Warne, b. Jan. 24 or 25, 1770; d. Sept. 20, 1839, aet. 69, 7, 26; m. Whitehead P. Brown, b. Dec. 21, 1762; d. May 16, 1838, aet. 75, 4, 25, second son of Peter and Hannah (Scobey) Brown, both of Middlesex Co., and grand son of John and Susannah (Rezeau) Brown. Peter Brown, b. Jan. 24, 1737; m. license dated Mch. 26, 1760, was yet living in 1791. Whitehead P. Brown and his wife are buried in St. Peter's Church cemetery, Spotswood, N. J. They owned much land at Browntown and Old Bridge, now in Madison township, and lived on a large farm at the former place.

Browntown is a neighborhood, for it can scarcely be denominated a hamlet—on the Mount Pleasant and Old Bridge turnpike. It received its appellation from the early and long residence of families there of the name of Brown. What is now (1907) called the Jacob Owen (Peter's grand son) farm, Peter Brown deeded to his eldest three sons, viz: Lewis P., Whitehead P. and William P., in 1791. They had a daughter, probably Hannah, who died in childhood. Also a son, Abraham Whitehead Brown, one correspondent says Abraham Warne Brown, once sheriff of Middlesex Co., b. Aug. 9, 1799; d. Nov. 26, 1858; m. Maria Price, b. Jan. 17, 1799; d. Feb. 21, 1857, aet. 58, 1, 4. Both buried in St. Peters Church cemetery, Spotswood, N. J. Maria Price was the dau. of Ebenezer Price, of Sayreville, N. J. Hon. A. W. Brown was a farmer and took much interest in public affairs. He was a Democrat in politics and held the office of Justice of the Peace for many years. In 1836 he was elected sheriff of Middlesex, and held the offce four years. Was on the Township Committee in 1841. Chosen Freeholder, 1841-51, also 1853-8. In 1843-4 he served as State Senator. Gov. Haines honored him as a member of his

Privy Counsel during his administration. He was an influential citizen and remarkable for soundness of judgment, which rendered his services much in demand in the settlement of estates. He was a member and trustee of the Baptist Church at Jacksonville, N. J.

Children:

Hannah, George W., Ebenezer, Elizabeth, Whitehead, Laurinda, Hendrick H., Maria, Sarah H., Parker.

a Hannah Brown, b. Nov. 27, 1820; d. Feb. 6, 1894; m. John Woodhull Johnson, a brother of her brother George W.'s wife.

Children:

(a) Emily Johnson, m. William Wooley. One of their sons is Dr. Scudder J. Wooley, of Long Branch, N. J. He has a daughter.

(b) Maria Johnson, m. John D. Polhemus. One child, dead.

(c) Charles R. Johnson, m. Emma McIlvaine. No children.

(d) Caroline Johnson, m. John J. Skillman. No children.

(e) Estella Johnson, m. Cornelius Stults. Two sons, one dead.

b George W. Brown, b. ——; m. Feb. 26, 1840, Amanda Johnson. Lived in Woodbridge township, Middlesex Co., N. J. Will proved Feb. 27, 1857. A son and Ellis B. Freeman, executors. Thomas Edgar and Daniel Burlew, witnesses.

Children:

(a) Abraham Brown, dec'd, served in Civil War. Married, but had no children.

(b) Mary Brown, married twice, but had no children.

(c) Elizabeth Brown, married, first, Randolph, then Apgar, then DeVoe. All dead. No children.

(d) Samuel M. Brown. Living, unmarried, in San Francisco, Cal.

(e) George W. Brown, widower, mysteriously disappeared in California some years ago. The last two were twins.

(f) Amanda Brown, died unmarried.

(g) Charles Brown, a soldier, living in Washington, D. C. Served in the Philippines during the Spanish War.

(h) John Brown, m. Emma ——; two children, both married.

c Ebenezer Brown, b. Jan. 8, 1824; d. July 8, 1858; m. Hannah Hall, b. Jan. 7, 1825; d. Mch. 2, 1855. No children.

Both buried in St. Peters Church cemetery, Spotswood, N. J. Ebenezer Brown's will proved 1858. Executors: Abraham W. Brown (father), Hendrick Brown (brother). Property left to father, brothers and sisters and nephew.

d Elizabeth Brown, m. John Vandeveer. Lived and died on the farm on which the old Topanemus burying ground is.

Issue:

(a) Edgar Vandeveer, m. Jane Morris. Five children. Parents both dead.

(b) Abraham W. Vandeveer, m. a Miss Schenck.

(c) Sarah Vandeveer, m. Sidney Denise. Five children. She is dead.

(d) Catherine Vandeveer, m. Denise Herbert. Two children.

John and Elizabeth Vandeveer had other children who died in infancy. Mr. Vandeveer's sister, Sophia, was the mother of Vice President Garret Augustus Hobart.

e Whitehead Brown, b. Mch. 13, 1829; d. Feb. 2, 1893; m. May 8, 1851, Eleanor Ann Cottrell. He was of Manalapan township and is buried at Old Tennent. Executors of will: Eleanor Brown and John H. Laird. No children evidently living when will was executed, as he mentions only his wife Eleanor, and his adopted daughter Jennie Brown. His dau. Laura, b. July 20, 1852; d. Mch. 7, 1875; dau. Ella, b. Feb. 24, 1859; d. Sept. 14, 1859; son William Hendrick Brown, b. Nov. 2, 1858; d. Oct. 4, 1876. All buried at Old Tennent.

f Laurinda Brown, b. Apr. 24, 1827; d. Mch. or May 12. 1888; m. James Croft, M. D., of Monmouth County, b. Apr. 15, 1813; d. Apr. 10, 1871. No issue.

g Hendrick H. Brown, b. June 23, 1833, on homestead farm; m. May 15, 1861, Sarah, dau. of David Crowell, of Perth Amboy. Hendrick H. Brown's educational advantages were at the public school of the district at home, and the school at Matawan. On the death of his father he purchased the homestead, and made it his home. A Democrat in politics; he has been active in public life. He assisted as surveyor of highways of the township; was chosen Freeholder, 1861-3, and 1869; on Township Committee, 1869-75 and 1879; also in 1869 was appointed one of the Lay Judges of the Court of Common Pleas, which office he held for ten years. He is likewise a member and an active church and Sunday school worker of the Matawan Presbyterian Church (1906).

Children:

(a) Amelia Crowell Brown, m. Asbury Fountain. Two children.

(b) George W. Brown, died in childhood.

(c) Howard H. Brown, m. Luella Jolly. Residence, Browntown, N. J. A daughter, Gertrude Brown, b. 1908.

(d) Grace Hall Brown, died in childhood.

(e) Josephine Adelia Brown, unmarried. Living at home.

h Maria Brown, m. James Bissett, of South River, a brick manufacturer between Old Bridge and Washington in East Brunswick township. James Bissett was the first Mayor of the Borough of South River. He was also the first Chairman of the Board of Town Commissioners.

Children:

(a) Abraham Warne Brown Bissett, unmarried.

(b) Lillie Rowland Bissett, d. 1878.

(c) Marie Brown Bissett, m. Thomas G. Thompson, whose home is at Westfield, Mass.

(d) Margaret Bissett, unmarried, an invalid.

i Sarah H. Brown, m. Urias Reed, of Englishtown, N. J.

Children:

(a) Laurinda Croft Reed, unmarried.

(b) William Davison Reed, d. a young man.

(c) Maria B. Reed, d. in infancy.

(d) Charles D. Reed, d. in infancy.

j Parker Brown, b. May 4, 1828; d. Dec. 10, 1831, aged 3, 7, 6.

III Keziah Warne, b. Jan. 13, 1772; d.

Secured this name and date from an old detached Bible record leaf in the hands of Mrs. Edward V. Cottrell, living July 20, 1905, in Matawan. She says there is another leaf in the hands of some one else which she promised to get the contents of and send me, but she has never done it.

IV Joshua Warne, b. Jan. 20, 1774; d. ——; m. Mch. 2, 1803, Catharine Brown, d. Oct. 3, 1857, aged 80, 6, 19. Buried in Spotswood, P. E. cemetery. His will, Middlesex Records, New Brunswick, Book B., p. 62. Date Feb. 16, 1814. She left no will or none is recorded. Marriage performed by Rev. John Fountain. Witnesses: Abraham Warne, James Brown.

Children:

John, William, Benjamin, Deborah M.

1 John Warne, m. Ann Barbour. He is a carpenter at Cedar Grove, N. J.

Children:

Mary Eliza, Kate, Elsie, Harriet, Benjamin. W. H. Wheeler gives the following order: Harriet, Catherine, Elsie, Mary Eliza, Benjamin. Mrs. Susie Warne Rose also names Margaret, who is dead.

(1) Mary Eliza Warne, m. Charles N. Buckalew. They had a dau. Catherine, who married a Brown (own cousin) and went west.

(2) Kate Warne, m. Israel Brown, of New York, and had one son, Orville Brown.

(3) Elsie Warne, m. Daniel Bennett, living at Browntown, N. J. (1905).

Children:

Peter, Anna, Grace, Charles.

(4) Harriet Warne, unmarried.

(5) Benjamin Warne, m. Jane Cooper. Lives at Matawan. A soldier in the Civil War, Co. K, 28th Regt., N. J. Vols.

Children:

a Crawford Warne. Living at Matawan.

b Aaron Warne, m. Josephine (dau. of Daniel Walling, of Morristown, Morris Co., N. J.); d. Oct. 28, 1907, aet. 32 years. Interment in Holmdel cemetery. Died at Freneau.

2 William Warn (Warne), b. Sept. 13, 1800; d. Oct. 22, 1852, aet. 52, 0, 9; m. Eliza M. Heyer (or Hyer), b. Aug. 10, 1806; d. Feb. 7, 1852, aet. 45, 5, 28. Buried with at least two children, Louisa and Delia, in Freneau cemetery, or Mt. Pleasant grave yard at Freneau, Monmouth Co., N. J. The old name for Freneau cemetery was Mt. Pleasant, and is just out (south) of Matawan, on the road that turns off from Browntown. Philip Freneau's wife is buried there, and that section is now called Freneau. William Warn was a carpenter.

Children:

Israel, Lydia, Elizabeth, Louisa, Benjamin, Delia, Charles. All (1905) are dead except Lydia and Charles.

(1) Israel Warn (Warne), unmarried.

(2) Lydia B. Warne, b. Oct. 11, 1834; m. Nov. 12, 1868, William H. Wheeden, b. Sept. 6, 1842. Home in early life at Freneau, Monmouth Co., N. J. He was a soldier in the Civil War, enlisted Apr. 2, 1862, Co. G, 10th Regt., N. J. Vols. Re-enlisted Jan. 3, 1864. Discharged July 1, 1865.

Continuous service. Afterwards a wheelwright at Freneau. Gave up occupation, however, in 1873, because of ill health. For some years with his wife in Soldiers' Home at Vineland, N. J.; at present (1905) living at 526 Grape Street, Vineland. Janitor. Has furnished the writer with some information hereabouts.

Children:

(a) Charles H. Wheeden, b. Sept. 20, 1871; d. July 24, 1872.

(b) Laura Wheeden, b. Feb. 7, 1875; d. July 16, 1875.

(3) Elizabeth Warne, b. Oct. 30, 1835; d. June 9, 1872; m. (1) James Allen, who died, aged 36, 7, 10, but tombstone says 37, 7, 10.

One child: Ella N. Allen, m. a Bollin. Living at Ellenville, N. Y.; m. (2) Jacob E. Wilson, of Freneau. He has family Bible with records, but does not reply to our letters.

Children:

Emma, Flora, Minnie, Delia, William, Lillie, Albert, Edward. William and Delia are dead.

(4) Louisa Warn (Warne), b. Feb. 3, 1838; d. Feb. 20, 1858, aet. 20, 0, 17; unmarried.

(5) Benjamin Warn (Warne), b. July 20, 1865; unmarried. Residence, Freneau. Soldier in Civil War. First enlistment in 14th Regt., N. Y. (?) Vols.; second enlistment Co. H, 40th Regt., N. J. Vols. Enrolled Mch. 29, 1865. Died of chronic diarrhea in U. S. army hospital, Fairfax Seminary, Va.

(6) Delia Warn (Warne), b. Jan. 25, 1843; d. Oct. 10, 1863, aet. 20, 8, 15; unmarried.

(7) Charles Warn (Warne), m. Dec. 31, 1868, Annie Leonie Antonie, b. in France. A carpenter in New York City, 28th Street, near 4th Ave. Was a soldier in the Civil War, Co. H, 35th Regt., N. J. Vols.; also served in U. S. Navy. Husband and wife have not lived together for over twenty years (1905).

Children:

Charles Edwin, Cora Leonie Christine.

a Charles Edwin Warn, b. Mch. 31, 1870. Learned carpenter's trade and for a time worked with his father. Later a traveling man in the West. In 1905 was proprietor of Hill Crest Cafe, Third and Olive Streets, Los Angeles, Cal., "a very good restaurant at the top of what is known as 'The Angel's Flight,' reached by a little cable car that is

drawn up a very steep hill to the top." In Mch., 1906, however, Mr. Warn was not there. He had "gone." Is probably unmarried.

b Cora Leonie Christine Warn, b. Dec. 25, 1879; m. Nov. 22, 1900, George A. Peabody, of Michigan. She was out of health and in search of it in California in 1905.

3 Benjamin Warne, d. before Sept. 6, 1893, when will was probated; unmarried. Farmer. Lived alone at Cedar Grove, Middlesex Co., N. J., a farming section on road leading from Matawan to New Brunswick, about three miles from former place. Bequeathed nephew, Benjamin Warn, $200, and rest of estate went to Elsie Bennett, executrix.

4 Debora M. Warne, m. William Green, a farmer at Hillsborough, not a postoffice, but a school district in Middlesex Co. One authority says they have a son living, and another authority declares there were no children.

V Abraham Warne, b. Aug. 14, 1776; d. Nov. 14, 1867; m. (1) Apr. 3, 1809, Charlotte Lambertson, dau. of Joshua and Sarah Ann Brown, (dau. of Peter Brown) Lambertson; m. (2) Sept. 10, 1825, Mrs. Susan (Hall) Brown, b. Nov. 5, 1794; d. Jan. 18, 1868, aet. 72, 2, 13. Both marriages performed by Rev. John Fountain, of Cheesequakes. Witnesses to first marriage, John Brown and Rhoda Lamberson; to second, Stephen Hall and Phebe Hall. Home of parties, Cheesequakes. The second Mrs. Warne's first husband was Whitehead L. Brown, b. Apr. 1, 1787. She is buried in Cheesequakes Methodist cemetery. Her mother's name was Hannah Warne. She had a son, Warner (Warne) Hall, and another, Courtney Hall. Abraham Warne by first wife had: Alfred L. and Dorcas. By second wife: Charlotte, Hannah, Hezekiah, Courtney Hall, Mary E.

1 Alfred L. Warne, b. Oct. 26, 1809; d. Apr. 1, 1882; m. Ann Eliza Burlew, b. Mch. 24, 1812; d. Jan. 14 or 18, 1883. Farmer at Cedar Grove. Both buried in Cheesequakes Methodist cemetery. He was on Madison Township Committee, 1869-70. She was the dau. of James and Mercy Burlew. Cedar Grove is near Browntown. Executors of his will were his three sons.

Children:

Abraham, Stephen, Ira.

(1) Abraham Warne, b. Nov. 10, 1832; d. July 21, 1883; m. Cornelia Wood, b. Aug. 25, 1833. Farmer at Cedar

Grove. Also conducted a mercantile business in New York City. Collector Madison Township, 1869. Chosen Freeholder, 1874-6. On Township Committee, 1881.

Children:

Elmer, Annie, Wood, Cornelia, Abraham. All dead but Elmer (1905).

a Elmer Warne, b. Apr. 16, 1859; m. Oct. 20, 1880, Grace Ronson, b. Dec. 23, 1859. Celebrated 25th anniversary of marriage Oct. 20, 1905. He was a farmer at Cedar Grove.

Children:

Lynwood, Leila, Pearl M., Eola, Ronson, Roland.

(a) Lynwood Warne, b. Feb. 26, 1882, in Matawan; d. 1903.

(b) Leila Warne, b. in Browntown Sept. 9, 1884; bap. Oct. 23, 1891; m. Fletcher Stillwell.

(c) Pearl Madeline Warne, b. Sept. 10, 1888, at Matawan, bap. Oct. 23, 1891, Christ Church Register, South Amboy.

(d) Eola Warne, b. Mch. 29, 1891; dec'd.

(e) Ronson Warne, b. Feb. 5, 1892.

(f) Roland Warne, b. Sept. 6, 1893; d. in infancy.

b Annie Warne, d. Mch. 21, 1865.

c Wood Eugene Warne, b. in Matawan, Mch. 1, 1865; m. June 26, 1892, Minnie Ronson. He lived and died in Matawan.

d Cornelia Warne, d. in childhood.

e Abraham Warne, d. at 25, unmarried.

(2) Stephen Warne, b. Apr. 20, 1834; d. Dec. 20, 1906; m. Mary C. Tice. Interred in Rose Hill cemetery, near Matawan. Was a grocer at Asbury Park, N. J.; also farmed. Died of cancer. Left considerable real estate. Will dated Mch. 6, 1888.

Children:

a Alfred Warne, m. Etta Hendrickson. He is a dentist at Asbury Park, N. J.

b Casler T. Warne, m. Emily Cottrell. He is a dentist at Asbury Park, N. J.

Children:

(a) Harry C. Warne, b. 1899?

(b) Naomi Warne, b. 1902?

(3) Ira Warne, b. Oct. 20, 1843; m. Nov. 13, 1868, Phoebe Martin, b. Aug. 21, 1845, dau. of Milford and Rebecca Martin. Ira Warne is a farmer and local politician at Cedar Grove. Chosen Freeholder Madison Township, 1877-9.

GILMAN B. WARNE AND FAMILY

Children:

Gilman B., Sophie, Ann Rebecca, Ira, Jr., Forest, Alfred L., Clara P., Nellie M., Edith, Stephen.

a Gilman B. Warne, m. (1) Jennie E. Benedict; d. Nov. 30, 1899; m. (2) 1901, Ethel I. Benedict, the two ladies not being related. The first was the dau. of James A. and Anna R. Benedict, of Warwick, N. Y., the family of the present Mrs. Warne being from Woodbury, Conn. Gilman B. Warne was at one time a merchant at 99 Monticello Ave., Jersey City, N. J. He is now Vice President and General Manager of the Kanouse Mountain Water Company, with office at 50 Church Street, New York City, and plant at Oakland, Bergen Co., N. J. Residence, 200 Park Street, Montclair, N. J. The present Mrs. Gilman B. Warne, on her mother's side, is the great granddaughter of John Paulding, one of the captors of Major André, and her father's mother, Unis Strong, was a direct descendant of the Stoddards of the Mayflower.

Children:

(a) Helen Warne, b. Nov. 11, 1902.

(b) Alice L. Warne, b. July 26, 1904.

(c) Gilman Benedict Warne, b. Aug. 17, 1909.

b Sophie Warne, b. May 17, 1871; d. Mch. 6, 1872.

c Ann Rebecca Warne, b. Nov. 17, 1874; unmarried. A school teacher.

d Ira Warne, Jr., b. May 17, 1876; m. Jan. 21, 1897, Mary Matthews, b. Sept. 23, 1876; d. Feb. 23, 1907; funeral 27; dau. of Thomas V. P. Matthews; m. (2) Aug. 1, 1908, Sarah B. Brower, of Morganville, N. J. Ira Warne is a farmer at Morganville.

Children:

Helen and Jennie, twins, b. May 4, 1900; and a son b. Feb., 1907.

e Forest Warne, b. Apr. 21, 1878; d. July 30, 1878.

f Alfred L. Warne, b. May 5, 1880; m. Sept. 21, 1904, Clara W. Brill. He is a merchant in Jersey City.

Child: Mildred Warne, b. June, 1909.

g Clara Potter Warne, b. Mch. 3, 1883; d. Aug. 1, 1889.

h Nellie Mercy Warne, b. Oct. 20, 1885; unmarried. Lives with parents at Cedar Grove.

i Edith Warne, b. Oct. 29, 1887; m. Nov. 27, 1907, George K. Magahn, of South Amboy.

A son, b. Feb., 1910.

j Stephen Clyde Warne, b. July 18, 1891. At home with parents.

2 Dorcas Warne, b. Feb. 7, 1812; d. 1896, at Ledyard, N. Y.; m. 1830, Stephen Burlew, b. 1809; d. 1885. In 1847 settled in Seneca Co., N. Y., near Cayuga Lake.

Children:

Elnora A., Charles A., Maria Fount, James Nelson, Mary Helen.

(1) Elnora A. Burlew, b. 1832; d. Feb. 20, 1883; m. 1862, James Wood, d. 1875. Residence, Union Springs, Cayuga Co., N. Y. Engaged in tile business. No children.

(2) Charles A. Burlew, b. 1835; d. 1890; unmarried. At time of death was living at Ledyard.

(3) Maria Fount Burlew, b. Aug. 13, 1840; m. 1865, Oscar C. Tooker, d. 1882. A farmer at Waterloo, Seneca Co., N. Y. No children.

(4) James Nelson Burlew, b. 1844; m. 1896, Mary Gray. A farmer at Ledyard. No children.

(5) Mary Helen Burlew, b. 1846; d. 1870; unmarried. At time of death living near Ovid, Seneca Co., N. Y.

3 Charlotte Warne, b. Apr. 7, 1828; d. Apr. 27, 1887; m. Horatio Burlew, b. July 1, 1819; d. Feb. 5, 1876.

Note.—Burlew and Buckalew are one and the same name, as all seem to be related. The original spelling was probably Buckalew.

Children:

Elizabeth, Adell, Edsell, Julia.

(1) Elizabeth Burlew, b. Nov. 30, 1848; d. Oct. 1, 1860.

(2) Adell Burlew, b. June 23, 1850; m. Mch. 26, 1873, Martin Bissell, merchant at Matawan, N. J., b. Oct. 25, 1840; d. Mch. 17, 1897.

Child: Edsell Bissell, b. Feb. 5, 1874. Bank clerk at Matawan, N. J.

(3) Edsell Burlew, b. Nov. 13, 1852. Carpenter at Matawan.

(4) Julia Burlew, b. Feb. 4, 1857; m. Halstead Rose, b. Oct. 1, 1860. Farmer, Matawan.

Children:

a Arline Rose, b. Dec. 15, 1886.

b Milton Rose, b. Oct. 31, 1895.

4 Hannah Warne, b. Nov. 27, 1830; d. Dec. 21, 1908; m. William Cottrell. Butcher at Matawan.

5 Hezekiah Warne, known as "Kit Warne," b. Nov. 20, 1832; m. Oct. 10, 1859, Mary Wood, b. Oct. 19, 1837, dau.

of John Wood, Sen. (d. Apr. 1, 1882, aet. 92). Early in life a mason. Later commission merchant, 184 Reade Street, New York City; also farmer and politician. Home at Cedar Grove, but from Mondays until Saturdays his time is mostly spent in New York. Is a large property holder. Various positions, as follows: Assessor Madison Township, 1859, 1863; on Township Committee, 1862; Commissioner of Appeals, 1870; Collector, 1878-81.

Children:

Susie, Evelyn, Mary S., Hezekiah, Jr., Emily C., Martin Russell.

(1) Susie Warne, b. Feb. 22, 1862; d. June 1, 1864. Buried in Cheesequakes M. E. Church cemetery.

(2) Evelyn Warne, b. June 18, 1864; m. 1891, Edward Applegate, d. Jan., 1901, aged about 53. Undertaker, South Amboy, N. J. No children.

(3) Mary S. Warne, b. Jan. 12, 1868; m. Peter TenEyck, accountant, Jersey City.

(4) Hezekiah Warne, Jr., b. Dec. 2, 1872; unmarried. In business with his father. Lived until recently at Cedar Grove, now at Westfield, N. J.

(5) Emily Cottrell Warne, b. Nov. 26, 1876; m. Apr. 29, 1903, James Voorhees, bank clerk at Matawan.

Child: Helen Evelyn Voorhees, b. May 30, 1904.

(6) Martin Russell Warne, b. May 4, 1880. In business with his father in New York. Married Jan. 24, 1906, Jessie G. VanWinkle, of New Brunswick, a teacher.

Child: Russell Runyon Warne, b. Feb. 12, 1907; d. Sept. 18, 1907.

6 Courtney Hall Warne, b. Nov. 10, 1834; d. Mch. 28, 1898; m. Nov. 29, 1865, Sarah Eliza Scobey, b. Oct. 20, 1844, dau. of Jacob Scobey and Hannah (Mundy) Scobey; granddaughter of Samuel and Elizabeth (Frizalier) Scobey, and Samuel Scobey's mother was a Warne. Courtney H. Warne, a farmer and local politician near Matawan, N. J. Public positions: Assessor Madison Township, 1869; on Township Committee, 1874-6; chosen Freeholder, 1878-81. His full name was Noble Courtney Crossfield Hall Warne, but in writing his name he left out both "Noble" and "Crossfield."

Children:

(1) Susan M. Warne, b. May 18, 1867; m. Aug. 4, 1885, Fred Rose, b. Oct. 8, 1866; d. Dec. 9, 1897. Farmer near Matawan.

Child:

Courtney Warne Rose, b. May 16, 1886; d. Jan. 19, 1909, Tuesday, 1:30 p. m. Accountant at Matawan, later at Newark. Furnished the author of this Genealogy with considerable material. Was sick over six months, a great sufferer, but very patient; a promising young man.

(2) Minnie Lu Ella Warne, b. Apr. 20, 1876; m. Apr. 27, 1898, VanLiew TenEyck, b. May 31, 1874. Salesman at Long Branch, N. J.

7 Mary Elizabeth Warne, b. Jan. 18, 1842; m. Edward V. Cottrell, b. June 28, 1845. A carpenter and builder at Red Bank and at Matawan.

Children:

(1) Edna May Cottrell.

(2) Lydia Verbryck Cottrell.

(3) Charles Frederick Cottrell, m. Hulda Harris, of Keyport, N. J.

Child:

Gwendlyn Harris, d. 1905.

B.

Deborah Warne, bap. at Freehold, (Topanemus?), June 15, 1735.

C.

Thomas Warne, m. Hannah.

Children:

Richard and Deborah.

D.

Richard Warne, bap. June 14, 1747, aged 4 months.

E.

Samuel Warne, bap. July 8, 1750, aged 9 months.

F.

Benjamin Warne, b. 1753; bap. Aug. 2, 1753; d. Mch. 20, 1810; m. Feb. 24, 1796, Hannah McKinney, b. Sept. 30, 1769; d. Nov. 13, 1845. Record found among Sussex marriages at Newton:

"Feb. 24, 1796 was married Benjamin Warne and Hannah McKinney by me John Cline."

Benjamin Warne died intestate. See Orphan's Court Records, Newton: May term 1810. John McKinney, bond $2000, guardian until 14 of children.—Thomas, Stephen, and William Warne.

Hannah Warne, widow, bond $2000, guardian of other younger children, Elizabeth, Richard, Nicodemus and John.

August Term of Court, 1817. The account of the administrators of Benjamin Warne, dec'd, $1941.09.

NOTE.—The author thinks there is no doubt about Benjamin Warne, son of Thomas and Hannah, of Middletown Point (now Matawan), being the same, who afterwards married Hannah McKinney, of Sussex or Warren Co. The husband of Hannah McKinney, according to the family record, was born in 1753. Benjamin, son of Thomas and Hannah Warne, according to the Shrewsbury P. E. Church Parish Register, was baptized Aug. 2, 1753, and was probably born only a short time previously. We know of no other Benjamin Warne born in New Jersey in that year. The descendants of Benjamin Warne, of Broadway, say he came to Sussex or Warren Co. from near Bridgeton, N. J. Of course, that may very easily be a mistake, perhaps Bridgeton being taken for Woodbridge, or he may really, as a young man, have been a short time in the vicinity of Bridgeton, before going to Broadway. Anyhow, as this Benjamin,—the Benjamin who married Hannah McKinney—came from South Jersey, and the Warne name not being found in the Cumberland Co. records, it is our theory, and we believe it to be true, that Benjamin Warne, of Broadway, and Benjamin, the son of Thomas and Hannah Warne, bap. Aug. 2, 1753, were the same person, and so we here place him. Moreover, the names of Benjamin and Hannah's first two children would bear out this theory.

According to a letter of Nicodemus Warne, June 2, '04, Benjamin Warne, who, it is said, came from Bridgeton (Woodbridge?), or near there, was the first settler of the family in the township of Franklin, Warren Co., N. J., and selected his farm of 303 acres, adjoining what is now the village of Broadway. He married in Warren Co., (or Sussex at that time). The McKinney estate, in which family he married, joins the Warne family estate there, and is an old one in the neighborhood, inscriptions in an old burying ground on it going back five generations. On his farm Mr. Warne for a time resided in a log house by the brook, but prior to his decease, erected a stone dwelling, which the

widow and family afterwards occupied, and which still stands (1904). Mr. Warne also built a grist mill on his property and ran it until his death, and many years after his death, his widow, a woman of great energy and business enterprise, carrying on the business, erected a second one, which is still standing and is yet used for milling purposes. (Snell's Sussex and Warren.)

Warren County, N. J., was taken from Sussex by Act 20th Nov., 1824.

In the old Benjamin Warne family Bible several of the names are spelled "Warn," instead of "Warne."

Inventory of Estate of Benjamin Warne, of the Township of Greenwich, County of Sussex, N. J., $3,327.30. Filed May 23, 1810, at Newton,—Hannah Warne, administratrix.

Evidently the same Benjamin Warne as of the Township of Franklin, Warren Co.

Children:

Thomas, Stephen, William McKinney, Elizabeth, Richard, Nicodemus, John McKinney.

I Thomas Warne, b. Sept. 23, 1796; d. May 22, 1816.

II Hon. Stephen Warne, b. Apr. 3, 1798; d. Jan. 1, 1879; m. 1835, Mrs. Keziah Warne, nee VanSyckel, b. Sept. 4, 1811; d. Nov. 10, 1884, his brother Richard's widow. Stephen Warne, after his brother Richard's death, succeeded to the homestead by purchase of the other heirs to the estate. He carried on only the farm property, but retained possession of the mill, which he rented, letting the tan yard and currier business, which his brother established, run down. He was a man of integrity in all the relations of life, and sought to do his part well as a citizen. He was a member of the Presbyterian congregation at Stewartsville, and afterwards at Washington, and assisted in the erection of church edifices in both places. He was somewhat active as a member of the Democratic party, was a freeholder of his township for several terms, and represented his senatorial district in the State Legislature in 1843-5.

In Essex Co. Records, Newark, N. J., Stephen Warne and John VanSickle, administrators of Richard Warne, are made defendants in a suit of foreclosure with many others. Sheriff's deed dated May 19, 1840.

Children:

Elizabeth, Rachel V. S., Nicodemus.

1 Elizabeth Warne, b. Oct. 21, 1836; d. Mch. 17, 1849. Buried in the old Mansfield grave yard near Washington.

2 Rachel V. S. Warne, b. Mch. 29, 1839; d. Nov. 30, 1903; m. Dec. 3, 1862, James Edwin Hulshizer, b. near Stewartsville, N. J., Nov. 14, 1840; d. May 15, 1900.

James Edwin Hulshizer, Sen., was a broker on the New York Produce Exchange. He lived in Jersey City for over thirty years, and at the time of his death had his home with his son, James Edwin Hulshizer, Jr., also of said city. His early education was received in the schools in the vicinity of Stewartsville, where he was born and lived until he was of age, notably in what was then known as the Stewartsville Academy. Completing the required course, he went to a boarding school in Maryland. On his return home from this school, he accepted an appointment as teacher in one of the public schools in the vicinity of his home, and had charge of the school for a year.

Children:

(1) Austin Hulshizer, b. Dec. 12, 1863; d. May 26, 1891.

(2) James Edwin Hulshizer, Jr., b. Aug. 7, 1869; m. Dec., 1892, Hattie L. Martin.

James E. Hulshizer, Jr., entered Hasbrouck Institute, Jersey City, in Sept., 1877, graduating in June, 1886. He then entered Columbia College, graduating in 1890. He went immediately into business, and has been so engaged ever since (1905). He is President of the Title Guarantee Trust Co., 83 Montgomery Street, Jersey City, and is living at 16 Gifford Ave., Jersey City, N. J.

Children:

a Natalie Hulshizer, b. Jan. 10, 1895.

b James Edwin Hulshizer, 3rd, b. June 14, 1896.

c Eugene Hulshizer, b. Mch. 28, 1901.

d Stanley Hulshizer, b. June 20, 1904.

See Appendix: Hulshizer.

3 Nicodemus Warne, b. July 30, 1841; m. June 6, 1866, Zeruiah Hulshizer, b. Jan. 18, 1844, dau. of Daniel and Margaret (Carpenter) Hulshizer. Nicodemus Warne, only son of Stephen Warne, succeeded to the estate of his father and continues the business. He has only one child, a daughter, Keziah.

Keziah Warne, b. Oct. 28, 1869; m. Oct. 14, 1891, Edward C. Brill, b. Sept. 22, 1865. He is a Holstein dairyman and breeder of registered cattle and lives at Poughquag, Dutchess Co., N. Y.

Children:

a Warne Hulshizer Brill, b. Oct. 13, 1892.

b Jacob Wilber Brill, b. Nov. 5, 1894.

c Henry Furman Brill, b. June 28, 1897.

d Elizabeth Carpenter Brill, b. Aug. 25, 1903.

III Hon. William McKinney Warne, b. June 20, 1800; d. in the South, May 30, 1869; m. Dec. 2, 1822, Susan Sherrerd, of Belvidere, N. J., b. Sept. 2, 1801; d. Apr. 22, 1849, dau. of Samuel and Ann Maxwell Sherrerd. Buried in the old Mansfield grave yard. Tombstone inscription says: "Apr. 22, 1850," which the family declare is wrong. Hon. William McKinney Warne was a farmer, and had a mill on his farm which he operated. He was assessor of Mansfield Township, Warren Co., in 1827; and was appointed Judge of the Court of Common Pleas Dec. 17, 1838, of same county. Home in Pleasant Valley, near Washington. Was appointed Commissioner of Deeds, Mch. 19, 1850.

Children:

Annie Dunham, Benjamin, Samuel Sherrerd, William Edwin, Jane Elizabeth, Mary McKinney, John Sherrerd, Sarah Sherrerd, Joseph Burnett.

1 Annie Dunham Warne, b. June 28, 1824; m. Sept. 27, 1851, Theodore D. Howell; d. in New York City, Oct., 1897. Importer of French dress goods. In Sept., 1904, she was in Norfolk, Conn. Town address, "The Dakota," 72nd St. and 8th Ave., New York City.

Children:

(1) Jennie Warne Howell, b. Oct. 15, 1852; d. Feb. 12, 1886; m. June 22, 1875, Roberts Le Boutillier, of Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa., a cousin of Le Boutillier Bros., New York. His home, 1904, at Wayne, Pa.

Children:

a Theodore Le Boutillier, b. May 2, 1876.

b Beatrice Le Boutillier, b. Aug. 10, 1880; m. Jan. 26, 1902, Amos F. Barnes, of New Haven, Conn.

(2) Maxwell Dunham Howell, b. Dec. 20, 1856. Living in New York City at "The Dakota."

(3) Annie Grace Gordon Howell, b. June 3, 1861; d. Nov. 22, 1861.

2 Benjamin Warne, b. Jan. 6, 1826; d. Mch. 12, 1877; m. Emma Barkdull. Benjamin Warne lived and died in Chicago.

Children:

William Maxwell, Maud Evangeline, Olive Emma, Alice Sybil.

(1) William Maxwell Warne, b. Jan. 25, 1861; m. Oct. 29, 1885, Mary Grace Stevens.

Children:

a Lester Stevens Warne, b. Jan. 20, 1889; d. Dec. 19, 1891.

b Irma Loretta Warne, b. May 10, 1892.

c Harold Maxwell Warne, b. Nov. 25, 1893.

These children (1904) living with their grandfather, J. K. Stevens, the last heard of him, a photographer in the McVickar Building, Chicago.

(2) Maud Evangeline Warne, b. Apr. 21, 1871; m. Aug. 4, 1892, Walter Kelsey Dwelle.

(3) Olive Emma Warne, b. Oct. 8, 1874; d. June 21, 1892.

(4) Alice Sybil Warne, b. Sept. 20, 1876.

3 Samuel Sherrerd Warne, b. Jan. 1, 1828; d. 1889 at his home in Chicago; m. Jan. 1, 1849, Mary Howell Drinker, of Philadelphia, Pa.; d. 1901.

Children:

Mida Drinker, Harry Drinker, Annie Howell.

(1) Mida Drinker Warne, b. Nov. 10, 1850; d. Oct. 8, 1886; m. July 12, 1881, Walter Morton Howland, Treasurer of Amherst College, Mass.

Issue:

Florence Elizabeth Howland, b. May 28, 1883.

NOTE.—Mida Drinker Warne was a very dear friend of Elva (Glidden) Bush.

(2) Harry Drinker Warne, b. Jan. 15, 1853; m. Mch. 5, 1885, Belle Warren. Supposed to be living (1904) in South Africa.

Children:

a Edith Howland Warne, b. July 15, 1886; d. Apr. 15, 1888.

b Douglas Lyman Warne, b. Nov. 20, 1887.

(3) Annie Howell Warne, b. Jan. 12, 1864; m. Dr. Gramme, dentist, of Chicago.

4 William Edwin Warne, b. near Washington, N. J., May 10, 1830; d. July 14, 1905, (funeral July 18); m. Jan. 8, 1856, Annie Eliza Godley, d. Feb. 18, 1888. Mr. Warne was a miller by trade. He had charge of his father's mill for several years. After marriage lived in Washington, N. J., and was interested in the building of a railroad. Early in the 70's the family removed to New Brunswick, N. J. For a time he was in the milling business there, being interested in the Raritan Steam Mills in Water Street. Later he was

in the grocery business. In 1891 he retired. He died at No. 6 French Street, where he and his unmarried daughter had boarded for years.

Children:

(1) Charles Augustus Warne, b. Mch. 17, 1857; d. Jan. 11, 1882.

(2) Susan Sherrerd Warne, b. Sept. 23, 1860; m. Mch. 2, 1896, Edward Webb McGann, of Atlantic City, where they lived for several years. In 1907 he was at the head of the U. S. weather service in New Jersey. The family have since moved to Charles City, Iowa.

One child:

Alan Warne McGann, b. Oct. 29, 1898.

(3) Mary Ellen Warne, b. Sept. 10, 1865; d. Mch. 21, 1885.

(4) Sarah Lane Warne, b. Dec. 1, 1868. Living (1908) in New Brunswick.

5 Jane Elizabeth Warne, b. June 7, 1832; d. Oct. 9, 1851. Buried in old Mansfield grave yard near Washington, N. J.

6 Mary McKinney Warne, b. Sept. 1, 1834; d. Aug. 12, 1856; m. Nov., 1852, David A. Weed, of New York City; dec'd. No issue.

7 John Sherrerd Warne, b. Jan. 31, 1837; d. Apr. 1, 1905; m. Oct. 3, 1860, Martha A. Osmun, of Washington, N. J. (dau. of Daniel and Sarah J. Osmun); b. Oct. 20, 1839; d. July 14, 1904. A farmer near Washington.

Child:

Robert Irwin Warne, b. Nov. 2, 1871; m. June 6, 1900, Bessie V. Miller, b. Oct. 13, 1878. He is an electrical engineer at High Bridge, N. J. A graduate of Lafayette College, Pa., class of 1896.

Children:

a Paula J. Warne, b. Dec. 28, 1901.

b Marion O. Warne, b. July 27, 1903.

8 Sarah Sherrerd Warne, b. Feb. 9, 1839; m. June 24, 1857, Major Everett Lane, of Rockland, Mass. A merchant there. Captain and Major of Massachusetts Volunteers in Civil War. Military record as follows:

Major Lane raised a company, was elected Captain, and promoted to Major of Massachusetts Volunteers. Served mostly in the 18th Army Corps in North Carolina, in the same division as the 9th New Jersey, Col. Heckman. Later, under Gen. Dix in Virginia, and afterwards a short time in 6th Army Corps, Army of the Potomac. Was Provost Mar-

shal, with headquarters at Sandy Hook, Md., during the Gettysburg campaign.

No issue.

9 Joseph Burnett Warne, b. July 9, 1841, near Washington, N. J., then called Pleasant Valley; m. Oct. 12, 1869, Albina Jenkins, of Rockland, Mass. He left New Jersey in 1861, went to East Abington, Mass., learned the shoe cutter's trade there, in 1862 enlisted in the Civil War, and went out in the 43rd Mass. Vols. as 2nd Lieut. for nine months; returned to East Abington after expiration of term of service and went to work at his trade. In 1864, he enlisted again for 90 days, and went out as 1st Lieut. in Co. A, 60th Mass. Vols., and was again mustered out at the expiration of term of service. In 1865 went to Indianapolis, Ind., as salesman in a wholesale boot and shoe business, and has since remained there (1904).

Child:

Bessie Jenkins Warne, b. Jan. 30, 1876; m. June 8, 1897, Melvin O. Ryker, living at Kempton, Ind. A merchant there.

One child:

Eleanor Vivian Ryker, b. July 4, 1898.

IV Elizabeth Warne, b. June 4, 1802; d. Aug. 23, 1825; m. Chapman Warner, who came from Connecticut. She is buried in the old Mansfield grave yard near Washington, N. J. Chapman Warner had a son, Benjamin, by first marriage and a daughter, Sarah, by a second marriage.

Benjamin Warner, b. Sept. 7 or 9, 1821, in Broadway, N. J.; d. Dec. 4, 1894, in St. Louis, Mo.; m. Sept. 20, 1855, in New York City, Sallie S. Robeson, b. June 27, 1824, in Pleasant Valley, N. J.; d. in St. Louis, Mo., Apr. 14, 1879.

Children:

(1) Morris Robeson Warner, b. in St. Louis, Dec. 6, 1857; d. in same place, Feb. 7, 1884; unmarried.

(2) Ida E. Warner, b. in St. Louis, Nov. 29, 1859. Living there, 1906.

(3) Henry Clay Barnard Warner, b. July 17, 1862; d. Nov. 17, 1865, in St. Louis.

(4) Florence Ann Warner, b. Feb. 6, 1866; d. May 19, 1867, in St. Louis.

Sarah Warner, sister of Benjamin, is dead.

NOTE.—According to Semi-Centennial Historical Discourse by Rev. Wm. A. Holliday, eleventh Pastor First Presbyterian Church, Belvidere, N. J., Mch. 2, 1884, among char-

ter members at organization of said church, Nov. 25, 1834, received by certificate from the Presbyterian Church of Oxford, N. J., were Chapman Warner and John M. Sherrerd, ruling elders, and John Kinney and Mrs. Sarah Sherrerd, private members. John M. Sherrerd d. May 26, 1871, and his son succeeded him as clerk of the session. In 1872 the elders of this church (Belvidere) were Adrian Lot, J. G. Shipman, S. Sherrerd, and A. B. Searles.

V Richard Warne, b. July 1, 1804; d. Oct. 24, 1834; m. Jan. 12, 1832, Keziah VanSyckel, b. Sept. 4, 1811; d. Nov. 10, 1884, (dau. of John and Rachel [Larason] VanSyckel).

Richard Warne, several years before his death, carried on the mill property and also the farm of his father. He likewise established a tan yard, and carried on the tan and currier business. He was a practical business man, and as long as he lived, well represented the admirable traits of character so prominent in the life of his mother. His wife was a member of the Presbyterian Church and a woman of great moral worth and Christian excellence. After the death of her first husband, Mrs. Warne married her husband's brother, Stephen, as we have already noticed. Richard Warne is buried in the old Mansfield grave yard near Washington. He and his wife, Keziah, had one child:

Hannah Warne, b. Nov. 9, 1833; m. John F. Phillips, of Lawrenceville, N. J.

Children:

(1) Jennie F. Phillips, married a farmer.

(2) Lillie W. Phillips, m. William Schenck. Four children.

(3) May Phillips, died young.

(4) Warne Phillips, Professor of Chemistry, Reno, Nevada.

(5) Alexander Phillips, Professor of Chemistry in Princeton University; married, but has no children.

Could get no other information of this family after writing again and again.

A correspondent in Jan., 1910, sent the author the following newspaper clipping, which evidently has connection with this family:

Mr. and Mrs. Theodore F. Phillips, of Langhorne, announce the engagement of their daughter, Miss Sara Breed Phillips, to Mr. John Warne Phillips, Sc. D., of Silver City, Nev. Mrs. Phillips and her daughters are spending the winter in Southern California.

VI Nicodemus Warne, b. Sept. 16, 1806; d. Dec. 20, 1829. A lawyer.

VII John McKinney Warne, b. Apr. 9, 1909; d. Oct. 8, 1831.

G.

George Warne. Was probably a soldier, recorded as George Warner in the War of the Revolution. "Served as a private in the Monmouth County, New Jersey Militia, during the Revolutionary War."

H.

Hannah Warne.

I.

Euphemia Warne.

CHAPTER VI

SAMUEL WARNE, SON OF THOMAS, AND HIS DESCENDANTS

CHAPTER VI

SAMUEL WARNE, SON OF THOMAS, AND HIS DESCENDANTS

SAMUEL WARNE, third son and child of Thomas Warne, Proprietor, and his wife Mary, was born in 1703 or 1704. In Vol. II, No. 3, p. 244, *Publications of the Genealogical Society of Pennsylvania,* we find taken from the Parish Register of St. Mary's P. E. Church, Burlington, N. J., the following:

"Chesquack, near Rariton River, at the house of Francis Lets, 1704. Thomas and Mary Warne 1 child Samuel baptized."

This would make the birth of Samuel as occurring in 1703 or 1704, as above.

That Samuel Warne's first wife was Margaret Arents, dau. of Dr. Jacob Arents, of Newark, N. J., is also almost unquestioned.

New Jersey Archives, Vol. XII, p. 27, Newspaper Extracts. Note at bottom of page: "Dr. Jacob Arents, of Newark. From some of his conveyances of land, it seems probable that he lived in the upper part of Newark, near or even north of the present Belleville. The late Rev. Wm. Hall, of Elizabeth, published an article in the *Newark Daily Advertizer,* of Aug. 5, 1874. (This is a mistake, it should be 1873. —G. W. L.), in which he gave an account of a family Bible printed in London in 1735, containing the following entries:

'Memorandum, Aug. 1, Anno 1739.

My sole on earth; no abiding see,
It is a spirit—and heavenlee,
Dein Seele ist nicht von dieser Welt,
Noch nicht bis in Himmel's zelt.'

I Aren's I was boren Nov. 11, 1673, about two o'clock in the afternoon in a city called London, belonging to the Dutchy of Holstein Gottorp. This Bible is a gift to my beloved daughter Margaret Warne. She was borne the 6th of Nov. 1703 at Mr. Sonman's plantassion near Amboy in East New Jersey."

Extract from article by Rev. William Hall in *Newark Daily Advertizer,* Aug. 5, 1873:

Dr. Jacob Arents "was a denizen of this city (Newark) and a large property holder in the early part of the last century, a Hollander or Netherlandish German by birth, but well Americanized by many years of residence in this country, for about 25 of which at least, we can locate him in Newark. In a register of all his early land surveys, there are more in number set off to his name than to any other individual therein named, and they extend in dates from 1717 to 1735. The surveys to him count up 24 lots in Newark and 2 in Elizabethtown, amounting in acres to upward of 1,200, and making him probably the largest real estate holder living in Newark bounds at that day. They were nearly all in right of Thomas Warne's proprietary, who was a Dublin merchant and one of the original 24 Proprietors of East New Jersey." (Note by author. Mr. Hall seems to have fallen into the error of believing, with Wm. A. Whitehead, that Thomas Warne, merchant, of Dublin, never came over.) "One of these lots is described indefinitely as a tract of land on the eastward part of the township, and another as a piece in Newark great meadows. According to an indenture of sale recorded in Book B at the Register's office, this tract seems to have been sold in 1735 to John Styles, glazier, and is defined as being in the town plat, beginning at Abraham Grant's, since coming to Joseph Johnson, along the back of the Passaic, and near his own. It was signed in the presence of Eliphalet Johnson and Anthony Duff, and before Joseph Bonnel, esq., Judge of the Court of Common Pleas for said County of Essex. Another sale is recorded in 1741 to Stephen Brown, carpenter, the lot being east of Rahway River, within the bounds of the town of Newark, done before the same Justice and in the presence of Charles and Hannah Woodruff. At a town meeting Apr. 6, 1719, Dr. Jacob Arents is recorded as present from Newark. But our principal public source of acquaintance with this name is the famous old folio volume entitled *'A Bill in the Chancery of New Jersey, at suit of John, Earl of Stair,* and others, proprietors of the eastern division of New Jersey against Benjamin Bond and some other persons of Elizabethtown, distinguished by the name of the *Clinker Lot Right Men.'* Accompanying this are maps and publications of the Council of Proprietors, and Mr. Nevill's speeches concerning the riots committed in New Jersey. These are

therein usually called the 'Newark riots,' because these disturbances arising from ejectment cases, resisted as illegal and oppressive, were by the proprietary party largely imputed to Newark men. This ancient book was printed by James Parker, New York, by subscription in 1747, with a few copies 'to be sold by him and Benjamin Franklin in Philadelphia.' The nature and design of the publication made it, as it professes to be, a pretty full *resumè* of the early constitutional and territorial record of New Jersey. But being strongly *ex parte*, its statements and arguments, although learned and plausable, are to be received with caution by the historical inquirer. That great land property case shook the old province from stem to stern, and was a fruitful source of discord and bitterness for several generations. It was the chief of the *causes celebres* in the colonial legal annals of our country. The bill itself was the work of two eminent New York lawyers, James Alexander and Joseph Murray. But in 1752, it had an answer *per contrarium* from the pens of William Livingston, and William Smith, the historian, less in length, but not perhaps in ability."

"'The struggle,' says Rev. Dr. Hatfield, in his invaluable *History of Elizabeth*, resulted in the vindication of the original purchasers of the soil and the defeat of their opponents, the old proprietary party. Their legal interests in these parts seem to have been represented by Newark's leading lawyer of that day, David Ogden; and also by Judge Nevill, of Perth Amboy, several of whose speeches, contained in this folio, utter specially hard and bitter charges against Dr. Jacob Arents, as a dealer in sham titles, etc., and as having cheated by tens and hundreds of acres. 'Jacob, as he took the profit,' says the proprietary council's address, 'so he lived with the name of a cheat and died so.' This was strong language, but he was not then living to defend himself; and as the committee, and also two clergymen are also arraigned *particeps criminis*, we may fairly conclude that the old doctor was atrociously slandered by these, his accusers, and that he was as honest as other folks in intent. And who were this committee who are charged in this party document of also acting on the principle that interest governs the world, and as 'out doing Jacob' in this line? Here are their names, which are, if we mistake not, those of some of the best Jerseymen in these parts of that period, viz: Nathaniel Wheeler, Samuel Harrison, Jonathan Pierson, Nathaniel Camp, John Condit, Michael Cook, Samuel Baldwin, Michael

Vreeland, John Low. We presume not, however, to decide upon this old *res adjusticata,* and by no means would 'rake up the ashes of the dead', but as historically and in real sympathy for all those ancient strugglers in the war of titles, grants, charters, and possessary and homestead rights, the very documentary and parchment debris of which are so extensive and formidable. Copies of this ancient bill in Chancery are now quite rare. One or two, however, are to be found in the N. J. Historical Society Library in Newark. Many years ago we met with one in Elizabeth, long before that old borough had been curtailed in its name by the mark of improvement. And in the same era of boyhood, we there also for the first time, came upon the subject of this notice."

"It was through the once family Bible of Colonel Edward Thomas, a prominent citizen and patriot during the Revolution. This Bible is a London imprimatur of 1735, and without doubt belonged originally to 'J. Arents,' whose name is thus written on several of its fly leaves. The added memoranda of his pen almost in German script and in semi Dutch English are peculiar enough to account for lasting impressions on a wondering youthful eye. They are as follows, being lately recopied, and show the Doctor to have been more skilled in German and Latin than in the King's English:

'Memorandum, Aug. 1, Anno, 1739. Thy sole on erth; no abiding see. It is a spirit,—and heavenlee.' Two lines in pure German follow, sic: 'Dein Seele is nicht von dieser welt Noch raht bis in Himmel's zelt,' which we translate thus: Not from this world did e'er thy soul arise, Nor rests it e'er until in native skies.

I Arents. I was boren Nov. 11th 1673 about two o'clock in the afternoon in a city called London, belonging to the Dutchy of Holstein Gottorp. This Bible is a gift to my beloved daughter Margaret Warne. She was borne the 6th of Nov. 1703 at Mr. Sonman's plantassion near Amboy in East New Jersey. *Newark, April 12, 1742.*"

Note by the author.—It will be observed that this copy is somewhat different from that in the N. J. Archives. While in Mr. Hall's article we have this in addition:

"A memorandum. In the course of my pilgemath I have read the Holy Bible from the beginning to the end, with the books called apocrapha from 1689, Jan. to this day, being the 12th of April 1742, 42 times. I say 42 times.

Soli Deo Gloria!

Truly this is a remarkable record and well worthy of its

duplicated date and affirmation. We doubt whether old Newark either in ancient or modern times had a more faithful Bible reader. The copy of the sacred volume thus indefatigably conned from his 16th to his 69th year by the old physician must have been one in his own native language. We should like to see it, if in being. It is impossible to think that so persevering a reader and lover of the book of truth and grace should have been guilty of heinous malpractices in real estate transactions or land transfers as his old proprietary assailants charged him with. And even in the New York Post Boy, both in English and Dutch as they say in 1739 and 1740 for many weeks, we do not find accusations against him from any other quarter. It is not unlikely that the 'Poor Doctor,' as they call him, through his connection with Warne, son of one of the original Proprietors, (Note by author.—Here it is perfectly plain that Mr. Hall is wrong in taking the Proprietor for his son, although Arents must have had dealings also with the son, that is, Stephen) and yet sympathizing with the people's party, had become peculiarly obnoxious to the aristocratic land holding interest. Dr. Jacob Arentz either died intestate, or did not die in New Jersey, as we do not find his will registered in the probate record office at Trenton. With reference to the Warne family, and also the noted Peter Sonmans, mentioned in his old Bible record, some particulars may be found in the interesting and valuable *History of Perth Amboy, N. J.*, by Wm. A. Whitehead, esqr., of Newark."

Also in N. J. Archives, Vol. XII, note on p. 28, we read: "In 1717, J. Arents and his three children, Nicholas, Mary, and Margaret, were naturalized by Act of Legislature."

On what has been called the John D. Schenck farm, situated in Monmouth County, east of the Freehold and Matawan turnpike, about half a mile on a road that intersects the said turnpike midway between Mt. Pleasant (now called Freneau) and Morganville, near the old homestead house on said farm, is an old burying ground, known as the Disbrow burying ground. In this burying ground there is or was, according to Stillwell, a stone to Jacob, son of Samuel and Margaret Warne, d. May 26, 1729, aet. 2. This was evidently the son of the Samuel and Margaret Warne here before us, who was named after his grandfather Dr. Jacob Arents. The author has been informed that several stones have been carried away (stolen) from this grave yard. Could any of them have been Warne stones?

In the Parish Register of the Shrewsbury, N. J., P. E. Church, we find this record:

"May 25, 1746. Keziah, dau. of Samuel and Margaret Warner," (Warne?) "of Middletown Point, was baptized publicly," i. e., in church. The "Warne" in parenthesis is our addition. As to the Warne name being written Warner is no great surprise, since it was quite common for another, or one not of the family, to make that mistake,—some going so far as to claim that all the early Warners, so called, in New Jersey were Warnes, written Warner by mistake.

We haven't any record of the death of Margaret Warne, but she must have died before her husband, because, among the marriage licenses of those times, we note that of Samuel Warne and Hannah Disbrow, both of Perth Amboy, Nov. 3, 1755. James Steen, esqr., of Eatontown, says, or intimates, that this Samuel Warne was the son of the Proprietor. In the meantime had Samuel changed his residence from Middletown to Perth Amboy? He may easily have done so. Hon. John W. Herbert, and also the late Mrs. DeWitt Clinton Mather, say Samuel Warne, son of the Proprietor, married Hannah Green. Miss Edith H. Mather likewise says that she thinks this was so, and that there is such a record in the Secretary of State's office at Trenton, whether among wills or not she cannot tell. She further says, too, that Joshua Warne and wife Elizabeth, her ancestors, (and he Samuel's younger brother) sold land to Samuel in 1736. If this was the same Samuel, and manifestly he was, he certainly must have been married twice at least, but whether the second time to Hannah Disbrow or Hannah Green is a question, unless his marriage to Hannah Disbrow was his third.

In drawer 1754-1763, Middlesex Co., (Secretary of State's office, Trenton), is this:

"Samuel Warne and Hannah Warne his wife, both of Southern precinct of Perth Amboy, and Henry Marth, of Northern precinct of Perth Amboy, bound unto his excellency Jonathan Balehor, esq., Gov. for £500, Samuel Warne and Hannah Warne, late Hannah Disbrow, administrators, with the will annexed of Griffin Disbrow, dec'd, which remained unadministered by Richard Fitz Randolph, dec'd, June 5, 1756." This at any rate proves that one of Samuel Warne's wives was Hannah Disbrow.

Mr. Steen says Samuel Warne, of Middletown, had two sons, both Thomases, the first baptized Sept. 18, 1758, and

the second June 15, 1766. These baptisms are on the Parish Register of Shrewsbury P. E. Church. Samuel Warne, after his marriage to Hannah Disbrow, must have returned to Middletown. Steen also says that Samuel Warne, son of the Proprietor, left a will, 1776-1778.

In the Genealogical Record, p. XXIII, found in the N. J. Hist. Soc., we read: "Denyke—Conraed Denyke bought land of Samuel Warne and Margaret his wife in 1727. Probably the name was meant for Conraed Tenyke or Ten Eyck as the name is now generally given."

Here is another record of the same transaction: According to the Freehold records, a deed entered in the clerk's office Aug. 16, 1729, and given by Samuel Warne, of Middletown, Monmouth Co., N. J., with the approbation of his wife Margaret, and also signed by her with her husband, transferred to Conraed Denyke, of New York City, two acres of land in consideration of £18, the deed being dated Dec. 8, 1727.

Mrs. Courtney H. Warne says Samuel Scobey, her grandfather, was probably Samuel Warne's grand son. Samuel Scobey had a daughter Hannah, who was Mrs. C. H. W.'s father's sister. In a deed in possession of Mrs. C. H. Warne, of Matawan, from Richard Franses, ex. of Thomas Warne, dec'd, to John Bowman, the following description occurs: "Beginning at a white oak tree, standing on the easterly side of an old road leading from Samuel Warne's to Burnt Fly bog &c &c," the date of the deed being Mch. 4, 1785. The same description practically is given in another deed, also in possession of the same Mrs. Warne, said deed being dated July, 1819, this deed being between Benjamin Hulce, of the county of Middlesex and state of New Jersey, of the first part, and William Rogers of the same county and state. We have also seen, in possession of Mrs. Rose, Mrs. Warne's daughter, a deed of sale from John Bowman to Benjamin Hulst, Apr. 1, 1796, town of Freehold and County of Monmouth, N. J.: "Beginning at a white oak tree marked on four sides, standing on the easterly side of an old road leading from Samuel Warner's (Warne's) to Burnt fly &c nine acres."

In Book No. 1, p. 249 of Surveys at Perth Amboy we find that George Leslie surveyed for Samuel Warne the following tract of land in the county of Middlesex, in the eastern Division of New Jersey, Beginning at the N. W. corner of

John Haye's land, where it toucheth the line of the land *now* belonging to *Joseph Warne,* &c &c," the date being Nov. 10, 1748.

The later dates above given evidently refer to Samuel's son Samuel.

The will of Samuel Warne:

In the name of God Amen, the nineteenth day of October in the year of our Lord Christ one thousand seven hundred and seventy six, I Samuel Warne, of South Amboy in the County of Middlesex and Province of New Jersey, being sick and weak in body &c &c.

Imprimis: It is my will and I do order that my funeral charges & and all the Debts that I in conscience owe be paid in a Convenient Time after my Decease out of my personal estate by my executors herein after named. It is my will and I do order that my beloved wife Hannah shall have all the Income and profits of my Plantation and Lands for and during the time that she remains my widow on condition she makes no wast of Timber, nor uses any but on my said Plantation. Also I give and bequeath unto her my Best Bed & furniture and two of my cows and ten pounds worth of Houshold Goods forever. It is my will and I do order that after my said ceases to be my widow that all my estate Real be sold excepting my Salt meadow which I give and Devise unto my son Samuel, his Heirs and assigns forever, with this proviso, if there shall be personal estate sufficient to pay my Debts, if not, to be sold for said uses, by my executors or the Survivor of them to the best advantage it may be, and the money arising from the sale thereof to be Equally Divided in six shares, viz: Between my son Samuel, and my Daughters, Sarah, Margaret, Anne, and Huldah, and the children of my daughter, Kekijah (Keziah) Deceased, in manner following, to Samuel, Sarah, Margaret & Kegiah (Keziah) children to them, their heirs and assigns forever, and the shares of Anne and Huldah to be put out to interest, and the interest arising therefrom to be paid to each during their natural lives and after their Death their shares Separately to their heirs and assigns forever. Never the less if the interest money arising from Anne's share should be Insufficient for her maintenance in case of sickness, or any other casualty, that in such cases my executors may take part of the principal as they shall Judge necessary for her relief. And In order to enable my executors to fulfill my Will I do Order and appoint, and it is my will that all my moveable

estate be sold as soon as may be after my Decease excepting what is here before Bequeathed to my wife and what my executors may think reasonable in meat, Drink, Grain and Hay for to enable her in her circumstances to keep House for the payment of my Dets as aforesaid. Lastly, I nominate, constitute and appoint my son Samuel Warne and my nephew Joshua Warne, and my friend Obadiah Herbert executors of this my last will and Testament, ratifying and confirming the same, revoking and Disannulling all other wills & Testaments by me heretofore made. In Testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal the day and year first above written

Samuel Warne [L S]

Witnesses:

Martin Van Nortwick, Thomas Buckalew, Alexander Van Nortwick.

Proven at Burlington, N. J., Nov. 7, 1776, Trenton, Book 18 p. 19. Secretary of State's office.

In New Jersey Archives, Vol. 2, Second Series, p. 401, we find:

"New Jersey
Middlesex s. s

WHEREAS inquisitions have been found against the following persons who have either joined the Army of the King of Great Britain or have otherwise offended against the form of their allegiance to this state" (of whom Samuel Warne was one) these persons are to appear &c before the Court and give answer or said allegations will be considered true, and judgment entered &c Date Aug. 15, 1778.

NOTE.—Samuel above, the *son* of Samuel, son of the Proprietor, is here evidently meant.

Children of Samuel Warne, son of the Proprietor, and Margaret his wife: Jacob, Samuel, Sarah, Margaret, Anne, Huldah, and Keziah.

A.

JACOB WARNE, d. May 26, 1729, aet. 2 years. Buried in Disbrow burying ground.

B.

SAMUEL WARNE, b. ——; d. before May 15, 1795; m. Sarah, dau. of Eleazar Fairchild, of New Milford, Litchfield

Co., Conn. He went to Digby, Nova Scotia, in 1783, with the Loyalists, who founded the town in that year.

N. Y. Gen. and Biog. Record, Vol. 34, July, 1903, p. 197, contains a list of Loyalists who were mustered at Digby, N. S., May 29, 1784, in which the name of Samuel Warne appears.

Children:

Thomas, Stephen, Kezia, and another daughter.

I THOMAS WARNE, b. circ. 1773; d. ——; m. —— Lowe at Digby.

Children:

1 Samuel Warne, Jr.
2 Thomas Warne, Jr.
3 Jesse K. Warne.
4 Elizabeth Warne.
5 Catherine Warne.

Order uncertain and can find out nothing more about them.

II STEPHEN WARNE, b. circ. 1776; d. ——; m. Oct. 24, 1799, Dorcas McIntyre, at Digby.

Children:

1 John Warne, b. 1800.
2 Hannah Warne, b. 1802; m. George S. Nichols.

These were the grand parents of E. Hart Nichols and Frank W. Nichols, Barristers, at Digby, Nova Scotia (1904).

3 Kezia Warne.
4 William Warne and others.

III KEZIA WARNE, m. Ambrose Cossitt. A number of children.

IV ANOTHER DAUGHTER who married Daniel McGregor, and moved to Maine.

C.

SARAH WARNE. Probably married Nathan Beers, of Middletown. Marriage license dated Nov. 25, 1749. She was then of Perth Amboy. Nathan Beers was among the taxpayers in Middletown in 1761.

D.

MARGARET WARNE (1).

E.

MARGARET WARNE (2).

F.

ANNE WARNE.

G.

HULDAH WARNE.

H.

KEZIAH WARNE.

Children of Samuel Warne by his wife Hannah:

The Parish Register of Christ Church at Shrewsbury, N. J., gives these baptisms:

Thomas, son of Samuel & Hannah Warne, Middletown Point. Public. Sept. 18, 1758.

Thomas, son of Samuel Warne, Middletown, June 15, 1766.

The first must have died in infancy or early childhood.

The second was not mentioned in his father's will, and so he also must have died early.

Or, was this the Thomas Warn, of South Amboy, who d. May 26, 1814, in his 47th year. Inventory dated June 11, 1814. Appraisers,—John Morgan and Peter Burlew.

See in Chapter VII, under Joshua, son of Joshua.

CHAPTER VII

JOSHUA WARNE, SON OF THOMAS, AND HIS DESCENDANTS

CHAPTER VII

JOSHUA WARNE, SON OF THOMAS, AND HIS DESCENDANTS

Joshua Warne, fourth son and child of Thomas Warne, one of the twenty-four Proprietors of East Jersey, was born Dec. 23, 1706, and died Aug. 5, 1758. Joshua was a name in the Lord family, it is said. Joshua Warne's tombstone inscription at Topanemus is as follows:

"Here lies interred the body of Joshua Warne, who departed this life August the fifth Day in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and fifty eight, aged fifty one years, seven months, and thirteen days."

Joshua Warne's wife was Elizabeth Throckmorton, dau. of Joseph and sister of Job Throckmorton. According to his will, which was executed the day before his death, he was a farmer and miller, and lived at South Amboy, Middlesex County, N. J. He appears also at one time to have lived in Middletown, or at Middletown Point, now Matawan. Eleven children are mentioned in his will, although he had at least twelve, one having died years before. He was a man undoubtedly of considerable standing.

The following is a copy of the will of Joshua Warne, of South Amboy. He died the day after it was executed:

"August 4th, 1758. In the name of God Amen. I Joshua Warne of South Amboy in the County of Middlesex and Province of New Jersey, yeoman, being very Sick and weak in Body but of perfect mind and memory thanks be given unto God. Therefore calling unto mind the mortality of my Body and knowing that it is appointed for all men once to die do make and ordain this my last Will and Testament, that is to say principally & first of all I Give & recommend my Soul to God the Almighty hand that gave it, and my Body I recommend to the Earth to be Buried in a decent Christian manner at the discretion of my executors, nothing doubting but at the General Resurrection I shall receive the same again by the mighty Power of God, and as touching such Worldly Goods where with it hath pleased God to bless

me with in this life I Give demise and dispose of the same in the following manner and form.

Imprimis I order and desire my executors hereafter mentioned to pay off all my just & lawful Debts and the better to enable them to pay my several Creditors their legal demands my Will is that my executors shall Sell and Convey the Fulling Mill with ten or twenty Acres of Land adjacent thereto and more if my said executors judge necessary together with so much of my Stock and other superfluous moveables to defray & discharge the Same. Item. I order my said executors to Sell Convey & dispose of the residue and remainder of my Real & Personal estate whenever my youngest son Job arrives to the age of thirteen years and to be disposed off & distributed as hereafter recited vizt. That my said executors shall make an equal Division of the Purchase money of my Estate Stock and other Moveables when Sold Share & Share alike unto my beloved Wife Elizabeth in lieu of her Dower, and to my dear Children Thomas Joshua John William James Ezekiah Joseph Job Mary Elizabeth and Catherine when they come of full age or if any of my Daughters should marry then they & their Heirs pperly entitled to the Said bequest & deem'd as of full age. Item. I order my executors to maintain and Support my younger children to be Supported & maintained in meat drink Cloathing and Schooling, proper & sufficient till the disposal of my Said Place and then that the proportional Division arising from the Sale thereof shall be put out to the younger Childrens use till of full age to the Safest & most Solvent hands they can best judge and likewise that my dear Wife shall remain and continue together with my dear Children in their minority or under age shall receive and enjoy the benefits accruing and arising from the said Plantation and remaining Stock for the Support above mentioned and the Surplus thereof during said time should exceed to be equally distributed as above. And that my dear Wife during her tender care of my dear children shall live possess & enjoy her usual liberties & privileges in and over my House and Plantation till the day of her marriage & no longer if before the Sale thereof and in case she should marry now & then I give & bequeath unto her my best Bed & furniture my Gray mare & Saddle together with a small decent furniture for a Room to the value of five pounds. Item. I Give & bequeath unto my beloved Son Thomas as his Birthright my Bay Horse with a white face. Item. I order my said executors

that they shall take just care to put out my Several Sons as soon as they arrive at the age of Sixteen years shall be Bound and put out to proper Trades to their liking. Item. My last design and Will is that in case any of my dear children should happen to dye before they come to full age as above specified that their proportional parts as above bequeathed shall then fall & devolve to their Surviving Brothers & Sisters to them their Heirs & assigns forever. Item that my Daughters Mary & Elizabeth out of their proportional parts give & pay unto my other dear children the sum of five pounds each of them out of their particular Shares having already received from me equivalent to this deduction. Item I order & appoint my beloved Wife Elizabeth my sons Thomas and Joshua to be whole & sole executors of this my last Will & Testament.

Signed Sealed pronounced & Declared in presence of us interlined before Sealing & Delivery, the words on day of her marriage & no longer if before & the word Thomas Richd Frances, Samuel Warne Robt Savage.	Joshua Warne, L S

Be it Remembered that on the twenty-eighth day of August one thousand seven hundred and fifty eight before me Thomas Bartow duly Authorized personally came Richard Frances & Samuel Warne who being duly Sworn do Depose that they were present & saw Joshua Warne the Testator in the foregoing Will named Sign and Seal the same & heard him publish and Declare it to be his last Will & Testament, and that at the doing thereof he was of Sound mind & memory to the best of their knowledge & as they verily believe and that at the Same time Robert Savage was present and signed as a Witness together with them the Deponents in the Testators presence.

Thos Bartow

Be it also Remembered that at the same time Elizabeth Warne Thomas Warne & Joshua Warne the executors in the foregoing Will named personally came before me & were qualified for the due execution thereof by taking the usual Oath of executors as appointed by Law.

Thos Bartow

Probate Granted by Governor Bernard in the usual form.

Dated 28 Augt 1758
Recorded Sept. 26, 1758 Liber F of Wills p 549, Trenton.

NOTE.—Joshua Warne, of Perth Amboy, gentleman, and wife Elizabeth, deed land to Samuel Warne (his elder brother) in 1736, which shows that he was not then of South Amboy, but of the older city.

Copy of deed from Stephen Warne to his brother Joshua: "To all People to whom these presents come, Greeting. Know ye that I Stephen Warne of Amboy in the County of Middlesex and Province of East New Jersey, Husbandman for the consideration of good will and affection which I have and do have towards my loving brother Joshua Warne of the same county and Province husbandman have given and granted, and by these presents do freely, clearly and absolutely give and grant unto the said Joshua Warne his heirs executors and assigns all that Tract of Land lott number 3 situate lying and being in the county aforesaid. Beginning at a Walnut Tree formerly Marked on four sides growing up from the Root adjoining to a chestnut standing on the South East Side of a Swampy piece of ground being formerly called Walter Newman's South West corner from thence running West 63 chains and a half to the South line of the whole Tract, thence South along the same near 70 chain to the furthermost extent of the same Southward which is 143 chain from George Willock's land, thence East North East to the brook that leads into Matawan creek, and along the same near six chains to the upper corner of Thomas Warne's Land and north along his line to the place where it began. Bounded north by Stephen Warne's Land and west and south by the lines of the whole tract as first laid out to Thomas Warne, Deceased, and Easterly by Thomas Warne's Land to lye for three hundred acres be it more or less. Together with &c &c— of me the said Stephen Warne as fully and amply as I did hold the same, being eldest son and heir to my father Thomas Warne, Dec'd. To have and to hold unto the said Joshua Warne, his heirs and assigns forever to the only use and benefit and behoofs of him the said Joshua Warne, his heirs and assigns forever. In witness whereof the said Stephen Warne doth set his hand and seal this 19th day of October in the tenth year of our Sovereign Lord George's Reign of Great Britain, France and Ireland anno Domini 1723. Ste^{n} Warne [L S]

William Carhart witness.
Deed taken and acknowledged Apr. 23, 1733.
Book K, Deeds, p. 298, Trenton.

NOTE.—The above described tract seems to be that from which was taken afterwards the tract deeded by John Warne, Guardian of William Bennett, idiot, to Abraham Warne, Nov. 1, 1808.

Children:

MARY WARNE, bap. Aug. 3, 1735; d. ——; m. after Aug. 4, 1758, —— Smith.

SARAH WARNE, b. Nov. 5, 1736; d. Oct. 11, 1742.

THOMAS WARNE, oldest son, d. between June 13, 1774, and Sept. 24, 1774.

ELIZABETH WARNE, b. Dec. 14, 1739; d. Feb. 2, 1822; m. Obediah Herbert.

JOSHUA WARNE, b. Dec. 13, 1740; d. Feb. 10, 1814; m. Melenny Disbrow.

JOHN WARNE.

CATHERINE WARNE, m. l. July 24, 1760, William Bennett.

WILLIAM WARNE, bap. July 12, 1747, aged 7 months; m. Alletta Willett.

JAMES WARNE, bap. June 13, 1749.

EZEKIAH or HEZEKIAS or HEZEKIAH WARNE, bap. Oct. 28, 1750, aged 8 months.

JOSEPH WARNE, bap. Apr. 10, 1754; d. probably Jan. 1, 1791.

JOB WARNE, bap. May 17, 1757.

A.

MARY WARNE, bap. at Freehold, Aug. 3, 1735; d. ——; m. after Aug. 4, 1758, —— Smith.

It was claimed a few years ago that a family of Smiths, in Spotswood, was descended from her, but the author has been unable to find them. James Steen, Esqr., of Eatontown, says: "It was probably Mary, dau. of Joshua, who m. Patrick Robertson, in her 16th or 17th year," m. l. Sept. 3, 1749. Those people, however, were from Monmouth, while this Mary's home was in Middlesex. It is true, the age of Mary in each case, i. e., Joshua's Mary and Steen's Mary, would permit this supposition. But then there is the will of Joshua, Mary's father. Evidently *this* Mary was not married when her father wrote his will, or died. There was

a marriage license issued to Thomas Smith and Mary Warne, of Perth Amboy, Jan. 31, 1757. It could hardly be that *this* Mary either was Joshua's daughter, unless at the time of her father's death she was a widow or had been divorced, and had resumed her maiden name. But, by the way, a remark of this kind would apply to her as marrying Patrick Robertson, in case, when she married, she had a position or was employed anywhere in Monmouth County. Or, if she had been divorced from Patrick Robertson, she would naturally have taken her maiden name anyhow.

For possible descendants, see in Appendix under Brown II. Benjamin Brown m. Rhoda W. Smith, dau. of Thomas and Mary (was it Warne?) Smith.

B.

SARAH WARNE, b. Nov. 5, 1736; d. Oct. 11, 1742. Buried at Topanemus. Beekman says she died Oct. 11, 1742, aged 5, 11, 6. Stillwell says d. Oct. 8.

C.

THOMAS WARNE, oldest son or oldest surviving son, as per birthright reference in his father's will. Was he the oldest child? Died between June 13, 1774, the date of his will, and Sept. 24, 1774, when the will was probated. His wife, Mary Prall, was the sister of Lewis and Isaac Prall, of Staten Island, whose father's name was Isaac and mother's name Maria. (See Dutch Church Records, Staten Island.) In New Jersey marriage licenses we find Thomas Warne, of Middlesex, and Mary Prall, of Staten Island, were licensed to be married under date of Feb. 19, 1759. Mary Prall had a sister Catherine, who was born May 10, 1741, and baptized Apr. 13, 1742. Thomas Warne appears to have been at one time in the pottery business at South Amboy. Thomas Warne's widow afterwards married William Bennett. See under their son John Warne, *Guardian.*

Recorded Dec. 1, 1774 } In the name
Thomas Warne's Will } of God Amen.

The thirteenth Day of June, seventeen hundred and seventy four, I Thomas Warne, of South Amboy, in the County of Middlesex, and State of New Jersey, being sick and weak of body, but of a sound Disposing mind and memory. Blessed be God. Wherefore calling to mind the mortality of my body, and knowing that it is appointed for all men once to Die do make and ordain this my Last Will and Testament.

Principally and first I give and Recommend my Soul to God who gave it and my Body to the Earth from whence it was taken to be Buried in a Christian and Decent like manner by my executors herein after named, nothing Doubting but at the General Resurrection to Receive the same again by the mighty power of God who gave it, and as touching such worldly estate where with it has pleased God to bless me with in this Life I give and dispose of in the following manner: Imprimis. It is my will and I do hereby order that all my just Debts and Funeral Charges be well and sufficiently paid at a Convenient after my Decease by my executors hereinafter named, and for the payment of my Debts it is my will and I do order that my executors shall sell the unnecessary part of my moveable estate which with what moneys I shall have and be owing to me at my Decease to Pay and Discharge my Debts as aforesaid, but if not sufficient then my will is that my executors shall sell so much of my Land (where it shall be the least Damage) as shall make up such Deficiency. My will is that my wife shall have the Benefit and Increase of all my Land and Salt meadow (excepting such as may be necessary to be sold as aforesaid). During her natural life or widowhood for the maintenance of her and my children During their minority, but in case she should Die or Marry then my Land and Salt Meadow to be sold and the Proceeds thereof to be Divided amongst my three Sons Joshua, Lewis and John, vizt to Joshua the sum of five pounds more than either of his two Brothers to be paid to them as they shall severally arive at the age of Twenty one.

My will is that after the Death of my wife, or in case she should marry that then all the Remainder of my Moveable Estate be sold and the Proceeds thereof to be equally Divided between my three Daughters Catherine, Alsha (Alice) and Sarah, or to the Survivor or Survivors of them. Lastly I do nominate, constitute, appoint and ordain my two Brothers-inlaw Lewis Prall and Isaac Prall executors of this my last will and testament, Revoking &c &c

In Witness, the day and year above written

Thomas Warne [L S]

Witnesses
Joshua Warne
Peter Brown
Job Warne

Proved at New Brunswick, Sept. 24, 1774. Book L of Wills p. 159, Secretary of State's office, Trenton, N. J.

Children—order uncertain:
Joshua, Catherine, Lewis, Alsha (Alice), Sarah, John.

I JOSHUA WARNE, born just after his grand father died, and was baptized and named after him, Dec. 13, 1760. He was probably the oldest child of his parents, who at that time appear to have been living at Middletown Point (Matawan).

II CATHERINE WARNE, of South Amboy. Probably unmarried. At least according to the New Brunswick records she could not have been married in 1795. See under her brother John.

III LEWIS WARNE, b. ——; bap. July 8, 1764, then of Middletown. Christ Church (Episcopal) Register, Shrewsbury, N. J.

IV ALSHA (Alice) WARNE.

V SARAH WARNE, b. ——; d. ——; m. ——, Jacob Tice (son of John Tice), d. in Monmouth County, N. J., Nov. 17, 1805. Sarah Warne was Jacob Tice's first wife, his second wife being Ellen Carney, who died at Cambridge, N. Y., aged 90. The children of Jacob Tice and Ellen Carney Tice were:

1 William Tice, who died in Peoria, Ill., and left two sons there.

2 James Tice, died unmarried.

3 Julia Ann Tice, m. William Chauncey, A. M., merchant of New York, b. Jan. 21, 1793. Charles Chauncey, second President of Harvard College, was the immigrant and ancestor of all who bear the name of Chauncey in the United States, as it is claimed. His mother's name was Agnes ——. Charles Chauncey is buried in the old burying ground at Cambridge.

The children of William and Julia Ann Chauncey who were married May 3, 1818, were:

(1) Ann Christiana Chauncey (adopted).
(2) Margaret Chauncey, b. Jan. 25, 1819.
(3) Helen Chauncey, b. Aug. 23, 1820.
(4) Julia Chauncey, b. June 10, 1824.
(5) Mary Frances Chauncey, b. July 20, 1832.
(6) Charles William Chauncey, b. Jan. 5, 1838.

4 Helen Tice, m. J. W. Harris, of New York, an importer of China. They had one son, Charles Harris.

5 Eliza Tice, unmarried.

6 Margaret Tice, m. —— Hawley, at Cambridge, N. Y., who was in the iron business there.

Jacob Tice was a soldier in the Revolution.

State of New Jersey,
Office of Adjutant General.
Trenton, December 5, 1901.

It is Certified, That the records of this office show that Jacob Tice was commissioned Second Lieutenant of Captain Thomas Hunn's Company, First Regiment, Monmouth County, New Jersey, Militia. October 12, 1775; Second Lieutenant, Captain John Burrows' Company, Brigadier General Nathaniel Heard's Brigade, New Jersey State troops, June, 1776, five months' service; took part in the battle of Long Island, New York, August 27, 1776; and in the battle of White Plains, New York, October 28, 1776; First Lieutenant Captain John Schenck's Company, First Regiment Monmouth County, New Jersey, Militia; commanded company at battle of Germantown, Pennsylvania, October 4, 1777; First Lieutenant same company May 23, 1778 to August, 1778; wounded at the battle of Monmouth, New Jersey, June 28, 1778; First Lieutenant same company two months tour January and February, 1779; First Lieutenant same company, one monthly tour June 13, 1780,—during the Revolutionary War.

(Signed) Alexander C. Oliphant,
Adjutant General.

Children of Jacob Tice and Sarah Warne Tice:

John Francis, Sarah, Euphamia, Catherine, Ann.

1 John Francis Tice, b. ——; d. ——; m. Harriet Boyce Suydam, dau. of Jacob and Sophia Boyce Suydam.

Children:

Jacob, Ida, Catherine Rapalja, Mary Ann, Elizabeth, Sarah, Cornelia.

(1) Jacob Tice, b. May 18, 1798, in South Amboy township, Middlesex Co., N. J.; was raised in Middlesex and Monmouth counties; while in his teens worked on a farm. When he was born, Washington had been President just 18 days. In 1808-9 lived in New York City, and played ball where the City Hall now stands. Saw the first steam boat, the Clermont, go up the Hudson. When from 17 to 19 years of age, lived in Albany, N. Y., his father having a china and glass store there. Afterwards learned the tailor's trade. Moved to Hamilton Co., Ohio, and while there mar-

ried, July 25, 1826, Eliza Morehead Elder, at Mechanicsburg, now Chester, Butler Co., Ohio. She was born in Indiana Co., Pa., Feb. 14, 1809, and died in Covington, Ind., Nov. 15, 1890. Was "a Christian woman, loving wife, devoted mother, kind neighbor, known and loved by all around her." Jacob Tice and wife, with their baby, moved to Covington, Ind., in 1828. In 1837, was commissioned a Justice of the Peace at Covington by Gov. David Wallace, and served his full term. For 12 years was Postmaster at same place. Died there Sept. 5, 1886, aged over 88 years; a Christian and most exemplary man, honored and loved by all who knew him.

Issue:

Catharine, Joshua David, John Rappelyea, Ann Amelia, Frederic Randolph, Margaret Duncan, Eliza Elder.

a Catherine Tice, b. Springfield, Hamilton Co., O., Apr. 30, 1827; d. at Frankfort, Ind., Apr. 21, 1905; m. 1843 or 1844, Alexander Gordon, a merchant of Lafayette, Ind.

Children:

Amelia, Charles, Elizabeth. The last married George Ingham, a lawyer of Chicago.

b Joshua David Tice, b. at Covington, Ind., Sept. 28, 1830; d. Nov. 25, 1830.

c John Rappelyea (or Rapelyea) Tice, b. at Covington, Ind., Aug. 15, 1832; d. Oct. 20, 1889, in Jackson Co., Oregon; m. Margaret Wright and had 12 children, all living (1906) in Oregon.

d Ann Amelia Tice, b. Aug. 28, 1837; d. Feb. 23, 1866; m. Thomas Layton, and had one child, who died in 1864.

e Frederic Randolph Tice, b. Mch. 26, 1841; d. Apr. 13, 1904, at Frankfort, Ind.; unmarried. Was a dry goods merchant. In 1862 was elected Justice of the Peace at Frankfort and served four years. In 1870 elected sheriff, and reelected in 1872. In 1888 was U. S. Gauger at Terre Haute, and held the position almost four years, being appointed by President Harrison.

f Margaret Duncan Tice, b. Feb. 10, 1843; d. Mch. 4, 1843.

g Eliza Elder Tice, b. July 12, 1844; m. May 31, 1865, Thomas Fleming Davidson, b. in Covington, Ind., Feb. 17, 1839; d. May 19, 1892, at Crawfordsville, Ind., where his widow (our correspondent) still lives. Mr. Davidson, son of Samuel H. Davidson, of Fountain Co., was a lawyer. He first learned the miller's trade and followed it; also worked

on his father's farm until he decided to study law. He read law with Recorder Miller, of Covington, and, with dauntless courage and perseverance, won a high place in his chosen profession. In 1870 he was elected to the Judgeship of the Circuit Court in the counties of Warren, Fountain, Montgomery, Boone and Clinton. This office he filled six years. In 1876 he was elected Judge of the new circuit, composed of the counties of Warren, Fountain and Vermillion. His decisions have been widely quoted and he was the author of several admirable law text books, among them "Davidson's Overruled Cases."

One child:

Annie Mary Davidson, b. Nov. 14, 1867; m. June 21, 1893, Mason B. Thomas, B. S., a graduate of Cornell University. He is (1906) Rose Professor of Biology, Curator of the Museum, and Dean of Wabash College, Crawfordsville, Ind.

No issue.

(2) Ida Tice, b. 1800; d. ——; m. Peter Buckaloo, or Buckalew. Lived in New Brunswick, N. J., and had quite a family.

(3) Catherine Rapalja Tice, b. Jan. 9, 1804, at Middletown Point, N. J.; d. May 16, 1892; m. Frederick R. Hulbert, son of Dr. Paten R. Hulbert and Sarah (Youngs) Hulbert. He was born in Vernon, N. Y., Mch. 9, 1805. His marriage occurred May 30, 1827, in Second Street, New York City, and was performed by Rev. Eli Baldwin.

F. R. Hulbert filled several positions in the revenue service under the law of 1846; was Alderman of the 5th Ward of Brooklyn, N. Y.; was a reporter at one time of the Proceedings of Congress, having had the acquaintance and friendship of Henry Clay, Daniel Webster, General Cass and many other distinguished men. He was not without some note as a contributor to the press, and was a writer of poetry as well as of prose. He died Apr. 29, 1857, from an injury received on a railroad.

Children:

Charles Frederick (1), Richard Theodore, Caroline Amelia, Charles Frederick (2), John Whitfield, Geraldine, Henry A. W., Ida Louise, Mary Julia.

a Charles Frederick Hulbert (1), b. in Jersey City, N. J., May 5, 1828; d. May 8, 1833.

b Richard Theodore Hulbert, b. in Jersey City, July 3, 1830; d May 3, 1833.

c Caroline Amelia Hulbert, b. in Spotswood, N. J., Nov. 1,

1833; m. Bushnell B. Loomis, who, being out of health has retired from business (1906).

Children:

Charles F., Ida, Alice, Henry, Mattie, William.

Charles F. Loomis has been in the real estate business for some years.

d Charles Frederick Hulbert (2), b. in Brooklyn, N. Y., Apr. 26, 1836; m. (1) Louise Disbrow, (2) Mrs. Cornelia (Stillwell) Ackerman.

Children:

Edith J., Frederick R., Nellie.

e John Whitfield Hulbert, b. in Brooklyn, N. Y., Nov. 27, 1838; d. unmarried.

f Geraldine Hulbert, b. in Brooklyn, N. Y., Dec. 21, 1840; m. James W. Dare. He (1906) is a retired farmer.

Children:

James W., Jessie, William K.

James W. Dare is with the New York Herald. William Knight Dare is with the New York Journal.

g Henry A. W. Hulbert, b. in Brooklyn, N. Y., Jan. 9, 1843; d. unmarried.

h Ida Louise Hulbert, b. in Tappan, N. Y., Nov. 26, 1844; m. (1) David I. Gaul, (2) Lewis R. Norton; d. 1899.

David I. Gaul was for many years connected with the wholesale dry goods firm of Tefft, Weller & Co., of New York City.

Son: Charles F. Gaul, b. in Brooklyn, Aug. 17, 1867. Was a journalist.

i Mary Julia Hulbert, b. in Tappan, N. Y., Mch. 27, 1847; d. 1852.

(4) Mary Ann Tice, b. 1806; d. single.

(5) Elizabeth Tice, b. 1810; m. Timothy Lockwood:

Children:

a Frank Lockwood, m. Sarah A. Lockwood.

b Henry Lockwood, d. young.

c Timothy Lockwood, m. Addie Downey.

He has a dau. Addie who m. Fred Coudet, son of the lawyer, Fred Coudet, and they live in Cranford, N. J.

d Harriet Lockwood, m. John Lily. Their dau. Lizzie m. Rev. F. Childs, of Fairfield, Conn. John and Harriet Lily lived at Fayette, Ind. Both are dead. Rev. Mr. Childs has written many books and a history of Fairfield, Conn.

(6) Sarah Tice, b. 1815; d. 1893; m. Henry Hadkins.

Children:

a John Hadkins, m. Mary McCrea.

b Amelia Hadkins, m. Charles Low.

c Louise Hadkins, d. young.

(7) Cornelia Tice, b. about 1823; d. young.

2 Sarah Tice, m. —— Shumway.

3 Euphamia Tice, m. James Daniels.

4 Catherine Tice, m. Peter Wyckoff. Removed to Hamilton Co., Ohio.

5 Ann Tice, m. John Beers. A dau. Amanda F. Beers, b. July 23, 1812; d. Jan. 6, 1889; m. Oct. 7, 1829, James Carmichael Dustan, b. Dec. 8, 1803; d. ——

Children:

Oscar Carmichael, William, Sarah Ann, James Carmichael, Isaac Kipp.

(1) Oscar Carmichael Dustan, b. Oct. 26, 1830; m. Mary L. ——.

Dealer in real estate. Residence 138 Montclair Ave., Newark, N. J. (1908).

Children:

a Ada Marshall Dustan, b. July 29, 1867; m. Nov. 26, 1886, Henry Francis Backus.

Children:

(a) Ada Frances Backus, b. Aug. 5, 1888.

(b) Kenneth Harrison Backus, b. June 19, 1894.

b Anna Dustan, b. Oct. 21, 1869; m. Aug. 21, 1895, Charles Doremus Canfield. No issue.

c Adrian Mortimer Dustan, b. Mch. 8, 1871; m. June 20, 1895, Bertha M. Miller.

Child:

Russell Miller Dustan, b. May 23, 1896.

d Jessie Louisa Dustan, b. Dec. 10, 1872; m. Oct. 14, 1894, Robert Adam Tounahill (?).

Children:

(a) Raymond Dustan Tounahill, b. Aug. 28, 1895.

(b) Robert Adam Tounahill, Jr., p. June 15, 1901.

e Helen Amanda Dustan, b. June 8, 1876; m. Aug. 19, 1896, William Maurice Canfield.

Children:

(a) Marian Dustan Canfield, b. June 20, 1897.

(b) Dorothy Aileen Canfield, b. Nov. 28, 1898.

(c) Rachel Allen Canfield, b. July 26, 1903.

f Mary Ella Dustan, b. Mch. 29, 1880; m. Aug. 31, 1904, William Chester Davenport.

(2) William Dustan, b. Jan. 28, 1832; d. Aug. 14, 1853.

(3) Sarah Ann Dustan, b. Mch. 15, 1834; m. Oct. 3, 1865, Robert Chamberlain Crane, d. Jan. 9, 1903, in 63rd year.

Children:

a Arthur Benson Crane, b. May 6, 1867; m. May 26, 1897, Anna Apgar.

b Adele Crane, b. Jan. 29, 1869.

c Emma Crane, b. May 8, 1871; m. June 14, 1896, Samuel Hartwell Nesbitt.

(4) James Carmichael Dustan, b. Dec. 17, 1837; d. Dec. 28, 1898.

Children: Names not furnished.

(5) Isaac Kipp Dustan, b. Dec. 2, 1839; d. May 11, 1840.

VI JOHN WARNE, b. Jan. 20, 1773; d. between 50 and 60 years of age; m. Susannah Keturah Brown, b. Oct. 17, 1774; d. ——.

They were born, married and lived many years at Cheesequakes (now Browntown), Middlesex Co., N. J., (South Amboy Township). They afterwards lived in Monmouth County. He and his wife and some of their children, some say as early as 1815, but it must have been several years later, perhaps as late as 1827 or 1828, left Monmouth County and went to the township of Romulus, in western New York, settling near Cayuga Lake. The country was new. People at that time went to mill on horse back through the woods beyond Lodi. One day two of the boys were out in the woods near their home, and saw a bear climb a tree. One of the boys remained and watched while the other went home and reported to his father, who came with help and felled the tree, killing the bear, and capturing two cubs.

John Warne's thirteen children were all born in New Jersey, several, after the removal of their parents, remaining in that state until maturity, but all finally moving to the town of Romulus, while several later went to Michigan, and lived and died there, viz: Maria, Phoebe Hulda, Hannah, Clarkson and Chauncey. Clarkson Warne, b. 1812, the 10th child, used to speak of the ocean, and of going out with the men to the oyster beds, probably in the mouth of the Raritan River, and of the schoolhouse, where he went to school, no doubt Cedar Grove. His son Thomas says that his father was about 16 years old when the family went to Western New York, which would make the year about as we have

said, and not 1815; but his daughter Elizabeth says he was 12.

John Warne, while living at Romulus, drove several times to Michigan, four times driving the same horse over the road. The last time he returned from that state he came in a one-horse wagon without springs, which had a top on it made of blue jean painted red to make it shed water.

Query: Could John Warne have been at one time in the pottery business at South Amboy? Mrs. Dorcas L. (Warne) Smyth, on July 17, 1908, at the house of her son-in-law, George L. Greenwood, near Tinton Falls, N. J., showed the writer a gray or drab stone jar marked "Warne & Letts, S. Amboy, N. Jersey, 1807." She says the jar was made by one of her ancestors. Who else could this have been in that case, but her grand father, as her great grand father was not living in 1807? No doubt, Thomas Warne was in the pottery business and his children kept on afterwards with the industry, John probably being the last. Mrs. Smyth also declares that her grand father, John Warne, went to western New York *twice*,—several years intervening between the two trips or residences, which may account for the differences in the reported dates.—the last time being about 1824 or 1825, or possibly later.

NOTE 1.—John Warne's wife had a sister Lydia Brown, the wife of Simon Vreeland.

NOTE 2.—John Warne's mother, after the death of her first husband, Thomas Warne, married again to one William Bennett, which marriage resulted in the birth of a son, William Bennett, Jr., who was later, in law, termed an idiot, although he appears to have had considerable sense, too, and lived to be about 70 years old; one authority stating that he died around 1863-4, and another around 1870-1875, the former probably being nearer correct. The author brings this matter up because it aids through a certain deed (given below) in establishing this particular line of Warnes. The said John Warne, youngest son of Thomas and Mary Warne, of South Amboy, was appointed, in 1807, the first guardian of his half brother, the said William Bennett, Jr., as will be seen below, the second guardian, after John Warne had gone west, being John Burlew, Esqr. One report is that $30,000 was placed on deposit in some bank for said idiot's support, and after his death was to be divided among John Warne's children or their heirs. But this must be a mistake, as evidently from what is given below, it must have been *land* and not money that was thus devoted.

NOTE 3.—We here then give a copy of this deed already spoken of, which shows that in 1808 there was no personal property (or money), but only land in trust for said idiot. And likewise we observe that the portion of land referred to in the deed was part of the original tract,—at or near Matawan,—conveyed by Stephen Warne, eldest son and heir of Thomas Warne, the Proprietor, to his brother Joshua, Oct. 19, 1723.

See under Joshua, the son of the Proprietor, at the beginning of this chapter.

NOTE 4.—Mrs. Dorcas L. Smyth says this John Warne could not have been her grand father, as her grand father had no brothers or sisters, and but one half brother, the idiot, William Bennett. The author, however, has worked out the matter as he has, and if Mrs. Smyth is right he cannot understand it.

John Warne Guardian of William Bennet an idiot to Abraham Warne	Deed.

Recorded June 22nd 1819 in D XIV of Middlesex Deeds folio 409-410 by Wm. P. Deanncette (?).

This Indenture made this first day of November in the year our Lord 1808. Between John Warne of the township of South Amboy in the county of Middlesex and State of New Jersey of the one part and Abraham Warne of the same township, county and state aforesaid of the other part.

Whereas, his excellency Joseph Bloomfield, esqr., Chancellor of the said state of New Jersey, did by his commission in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and seven appoint the said John Warne, Guardian to take charge of the Person and Estate of William Bennet, an Idiot of the said county of Middlesex. *And whereas,* a Petition was Presented by the said Guardian to the Orphan's Court of the county aforesaid for the Purpose of his being authorized to make sale of the real estate of the said Idiot, or so much thereof as will be sufficient for the payment of the same and expenses, situate in the said county, and an order of the court obtained in the words following, to wit. John Warne, Guardian of the Person and Estate of William Bennet an Idiot, on Petition to sell lands, this Petitioner having ex-

hibited to this court under oath that there is no Personal estate of the said Idiot's as far as he has been able to discover the same. As also of the debts from the same. Whereby it appears that there is no personal estate aforesaid to pay the debts aforesaid. And stating that the said Idiot is Possessed of real estate in the county of Middlesex aforesaid, and praying the aid of the court in the Premises. It is therefore ordered that the Petitioner have leave to sell the real estate or Part thereof aforesaid to pay the debts of the said Idiot, he advertising the same for the time and in the manner prescribed by law.

And whereas the said John Warne, the guardian aforesaid, in Pursuance of the order of the Orphan's Court of the county of Middlesex aforesaid did give notice by advertisement according to law that he would on the fourth day of October last Past offer the Property of the said William Bennet an Idiot for sale lying in the county of Middlesex aforesaid.

And whereas the said Guardian agreeably to said notice did attend on the Premises on the day appointed in order to dispose of the same by way of Public Vendue, and the Tract of Land and Premises which are hereinafter mentioned and described, being Part of said Idiot's land, was struck of to the said Abraham Warne between the hours of twelve and five in the afternoon of said day at sixteen dollars and sixty two cents per acre, he being the highest bidder therefor.

Now therefore in order to confirm the hereinafter described land and Premises unto the said Abraham Warne.

THIS INDENTURE WITNESSETH that the said John Warne, the Guardian aforesaid for and in consideration of the sum of two hundred and fourteen dollars and fifty five cents money of the United States of America to him in hand paid by the said Abraham Warne at or before the ensealing and Delivery of these Presents, the receipt whereof he doth hereby acknowledge and himself to be therewith fully satisfied, contented and paid, and him the said Abraham Warne, his heirs, executors, and Administrators from every Part and Parcell thereof do hereby acquit, exonorate and discharge, have granted, Bargained, sold, aliened, Released, enfeoffed, conveyed and confirmed, and by these Presents, Do Grant, Bargain, sell, alien, Release, enfeoffe, convey and confirm unto him the said Abraham Warne, and to his Heirs and assigns forever All that tract or lot of land situate in the township of South Amboy in the county of Middlesex and state

of New Jersey aforesaid and adjoining on the north west side of the said Abraham Warne's land. Beginning at a stone planted for a corner in said Abraham Warne's North line distant 24 chains and 50 links on a course 53 degrees and 21 minutes east from a white oak saplin marked on four sides standing in the forks of the Roads at a place known by the name of the Rocky Hills, said white oak saplin is the beginning corner of a tract of land containing about 155 acres, formerly John Warne's deceased. And from said stone Running (1) north 4° W 13 chains. Thence (2) N. 89° E 25 chains and 25 links to the line of the land formerly John Warne's deceased. Thence (3) South 79° 20′ W 7 chains and 70 links to a corner of the same. Thence (4) S 53° 21′ W 20 chains and 50 links to the place of beginning, containing thirteen acres and eight thousand four hundred and sixty square links, all the above courses are according to the Present Pointing of the needle, which lot of land and premises is part of the farm or Plantation Given to the said Idiot by the last Will and testament of his father William Bennet deceased to which the said William Bennet had right by deed from under the hands and seals of Lewis Prall and Isaac Prall, executors of the last will and testament of Thomas Warne deceased, to which the said Thomas Warne had right by a general release from under the hands and seals of the Legatees of Joshua Warne deceased to which the said Legatees had Right by the last will and testament of their father Joshua Warne deceased, to which the said Joshua Warne had right by deed of sale from under the hand and seal of his brother Stephen Warne, Heir at law to his father Thomas Warne dec'd to which the said Thomas Warne had right by Patent and Grant from the General Proprietors of East New Jersey on the thirtieth (30th) day of November 1695 for one thousand acres. Recorded in the Surveyor General's office at Perth Amboy in book E page 246 of which the above farm and lot of land is part of the said thousand acres, refference to the said deeds, wills, Releases, Patent and Grant being had, will more fully and at large appear. Together with all and singular the buildings, houses, orchards, mines, minerals, waters, water courses, profits, Priviledges and advantages to the said tract and lot of land and Premises belonging or in any wise appertaining. And also all the estate, Right, title, Interest, possession, property, claim and Demand whatsoever of the Said Abraham Warne of in or to the same. To HAVE AND TO HOLD, the above

Granted and bargained premises with every of their appurtenances unto him the said Abraham Warne his heirs and assigns to his and their proper use, benefit and behoof forever. And the said John Warne, the Guardian aforesaid for himself, his Heirs, executors, and administrators do covenant and agree to and with the said Abraham Warne his Heirs and assigns that he has not done any act, matter or thing so as to alter, change, charge or in any wise incumber the above granted and Bargained premises with the appurtenances or any part or parcell thereof. In witness whereof these Parties to these Presents have hereunto interchangably set their hands and seals the day and year first above written.

John Warne,
guardian.

Signed, Sealed & Delivered
in the Presence of
Richard Herbert.
Joshua Lamberson.

State of New Jersey s. s.

Be it remembered that on the fifteenth day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty before me, John Heard, one of the Masters in the High Court of Chancery in the State of New Jersey, personally appeared John Warne the within grantor and acknowledged the within instrument to be his voluntary act and deed by him signed, sealed and delivered for the purposes therein named.

John Heard.

Also we find in this connection in the records at New Brunswick, N. J.:

Apr. 4, 1795.—Mary Bennett and Catherine Warne (evidently mother and daughter) to George Heard, they of South Amboy, and he of Woodbridge.

"Know all men by these presents that we Mary Bennett, and Catherine Warne of South Amboy, in the County of Middlesex and State of New Jersey, for and in consideration, and good causes us here unto moving, have made, ordained, constituted and appointed and by these presents do make, ordain, constitute, and appoint our trusty friend George Heard, of Woodbridge, in the county and state aforesaid, currier, our true and lawful attorney for us, and in our names and to our use to ask, demand, recover or receive of

and from Lewis Payroll, executor of the last will and testament of Thomas Warne, late of South Amboy &c &c

Children of John and S. K. (Brown) Warne:

Lewis, Catherine L., Johnson, Benjamin Rezo, Scobey, Maria, Thomas, Phoebe Huldah, Hannah, Clarkson, Nancy Jane, Rhoda Margitta, Chauncey C.

NOTE.—A number of these, before going to Western New York, worked in New York City.

1 Lewis Warne, b. in Cheesequakes, now Browntown, N. J., Dec. 3, 1793; d. Jan. 6, 1863, in Romulus, N. Y.; m. Dec. 7, 1818, Sarah La Tourette, b. Feb. 28, 1800; d. Jan. 17, 1897. Marriage was performed by Rev. John Fountain, of the M. E. Church. Witnesses: Johnson Warne, Susan La Tourette.

Lewis Warne was a soldier in the War of 1812-15, and later received 160 acres of land from the Government; but where this land was we do not know. After his death, his widow for several years before she died, drew a pension. Military record as follows:

State of New Jersey,
Office of Adjutant General,
Trenton, Aug. 15, 1905.

IT IS CERTIFIED, That the records of this office show that Lewis Warne served as a Private, Captain James Robinson's Company of Dragoons, Lieutenant-Colonel James Abraham's Regiment New Jersey Detailed Militia; enlisted in first tour of duty April 28, 1813, for three months, and discharged June 30, 1813; enlisted in a second tour of duty (company re-entered the service) July 1, 1813, for three months; discharged September 18, 1813, during the War with Great Britain 1812-1815.

R. Heber Breintnall,
Adjutant-General.

The Regiment during this service was stationed at the Highlands of Navesink, New Jersey. The company was raised in Monmouth County, New Jersey. The Regiment was ordered out for six months service unless sooner discharged. The service was performed in two separate tours, the first tour from April 28, 1813, to June 30, 1813; the second tour from July 1, 1813, to September 18, 1813, when it was discharged.

Lewis Warne went to Seneca Co., N. Y., in 1834.

Children:

Margaret S., James L., Katherine Ann, Albert A., Dorcas L., David L., Sarah Elizabeth, Hannah B., Miranda A., John Lewis, Coe Smith.

(1) Margaret S. Warne, b. Sept. 2, 1819; d. ——; m. Harmon McDuffie.

Child: Cyrus T. McDuffie.

(2) James L. Warne, b. Mch. 23, 1821, in New Jersey; d. June 12, 1898, at house of his son, Col. D. D. Warne, Fairfield, Herkimer Co., N. Y.; m. Caroline M. Parker, of Cayuga Co., N. Y., d. 1878.

He moved from N. J. to Seneca Co., N. Y., with his father and was there engaged all his active life in the manufacture of wagons.

Children:

Dwight D., Stella E., Frank L., Martha S., Ida Mae.

a Dwight D. Warne, b. 1855, in Seneca Co., N. Y.; m. 1877, Vida E. Brown, a teacher of Ontario, N. Y. He was educated in the State Normal School at Albany, N. Y., graduating in 1876, since which time he has been Principal and Superintendent of Schools in different parts of New York State. For sixteen years was Superintendent of the Fairfield Military Academy, under the visitation of the War Department, on account of which he has since been known as Col. Warne. For the past ten years (1907) he has been engaged in private work in Syracuse, N. Y.

One son:

Howard Mason Warne, b. 1878, at Williamson, N. Y.; m. June 25, 1904, at Little Falls, N. Y., Leora May Rafter, b. 1884, dau. of Judge J. W. Rafter, of Mohawk, N. Y. They live in Syracuse, he being in the employ of the Bell Telephone Co. there. H. M. Warne was Assistant Commandant at Fairfield when his father was Superintendent at the Academy. Mrs. Warne is a graduate of the high school at Mohawk, and of Ossining at Sing Sing; while for a time also she attended at Pratt's Institute, in Brooklyn.

One daughter: Florence Warne, b. 1905.

b Stella E. Warne, m. Fred Wiser, of Richfield, N. Y. He is a wealthy capitalist and speculator living at Blue Ridge, Georgia, which has been his residence for many years. He is connected with the postoffice there. Mrs. Wiser was a very successful teacher before marriage. The family moved to Georgia on account of her health.

Two sons:

(a) Clarence Wiser, an expert telegraph operator in Chicago, Ill.

(b) Frank Wiser, a student and teacher of music in Atlanta, Ga.

c Frank L. Warne, m. 1899, Cora M. Warner, a teacher of Gloversville, N. Y. He has the degree of L.L. B., having graduated in law and oratory from colleges in Washington and Boston. For many years he occupied positions in Government service in Washington. He is now (1907) steward of a state hospital at Willard, N. Y. No children.

d Martha S. Warne, m. Edward Hunt, an electrical engineer of Ovid, N. Y., where their home is. No children.

e Ida Mae Warne, m. 1893, Wallace Branaugh, a wealthy manufacturer of Carthage, N. Y., their home. She graduated from a Fairfield Seminary and for several years afterward taught in the institution. No children.

(3) Katherine Ann Warne, b. Oct. 2, 1822; dec'd; m. James Magee. Home at Manasquan, N. J.

Children:

a James L. Magee.

b Morgan DeLancy Magee.

(4) Albert A. Warne, b. Dec. 17, 1824; dec'd; m. Roselle Brown, dec'd.

A son living in Michigan (1905).

(5) Dorcas L. Warne, b. Mch. 16, 1827; m. Dec. 24, 1848, William H. Smyth, b. July 27, 1819; d. Dec. 24, 1902. Mr. Smyth's grand father came from Wales, and his ancestors were Bond-Smyths. He was a farmer at Morganville, N. J. Mrs. Smyth was named after Abraham Warne's daughter of the same name. She makes her home at Asbury Park and Middletown, N. J.

Children:

Warne, Adaline, Albert W., DeWitt, Electa E., Harry LaTourette.

a Warne Smyth, b. Dec. 9, 1849; m. Jan. 8, 1879, Eva L. Stout, b. July 10, 1853. A lawyer at Weehawken, or Jersey City.

Children:

(a) Sarah Dorcas Smyth, b. Jan. 14, 1880.

(b) Euretta Meeks Smyth, b. Aug. 4, 1881; m. John Valient.

(c) Arthur L. Smyth, b. May 30, 1886.

b Adaline Smyth, b. Jan. 6, 1852; m. Sept. 15, 1875, George L. Greenwood, b. Jan. 30, 1857. A farmer.

Children:

(a) Wm. H. S. Greenwood, b. Oct. 19, 1876.

(b) Emma C. Greenwood, b. Feb. 8, 1879.

(c) Stephen G. Greenwood, b. Jan. 31, 1888.

c Albert W. Smyth, b. May 31, 1854; m. Nov. 22, 1879, Mary P. Tunis, b. June 6, 1866. A farmer at Morganville, N. J. (1905).

d DeWitt Smyth, b. Feb. 15, 1857; d. Mch. 13, 1857.

e Electa E. Smyth, b. May 28, 1860; m. Nov. 29, 1882, Joseph V. Quackenbush, b. Jan. 8, 1855; d. Jan. 24, 1888.

Children:

(a) Addie G. Quackenbush, b. May 4, 1883.

(b) Myron J. Quackenbush, b. Nov. 10, 1884.

(c) Eva L. Quackenbush, b. July 3, 1886.

(d) Joseph V. Quackenbush, Jr., b. Oct. 11, 1887; d. July 12, 1893.

f Harry LaTourette Smyth, b. May 18, 1862; d. Sept. 13, 1863.

(6) David L. Warne, b. Sept. 12, 1829; d. May 24, 1851. Buried in Freneau cemetery, or the old Mt. Pleasant grave yard at Freneau, Monmouth Co., N. J.

(7) Sarah Elizabeth Warne, b. Oct. 28, 1832; d. July 9, 1906; m. John B. Bliss. Residence, Storrs, Conn.

Two children:

a John Bliss. Has a position of some kind at the State House, in Albany, N. Y.

b Hattie Bliss, m. —— Stocking. Mr. Stocking is a Professor in the Connecticut Agricultural College at Storrs. Letters to these people were not answered.

(8) Hannah B. Warne, b. May 1, 1835; m. —— Emsberger.

Two children:

Allen and Millard Emsberger.

(9) Miranda A. Warne, b. Oct. 27, 1837; dec'd.

(10) John Lewis Warne, b. Mch. 10, 1840; d. Sept., 1860.

(11) Coe Smith Warne, b. Feb. 18, 1845. Residence, Hoyt Corners, N. Y. No answer to letter.

Two children:

Lewis Warne and a daughter. Lewis was crushed under a car in Illinois, May, 1907.

2 Catharine Louisa Warne, b. Sept. 6, 1795; d. Aug. 23,

1826; m. June 20, 1815, John Furman. Marriage by Rev. John Fountain. Witnesses: Lewis Warne and Eliza Wood. Lived in New Jersey.

Children:

Scobey and Perry.

(1) Scobey Furman, b. Mch. 31, 1823; d. Dec. 18, 1855, (aet. 32, 8, 18); m. Jane Norton, b. Sept. 17, 1829; d. May 5, 1856, (aet. 26, 8, 18).

Children:

a Charles F. Furman, b. Oct. 9, 1848; d. Feb. 24, 1859, (aet. 10, 4, 15).

b Carlos N. Furman, b. Jan. 18, 1852; d. Mch. 13, 1852, (aet. 0, 1, 24).

c Emma A. Furman, b. June 22, 1853; d. Oct. 24, 1854, (aet. 1, 4, 2).

This family all buried in the old cemetery at Morenci, Mich.

(2) Perry Furman, dec'd.

Two children, a boy and a girl.

3 Johnson Warne, b. Nov. 27, 1798; d. at Romulus, N. Y., 1844; m. Dec. 22, 1821, Ruth Ann Collans, b. Nov. 22, 1799; d. Nov. 6, 1871. Lived for a while in New York City; from there moved to Ovid, N. Y., and finally to Romulus.

Children:

Charles Lee, George Washington, Lydia Ann, John J. (1), John J. (2), William Lewis, Barbara Ann, Harvey M., Darwin.

(1) Charles Lee Warne, b. Oct. 23, 1823; living, 1905; m. Apr. 10, 1849, Gertrude VanNyce. Residence, Ovid, N. Y. A painter and decorator.

Children:

a Mary Ella Warne.

b Branan Warne.

(2) George Washington Warne, b. May 15, 1825 or 1826; d. Jan. 7, 1892; m. Sept. 25, 1850, Susan S. Sherwood, b. Feb. 18, 1828. Residence, Trumansburg, N. Y. A contractor and architect there. Served in the Civil War in 21st N. Y. Cavalry, and was Commissary Sergeant. Was connected with the fire department in Trumansburg, 1872-1876.

Two children:

Sara Ella Warne, m. George Becker; and Charles H. Warne, b. May 3, 1855; d. June 6, 1881.

(3) Lydia Ann Warne, b. May 23, 1827; dec'd; m. (1) Jan. 1, 1850, John T. Brush; m. (2) Coe B. Smith. Her

home was in Prattville, then Hudson, and finally Petoskey, Mich.

Child: Charles Lyman Brush.

(4) John J. Warne (1), b. June 19, 1830; d. Aug. 28, 1830.

(5) John J. Warne (2), b. June 20, 1831; m. Jan. 14, 1858, Jane Koon, d. Feb. 12, 1894. She was a sister of William L.'s wife. In 1905 he was living at Petoskey, Mich. Early a carriage maker, then farmer.

Children:

Frederick Warne, d. in infancy.

Martha Ann Warne, has been a teacher for several years.

(6) William Lewis Warne, b. Aug. 5, 1833; dec'd at East Jordan, Mich.; m. Aug. 29, 1855, Elizabeth Koon. Was first a wheelwright, then a farmer, and finally had a drug store with his son; went in 1858 to Medina, in 1878 to Petoskey, in 1883 to East Jordan. He and his brother, John J. (2), once lived on adjoining farms at Petoskey.

Children:

a Fremont C. Warne, M. D., b. 1858. Studied at Lisbon, Mich., and in the fall of 1880 entered the Medical Department of the University of Michigan, which he graduated. In 1883 commenced practice and opened a drug store with his father in East Jordan, where he resides.

b Grace L. Warne, dec'd; m. Mr. Gilbert.

(7) Barbara Ann Warne, b. Dec. 17, 1836; dec'd; m. Stephen Dawes, dec'd. Home for many years in Hudson, Mich. *She* lived later with her daughter in Columbus, Ohio.

Child:

Ione Dawes, dec'd; m. a Mr. Ellsworth, who is still (1905) living, and has one son, Carl Dawes Ellsworth.

(8) Harvey M. Warne, b. Apr. 17, 1838; d. in October in Andersonville prison after being taken prisoner at Gettysburg. Was a wheelwright.

(9) Darwin Warne, b. Apr. 21, 1840; d. 1859, at Ovid, N. Y. A student studying for the ministry.

4 Benjamin Rezo Warne, b. Nov. 29, 1800; d. Oct. 26, 1888, in Romulus, N. Y.; m. (1) Mary Combs, b. Oct. 10, 1800; d. Feb. 28, 1861; m. (2) Sophia Sly, d. Sept. 4, 1885, aet. 73.

Children:

Andrew Jackson, Aaron, Gertrude Eliza, John, Mary Jane, Harriet.

(1) Andrew Jackson Warne, b. Oct. 29, 1821; d. Dec. 18,

1861; m. Jan. 1, 1845, Roxanna King, b. Apr. 14, 1824; d. June 15, 1881.

Children:

Burroughs P., Mary E.

a Burroughs P. Warne, b. July 29, 1846; m. Oct. 3, 1872, Jennie A. Smith, b. Oct. 7, 1880. A carpenter at Auburn, N. Y.

Children:

(a) Gertrude S. Warne, b. Sept. 6, 1873; d. Sept. 27, 1894.

(b) Helen M. Warne, b. Mch. 13, 1876; d. Apr. 28, 1895.

(c) F. Estelle Warne, b. Aug. 27, 1879; d. Sept. 20, 1880.

(d) Ella Claire Warne, b. Aug. 24, 1885.

b Mary E. Warne, b. Feb. 1, 1852; m. Henry E. Lay. Residence, Seneca Falls, N. Y.

(2) Aaron Warne.

Children:

Frank, Estelle, Lulisha?

(3) Gertrude Eliza Warne, b. Apr. 10, 1826; m. John Combs, her cousin. She united with the Presbyterian Church in Romulus, N. Y., in 1849, but afterwards with her husband united with the M. E. Church at McDuffietown. Residence (1907), Romulus.

Child:

Warne Rezo Combs, b. May 20, 1855; d. July 8, 1892; m. Oct. 24, 1883, Emma E. ——.

One child: Ray M. Combs, b. June 10, 1890. W. R. Combs was a teacher before he married, and after that a farmer at Romulus.

(4) John Warne, b. Nov. 13, 1828; d. Jan. 2, 1904; m. Jan. 24, 1854, Mary Busenbark, b. Mch. 24, 1838; d. Apr. 25, 1895.

Children:

William Morris, Cora Linton.

a William Morris Warne, b. Sept. 13, 1857; m. Dec. 12, 1903, Fannie Dean. He is a farmer in Romulus, and has one son, Howard Linsley Warne.

b Cora Linton Warne, b. Oct. 10, 1860; m. Nov. 6, 1878, John W. Smith. Residence, Romulus, N. Y.

One child: Mattie J. Smith, b. Oct. 10, 1883.

(5) Mary Jane Warne, b. Aug. 20, 1831, in New Jersey; d. Dec. 9, 1896; m. May 26, 1858, Theron Sharp, b. Dec. 28, 1821; d. June 1, 1898. A farmer at Romulus, born, lived, and died in same house.

Children:

William Rezo, Albert, Harriet, Myron W., John F., Phebe Gertrude, Theron; all born in Romulus.

a William Rezo Sharp, b. Jan. 26, 1859; d. Feb. 8, 1863.

b Albert Sharp, b. May 24, 1860; d. Feb. 3, 1863.

c Harriet Sharp, b. June 6, 1862; d. Feb. 6, 1864.

d Myron Winslow Sharp, b. Jan. 9, 1864; m. Hannah M. Wilkens. Lives at Port Byron, R. F. D. 37. Six children: Charles Edson, Ellen Gertrude, Myron Herbert, Edna Louise, Theron Francis, Clarence Homer.

e John Fletcher Sharp, b. Apr. 28, 1865; m. Marion F. Babcock. A farmer and R. F. D. mail carrier at Romulus.

f Phebe Gertrude Sharp, b. Dec. 11, 1870; unmarried, and keeps house for her brother Theron.

g Theron Sharp, b. Feb. 8, 1873. A farmer on the old homestead at Romulus; unmarried.

(6) Harriet Warne, d. Mch. 8, 1864.

5 Scobey Warne, b. Sept. 25, 1802, in Monmouth Co., N. J.; d. Sept. 5, 1883, in Romulus, N. Y.; m. Mch. 16, 1826, Elizabeth Vreeland, (dau. of Abraham Vreeland, who fought in the Revolution in the battle of Monmouth), b. Dec. 21, 1802; d. Mch. 22, 1892.

Scobey Warne several times made the trip from Romulus to New Jersey on foot, walking, it is said, beyond Binghamton first day's journey, which certainly must be a mistake. He joined the Presbyterian Church in Romulus in 1849, Apr. 15.

Children:

Eliza Jane, Susan Ann, Charles S., Clarkson, Margaret, Emeline E., William A., Mary L.

(1) Eliza Jane Warne, b. Jan. 8, 1827; d. June 12, 1897; m. John M. Mooney, carriage builder and farmer.

(2) Susan Ann Warne, b. May 14, 1829; d. Mch. 20, 1879. Another authority says Mch. 18; unmarried.

(3) Charles S. Warne, b. Mch. 8, 1831; d. Sept. 19, 1895; m. Desiah Brown, b. Feb. 21, 1834; d. Mch. 1, 1885.

Children:

Barbara A., Clarence S., Roy C., Alida, Laura A., Seely J., Lee A., Ella, Susan.

a Barbara A. Warne, m. Jan., 1876, Thaddeus Lane, a farmer.

Children:

Charles and Russell Lane.

b Clarence S. Warne, m. Nov. 6, 1879, Eva L. Rolison. He is a farmer, and has a child, Walter Roy Warne, b. Oct. 22, 1883.

c Roy C. Warne, b. June 18, 1860; m. Sept. 28, 1880, Mary M. Rolison. He is a farmer and has children:

(a) Floyd L. Warne, b. May 3, 1891.

(b) Glenn S. Warne, b. July 2, 1897.

d Alida Warne, b. June 18, 1860, (twin of Roy C.); m. Nov. 5, 1879, Frank S. Adair, a merchant at Romulus.

One child: John M. Adair, b. Mch., 1883.

e Laura A. Warne, b. Feb. 6, 1866; m. Mch. 28, 1896, Everett Crandall, agent. No issue.

f Seely J. Warne, died very young.

g Lee A. Warne, b. Oct. 10, 1867; m. Nov., 1896, ——. A painter and paper hanger at Lockport, N. Y. Three children.

h Ella Warne, b. June 19, 1872; m. Feb. 4, 1891, Alton Dimmick, employed in mills.

Children:

(a) Ruth Dimmick, b. Oct. 6, 1891.

(b) Forest Dimmick, b. July 17, 1893.

i Susan Warne, b. July, 1876; unmarried.

NOTE.—All the children of Charles S. Warne, save one, and all of their wives, save one, and many of the grand children, are members of Evangelical churches—two of the children holding the office of elder in the Presbyterian Church at Romulus (1905).

(4) Clarkson Warne, b. Feb. 4, 1833; d. fall 1906; m. July 11, 1855, Mary J. Brown, sister of his brother Charles's wife.

Early in life was a carriage builder, with his brother Charles and brother-in-law John M. Mooney, turning out of their shops complete vehicles. Later they were all farmers. Clarkson Warne retired from his farm several years ago, and lived with his son Clinton A. Warne, at Romulus. In 1849 he united with the Presbyterian Church at Romulus.

Children:

a Jennie Elizabeth Warne, b. Aug. 31, 1856; d. Sept. 12, 1892; unmarried.

b Clinton Arlington Warne, b. Dec. 16, 1861; m. Feb. 2, 1893, Hattie E. Estey. Was a farmer near Romulus, but since about 1890 has conducted a department store there.

Children:

(a) Clyde A. Warne, b. May 19, 1897.

(b) Celia J. Warne, b. Nov. 26, 1899.

(c) Colston E. Warne, b. Aug. 14, 1900.

(5) Margaret Warne, b. Feb. 25, 1835; m. (1) Peter Laboyteaux; m. (2) Ira D. Conley.

Children—none by second husband:

a Emma Laboyteaux, m. Mr. Combs.

b Morgan W. Laboyteaux, a contracting carpenter at Romulus.

(6) Emeline E. Warne, b. May 17, 1837; d. Jan. 5, 1853; unmarried.

(7) William A. Warne, b. Mch. 9, 1841; m. —— ——. A retired farmer at Romulus.

Children:

a Wirt Warne, a farmer.

b Earl Warne, m. Apr. 20, 1905, Ellen VanDuyn Snook, dau. of J. W. Snook. Mr. Warne is a farmer and builder, and his wife a musician.

(8) Mary L. Warne, b. May 1, 1845; d. Feb. 24, 1892; unmarried.

6 Maria Warne, b. Oct. 4, 1804, (some say Oct. 13); d. Oct. 21, 1896; m. Jedediah J. Drake, d. 1884. Lived at Morenci, Mich.

Children:

Freeman, Chauncey, Nancy, Alfred, Julia, Lydia, Theodore F., Charles, Elmina, Asbury.

(1) Freeman Drake, died a young man while studying for the ministry.

(2) Chauncey Drake, b. Oct. 3, 1826; d. July 8, 1896; m. June 10, 1849, Margaret Huey, b. Aug. 22, 1830; d. June 13, 1890. A carpenter and wagon maker at Morenci. Seven children. Two died in infancy. The others are: Harriet E., Mary Jane, Frances E., Marion, William J.

a Harriet E. Drake, b. Jan. 19, 1855; m. Dec. 20, 1876, Darwin E. Gillis, b. Apr. 16, 1856; d. June 7, 1900. A farmer near Morenci, Mich.

Two children:

(a) Ethel Gillis, died in infancy.

(b) Arthur H. Gillis, b. Feb. 1, 1879; m. Dec. 22, 1898, Lulu Gee. A farmer near Morenci.

One child: Leah Belle Gillis, b. Aug. 30, 1900.

b Mary Jane Drake, b. Feb. 3, 1857; m. Dec. 18, 1878, Mortimer A. Fuller, b. Feb. 28, 1851. No children.

c Francis E. Drake, b. Sept. 26, 1858; m. Jan. 5, 1880, Eugene F. Baker, b. Aug. 2, 1858.

Children:

(a) Lee Baker, b. Oct. 18, 1880.

(b) Isabella Baker, b. Nov., 1882.

(c) Clark Baker, b. Feb. 17, 1884.

d Marion Drake.

e William J. Drake, b. May 25, 1866; m. Mch., 1885, Cora R. Sheffield, b. Apr. 30, 1867.

Children:

(a) Glen W. Drake, b. July 11, 1886.

(b) Raymond B. Drake, b. Aug. 14, 1890.

(c) Theo Alice Drake, b. Nov. 24, 1892.

(d) Arlington Drake, b. Mch. 11, 1896.

(e) Mary Elizabeth Drake, b. July 14, 1898.

(3) Nancy Drake, dec'd.

(4) Alfred Drake, dec'd, a carpenter and wagon maker.

(5) Julia Drake, dec'd.

(6) Lydia Drake, dec'd.

(7) Theodore F. Drake, b. Apr. 4, 1844; m. (1) —— ——; d. Sept. 3, 1903; m. (2) —— ——, 1904.

A carpenter and wagon maker at Morenci. Historian of the Warne Family Reunion Society at Morenci. Understand records have been destroyed. Have written to him several times but no answer.

T. F. Drake had no children by first wife. Do not know about second.

(8) Charles Drake, dec'd. A carpenter and wagon maker. Has a son Fred living in Morenci.

(9) Elmina Drake. Residence, Adrian, Mich.

(10) Asbury Drake, d. during the Civil War, in the South, aged about 17, was a soldier.

7 Thomas Warne, b. Aug. 20, 1806; d. Aug. 22, 1813.

8 Phebe Huldah Warne, b. Nov. 2, 1808; d. July 25, 1887; m. Apr. 29, 1827, Peleg Bailey, b. July 28, 1803; d. Aug. 30, 1871. Most of life spent in Lenawee Co., Mich., near Morenci, and descendants live mostly in that vicinity. By trade Mr. Bailey was a carpenter, but later took to farming, and that was his occupation at time of death. Killed by a runaway horse.

Children:

Willis N., John W., Eli, Letty Jane, Mary Helen, Emily, Alwilda, Almira, Alvira, Huldie, Douglas Victor.

(1) Willis N. Bailey, b. Aug. 17, 1828; m. Aug. 4, 1857, Mary J. Green.

Children:

Veirren Bailey, and Ernest Bailey. Also one grand son.

(2) John W. Bailey, b. Jan. 17, 1831; m. Dec. 14, 1864, Marrietta Foote.

Children:

Victor Bailey and Dolly Bailey. Also five grand daughters and one grand son.

(3) Eli Bailey, b. Sept. 11, 1832; m. July 25, 1855, Emerancy Drake. Live in northern Michigan.

Children:

Alonzo, Ellsworth, Fred, and Julia M. Bailey. Also three grand sons and four grand daughters.

(4) Letty Jane Bailey, b. July 12, 1835; m. Feb. 22, 1856, Charles W. Aldrich. She died Apr. 30, 1905, and is buried in Oak Grove cemetery at Morenci, Mich.

Children:

a Cora Aldrich, m. —— Osborn.

b Carrie Emily Aldrich, m. —— Reader.

Also four grand sons and two grand daughters.

(5) Mary Helen Bailey, b. Sept. 7, 1838; m. Mch. 30, 1856, William H. Rarick. Residence, Morenci.

One child: Fremont D. Rarick, and one grand daughter.

(6) Emily Bailey, b. Sept. 19, 1840; d. May 22, 1871; m. Dec. 14, 1867, Charles Rarick.

Child: Frederick Rarick.

(7) Alwilda Bailey, b. Dec. 15, 1842; m. Nov. 15, 1865, Henry W. Hanse.

Children:

a Lonie Hanse.

b Belle Hanse, m. —— Riley.

c Emily Hanse, m. —— Riley.

Two sisters married brothers. There are three grand sons and one grand daughter.

(8) Almira Bailey, b. Nov. 6, 1844; d. Sept. 12, 1854.

(9) Alvira Bailey, b. May 6, 1846; m. Feb. 15, 1869, Sanford F. Green.

Child: Maud Green, m. —— Payne.

(10) Huldah Bailey, b. Feb. 15, 1849; m. Mch. 26, 1876, Simeon Devo, b. Feb., 1829; d. 1895. No children.

(11) Douglas Victor Bailey, b. Oct. 25, 1852. Has a family.

NOTE.—Most of the Bailey family are farmers, but by no means all.

9 Hannah Warne, b. Aug. 29, 1810; d. Oct. 21, 1886; m. Aug. 1, 1827, David Beadle, b. May 5, 1806; d. Feb., 1874. Marriage occurred in New York state, but most of their married life was spent in Lenawee Co., Mich., near Morenci, and their descendants nearly all live in that vicinity.

Children:

Susan, Mary Jane, Eliza, John, Lewis, Catherine, Sarah Ellen, Thomas, Montgomery, Charles, Louisa M., Huldah L., Addie, Lucy, Cornelia H.

(1) Susan Beadle, b. Aug. 29, 1828; d. Nov. 15, 1898; m. Jerome Miles, b. Mch., 1827; dec'd. Married in Morenci, afterwards lived in Dakota, and she died there.

Son: John Miles, b. Jan. 19, 1852; married and has a family somewhere in the west.

(2) Mary Jane Beadle, b. May 31, 1830; m. (1) Jan. 26, 1847, Benjamin Garlic, d. Dec. 28, 1851; m. (2) June 26, 1852, Teunis Cole, b. Dec. 25, 1820; d. Dec. 26, 1872. Her life spent mostly in Morenci. Living there in 1904.

Children:

a John B. Garlic, b. Feb. 22, 1850; d. Feb., 1851.

b William Cole, b. Aug. 14, 1859; d. Jan. 30, 1901; m. Frances Ross, his second cousin, grand daughter of Nancy J. Warne. He died in Salt Lake City, Utah.

Children:

Bert, Edith, dec'd, and Florence Cole. The widow and her two surviving children reside in Morenci.

(3) Eliza Beadle, b. Dec. 18, 1831; m. Freman Smalley, b. Mch. 15, 1832. Most of life spent in Morenci.

Children:

a Louise Smalley, b. Apr. 2, 1853; m. —— Stepheson, a dentist, at Morenci. No children.

b Vernon Smalley, b. Oct. 25, 1861; m. ——. Lives in Chicago, Ill. No children.

c Luther Smalley, b. May 6, 1872; m. ——. Lives in Chicago. No children.

(4) John Beadle, b. Mch. 2, 1833; m. Elzina Lathrop, Residence, Morenci. No children.

(5) Lewis Beadle, b. Mch. 17, 1835; m. Jan. 9, 1862, Elthina Hasting, b. Aug. 20, 1842. Residence, Morenci, Mich.

Children:

a William Beadle, b. Oct. 12, 1863; m. Emily C. Stites, his second cousin, a grand daughter of Clarkson Warne, and has five children. Divorced. See under wife's family.

b Charles Beadle, b. Mch. 13, 1865.
c Edward Beadle, b. Aug. 11, 1867.
d Ina Beadle, b. Oct. 1, 1870.
e John Beadle, b. June 12, 1873.

(6) Catherine Beadle, b. Mch. 27, 1838; m. Aug., 1857, George Laraby.

Child: Catherine Laraby.

(7) Sarah Ellen Beadle, b. Dec. 13, 1839; m. Dec. 27, 1857, Samuel Sanborn.

Children:

a William Sanborn, b. June 10, 1858.
b Myron Adelbert Sanborn, b. June 30, 1862; d. Dec., 1895.

(8) Thomas Beadle, b. Dec. 16, 1841; d. aged 7 years.

(9) Montgomery Beadle, b. Oct. 16, 1843; d. aged 2 years.

(10) Charles Beadle, b. Mch. 30, 1845; d. in the army in 1863. No family.

(11) Louisa M. Beadle, b. Dec. 14, 1847; m. 1865, John Miles.

Children:

a Ida Miles, b. Dec., 1866.
b Addie Miles, b. Feb. 14, 1870.

(12) Huldah L. Beadle, b. July 20, 1850; m. Jan. 17, 1869, Henry W. Elston, b. June 14, 1842. Residence, Morenci, Mich.

Children:

a Carrie Ellen Elston, b. Feb. 28, 1870; m. and has a family.
b J. D. Elston, b. July 21, 1874; m. and has a family.
c Laura A. Elston, b. Jan. 29, 1882; m. Royal L. Warne, her second cousin, a grand son of Clarkson Warne, and son of Clarkson H. Warne, under which name see.

(13) Addie Beadle, b. June 5, 1852; m. Wellington Marlatt, b. Aug. 19, 1840. They reside in Dakota.

Child: Florence Marlatt, b. Aug. 31, 1878.

(14) Lucy Beadle, b. Aug. 7, 1854; m. 1873, Adelbert Gould.

Children:

a Emma Gould, b. Apr. 23, ——.
b Ai Gould, d. young.

(15) Cornelia H. Beadle, b. Jan. 23, 1857; d. Feb. 1, 1859.

10 Clarkson Warne, b. in South Amboy Township, Middlesex Co., N. J., Aug. 31, 1812; d. of old age at home of son Thomas in Morenci, Mich., May 4, 1895; m. Dec. 26,

1833, in Romulus, N. Y., Sarah Waldron, b. in Seneca Co., N. Y., May 4, 1816; d. at home of son Thomas, of heart failure caused by grip, Feb. 9, 1892—third child of Thomas Waldron. Both Mr. and Mrs. Warne are buried in Oak Grove cemetery, Morenci, Mich. Mrs. Warne united with the Presbyterion Church of Romulus in 1836.

NOTE.—Thomas Waldron, father of Sarah, b. Aug. 27, 1787; m. Mch. 15, 1814, Elizabeth Stout; had six children, and d. June 7, 1828. Thomas was the son of Samuel Waldron, b. Aug. 11, 1762; m. May 20, 1783, Nelly VanFleet, had six children and d. Mch. 6, 1838. Samuel was the son of Francis Waldron, b. Mch. 20, 1739; m. 1760, Nelly Hagerman, six children. Francis was the son of Francis Waldron, b. Feb. 14, 1697; m. Catherine Brunneal, thirteen children, d. 1765. The above Francis was the son of Samuel Waldron, b. at Harlem, Apr. 10, 1670; m. Mch. 5, 1692, Neeltje Bloodgood. Samuel was the son of Resolved Waldron (by his second wife), b. May 10, 1610, the most noted, as he was one of the most intelligent, of the Harlem settlers. Hist. Harlem, Riker.

Clarkson Warne, his daughter Elizabeth says, at the age of twelve, Thomas says sixteen, went with his father and family to Romulus, N. Y. This would make it the year 1824 or 1828; whereas, Clinton A. Warne, grandson of Scobey Warne, says the time was 1815. C. A. Warne also says that most of John Warne's children were born in New Jersey, but they *all* must have been born there; and that the family went from Monmouth Co., not Middlesex, which may easily of course have been the case.

Clarkson Warne, about 5, more likely 3 or 4 years after marriage, probably 1837, went with his family to Michigan, and located on a farm of 40 acres, which he had bought in Fairfield, Lenawee Co. At any rate during the winter of 1836-7, having been prospecting in Michigan, he returned to Toledo, Ohio, on foot, intending to take the boat there for home. But he was too late, the last boat had gone, and the lake was frozen over, upon which he started and walked the whole distance to Romulus. Later in the year he loaded his few belongings, his wife and little sons Thomas and Lafayette, in a lumber wagon, and drove west 60 miles beyond Toledo, to Fairfield, where he settled. This was in the fall of 1837. Two years later he located near the village of Morenci, and followed the carpenter's trade, in which he had been trained. In 1842, he purchased 80 acres of land in Chesterfield town-

ship, Fulton Co., Ohio, two or three miles southeast of Morenci, and a few years later, another 80 acres adjoining,—to bring him out on the public road. Here he spent the remainder of his days, about 50 years, and the rest of his children were born and reared. The first house on this place, the first 80 acres, was a log house in the forest, with a large brick fire place in the side of it. Gradually the land was cleared and sowed to crops which were generally good. The nearest mill town was Medina, about 14 miles away. Mr. Warne had only oxen to work with. He carted hoop poles to Toledo, where he laid in his year's supplies.

While in the old log house one day in early winter, when the head of the family was in the barn, an Indian called, very much to the terror of Mrs. Warne and the little ones, but after getting warm, and having his hunger satisfied, he left without doing any harm.

In 1850 or 1851, a large frame house and good sized barn and other buildings were erected on the side of the farm, the second 80 acres, near the traveled road, Mr. Warne and his boys doing all the work of putting them up. When the War of the Rebellion broke out, two of the boys, William R. and George N., enlisted in Co. A, 67th Regt., Ohio Vols. Infantry, on Nov. 1, 1861, but both died within a year, the former of measles, and the latter of typhus fever.

Children:

Thomas, Lafayette, William Randolph, Andrew, Elizabeth, George N., Nancy Jane, Clarkson Henry, Emery, Perry Victor, Lewis Adams, Frank H., Elmer H.

(1) Thomas Warne, b. July 22, 1835, at Romulus, N. Y.; m. (1) Marietta Draper, from whom he separated, each signing an article of agreement to that effect; m. (2) Mrs. Ross, nee Keturah McDuffie. They were divorced; m. (3) Permelia Flint.

All Mr. Warne's wives (1905) are living in Morenci. He is living with his third wife. Is a retired farmer and mill owner.

One child by his first wife: Ida Warne, b. Aug. 8, 1857; d. Mch. 4, 1898; m. Jan. 26, 1892, Lyman A. Kennedy. No issue. She died of cancer in the Orion Cancer Institute. Much of her life was spent in Chicago. Mrs. Warne No. 1, a good Christian woman of the U. B. denomination, also married again.

Mr. Warne had two sons by his second wife, with whom he did not live very long, viz., George Warne, b. 1871, who

went west and died of fever in early manhood, and Bertie Warne, b. 1873; d. 1875. Mrs. Warne No. 2 is the daughter of Nancy Jane Warne McDuffie, a daughter of John Warne, dec'd, of Romulus, N. Y. Hence she and her second husband are cousins. Mr. Ross died in the Civil War and left two children, Frances and Carrie Ross.

(2) Lafayette Warne, b. June 22 or 23, (most likely the latter), 1837, in Romulus, N. Y.; m. about 1860, Martha Finck. He is a machinist. After marriage lived some years at Morenci, Mich., then moved to St. Louis, Gratiot Co., same state, and in 1894 went to San Jose, Cal., where, 1907, he still is.

Children:

Darwin C., Jennie, Eleanor, Erwin A., Sarah Viola.

a Darwin C. Warne, b. Nov. 17, 1860; m. (1) Jennie Smith, dec'd; m. (2) May 2, 1905, Nora E. Steen, of San Diego, Texas.

He is a retired railroad engineer living, 1907, in San Diego, Texas. A son and daughter by first wife, both dead, no dates. A young son by second wife, Darwin Frank Cornelius Warne, b. Aug. 4, 1907.

b Jennie Warne, dec'd; m. —— Kinney. A son, Floyd Kinney, living at St. Louis, Gratiot Co., Mich.

c Eleanor Warne, m. John McKaon, dec'd. The widow and her children are (or were) living in Palo Alto, Cal. She keeps a boarding house for students at Stanford University.

Children:

Claude, Lafayette, Margurite McKaon.

d Erwin A. Warne, a farmer near Belding, Mich. Married and has one son.

e Sarah Viola Warne, m. Melvin Case. Living (1907) near Jackson, Mich.

Two children: Milo and Hazel Case.

(3) William Randolph Warne, b. in Fairfield, Mich., July 25, 1839; d. Mch. 2, 1862; unmarried. Lived at Chesterfield, Ohio, from 1842 until he enlisted in Union army, Nov. 5, 1861. Served under Gen. Landers; d. of measles; buried in Maryland; later his brother Thomas had his body exhumed and laid it in the family plot at Morenci, Mich.

(4) Andrew Warne, who died in early infancy. (Fairfield).

(5) Elizabeth Warne, b. on the Hornbeck farm in Lenawee Co., Mich., Apr. 25, 1842; m. (1) Mch. 6, 1859, J. E. Stites, from whom she was divorced; m. (2) Feb., 1878, Wil-

liam Pennington, d. Feb. 2, 1903. She is living (1907) in Oakshade, Fulton Co., Ohio.

Children:

Charles Wesley, Louisa M., Emily Clara, Harriet Eleanor (Stites), Ethel Florence (Pennington).

a Charles Wesley Stites, m. Apr. 18, 1888, Julia Ann Rudolph. Farmer in Chesterfield township, Ohio.

Children:

(a) Charles Frederick Stites, b. July 17, 1890.
(b) Clarence Rudolph Stites, b. Jan. 15, 1892.
(c) Florence Ethel Stites, b. July 17, 1896.
(d) Marshall Stites, b. Mch. 20, 1898.
(e) Orville Stites, b. Sept. 8, 1901; d. Sept. 10, 1901.

b Louisa M. Stites, b. Jan. 17, 1862; m. Sept. 10, 1890, Elmer L. Whiting, b. Sept. 7, 1863. Lives in Chicago, Ill.

Child: Woodworth Gordon Whiting, b. Feb. 13, 1896.

c Emily Clara Stites, b. Apr. 5, 1863; m. Sept. 27, 1885, William Beadle, b. Oct. 12, 1862. She (1907) is living in southern Ohio with her children, having been divorced from her husband, who is a grandson of Hannah Warne Beadle,—hence are second cousins.

Children:

(a) Clifford DeForest Beadle, b. Aug. 4, 1886.
(b) Ralph Elbert Beadle, b. Dec. 19, 1887; d. Dec. 4, 1888.
(c) Floyd Nelson Beadle, b. Oct. 5, 1890; d. Oct. 30, 1897.
(d) Claudia Hazel Beadle, b. Mch. 4, 1893.
(e) Myrtle Harriet Beadle, b. Dec. 23, 1898.

d Harriet Eleanor Stites, b. Mch. 5, 1868; m. Dec. 28, 1892, Archibald Shannon, b. June 21, 1866. Living in Chicago, Ill.

Children:

(a) Hazel Zoe Shannon, b. Aug. 19, 1895.
(b) Donald Howard Shannon, b. May 7, 1897.
(c) Aubrey Elmer Shannon, b. Oct. 31, 1898.

e Ethel Florence Pennington, b. Feb. 15, 1880; m. Nov. 4, 1894, George Leonard Scott, b. Aug. 4, 1873. Living in Oakshade, Fulton Co., Ohio.

Children:

(a) Jesse Howard Scott, b. Mch. 30, 1897.
(b) Helen Elizabeth Scott, b. Dec. 12, 1898.
(c) Nellie Gertrude Scott, b. Aug. 14, 1901.

(6) George Newell Warne, b. in Fulton Co., Ohio, Sept. 16, 1843; d. Sept. 20, 1862; unmarried. Born in Chesterfield, enlisted there in the Union army about Nov. 1, 1861, served

under Gen. Landers, later joined Gen. Hancock's command at Richmond, Va., and died in hospital at Craney Island, Chesapeake Bay, of typhus fever. Buried in National cemetery, Hampton Roads, Va., Section B., row 17, grave 22.

(7) Nancy Jane Warne, b. in Chesterfield township, Fulton Co., Ohio, Aug. 20, 1845; d. Oct. 19, 1901; m. (1) Apr. 29, 1867, Ziba M. Corbett; m. (2) Mch. 4, 1891, Correll E. Rust. She was divorced from her first husband and died of cancer in Boise City, Idaho.

Children:

a Clarkson Edgar Corbett, b. May 4, 1868; d. Mch. 4, 1887.

b Perley E. Corbett, b. Aug. 11, 1869; m. June 14, 1899, Clara M. Finnegan, b. Sept. 28, 1876.

Children:

(a) John Edgar Corbett, b. May 14, 1900.

(b) George William Corbett, b. Sept. 2, 1901.

(c) Mildred Ellenora Corbett, b. Feb. 16, 1903.

(d) Joseph Anthony Corbett, b. Dec. 5, 1904; d. Dec. 27, 1905.

(e) A son who lived three days.

(8) Clarkson Henry Warne, b. in Fulton Co., Ohio, Apr. 10, 1848; m. Oct. 8, 1872, Elizabeth J. Carothers, b. July 4, 1852. Lived at one time in Hillsdale, Mich. In winter of 1903-4 moved to California. Lives in Pasadena,—a carpenter there.

Children:

Charlotta Sarah, Royal Leon, Mabel Edna.

a Charlotta Sarah Warne, b. May 31, 1878; m. July 18, 1900, Edward N. Hastings, b. 1870. Divorced from her husband in 1905; is married again and lives in Elkhart, Ind. Her child, Harold Lafayette Hastings, b. Oct. 6, 1901, is being raised by his grandfather.

b Royal Leon Warne, b. June 3, 1882; m. Sept. 2, 1904, Laura Elston, b. Jan. 29, 1882. He is a railroad fireman. Home and birth place, Hillsdale, Mich.

Child:

Phyllis Leoen Warne, b. Aug. 23, 1905.

Note.—Royal L. Warne and his wife are second cousins.

c Mabel Edna Warne, b. June 12, 1886; d. Apr. 12, 1887.

(9) Emery Warne, b. May 28, 1850; m. Sept. 24, 1874, Lola Phebe Gates, b. Apr. 8, 1856, dau. of John Wesley Gates.

Residence, Chicago, St. Louis, Mo., and Chicago again

(1907). Mrs. Warne has furnished the author with many data of this line. Mr. Warne was the last child of the family born in Chesterfield township, Fulton Co., Ohio, in the old log house. Is in the law and commission business.

Children:

a William Ray Warne, b. May 30, 1875; d. Jan. 7, 1879. Buried by the side of his uncle, William R. Warne.

b Harry Clyde Warne, b. Dec. 11, 1878. A letter carrier in Chicago.

c Earl Richard Warne, b. Aug. 29, 1880; d. July 15, 1893.

d Roy Emery Warne, b. Nov. 22, 1882; d. Apr. 10, 1893.

(10) Perry Victor Warne, b. Feb. 8, 1853; m. (1) Sept. 10, 1876, Ella Handlon, b. Mch. 14, 1860; d. Mch. 10, 1890; m. (2) Oct. 18, 1893, Mary J. Stephenson, b. Dec. 2, 1864. He was born in Chesterfield township, Fulton Co., Ohio, the first child born in his father's new house. A machinist by trade. Has lived all his married life in Morenci, Mich. Has recently served a term as mayor of the city.

Child:

Maud Belle Warne, b. Mch. 15, 1878; m. Dec. 29, 1898, Albert Henry Anderson, b. June 1, 1875. Home, Morenci, Mich.

Children:

(a) Harlow Firth Anderson, b. Feb. 23, 1900.

(b) Neva Caroline Anderson, b. Dec. 21, 1902.

(c) Victor Cadman Anderson, b. June 19, 1904.

(11) Lewis Adams Warne, b. Apr. 28, 1855; m. Sept. 17, 1876, Etta Lois or Lois Etta Abbott. He was born in Chesterfield township, Fulton Co., Ohio. Now (1907) living in Chicago. An engineer of city fire department.

Children:

a Claudie Lois Warne, b. Oct. 1, 1880; m. Dec. 31, 1906, John Emil Erickson, b. 1875. Residence, St. Louis, Mo. She has furnished the writer much information.

b Jessie Lillian Warne, b. Oct. 27, 1883.

c Esther Leola Warne, b. July 4, 1894.

d Lester Lewis Warne, b. May 9, 1898.

(12) Frank H. Warne, b. Oct. 25, 1858; m. Jan. 1, 1885, Edith Nash, b. Apr. 8, 1866. He was born in Chesterfield township, Ohio, lived there some years on the old farm, but is now (1907) a letter carrier in Chicago. No children.

(13) Elmer H. Warne, b. June 29, 1864; m. Aug. 27, 1888, Viola E. Wales, b. Nov. 29, 1868. He too was born in Chesterfield, Ohio, is a machinist, has lived all his married life

in Chicago. Is at present foreman in the Western Electric Company, Chicago.

Children:

a Charles E. Warne, b. Aug. 24, 1889.

b Norville Warne, b. July 29, 1900.

11 Nancy Jane Warne, b. Oct. 13, 1814; d. Nov. 6, 1886; m. Nelson McDuffie.

Descendants in western New York mostly. A daughter in Morenci, Mich., and a granddaughter in Chicago, who is a teacher in a business college there. The author has not been able to secure much information about this family.

Children:

Robert, Keturah, Susan, Loraine, Martha, Mary, Darwin, Morton, Irving, Stinson, Etta—eleven, but the order is not certain.

Keturah McDuffie m. (1) a Mr. Ross and had two children, Frances and Carrie Ross. Mr. Ross died in the Civil War, and Mrs. Ross m. (2) Thomas Warne, son of Clarkson, her cousin, at Morenci. They had a son, George Warne, who went west and died, and a son Bertie. Thomas Warne and Mrs. Ross, who was his second wife, did not live together many years.

Frances Ross m. her second cousin, William Cole, son of Teunis and Mary J. Beadle Cole.

Children:

Bert, Ethel or Edith, and Florence. One of the daughters died in Omaha.

12 Rhoda Margitta Warne, b. Sept. 2, 1816; d. Apr. 27, 1819.

13 Chauncey C. Warne, b. Sept. 3, 1818 (some say 1819); d. Sept. 6, 1889 (although 1887 and 1888 are both likewise given); m. Sept. 30, 1841, (one authority says June), Clarissa H. Haywood, b. July 9, 1824; d. at Pittsford, Mich., Jan. 13, 1905. Before Mr. Warne's death the family lived near Morenci, Mich., but now (December, 1904,) it is scattered. He was a carpenter. Mrs. Warne lived until her death with her daughter, Mrs. Albert Ware, Pittsford, Mich. Mich.

Children:

Mary L., Hester A., Olieva Udora, Lucy E., Lottie Elmira, Catherine L., Israel E., Nettie I.

(1) Mary L. Warne, b. June 9, 1846; m. June 10, 1863, Albert Ware, a farmer at Pittsford, Mich.

Children:

Alice C., William H., Benjamin W.

a Alice C. Ware, b. Aug. 28, 1864; d. at St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 15, 1899; m. Sept. 10, 1883, Nathan C. McArthur, d. Dec. 15, 1899.

Child:

Leon E. McArthur, b. June 30, 1884. Residence, Pittsford, Mich.

b William H. Ware, b. May 8, 1866; m. (1) Sarah Bell—no children; m. (2) Dec. 30, 1890, Rachel Bell, his first wife's sister. A farmer in Government mail service near Pittsford, Mich., also a musician and musical composer.

Children:

(a) Ivan C. Ware, b. Mch. 19, 1900.

(b) Lyle Ware, b. Sept. 2, 1902.

c Benjamin W. Ware, b. Sept. 20, 1871; m. Nov. 28, 1893, Ella M. Hursh. No issue.

Born on the home farm in Lenawee Co., Mich., Mr. Ware's education began in the neighborhood schools, was continued in the Hudson High School, until 1888, when he began teaching, which occupation he followed for 16 years, except while attending college. In June, 1890, he graduated from the Adrian Business College, of Adrian, Mich., with the degree of B. C. S., and in 1891-2 was a professor in that institution. In 1896, after a course in Adrian College, he accepted the principalship of the Jasper High School, which position he filled in 1896-7. Removing to Hillsdale county in 1897, where he purchased a farm property, he managed his farm while teaching, and was postmaster at Mallory during President McKinley's administration, as well as clerk of Pittsford township, to which position he was twice re-elected on the Republican ticket. On Apr. 15, 1904, Mr. Ware was admitted to the practice of law before the Supreme Court, Michigan, and in June, 1905, was graduated from the Law Department of the University of Ann Arbor, with the degree of LL. B., and is now (1905) an attorney-at-law in active practice at Coldwater, county seat of Branch Co., Mich. Mrs. Ware at the time of her marriage was a teacher in the public schools.

(2) Hester Ann Warne, b. Mch. 27, 1848; d. at Munson, Lenawee Co., Mich., May 23, 1898; m. 1870, Alfred Allen, laborer.

Son: Bert L. Allen, who is married and lives in Chicago, Ill. A plumber by trade and has several children.

(3) Olieva Udora Warne, b. May 22, 1851; m. (1) Dec. 10, 1865, Hiram L. Gates; d. Feb. 16, 1869; m. (2) Feb. 7, 1877, Frank P. Aiken, b. Feb. 2, 1851. A painter by trade.

Child:

Clyde D. Gates, b. Jan. 16, 1867; d. at Denver, Col., Dec. 26, 1894; m. Feb. 28, 1893, Laura Banic. He was a plumber.

Son: Lee Gates, b. Jan. 18, 1904.

Mrs. Aiken's home is at Big Rapids, Mich. Her first husband, Hiram L. Gates, was a mechanic.

(4) Lucy Esther Warne, b. Apr. 9, 1852; m. (1) Francis Reasoner, farmer; m. (2) 1874, A. B. Shay, farmer, Pittsford, Mich.

Children:

a Reynard L. Reasoner, b. Jan. 1, 1869. Married and has one child. A plumber at Bay City, Mich.

b Lewis J. Shay, b. Mch., 1875. Unmarried. A laborer at Adrian, Mich.

(5) Lottie Elmira Warne, b. Oct. 7, 1855; d. at Elmhall, Mich., Feb. 21, 1884; m. 1874, Alonzo Sheldon, laborer.

Daughter:

Blanch E. Sheldon, b. Nov. 8, 1883; d. Mch. 28, 1903, at Lansing, Mich.; m. a Mr. Bunting.

(6) Catharine L. Warne, b. June 9, 1859; m. (1) 1875, George Guernsey; m. (2) name unknown. She died at Big Rapids, Mich.

Children:

Bruce, Maud, Shirley, Luella and probably two more, but whether by first husband or second the author is uninformed. The family is scattered. Bruce Guernsey lives in Memphis, Tenn.

(7) Israel E. Warne, b. July 13, 1861; d. Mch. 1, 1884, at Elmhall. Unmarried.

(8) Nettie Isabella Warne, b. Feb. 18, 1864; d. at Elmhall, Mich., Sept. 15, 1886; m. 1884, John Shay, laborer. No issue.

D.

Elizabeth Warne, b. Thursday, Dec. 14, 1739; d. Feb. 2, 1822; m. Apr. 16, 1765, Obediah Herbert, b. at Perth Amboy, N. J., Thursday, Sept. 9, 1731; d. Oct. 12, 1777. A farmer and surveyor of Mount Pleasant, Monmouth Co., N. J. Before 1757, of Perth Amboy.

The copy of the Freehold and Middletown Church records in the Holland Society's rooms, New York, says they were married Apr. 11, 1765, which is probably a mistake. The old Brick Church records (First Reformed Church of Freehold), says the same. In these records "Obadiah," not "Obediah." Marriage license: "Obediah Herbert of Monmouth. Elizabeth Warne, of Middlesex, March 21, 1765."

The family Bible record is as follows:

"Obediah Herbert his Bible bought of Hugh Gaines in New York Mar 2nd 1771 price 16/"

Be it remembered that Obediah Herbert was born Thursday Sept. 9th about 12 o'clock at night 1731. And Elizabeth Warne his wife was born on Thursday morning Dec. 14th 1739

And

Were married together Anno Domini April 16th 1765 Obediah Herbert died Oct 12th 1777 aged forty six years one month and some days. Elizabeth Warne Herbert departed this life Feb 2nd 1822 aged 83 yrs. 1 month, 18 days." This however is an error. Her age was 82, 1, 19. Her grave is in the Methodist Church graveyard at Jacksonville, Monmouth Co., N. J.

Her epitaph:

> "Beneath this stone a body lies,
> No more to mourn, but yet to rise,
> And still to roam amongst the skies
> Where God is known that never dies."

The Herbert family is descended in unbroken succession from a line of Herberts who flourished in England during the dynasty of the Stuarts, whose antecedents at the period of the "War of the Roses," were ardent adherents of the House of Lancaster.

For Obediah Herbert's ancestry see Herbert notes in Appendix.

Children:

John, Hannah, Sarah, William, Elizabeth, Obediah, Joshua.

I JOHN HERBERT, b. Tuesday, Nov. 26, 1765.

Several children:

The oldest daughter, married, but no issue. A daughter, Sarah, married Burr Tucker, no issue. A son, John, whose dau. m. John Vanderveer. Sarah and John were the young-

est two children, but there were others between them and the oldest daughter.

II Hannah Herbert, b. Tuesday, June 14, 1767; d. July 9, 1788.

III Sarah Herbert, b. Saturday, Oct. 8, 1768; m. James Appleby, whose father came from England and settled on Williams Manor, in Westchester Co., N. Y. Sarah Herbert was James Appleby's second wife, his first wife being a Crawford, of Westchester Co., N. Y., by whom he had children, William, John and Elizabeth. James Appleby first located in New York City, but later removed to Middletown, Monmouth Co., N. J. By his second wife he had two sons, Leonard and James, both of whom were born in New York City.

1 Leonard Appleby, b. Oct. 4, 1798, in Duane St., New York City; d. Mch. 17, 1879; m. Oct. 24, 1821, Ann Amanda Fitzallen Van Wickle, dau. of Jacob and Sarah (Morgan) Van Wickle, of Old Bridge, Middlesex Co., N. J. Jacob Van Wickle for 53 years was a judge of Middlesex Co. The Morgans were of Revolutionary stock. Mrs. Van Wickle was a niece of Gen. Daniel Morgan.

Leonard Appleby's early life was spent in New York City. His educational advantages were but limited, and when a lad he engaged as clerk in a grocery store on the corner of Morris and Greenwich streets, after which he was apprenticed to a carpenter in Brooklyn. He did not, however, complete his apprenticeship, but came to Old Bridge and engaged as clerk for his uncle, Obadiah Herbert. After the War of 1812, he embarked with John Appleby as a dealer in groceries at White's Landing, but later became a partner with his brother at Old Bridge. He was prominent in society and business circles. His body is interred in St. Peter's graveyard at Spotswood, N. J. (Snell's Hist. Union and Middlesex Counties, 1882, p. 782.)

Children:

(1) Stephen Van Wickle Appleby, b. Nov. 19, 1822.

(2) Leonard Lafayette Appleby, b. Sept. 9, 1824.

(3) Hyacynthia Adeline Appleby, b. Oct. 31, 1826; m. John S. Sutphen.

(4) Sarah Aurora Morgan Appleby, b. Oct. 18, 1828; m. Geo. W. Bampton.

(5) Malvena Appleby, b. Oct. 29, 1830, dec'd.

(6) Margaret Appleby, b. Nov. 30, 1832; m. George Helme.

(7) Ann Amanda Appleby, b. July 11, 1834, dec'd.

(8) Jacob Charles Appleby, b. July 4, 1836.

(9) Remsen Appleby, b. Mch. 31, 1838.

(10) Lyman Appleby, b. Sept. 27, 1839, dec'd.

(11) Julia Appleby, b. Aug. 26, 1842; m. John Outcalt.

NOTE.—There is some other material in Snell, under Biography of Leonard Appleby.

2 James Appleby came from Monmouth to Old Bridge in 1829, and began a mercantile career there as partner with his brother, both of whom afterwards remained in the township of East Brunswick, where many of their descendants still live. James Appleby was three times married. His son, William M. Appleby, in 1882, was a merchant in Old Bridge, and other sons were well known in East Brunswick and elsewhere. One son, Charles Edgar Appleby, has an office (1906) at 55 Liberty Street, New York City. He is a lawyer. Also there was another son, Theodore Appleby, who m. Rebecca Mount, dau. of Peter Mount. There were several other children.

IV WILLIAM HERBERT, b. Tuesday, July 23, 1770, in Middlesex Co.; m. 1801, Eleanor, dau. of Benjamin Covenhoven (Conover), of Monmouth Co., and the granddaughter of Garret Covenhoven, and Neeltje Van Mater.

Children:

Obadiah, Conover, William H., John Warne, Abbie E., Hannah, Eleanor.

1 Obadiah Herbert.

2 Conover Herbert.

3 William H. Herbert, m. Gertrude Schenck.

Children—order uncertain:

(1) Kate Herbert, m. a Mr. Duncan.

(2) Schenck Herbert.

(3) Ella Herbert.

(4) Matilda Holmes Herbert, b. Oct. 1, 1846; m. Dec. 27, 1871, Henry Martin Nevius, b. Jan. 30, 1841, lawyer and justice of circuit court, Red Bank, N. J.

(5) Another daughter.

4 John Warne Herbert, Sr., b. June 13, 1820; d. Apr. 10, 1898; m. Feb. 24, 1851, Agnes D., dau. of Savage and Jane Wright of Piscataway, Middlesex Co., N. J. Mr. Herbert

was a farmer at Wickatunk, Marlborough township, Monmouth Co., N. J. He held several public positions. For many years was county judge of Court of Common Pleas, Monmouth Co.

Children:

Kate, John Warne, William H., Richard W., Jean R.

(1) Kate Herbert, m. David Marsh Kelley. No issue.

(2) John Warne Herbert, Jr., b. Aug. 3, 1853, at Wickatunk; m. Nov. 10, 1885, Olivia Antoinette Helme, dau. of Geo. W. Helme. Mr. Herbert is a graduate of Rutgers College, Scientific Section, 1872, and of Columbia Law School, 1876. Is a lawyer in Jersey City, N. J., and New York City, 31 Nassau St. Residence, Helmetta, N. J., and 1 West 72d St., New York City. Has held several prominent positions.

Children:

Gertrude Herbert, b. 1892.

John Warne Herbert, b. 1899.

(3) William H. Herbert, b. 1855 (?); m. Jeannette Potter.

Children:

Agnes Runyon, Paul Potter, Hazel, Katharine Warne, Mary, John Warne. The family live in Omaha, Neb.

Paul P. Herbert, m. in 1906.

(4) Richard Wright Herbert was a student in Rutgers College, class of 1878, Classical Section. Unmarried. A farmer at Wickatunk, N. J.

(5) Jean R. Herbert, unmarried. Lives with her brother Richard W.

V Elizabeth Herbert, b. Saturday, Apr. 12, 1773; m. a Mr. Dayton. Two of their sons were drowned Nov. 12, 1839, one trying to save the other:

Obadiah H. Dayton, aet. 37, 8, 16.

William Dayton, aet. 26, 4, 16.

VI Obediah Herbert, b. at Mt. Pleasant, Tuesday, June 13, 1775; d. Jan. 1856; m. (1) May 27, 1811, Margaret Sophia Van Wickle (originally Van Wicklen), dau. of Jacob Van Wickle and Sarah Morgan, his wife; m. (2) 1836, Catherine Stout (dau. of Amos Stout), b. Sept., 1799; d. Dec., 1898. Both buried in Old Bridge cemetery.

See Herbert notes in Appendix.

Obediah Herbert, like his father, was a farmer and surveyor, and was known as General Herbert. His home was at Old Bridge, with which place the family has been identi-

fied for more than a century. He also speculated in real estate, and thereby realized a competency, living in easy circumstances. He was prominent in social, military and political life, and his reputation as an able commander and a patriotic and sagacious party leader was not circumscribed within the bounds of New Jersey. The position of Brigadier General of the State Militia, to which he was appointed in 1832, by Governor Peter D. Vroom, afforded him a good field for the exercise of his marked talents in organization and discipline, and he developed the military service of the state to a grade of excellence hitherto unknown. He was first appointed to the military service as Lieutenant, Oct. 22, 1806, by Governor Jos. Bloomfield; commissioned as Major, Feb. 3, 1812; as Colonel, by Gov. Isaac H. Williamson, Feb. 7, 1817, and remained in the service until his death. He was a member of the old line Whig party in New Jersey, and his political acumen contributed in no small degree to its growth and success. Although a tireless worker for his party, a liberal contributor, an invaluable and ever willing counsellor in its affairs, he invariably declined to undertake the cares and responsibilities of public office.

The Van Wickle family were early at Old Bridge. By intermarriage several of the prominent families of that part of the town are related. They doubtless settled there as early as 1765 or 1770. Michael Van Wickle was a member of the Middlesex Co. Board of Freeholders in 1778-9, and Evert Van Wickle was a Justice of the Peace 1795-7. The family were extensive land owners in the vicinity of Old Bridge, and early in the present century some of them were leading business men there. Evert Van Wickle was a surveyor, and in 1800, or a little later, went to the Holland Purchase in western New York for Judge Philip Church, proprietor of the Church tract in Alleghany county.

Children of Obediah Herbert: By his first wife, Jacob Van Wickle, Sarah, Margaret, Sophia. By his second wife, Robert Stevens, John Biddle, Celest, Matilda, Obadiah.

See Hist. Union and Middlesex Counties, p. 761.

1 Major Jacob Van Wickle Herbert, b. at Herbertsville, N. J., Apr. 25, 1812; d. June 9, 1899; m. May 6, 1836, Eliza J. Smock, b. June 2, 1817; d. Feb. 15, 1907, at the residence of her son-in-law, John Olendorf, of Bound Brook, N. J.

Major Herbert lived with his family at Freehold, N. J.; was prominent in State affairs,—member of the Legislature two years; was offered the position of Secretary of State of

N. J., under Gov. Charles Olden, but declined; paymaster in army during Civil War.

For Mrs. Herbert's ancestry, see Herbert notes in Appendix. "She was a woman of remarkable ability. In her early days she was one of the beauties of Monmouth county, and in later years her home on the historic battle field was noted for its generous hospitality, and many men, now famous in history, were welcomed under its roof." "For several years" before her death, "her life, owing to her advanced age of nearly ninety, had narrowed to the limits of her room, and the companionship of her immediate family."

Five children died young—those who grew up were:

Charles Morgan, Margaret Rebecca, George Willis, Elizabeth, Mary Emma Sydney, Harry Monmouth.

(1) Major Charles Morgan Herbert, b. Feb. 14, 1838; d. Dec. 6, 1871; m. Nov. 20, 1862, Mary Duychink Hutchings, of New Brunswick, N. J., b. Sept. 1, 1842. Their home was in New Brunswick on College Ave., opposite Van Nest Hall. Mrs. Herbert is still (1906) living. Charles Morgan Herbert was a lawyer. Among the honorable positions he filled were: Prosecutor of the County of Middlesex; Private Secretary to Governor Olden; also Major on his staff, and likewise on the staff of Gov. Ward.

Children:

Frances and Charles Morgan, Jr.

a Frances Herbert, b. Dec. 27, 1863; m. in London, England, Oct. 23, 1882, Mott Bedell Vail, of 96 Carroll Place, New Brunswick, N. J., b. Apr. 21, 1851. Mr. Vail was a classmate and a personal friend of the author of this Genealogy. He graduated with honor from Rutgers College and received his degree of A. B. in 1869; the degree of A. M. was also conferred on him in course; and in 1871 he took his degree of LL. B. at Columbia University Law School in New York City. Mr. Vail is a lawyer, still living at the paternal home. No issue.

b Charles Morgan Herbert, Jr., b. 1870; d. April, 1872, aged 18 months.

(2) Margaret Rebecca Herbert, b. Jan. 29, 1842; d. Apr. 8, 1900; m. Oct. 24, 1866, De Witt Clinton Mather, d. Dec., 1894 (?). D. W. C. Mather was at one time a member of the firm of George Mather's Sons, manufacturers of printers' ink. Mrs. Mather collected and edited Frank Forester's poems under the *non de plume* of Morgan Herbert. She also made a trip to England in search of genealogical data.

Children:

a George Herbert Mather, Lieut. U. S. Marine Corps, b. 1873 (7?); m. 1900, Elenora R. Poe.

Child: Margaret Herbert Mather.

b Edith Herbert Mather, unmarried. Heraldic artist. Home for several years with her aunt, Mrs. Olendorf, at Bound Brook, N. J. At present (1906) she is in Los Angeles, Cal. Miss Mather has greatly aided the author in the preparation of this Genealogy.

(3) George Willis Herbert, b. Feb. 25, 1847; d. Mch. 8, 1898; unmarried.

(4) Elizabeth Herbert, b. Nov. 2, 1849; m. Oct. 17, 1878, John Olendorf, who is a "Son of the American Revolution," viz: "John Olendorf, Bound Brook, N. J., (9309) son of John and Anna N. (Loomis) Olendorf; grandson of Arnold and Dorcas (Low) Olendorf; great grandson of Daniel Olendorf; private, Tryon Co., N. Y., militia." Mr. Olendorf is a lawyer at Bound Brook. He has a daughter Helen.

(5) Mary Emma Sydney Herbert, b. Feb. 19, 1853; unmarried. Residence, Washington, D. C.

(6) Harry Monmouth Herbert, b. Jan. 31, 1857; m. Nov. 12, 1891, Ella C. Tucker. Rutgers College, M. S., 1878. Residence, Bound Brook, N. J. Assistant engineer U. S. army.

Child: Gladys Constance Herbert, b. July 31, 1898.

2 Sarah Herbert.

3 Margaret Sophia Herbert.

4 Robert Stevens Herbert, b. at Old Bridge, N. J., June 4, 1831; d. May 3, 1870; m. Nov. 7, 1855, Elizabeth Brown, b. Aug. 12, 1837, a descendant of Thomas Warne, second son of the Proprietor, being youngest dau. of Parker Brown, the eldest son of Daniel Brown, who m. Margaret Warne.

Robert S. Herbert was educated at Old Bridge and New Brunswick. Entered business life as a trader and merchant at Old Bridge. Was a man of quiet, unassuming manners, who won and retained a wide friendship among the people of Middlesex Co. Closely identified with the interests of the Republican party from its formation to the time of his death. Buried in Old Bridge cemetery. The family later removed to New Brunswick, N. J.

Children:

Charles Biddle, Robert Stevens, Catharine Elizabeth, Frank Henry, Sarah C., John Burlew.

(1) Charles Biddle Herbert, b. June 4, 1857; d. May 20,

1898. Educated at Old Bridge and Peddie Institute, at Hightstown, N. J., and three years in New Brunswick preparing himself specially for his future career. In June, 1878, he commenced reading law with Prof. Geo. W. Atherton, who held the chair of Constitutional Law and Political Economy in Rutgers College, and was admitted to the bar in 1882, being associated in practice with his preceptor for two years. Being a politician, he was elected, in 1880, alderman of the fourth ward of New Brunswick. Served four years in the common council, and was president of the board, 1882-3. In 1882 appointed Surrogate, and heid the office ten years. In 1887 elected to the State Assembly. In 1894 to the State Senate over James H. Van Cleef, then the popular mayor of New Brunswick. Was a fluent, ready speaker and forceful debater. Both in the Assembly and Senate during his terms there he served on a number of important committees and continually gained popularity. Buried in Old Bridge cemetery.

(2) Robert Stevens Herbert, Jr., b. Jan. 5, 1860; m. Jan. 2, 1901, Susie Pendleton, of Kentucky, b. May 5, 1871.

Children:

Robert Stevens Herbert, the third, b. 1905; Elizabeth Pendleton Herbert, b. July 9, 1910. Residence of family, Denver, Col.

(3) Catharine Elizabeth Herbert, b. Mch. 17, 1862; d. May 4, 1862. Buried in Old Bridge cemetery.

(4) Frank Henry Herbert, b. May 22, 1863; d. Dec. 27, 1885. Buried in Old Bridge cemetery.

(5) Sarah C. Herbert, b. Feb. 19, 1865; d. Apr. 21, 1889; m. William A. Applegate.

Children:

a Harry Herbert Applegate, b. May 20, 1886; d. Apr. 17, 1887.

b Clarence Wheeler Applegate, b. Dec. 18, 1887; d. July 7, 1888.

Mother and children buried in Old Bridge cemetery.

(6) John Burlew Herbert, b. Sept. 17, 1866. Leading undertaker in New Brunswick, under the firm name of Herbert and Moke.

5 John Biddle Herbert, a graduate of Rutgers College in 1857. A farmer at Old Bridge.

6 Celest Herbert.

7 Matilda Herbert.

8 Obadiah Herbert.

VII JOSHUA HERBERT, b. Thursday, Oct. 30, 1777; d. Aug. 14, 1783.

E.

JOSHUA WARNE, of South Amboy, N. J., b. Dec. 8, 12 or 13, 1840; d. Feb. 10, 1814; m. (1) Oct. 31, 1762, license dated Oct. 28, 1762, Meleny Disbrow, of South Amboy, b. Jan. 10, 1744; d. May 10, 1802, aet. 58; m. (2) Feb. 1, 1809, by Rev. John Fountain (witness Thomas Haley), Patience Clark, d. Mch. 10, 1824, aged 70 years, sister of David Hall, and dau. of Wm. Hall and Mary Ann Frazer.

Two authorities give the date of Joshua Warne's birth as Monday evening, Dec. 8, 1740, but as we have his age at his death as 73, 1, 28, it would indicate that Dec. 13 is correct, unless his age has been wrongly calculated.

It is thought that Meleny Disbrow was the daughter of Benjamin Disbrow; since David Hall and Joshua Warne were the executors of said Benjamin's will.

Patience Clark was probably a widow when she married Joshua Warne, her first husband being John Clark, who d. Aug. 17, 1797. John Clark and his wife Patience, Apr. 16, 1795, gave a mortgage to Joshua Warne and David Hall, executors of Benjamin Disbrow, dec'd, all of the township of South Amboy, County of Middlesex, which mortgage was paid and cancelled in 1807. Did not Joshua Warne admire her thrift, that he afterwards made her his second wife? Nevertheless, she is buried by her first husband in the Baptist Church graveyard at Cheesequakes, while Joshua Warne is buried by the side of his first wife, in M. E. Church yard at Cheesequakes.

From an old Hall family Bible in possession of Edward I. Brown, of Ocean Grove, N. J., we find Joshua and Meleny Warne's children to have been as follows:

THOMAS WARNE, son of Joshua and Meleny Warne, was born Sept. 3rd, on Saturday in the morning, Anno Dom., 1763.

ELIZABETH WARNE was born the 20th of June, Saturday afternoon, 1765; deceased July 2nd, 1794.

HANNAH WARNE was born April 5th, on Sunday afternoon, Anno Dom., 1767.

WILLIAM WARNE was born on Thursday, Jan. 8th, about 7 o'clock in the morning, Anno Dom., 1769.

SUSANNA WARNE was born Monday, April 27th, about 5 o'clock in the afternoon. Deceased July 28th, 1780.

Other names in this old Bible are Joshua W. Morgan, b. Aug. 5, 1793,—probably a grandson,—and Louisa Ann Fickett, wife of Warren Brown, b. Mch. 27, 1828; d. 1900; only child of Ralph and Phoebe Eliza Hall Fickett.

That Joshua Warne was married a second time is proven not only by his naming his wife, Patience, in his will, but by the following extract from a certain deed:

"This indenture made this 29th day of August, 1809, between Joshua Warne and by the free will, good likeing and approbation of his wife Patience Warne as is specified by her hand and seal hereunto affixed, of South Amboy in the County of Middlesex and State of New Jersey, and Joshua B. Brown &c.," the land being described as situate about one mile northwest from said Joshua Warne's tavern. Witnesses to deed were Obadiah Herbert and William Warne.

NOTE.—The age of Joshua Warne, above, may have been wrongly read 73, 1, 28 instead of or for 73, 1, 23. These latter figures would bring things out right, i. e., making him born Dec. 8.

Joshua Warne's Will & Inventory $1078.19

In the name of God, Amen. I Joshua Warne, of South Amboy in the County of Middlesex and State of New Jersey, being of perfect mind and memory, thanks being given unto God, calling unto mind and memory the mortality of my body and knowing that it is appointed for all men once to die, I do hereby make, order and ordain this my last will and testament that is to say. Principally and first of all I give and Recommend my soul to the hands of Almighty God that gave it, and my body I Recommend to the earth to be Buried in a decent Christian like burial, nothing doubting but at the great day of General Resurrection I shall receive the same again by the Almighty power of God, and as touching such worldly estate where with it has pleased God to bless me with in this life, First, I give devise and dispense of the same in the following manner and following form, (to wit). I do hereby order and direct my executors hereinafter mentioned to sell all my personal estate at a convenient time after my decease (except such moveables as I shall hereafter mention) and the moneys so arising from my personal estate after paying my just debts and funeral charges to be paid as follows one year after my decease.

Item. I do hereby order and direct my executors to pay unto Mary Warne, widow of my son Thomas Warne dec'd the one third of the one fourth of the moneys so arising from the sales of my personal estate one year after my decease, for the benefit of his younger children—also I give and devise unto James Warne, son of my son Thomas Warne dec'd and Melena Letts daughter of my son Thomas Warne dec'd the other two thirds of the one fourth of the moneys so arising from the sales of my Personal estate to be paid by my executors in the like manner and my gun to be and Remain the sole property of my said grand son James Warne. Item. I do hereby order and direct my executors to pay unto my daughter Hannah Hall one year after my decease the one fourth of all the moneys arising from the sales of my Personal estate. Item. I do hereby order and direct my executors to pay unto my two grand sons Joshua Morgan and William Morgan, sons of my daughter Elizabeth Morgan, dec'd the one fourth of the moneys arising from the sales of my Personal estate to be divided equally between them, one year after my decease, or until they arrive to the age of twenty one years. Item. I do give and bequeath the other fourth part of the like moneys as before mentioned to my son William Warne's deceased children one year after my decease or as they become at full age share and share alike. Item. I do hereby devise and bequeath all the above moneys to them the said Mary Warne, widow of my son Thomas Warne dec'd, James Warne, Melana Letts, Hannah Hall, Joshua and William Morgan and my deceased son Wm Warne's children to them and their heirs forever. Item. I hereby order and direct my executors herein after mentioned to make sales of all my real estate at a convenient time after my wife Patience Warne's decease, and the moneys arising from such sales to be paid to each of the before mentioned Legatees and Persons as my before mentioned personal estate is divided share and share alike; and if any moneys arising from my Real or Personal estate should become due to any Legatee before he or she should become of lawfull age then I do order and direct my executors to put the said money to lawfull interest until they arrive to full age. Item. I give and devise unto my wife Patience Warne the one third of the neat Proceeds of the land or Plantation whereon I now dwell during her natural life, also a bed and beding, furniture sufficient for a bed with two milk cows to be taken out of my flock of cattle at any time after my decease as she the

said Patience Warne may think proper, together with a carpet, a curle maple cubbord, with three pair of drawers under the same, a corner closset, a pair of and irons with brass tops, a table, painted blue, half a dozen seting chairs of her own chusing, one hog of her own choice, five bushels of rye, five bushels of corn to be paid her emidiately after my decease. Also the use of the little garden on the North side of the house, and the use of the little North East Room with part of the celler as will be convenient for her and likewise pasture for two cows, all the above articles I give and devise to my said wife during her natural life and no longer, and after her decease I do order my executors to sell the farm and pay the money to the before mentioned Mary Warne and others as first mentioned in the devise of my Personal estate, and all the neat proceeds of the Rent of my Plantation to be paid yearly as it may become due to the said Mary Warne, James Warne, Melina Letts, Hannah Hall, Joshua Morgan, William Morgan and the children of William Warne, dec'd, that is to say Mary Warne, James Warne and Melina Letts to have one quarter share, Hannah Hall to have one quarter share, Joshua and William Morgan to have one quarter share, the children of William Warne deceased to have quarter share to them and their heirs forever.

Provided always that is in case my wife the said Patience Warne will accept of the above bequeaths in full for her right of Dowry of my real estate then in that case the above bequeaths to be and remain in full force and value, but if in case the said Patience Warne takes the full of a widow's dowry as the law directs of my real estate then in that case the before mentioned bequeaths to be null and void, and of none effect. Also I do hereby order and direct my executors herein after mentioned to let or Lease my Plantation whereon I now dwell for a year or any number of years during my wife's life time, on any terms as they shall think most proper, and after her decease to sell the same and appropriate the money as herebefore mentioned to Mary Warne widow of my son Thomas Warne the one third of the one fourth, James Warne the one third of the one fourth, Melina Letts the one third of one fourth, Joshua and William Morgan the one fourth, Hannah Hall the one fourth, and the children of William Warne dec'd the other fourth. Item. I do hereby ordain, constitute and appoint David Hall, Esqr and Jacob Brookfield both of the County of Middlesex to be my execu-

tors of this my last will and testament, and I do here by disalow, revoke &c.

In witness whereof &c my hand and seal this twenty eighth day of October, eighteen hundred and thirteen, 1813.

Witnesses Joshua Warne [L S]
Obadiah Harbert
Egbert Wright
Peter Owen

Proved at New Brunswick Feb. 16, 1814.
Our Record Book 2, pp. 85-91

The above Joshua Warne was a soldier in the Revolution:

State of New Jersey,
Office of Adjutant General,
Trenton, June 19, 1905.

It is certified that the records of this office show that Joshua Warne served as a Private, Captain James Morgan's Company, Second Regiment Middlesex County, New Jersey, Militia, Lieutenant Colonel John Taylor; stationed at Cheesequakes, N. J., Sept. 8 to Oct. 8, 1777, and at South Amboy, N. J., Feb. 5 to Mch. 5, 1778. Served tours of duty in defense of the frontiers against the Indians June, 1779, to Dec. 15, 1779, during the Revolutionary War.

(Signed) R. Heber Breintnall,
Adjutant General.

I Thomas Warne, b. Sept. 3, 1763, Saturday in the morning; d. before Oct. 13, 1813; m. Mch. 5, 1786, Mary Morgan, (dau. of James Morgan), d. Apr. 3 or 8, 1838. James Morgan was the son of Charles, who d. 1750, and his wife was Margaret Evertsen. Thomas Warne is probably buried in same old graveyard at Cheesequakes, as his father lived in that vicinity. His marriage date is on the First Reformed Church of Freehold records.

One Thomas Warne, of South Amboy, died May 26, 1814, in his 47th year. Also in harmony with this we find in the Trenton records the following:

Inventory est. Thomas Warn of South Amboy, Middlesex Co., N. J., June 11, 1814. Amount $69.87.

Appraisers
John Morgan
Peter Burlew

Sworn June 14, 1814
James M. Warn, Admr.

Who this Thomas Warne was we have not yet learned. If he died in his 47th year, he must have been born in 1767, or thereabouts. He was of South Amboy, as well as Thomas b. Sept. 3, 1763. The two can hardly be identical, and yet what is the explanation? James M. Warn or Warne would naturally be the administrator of his father's estate, and you would think that the estate he administered was that of his father. See in Chapter VI under Samuel Warne.

Children of Thomas and Mary Morgan Warne:

Meleny, Margaret, James Morgan, Thomas, Catherine,—order uncertain.

1 Meleny Warne, m. Nov. 30, 1805, (perhaps this was the license date), Joshua Letts.

According to copy in Holland Society of New York, of Freehold and Middletown records, Joshua Letts married Melleny Warne. She is also mentioned in her grandfather Joshua Warne's will.

2 Margaret Warne.

3 James Morgan Warne, b. Feb. 7 or 8, 1791; d. Mch. 3, 1851; m. Jan. 15, 1823, Margaret Burlew (dau. of Peter and Sarah Burlew), b. Jan. 1 or 14 or 21, 1797; d. Mch. 4, 1842.

James Morgan Warne, of the town of Jacksonville, Monmouth Co., N. J., whose mother was a Morgan, was in his day a prominent Democrat, and held several positions, among which for several terms was that of Collector of Amboy township, which has since been divided into a number of townships. He was also on the Township Committee of Madison township, 1838-40.

The Warnes of this branch were staunch Continentalists in Revolutionary days. James M. Warne is mentioned in his grandfather Joshua Warne's will, and, besides money, was given his grandfather's gun, no doubt the one he used in the Revolutionary War. In an old family Bible in possession of his son, James Morgan Warne, Jr., Margaret Burlew's birth date is given as Jan. 21, 1797. In the same old Bible, Jacob Allen is mentioned as marrying a Warne, perhaps one of Thomas's daughters, but which one, Margaret or Catherine? Jacob Allen was the son of Elijah and Mary Allen, and a Revolutionary soldier.

James Morgan Warne had two sons and four daughters. The youngest two daughters are still (1902) in the far west. The sons' names were James Morgan, Jr., Nicholas E., and

the daughters were an infant whose name we do not have, Mary E., Margaret and Sarah A.

(1) James Morgan Warne, Jr., at one time of Charles City, Iowa, b. May 5, 1823, at South Amboy, N. J.; d. in Charles City, Aug. 19, 1901; m. Nov. 26, 1845, Margaret A. Tice, dau. of Capt. Edmund Kearney Tice, of Middletown, N. J. They had a dau., Laura B. Warne, who m. Will E. Warn(e), her cousin, a druggist in Keyport, N. J.

(2) Nicholas E. Warn(e), b. Apr. 17, 1825, on a farm near South Amboy; d. June 6, 1893; m. Dec. 10, 1851, Lydia Ellen Lambertson, living (1910) in Keyport.

Mr. Warn(e) being a mason, followed the trade until 1878, when he gave up active work and made his home with his son.

Children:

Will E., Margaret.

a Will E. Warn(e), b. Feb. 5, 1853, at South Amboy, N. J.; m. (1) Jan. 18, 1888, Minnie Crocheron, dec'd, a daughter of John C. Crocheron, of Keyport; m. (2) at Prairie du Chien, Wis., Oct. 10, 1898, Laura B. Warne, dau. of James Morgan Warne, as already noted, of Charles City, Iowa. Mr. Warne received a liberal education and afterwards studied pharmacy. In 1872, when yet very young, he opened a drug store in Keyport, where he has since been in business and is one of Keyport's leading citizens. He has no children.

b Margaret Warn(e), m. Sept. 24, 1890, Elgin E. Cline. The Clines have a daughter, Ella.

(3) A daughter who died in infancy.

(4) Mary E. Warne, b. at South Amboy, Oct. 7, 1830; m. James Yates, of Janesville, Wis.

(5) Margaret Warne, b. at South Amboy, Jan. 23, 1835; m. William M. Langstaff, in Janesville, Wis. He is dead.

(6) Sarah A. Warne, b. at South Amboy, Nov. 25, 1837; m. Levi Schemerhorn at Charles City, Iowa. He died 1907(?).

4 Thomas Warne. This man was probably, yes, almost certainly, Thomas M. (was it Morgan?) Warn; afterwards of Ogden, Monroe Co., N. Y. Mrs. Will E. Warn, of Keyport, N. J., says her father had an uncle Thomas, who lived in or near Rochester, N. Y., and she remembers hearing her mother say that this Thomas Warn's wife was from New England and her name was Brockwell. Her father also, Mrs.

Warn says, could recall his uncle Thomas as having only one son, and he was a doctor. Now all this fits in very well with the following facts, and we hence place as the fourth child, though he may have been the fifth, or a higher number than that, if there were others, and there may have been,—anyhow he was surely the youngest or next to the youngest of his father's children.

Thomas M. Warn, b. Jan. 1, 1811; d. May 7, 1894; m. Oct. 7, 1833, Laura B. (was it Brockwell?) Reed, b. Jan. 23, 1815; d. 1897?

Thomas M. Warn was a blacksmith. He (or his people) were from New Jersey. Mrs. Warn was a school teacher and her folks at the time of her marriage, were from Chili, Monroe Co., N. Y. The home of this couple for many years was at Town Pump, in the township of Ogden, Monroe Co., N. Y. Both are buried in the Woodden burying ground at North Chili. The old folks in their old age gave their place to their son, Dr. George F. Warn, and went to live with him in North Chili. Mrs. Warn had a brother John Reed, whose son, Frank P. Reed, 1909, is living at Chili.

Thomas M. Warn, of Ogden, county of Monroe, N. Y., Dec. 10, 1852, bought of Jason Kingsley and Margitt, his wife, for $100, a part of a lot of land. Also Dec. 13, 1852, he bought of Elias True and Hannah, his wife, 1½ acres of ground for $67.50.

Children:

William W., George F., Martin V., Eunice S., Mary L.

(1) William W. Warn, b. Oct. 20, 1835; d. Dec. 3, 1836.

(2) George Francis Warn, M. D., b. Jan. 6, 1837; m. Mch. 15, 1860, Mary Jane Lawrence, of Palmyra, N. Y. Dr. Warn once lived in Ogden. Also in Florida, as we understand, the State of Florida. For years earlier in his practice he was a traveling doctor but later settled on a farm in North Chili. After his father's death he sold his farm and moved to Pavillion, N. Y., on a farm there. But before this he appears to have separated from his wife or she from him, or was divorced from her; when he married for his second wife a Miss Doland. His mother lived with him at Pavillion two or three years longer, but his second wife died before his mother did. Very soon after his mother's death the doctor's house and contents burned, and all the family records were lost. At present, 1909, Dr. George F. Warn is living in Pavillion, N. Y.

Children:

a Charles Warn, who died at age of about 21.

b Ella L. Warn, two years younger than her brother; m. Frank Tuttle, of Palmyra. Her mother lives with her there and has lived with her since her marriage.

Mrs. Tuttle has a boy and a girl.

(3) Martin V. (probably Van Buren, after the president) Warn, b. July 20, 1838; d. Jan. 3, 1839?

(4) Eunice Sophia Warn, b. Nov. 3, 1842, in Rose, Wayne Co., N. Y.; d. Feb. 28, 1886; m. Oct. 24, 1861, at Adam's Basin, Henry L. Smith, a farmer of Hamlin. Her home was in Ogden. She died of cancer in the head and was sick two years.

Children:

a Ida May Smith, b. in Clarkson, June 25, 1863; m. Oct. 18, 1883, Elwood Simmons, a farmer at Hamlin.

Children:

(a) Bertha Simmons, m. Rufus Snooks, a mail carrier. They had one child, a daughter, Edna. Mrs. Snooks after four years died of consumption.

(b) Lotta Simmons. Married.

(c) Irene Simmons. Married.

(d) Raymond Simmons, d. aged 9 months.

(e) Henry Simmons.

(f) Mildred Simmons.

b Della Eunice Smith, b. in Marion, Wayne Co., N. Y., Sept. 10, 1866; m. Nov. 28, 1888, George H. Fuller, a farmer of Clarkson, N. Y. Mrs. Fuller has furnished the author with many of these facts.

Children:

(a) Luretta Eunice Fuller, b. North Parma, Apr. 30, 1890.

(b) Willard G. Fuller, b. at Hamlin, Sept. 6, 1895.

(c) Harry F. Fuller, b. in Ogden in the old Thomas M. Warn home, (the place, however, having now gone out of the family's possession), Apr. 28, 1898.

(d) Fern A. Fuller, b. in the same old home, Aug. 8, 1899.

(5) Mary L. Warn, b. Aug. 14, 1849; d. Sept. 1, 1850.

5 Catherine Warne. Possibly she was older than her brother Thomas M. We know nothing more about her than her name and ancestry.

NOTE.—One Mary Warne, Apr. 17, 1835, being of the town of Chili, Monroe Co., N. Y., sold to Carter Evans, of

the town of Ogden, same county, for $400, lot No. 214, in the town of Ogden—11 91-100 acres. Rochester records.

This Mary Warne, if not Thomas M. Warn's sister,—we do not know that he had such a sister,—may have been his mother, whose name was Mary, and who died in 1838, a widow of many years. Her husband, Thomas M.'s father, also spelled his name Warne and not Warn.

II ELIZABETH WARNE, b. on Saturday, June 20, 1765; d. July 2, 1794; m. May 17, 1787, Daniel Morgan.

Children:

Joshua and William Morgan, who were bequeathed in their grandfather, Joshua Warne's, will, each one-half of their mother's share of one-fourth of his personal estate; also same proportion of real estate after testator's wife's death.

III HANNAH WARNE, b. on Sunday afternoon, Apr. 5, 1767; d. Sept. 13, 1849; m. Nov. 22, 1786, David Hall, b. Aug. 9, 1759; d. Nov. 29, 1843.

NOTE.—Thomas's, Elizabeth's and Hannah's marriages, as above given, are found in the records of the First Reformed Church of Freehold at Marlborough. Miss Mary F. Strong, however, of Matawan, gives Hannah's marriage as Nov. 23, 1787. Also Edward I. Brown so gives it, from his old family Bible. Hannah Warne was bequeathed one-fourth of her father's personal estate. Also same proportion of real estate after her mother's death. She and her husband and several of their family are buried in the Cheesequake's M. E. Church graveyard.

Children:

Stephen, Mary, Susannah, Meleny, David, Phoebe Eliza, Courtney, Hannah, William.

1 Stephen Hall, b. Jan. 28, 1789; d. Aug. 2, 1834; m. Jan. 12, 1815, Sarah Burlew, b. 1792; d. July 15, 1838.

Children:

(1) Maria Hall, b. Oct. 3, 1815; d. Nov. 26, 1839; m. Theodore Fountain.

(2) David Hall, b. July 19, 1817; d. July 21, 1873; unmarried.

(3) John Hall, b. Apr. 19, 1819; d. aged 15 days.

(4) Andrew J. Hall, b. Aug. 23, 1820; d. July 9, 1840.

(5) Hannah A. Hall, b. Jan. 13, 1823; d. ——

(6) Keziah Hall, b. Mch. 14, 1825; d. June 12, 1861; m. Oct. 18, 1845, William H. Lamberson or Lambertson.

Children:

a Stephen Henry Lamberson, b. Feb. 15, 1848; d. Jan. 29, 1886.

b Sarah Elizabeth Lamberson, b. Sept. 12, 1852; d. July 18, 1875.

c Phebe K. Lamberson, b. Apr. 10, 1859; d. Nov. 1, 1880.

(7) Eliza Hall, b. May 2, 1827; d. July 9, 1873; m. John Conklin.

Children:

Richard Conklin, Anna Conklin.

(8) Sarah Hall, b. Nov. 9, 1829; d. Aug. 26, 1853; m. Elisha Chamberlain.

(9) Phebe Hall, b. July 16, 1832; d. June, 1864; m. John M. Hulsart.

One child: Clifford Hulsart, m. Alma Bailey.

2 Mary Hall, b. on Sunday, Jan. 18, 1792; d. Feb. 10, 1872; m. Feb. 7, 1811, Joshua Brown (son of Benjamin), b. Sept. 5, 1785; d. Sept. 2, 1863.

Children:

(1) Hannah E. Brown, b. Jan. 29, 1815; d. May 13, 1852; m. Charles Perrine. One child who died in infancy.

(2) Rhoda M. Brown, b. Mch. 16, 1817; d. Aug. 19, 1853; m. June 9, 1840, Daniel B. Strong, b. Dec. 22, 1809; d. Jan. 17, 1886.

Children:

a Mary F. Strong, b. Aug. 26, 1841. One of the author's correspondents in this work.

b Elizabeth Bunce Strong, b. May 7, 1845; d. Nov. 3, 1859.

c Gertrude S. Strong, b. May 5, 1849.

d Helen P. Strong, b. Mch. 23, 1851.

All unmarried (1907). Residence, Matawan, N. J., on the old homestead.

(3) Benjamin Rezeau Brown, b. Jan. 23, 1820; d. May 31 or June 1, 1859; m. Ann Eliza Brown.

Children:

Olive M., Alonzo, Mary V., Emma Louisa, d. Feb. 10, 1908.

(4) Cornelia Brown, b. Oct. 24, 1822; d. Oct. 18, 1858; m. Charles Perrine, as his second wife. One child died in infancy.

(5) David H. Brown, b. Nov. 9, 1827; d. Jan. 14, 1893; unmarried.

(6) Emma Brown, b. May 24, 1830; d. Sept. 5, 1853; unmarried.

(7) Gardiner Fickett Brown, b. Jan. 7, 1832; d. Apr. 14, 1867; unmarried.

(8) Meleney Brown, b. May 9, 1836; d. Oct. 3, 1853; unmarried.

3 Susannah Hall, b. Nov. 5, 1794; d. Jan. 18, 1868; m. (1) Whitehead L. Brown, b. Apr. 1, 1787; dec'd; m. (2) Sept. 10, 1825, by Rev. John Fountain, Abraham Warne, b. Aug. 14, 1776.

Children by first husband:

(1) Dorcas Brown, b. Sunday, Feb. 28, 1814; d. July 13, 1900; m. John Dayton, b. Aug. 30, 1807; d. Apr. 12, 1900.

Children:

a Julia Dayton, b. Mch. 23, 1836.

b William Dayton, b. Oct. 30, 1838.

c Amelia Dayton, b. Sept. 5, 1842; m. John Bodine.

d Spencer Dayton, b. Oct. 28, 1843.

e Herbert Dayton, b. Aug. 28, 1852.

(2) Hannah Eliza Brown, b. Jan. 29, 1815.

(3) Nelson Brown, b. Mch. 4 or 14, 1818; m. Mary Cottrell.

Children:

a A. Elizabeth Brown, m. Abijah Fisher.

Children:

(a) Harry Stanley Fisher, b. Aug. 17, 1868; d. Mch. 30, 1894.

(b) Mary M. Fisher, b. Nov. 14, 1872; d. Apr. 26, 1873.

(c) Abijah Everett Fisher, b. July 10, 1880; d. June 12, 1881.

b William Brown, m. Marion Bedle, and had five children.

c Whitehead Brown, m. Adell Hancell, and had three children: Arthur, Whitehead, Lewis.

d Elwood R. Brown, m. Henrietta Hoffman, and has two children.

(4) Meleney Brown, b. June 4, 1821; d. Dec. 10, 1877; m. Nov. 4, 1839, Benjamin P. Cooper, b. July 6, 1817; d. July 23, 1891.

Children:

a Elizabeth Cooper, b. Sept. 12, 1842; d. Apr. 1868; m. John Smith.

b Adolphus Cooper, b. Apr. 10, 1853; d. in infancy.

c Stockton Cooper, b. Feb. 14, 1857; m. Anna Suydam.

d Adelaide Cooper, b. Nov. 20, 1859; m. (1) James Heyer; m. (2) Henry Vogel.

(5) Phebe Eliza Brown, b. Oct. 14, 1823; d. Oct. 7, 1897; m. (1) Oct. 9, 1843, by Rev. Samuel Spruel, James M. Taylor, b. Nov. 29, 1821; d. Oct. 24, 1854; m. (2) Dec. 5, 1861, John B. Tuttle.

Children:

a Joseph M. Taylor, b. Dec. 14, 1846; d. Sept. 9, 1848.

b John Ford Taylor, b. Aug. 1, 1849.

c Stockton Cheney Taylor, b. Feb. 17, 1852; d. Feb. 19, 1854.

d Joseph Augustus Tuttle, b. Aug. 11, 1863.

e Hallock Drake Tuttle, b. June 8, 1867.

NOTE.—For Susannah Hall's children by her second husband Abraham Warne, see under Abraham Warne, son of John,—Thomas,—Thomas.

4 Meleney Hall, b. Friday at 7 o'clock in the morning, Feb. 10, 1797; d. May 15, 1865; m. Mch. 20, 1824, Allen Peacock, by Rev. John Fountain. Witnesses: —— Walling and Phebe Hall. Allen Peacock, b. 1796; d. Mch. 2, 1851.

Children:

William and Hannah Elizabeth.

(1) William Peacock, b. July 8, 1826; d. Mch. 17, 1894; m. 1867, Elizabeth Flocker McNab.

Children:

a Allen Peacock, b. 1867; m. 1891, Anna Sloan.

b William Peacock, b. 1869; m. 1889, Catharine Roberts.

c Grace Peacock, d. in childhood.

(2) Hannah Elizabeth Peacock, b. July 9, 1832; m. Feb. 20, 1855, James Prest.

Children:

a Meleney H. Prest, b. Sept. 19, 1856; m. Nov. 19, 1884, Benjamin Anderson.

b William P. Prest, b. Dec. 28, 1858; d. Sept. 23, 1864.

c Cornelia E. Prest, b. Feb. 21, 1864; m. May 28, 1889, Edward Lovell.

d Annie L. Prest, b. Dec. 20, 1866; m. 1887, Thomas Barry.

e Schanck Prest, b. Oct. 20, 1869; d. June 3, 1901.

f Florence Prest, b. Apr. 19, 1872; d. Jan. 19, 1903; m. George Beers.

5 David Warner Hall (some have it Warren, which is probably not correct, but no doubt it should be Warne), b.

Oct. 10, 10 minutes after 10 o'clock, 1799; d. May 31, 1854; m. June 3, 1824, by Rev. John Fountain, Maria Wright, b. Oct. 3, 1806; d. Sept. 29, 1878. Witness to marriage, John Burlew.

Children of David Warne Hall.

(1) Hannah Hall, b. Dec. 6, 1824; d. Mch. 2, 1855; m. May 23, 1849, Ebenezer Brown; d. July 8, 1858. No issue.

(2) William Hall, b. July 3, 1827; d. July 10, 1860; m. Nov. 20, 1850, Rebecca Cottrell, d. Sept. 5, 1895.

Children:

a Maria Hall, b. May 25, 1852.

b Hannah Hall, b. Aug. 22, 1855; d. July 17, 1866.

(3) Stephen Hall, b. Nov. 1, 1835; d. July 7, 1905; m. Ann E. West, b. June 25, 1844; d. Jan. 3, 1868.

Children:

a Anna Hall, b. May 2, 1861; d. June 6, 1884.

b Mary Hall, b. Feb. 26, 1863; d. Aug. 23, 1867.

c Britton Hall, b. Dec. 26, 1864; d. July, 1899.

d Warner Hall, b. Jan. 2, 1867; d. Aug. 3, 1867.

(4) Margaret Hall, b. Nov. 13, 1831; m. Charles Yates.

Children:

James, Caroline, Maria, Stephen.

6 Phoebe Eliza Hall, b. Thursday, Sept. 10 (or 18), 1801; d. Oct. 27, 1884; m. Ralph Fickett. Buried in Rose Hill cemetery.

Only child:

Louisa Ann Fickett, b. Mch. 27, 1828; d. Dec. 28, 1900; m. Dec. 31, 1846, at the home of David Hall by Rev. Wesley Robertson, Pastor M. E. Church, Middletown Point, Warren Brown, b. 1826; d. Feb. 24, 1907, at Ocean Grove, N. J. Son of Edward I. and Mary (Beers) Brown, and grandson of Joshua Brown and his second wife Mary Warner (Warne?).

Children:

(a) Edward I. Brown, b. Mch. 20, 1848, insurance agent at Ocean Grove, N. J.

(b) Naomi P. Brown, b. Apr. 10, 1858. Residence, Ocean Grove, N. J.

(c) Winfield H. Brown, b. Aug. 24, 1862; d. about 1898.

(d) Josephine Brown, b. Nov. 18, 1865. Residence, Hoboken, N. J.

7 Courtney Hall, b. Feb. 16, 1805; d. Apr. 18, 1857; m. Mch. 8, 1832, by Rev. John Fountain, Caroline Lamberson. Witnesses: Obadiah Herbert and Patience Clark. Mrs. Hall died Apr. 8, 1887. Caroline Lamberson was the dau. of

Thomas and Susannah (Brown) Lamberson, who owned a large tract of land adjoining the Warne tract between Matawan and Browntown. No children by this marriage.

8 Hannah Hall, d. Mch. 11, 1810, aged 2 years, 4 months.
9 William Hall, d. June 20, 1811, aged 4 months, 2 days.

IV WILLIAM WARNE, b. on Thursday about seven in the morning, Jan. 8, 1769; d. Mch. 20, 1812, aet. 43, 2, 12; m. Mary ——, b. July 13, 1774; d. June 14, 1809. Both buried in Cheesequakes M. E. cemetery. His epitaph:

"Come listen all to my call,
Which I do make today;
For you must die as well as I,
And pass from thence away."

William Warne's children were bequeathed their father's share of one-fourth of their grandfather's personal estate. Also same proportion of real estate, after their grandmother's death.

Will of William Warne & Inventory $1078.19. } In the name of God Amen. I William Warne of South Amboy in the County of Middlesex and State of New Jersey being of Perfect mind and memory, thanks being given unto god, calling into mind the mortality of my body and knowing that it is appointed for all men once to die, Do make order and ordin this my last will and testament that is to say, Principally and first of all I give and Recommend my Soul into the hands of Almighty God that gave it, and my body I recommend to the earth to be buried in a decent Christian buryal at the discression of my executors, nothing doubting but at the great day of General Resurrection, I shall receive the same again by the Almighty power of God.

And as touching such worldly estate where with it has Pleased god to bless me with in this life,—I give demise and dispose of the same in the following manner and form following vizt: First. I give and bequeath unto my daughter Elizabeth a round mehogany Dining Table. Also I do give and bequeath unto my son Thomas Warne my gun and all the empliments thereunto belonging, and also a book called the whole duty of man, and a Pair of Gold Sleeve buttons and my Silver Watch to be delivered to him when he arrives to the age of eighteen years.

Item. I do give and bequeath unto my Daughters Hannah and Suson Warne, six silver tea spoons to be divided equally

between them both by giving Melany Leah Warne two tea spoons which will make two apiece.

I also give unto my Daughter Hannah Warne my looking Glass.

Item. I do hereby give and Divise unto my Daughter Meleny Leah Warne my bed curtains.

Item. Its my will and I do hereby order and Direct that my Real Estate shall be Rented out by my executors after my decease to the best advantage for the use my children and the moneys so arising to be put to use untill they arive to the age of twenty one years, and as they become of full age then my executors to pay them their Legacies that is a girl half a share and boy a whole share.

Item. I do hereby order and Direct my executors to put my said children to school and give them as much education as they may think Proper and when so taught then to be put to trades or any other occupation as they may think Proper. Also I do hereby order and Direct that my third of the Sloop Farmer and my third of the Sloop Economist shall not be sold untill or within six months after my decease. Also I order that all my bonds, notes of hand, and book accounts shall be emediately and lawfully demanded at a convenient time after my decease not exceeding three months.

Item. I do hereby order and direct that the Residue of my moveable estate that is not yet devised, with my farmers utensils to be sold if convenient one month after my decease. Lastly I do give my family Bible to my Daughter Suson.

Item. I do hereby order and Direct my executors at a convenient time after my decease to cause headstones to be erected at my self and my wifes graves as monuments of the deceased.

Also I do order and Direct that my two Daughters Elizabeth and Suson shall keep their chests that they have their clothes in and my two hair trunks the largest I give to my Daughter Meleny Leah Warne and the smallest I give to my son Thomas Warne. Also I do order my executors to collect with William Herbert about $309. owed between me and him now in the hands of Doll. Swart and William Brooks in New York.

Likewise I do Constitute, make and ordain David Hall and Lewis Biggs my executors of this my last will and testament. And I do hereby utterly disalow, revoke and Disanull all and every other former testament, wills, legacies, bequests and executors by me in any wise before named willed and be-

queathed Rattifying and confirming this and no other to be my last will and testament. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this twenty first day of January eighteen hundred and twelve.

William Warne [L S]

Witnesses:
David Bowne
John J. Clark
Obadiah Herbert

Executors sworn Mch. 25, 1812
Will proved at New Brunswick before John Heard Surrogate Mch. 26, 1812

Inventory of William Warne's personal estate taken Mch. 24, 1812. Appraisers: Egbert Wright, Abraham Burlew. Sworn Mch. 25, 1812.

Children of William and Mary Warne:
Thomas, Elizabeth, Hannah, Susan, Meleny Leah.

1 Thomas Warne.

2 Elizabeth Warne, b. Sept. 14, 1794; d. Sept. 6, 1854; m. John Jewell, b. Apr. 19, 1796; d. Dec. 19, 1853. They had a daughter Julia Jewell, b. Aug. 31, 1833; d. Sept. 25, 1854. All three are buried in Pitman cemetery, New Brunswick, N. J.

3 Hannah Warne was probably she who, Feb. 15, 1816, married Aaron De Wit. Ceremony performed by Rev. John Fountain. Witnesses: John —— and Mella Hall.

4 Susan Warne.

5 Meleny Leah Warne.

Can find out nothing more about this family.

V Susanna Warne, b. Monday about 5 in the afternoon, Apr. 27; d. July 28, 1780. No year of birth given.

F.

John Warne, b. ——; d. ——; m. Mary Brown, dau. of John and Susannah Rezeau Brown. Marriage license dated June 9, 1773. This was the John Warne probably who died before Nov. 1, 1808. See Deed John Warne, Guardian for William Bennett. He also appears to have had a daughter Keziah, that is, if we are correct as to his identity. So far we have been unable to find out any thing more about him.

G.

CATHERINE WARNE, b. ——; d. ——; m. William Bennett.

Marriage license dated July 24, 1760. He and she both are mentioned as of South Amboy, N. J.

NOTE.—This William Bennett was a brother-in-law of Mary (Prall) Warne, who for her second husband married *another* William Bennett.

H.

WILLIAM WARNE, b. Dec. 10, 1745; d. Sept. 10, 1798, aet. 52, 9, 0; m. Alletta Willett, b. Dec. 7, 1742; d. Oct. 13, 1795, aet. 52, 10, 6, dau. of Edward and Alletta Willett, of Jamaica, Long Island. Both are buried in Grace Episcopal Church yard there. Inscriptions as follows:

"In memory of William Warne, who departed this life Sept. 10th, 1798, aged 52 years & 9 months."

"In memory of Aletta, the wife of William Warne, who died the 13th of October 1795, aged 52 years and 10 months."

A list of communicants of Grace Church, 1791-3, contains her name. William Warne, according to Christ Church, Shrewsbury, N. J., register, was baptized publicly July 12, 1747, aged 7 months, which would make his birth in December, 1746, and not 1745. But there is evidently an error here. He was either one year and seven months old when he was baptized, or his tombstone inscription is wrong, which may very easily be the case, as this very mistake so often used to occur in such inscriptions. The tombstone is more likely to be wrong than the church register. Moreover, that the William Warne, who married Alletta Willett, was the son of Joshua, and grandson of the Proprietor, is proven in part by the fact that the family say he was a stranger in Jamaica when he first met his future wife; and also it is asserted that he had a brother Hezekiah, who married Sarah Betts, of Newtown, L. I., and the above William had such a brother. Besides, William and Alletta had a son Hezekiah, as shown below, and a son Joshua.

In *"Queens County in Olden Times,"* by H. Onderdonk, we find the following entries:

"1788, May 9, William Warne, Sign of the Stage Wagon, Jamaica, has taken that noted house and beautiful gardens, lately occupied by Edward Bardin, for the accommodation of ladies and gentlemen. He intends keeping a genteel stage

wagon to run to Mr. Waldron's Brooklyn Ferry, leaving Jamaica daily, except Sundays, at half past six and return at half past four. Fare 2s and 6d. Letters and baggage attended to. Each letter 3d, and baggage in proportion."

"1789, May 4, William Warne and John Van Nostrand's stage is in complete repair and runs daily (Sundays excepted) from Jamaica to Brooklyn, leaving at half past six and returning from Mr. Allen's Brooklyn ferry at half past four. Fare 2s 6d, and 3d for each letter forwarded by stage."

"1789, Jamaica Races, Oct. 29th. A purse of £20 will be run for round Beaver Pond; the best two in three two-mile heats. Entrance with William Warne, 20s. The next day, a genteel saddle, bridle, and whip for a race twice around the pond at a heat carrying a catch."

1790. Washington in his diary says: "Tuesday April 20th. about 8 o'clock, having previously sent over my servants, horses and carriage, I crossed (from New York) to Brooklyn, and proceeded to Flatbush; thence to New Utrecht, where we dined at the house of Mr. Barre, the man obliging, but little else to recommend it; thence to Graves End; thence to Jamaica, where we lodged at a tavern kept by one Warne, a pretty good and decent house &c"

NOTE.—Washington was then President. In 1792 William Warne subscribed £5 to the building of an academy at Jamaica.

"1792. The Beaver Pond races begin Oct. 18th (if fair weather) at half past one o'clock. A purse of £20 the best of three two-mile heats. Entrance with William Warne 20s. The next day a saddle, bridle, and whip to be run for (free for any horse that did not run the first day) the best of three one-mile heats $1.00 entrance. P. S. Not less than three reputable horses to start."

"1793. July 6. William Warne informs the public in general and his former customers in particular that he has furnished himself with an elegant coachee sufficiently large to carry six passengers. It will run daily, except Sundays from his house, Jamaica at seven and return from Mr Allen's Brooklyn ferry at four at the moderate price of 2s and 6d. Letters and newspapers for customers carried gratis."

"1793. Sept. 18. Beaver Pond Races. A purse of £20.—entrance with William Warne 20s. The next day a race for a saddle, bridle, and whip. Not less than three reputable horses to start."

"1796. May 1. John Batton wishes to inform his fellow

citizens that he has taken the house formerly occupied by William Warne, Jamaica, where he intends to keep a genteel house of entertainment. He has laid in an assortment of the best LIQUORS and flatters himself to be able to give general satisfaction to the public."

Daily Adv.

WILL of William Warne of New Town, Queens Co., Date Nov. 15, 1797. Codicil, date Aug. 13, 1798. Probated Sept. 14, 1798. Leaves estate: 1-7 to son Hezekiah Willett Warne; 1-7 to dau. Catherine Morgan; 1-7 to son Elbert P. Warne; 1-7 to dau. Alletta Warne; 1-7 to son Marinus Warne; and 2-7 to youngest son Joshua Warne. By the codicil he revokes the two 1-7 parts given to Hezekiah Willett, and Elbert P. each, and gives them to youngest son Joshua. The 1-7 part which he gave to dau. Catherine Morgan, "who has lately died and left no issue," he gives to dau. Alletta Warne.

Executors: Son Hezekiah Willett Warne, and friend Charles Roach. Jamaica Wills, Queens Co., Lib. A. p. 448.

In Sabine's Loyalists, Vol. II, p. 401, we find:

"William Warne, of New York, confessed he was a 'Tory.' The committee of Safety (Sept. 1776) ordered that he be committed to jail for one month, but be taken out every morning and compelled to work all day at 'such wages as his labor may be reasonably worth.' The month at an end, the jailor to present him to the Whig authorities to abide 'such further order as may then be made concerning him.' "

NOTE.—We know of no other William Warne than the above, to whom this would apply. In fact, we believe he was the one, from what we have further found in AMERICAN ARCHIVES by Peter Force. 5th Series, Vol. II., pp. 673, 677, 683, as follows:

New York Committee of Safety.
Die Lunae, 11 ho. A. M., Sept. 9, 1776.

The Committee met pursuant to adjournment. It was represented to this Committee that a certain Warns is spreading or propagating false and mischievous reports to injure the cause of America.

Ordered, therefore, That he be forthwith apprehended, and brought before the convention of this state or this Committee of Safety, and that Capt. James Weeks apprehend him accordingly.

Die Lunae, 4 ho P M., Sept. 9, 1776.

The Committee were informed that William Warne who has been apprehended by their order is attending in custody. Ordered that he be brought in for examination

Die Lunae, 4 ho P. M.

William Warne, of Fishkill, wheelwright, being examined, says that the news he told that thirty thousand men were arrived on Long Island he heard on Long Island from the inhabitants there; that he came from Long Island on Thursday last. That David Colden told him there were above thirty thousand men on Long Island and that ten thousand more were lately arrived at Staten Island; that either David Colden or some other person informed him that fifteen thousand more were expected. That a Doctor told him that General Burgoyne had so many men in Canada of the Canadians and Indians, as, with eight hundred Regulars, amount to twenty-five thousand. That he was informed that —— —— men were killed and fifteen hundred taken prisoners. That he was informed that Lasher's battalion was so far destroyed that it would not be recruited; that Doctor Ogden had informed him that Suffolk county had given up; that General Howe had sent to Suffolk county that if they would submit and testify their loyalty they must send him 200 wagons, and that near 300 had passed his house; that one of the Light Horse men told him he had taken General Woodhull in the dark in a barn; that before he would answer when he spoke to the General he had cut him on the head and both arms; that the ships of the Sound prevented his getting off the Island; that the enemy said they had about 200 men killed and wounded.

William Warne by order withdrew. Ordered that he be committed to the custody of Captain Weeks till further orders, and that Captain Platt direct that the witnesses against him be summoned to attend this committee and give evidence.

Die Mercurii, 9 ho A. M., Sept. 11, 1776.

On consideration of the case of William Warne, the Committee came to the following determination, viz:

Whereas, William Warne has been guilty of propagating divers false reports calculated to injure the American cause, and hath also confessed to certain persons that he was a

Tory, and that in his opinion it was best for the country to submit to its enemies.

Resolved, That the said William Warne be committed to the Gaol of this County for one month. That the superintendent of the ship yards at Poughkeepsie be requested and authorized to take the said Warne out of Gaol every morning and set him to work in the yards and return him to Gaol every night, and that they pay him weekly such wages as his labor may be reasonably worth.

Resolved, That at the expiration of said month, the said Gaoler bring the said William Warne before the convention, or a Committee of Safety of this State, which ever of them may be then sitting, to the end that he may abide such further order as may be then made concerning him.

Same Series, Vol. III, p. 242.

Saturday Morg. Oct. 12, 1776.

A certificate from Samuel Tudor, Stephen Seaman, and seven other persons at the ship yards at Poughkeepsie, dated the 10th inst. was read. They thereby certify that William Warne hath continued there the time directed by the Convention, during which time he hath labored diligently, and behaved himself peaceably and quietly, and otherwise much to their satisfaction; and they recommend him to the favor of the Convention.

NOTE.—Evidently this William Warne, by trade a wheelwright, was the one who married Alletta Willett, and in his later years kept tavern at Jamaica. His father-in-law, Edward Willett, was a notorious Tory; while his brother-in-law, Colonel Marinus Willett, was one of the staunchest of patriots. It was not an uncommon thing for families to be divided in this way over the Revolutionary cause.

NOTE.—In Hist. of Grace P. E. Ch. at Jamaica, L. I., we find this:

"1793. Jan. 2, the expenses at Wm Wayne's (Warne's inn) were 8s"

This was for Grace Church.

NOTE.—There are no ancient Warne wills on record in the Surrogate's office, New York City; but the following Letters of Administration are on file there, viz.:

Liber 9, p. 85. Letters of Administration to Elbert P. Warne, brother of Joshua Warne, grocer, of the city of New York, dec'd, dated June 11, 1805.

Liber 28, p. 48. Letters of Administration to Eliza Warne,

widow of Elbert P. Warne, of the city of New York, dec'd., dated Apr. 21, 1830.

Liber 40, p. 402. Letters of Administration to Edward Clarke on the estate of Eliza Warne widow, of the city of New York, dec'd., dated Jan. 27, 1841.

Children of William and Alletta (Willett) Warne:

Hezekiah Willett, William, Catherine, Elbert P., Alletta, Marinus Willett, Joshua.

I Hezekiah Willett Warne. Possibly and probably he was the same as Willett Warne, afterwards of New Brunswick, N. J. Willett Warne of New Brunswick, m. (1) Alletta ——, b. Nov. 7, 1781; d. Oct. 20, 1799, aged 17, 11, 13. She had one child, Henry Willett Warne, b. Oct. 28, 1797; d. Sept. 18, 1799, aet. 1, 10, 21. The following inscriptions are on a double headstone in Christ P. E. Church graveyard, New Brunswick, N. J.:

"In memory of Henry Willett Warne, son of Willett and Alletta Warne, who died the 18th of Sept. 1799, aged 1 year, 10 mos., and 21 days."

"Also Alletta Warne, died the 20th day of Oct. 1799 aged 17 years, 11 mos. and 13 days."

These were evidently the child and wife of Willett Warne above. Willett Warne, however, must have been married twice, and his second wife also must have been Alletta; for on Christ P. E. Church register, New Brunswick, N. J., we find "Johanna Matilda Warne, b. June 22, 1804; bap. May 19, 1805, dau. of Willett and Alletta Warne."

Willett Warne anyhow had three other children besides Henry Willett, viz.:

1 Anna Warne. Was this Johanna Matilda?

2 Cornelia Warne, m. Edward Clark, and had a son Edward Clark, Jr. Did she also have a son Thomas Clark?

3 Elbert Warne.

II William Warne, b. Aug. 16, 1776; d. Oct. 1, 1797, aet. 21, 1, 15. Probably unmarried. Anyhow no children. Buried in Jamaica, L. I., Grace P. E. Churchyard.

III Catherine Warne, b. ——; d. Mch. 12, 1798; m. Feb. 29, 1796, John Jordan Morgan, b. Nov. 7, 1768. They had a son, John Morgan, b. July 8, 1797; d. Sept. 8, 1797. After the death of his wife, John Jordan Morgan married again, Feb. 12, 1801, Eliza Baldwin, dau. of Robert Baldwin, of Upper Canada. She was an Irish lady whom he met on a journey when she was coming out to this country to her

future home in Canada. After his second marriage John Jordan Morgan adopted Catherine Warne, the daughter of his first wife's brother, whose mother also was dead. She had been christened Catherine Morgan, and that became her name on her adoption. She was born Dec., 1806, (tombstone Dec. 13, 1807), and died Feb. 3, 1884, aged 77 years and 2 months. (Letter Dr. Morgan Dix, Nov. 15, 1907.) Dr. Dix also writes that in his library is a portrait of Mrs. Catherine Warne Morgan, the first wife of John Jordan Morgan, taken before her death. In Grace Church (Jamaica) records John I. Morgan and Catherine Warne m. by Mr. Seabury. This must have been Bishop Samuel Seabury, the first bishop of the church in America.

IV Elbert P. Warne, b. ——; d. before Apr. 21, 1830; m. (1) May 19, 1800, Cornelia M. Durier, (Dutch Church records give name Cornelia Moore Duryea), b. ——; d. ——; m. (2) Eliza ——, d. before Jan. 27, 1841.

Children:

Catherine Morgan, Mary, Elbert, all before he married Eliza ——, who had no children.

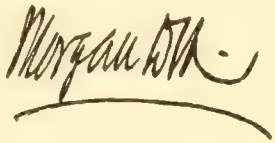
1 Catherine Morgan Warne, b. (tombstone) Dec. 13, 1807; d. Feb. 3, 1884; m. May 29, 1826, General John A. Dix, the Civil War Governor of New York, b. at Boscawen, N. H., July 24, 1798; d. New York, Apr. 21, 1879. Catherine Morgan Warne was adopted by her uncle, John Jordan Morgan, whose wife Catherine (Warne) Morgan and child had died. J. J. Morgan had married again when he adopted her, and she dropped the name Warne after that, and was known as Catherine Morgan simply. On the Baptismal Records of the Dutch Church, of Kingston, N. Y., we find that Elbert D. Warne (which undoubtedly should be Elbert P.) and Cornelia M. Durier had a child baptized Catherine Morgan, Aug. 3, 1808. No date of birth is given nor any names of witnesses. Dr. Morgan Dix says his mother was born December, 1806.

Children:

Morgan, Baldwin, John Wilkins, Elizabeth Morgan, Charles Temple, Katherine Morgan, Anna Maria.

(1) Morgan Dix, Rev., D. D., S. T. D., D. C. L., b. in New York City, Nov. 1, 1827; d. Apr. 29, 1908, in the Trinity Church rectory, No. 27 West 25th Streeet, New York City, of asthma; m. June 3, 1874, Emily Woolsey Soutter. dau. of James Taylor Soutter, of Norfolk, Va., a banker

He was a graduate of Columbia College, class of 1848; started to study law, but afterwards decided on the ministry; General Theological Seminary, 1852; ordained deacon in St. John's Chapel, New York, by Bishop Chase of New Hampshire, the same year; ordained priest in St. Mark's Church, Philadelphia, by Bishop Alonzo Potter, 1854; assistant in Trinity Parish, New York, 1859; rector 1862 of same church, which position he held until his death. One of the most prominent Episcopal clergymen of his day. An indefatigable worker; a most plain, direct and forceful preacher, a true friend to the poor, a staunch advocate and upholder of rectitude and purity and a voluminous author. We refer the reader, however, to local and ecclesiastical history for further particulars.



Children:

a Catherine Morgan Dix, b. May 7, 1879; m. William H. Wheelock.

One child: Alice Wheelock.

b John Adams Dix, b. Oct. 5, 1880; unmarried.

c Emily Margaret Gordon Dix, b. Jan. 29, 1885; unmarried.

(2) Baldwin Dix, b. Nov. 18, 1829; d. Jan. 31, 1852; unmarried.

(3) John Wilkins Dix, b. at Albany, N. Y., Dec. 3, 1832; d. Apr. 20, 1877; unmarried.

(4) Elizabeth Morgan Dix, b. at Albany, N. Y., May 7, 1835; d. at Brighton, England, Oct. 12, 1899; m. Apr. 11, 1860, Charles F. Blake, of Boston, Mass, b. Feb. 19, 1834; d. Feb. 21, 1881.

Children:

a Morgan Dix Blake.

b Katharine Morgan Blake.

c Elizabeth Morgan Blake.

d Margaret Cupfer Hoyle.

(5) Charles Temple Dix, b. at Albany, N. Y., Feb. 25, 1838; d. in Rome, Italy, Mch. 11, 1872; m. Mch. 9, 1865, Camilla Ottilie Watson. No children.

(6) Katherine Morgan Dix, b. Jan. 14, 1843; d. Feb. 26, 1889; m. Apr. 16, 1868, Thomas Walsh, of Yokohama, Japan. Left two daughters:

a Katharine Agnes Mabel Bosio.

b Marion Cornelia Bourbon del Monte.

(7) Anna Maria Dix, b. Aug., 1847; d. when seven years old.

NOTE.—John A. Dix and wife, their children, John Wilkins, Charles Temple, and Elizabeth Morgan and her husband, Charles Frederick Blake, are buried in the Dix plot, Trinity cemetery, Washington Heights, New York City. Amsterdam Ave., 153rd to 155th Sts.

2 Mary Warne, sister of Catherine, married Nathaniel Farris. She had two children, George and Catherine Farris. Catherine married and had a child Mary.

3 Elbert Warne. Can find out nothing about him.

V ALLETTA WARNE.

VI MARINUS WILLETT WARNE, b. in Jamaica, L. I., Apr. 22, 1783; d. in New Brunswick, N. J., Sept. 25, 1825, aet. 42, 5, 3, according to tombstone inscription in Christ P. E. Church graveyard in New Brunswick. Miss E. W. Bonsell and Miss Julia L. Warne also both give the same dates. The tombstone is a kind of white sand stone that has very much worn and crumbled by the action of the weather. Marinus W. Warne, m. Apr. 10, 1803, Eliza Brush, b. July 14, 1772; d. May 4, 1837, dau. of Timothy and Catherine (Lane) Brush, of New Brunswick, N. J. Timothy Brush was a merchant in New Brunswick. Her tombstone inscription in Christ P. E. Church yard reads departed this life May 5, 1837, aet. 65. Her name in two places in Christ P. E. Church register is written Elizath, abbreviated for Elizabeth instead of Eliza. Mr. Warne was in the hardware business in New Brunswick, and dealt considerably likewise in real estate.

According to the records in the county clerk's office in Somerville, N. J., Marinus W. Warne and his wife conveyed quite a number of different parcels of land, as well as bought several, mostly city property in New Brunswick, part of which city at that time was in Somerset county. Feb. 1, 1850, a portion of the township of Franklin in the county of

Somerset, next to New Brunswick, which was in part in this portion of the township was set off by Legislative act to the county of Middlesex, the line of Somerset county previous to this running through Albany Street of said city,—which accounts for the records previous to that date being in Somerville. Marinus W. Warne was elected vestryman of Christ P. E. Church in New Brunswick, on Easter Monday, the 15th of April, 1805, and was re-elected in 1806 and 1807.

Children:

Alletta W., Elbert, John Brush, Marinus Willett.

1 Alletta W. Warne, b. Aug. 20, 1804; bap. Christ Church, New Brunswick, Oct. 21, 1804; d. July 27, 1880; m. James J. Bonsell.

Children:

(1) Edward Bonsell.

(2) Eliza W. Bonsell, b. Dec. 5, 1834. Residence (1906), 151 Riverside Drive, New York City. She is nearly blind.

(3) John Morgan Bonsell.

2 Elbert Warne, b. Sept. 20, 1806; bap. Apr. 30, 1807, in Christ P. E. Church, New Brunswick, (the Register says born Sept. 28); m. Jane H. Hickok.

Child:

Henry E. Warne, b. in Binghamton, N. Y., Feb. 14, 1832; d. Jan. 30, 1907; m. Lavinia A. Bowman, b. at Sidney, Me., Apr. 17, 1836; d. May 28, 1901, in Syracuse, N. Y. Both died there,—that was their home. He was a traveling salesman for the D. L. & W. R. R. in the coal department for over 30 years.

Children:

a Adelaide A. Warne, b. 1854. Teaching French, German and painting in Mt. Chappaqua Institute, Chappaqua, N. Y.

b Willett Viele Warne, b. at Syracuse, N. Y., Sept. 15, 1855; d. at Baldwinsville, N. Y., Jan. 1, 1863.

c Robert Randall Warne, b. at Buffalo, N. Y., Feb. 21, 1857; d. at Baldwinsville, N. Y., Jan. 14, 1863.

d Franklin Edward Warne, b. at Syracuse, N. Y., July 14, 1859; d. there Aug. 23, 1860.

e Jessie M. Warne, b. 1874; unmarried. Employed at Syracuse in the office of the Connecticut Mutual Life Insurance Co. of Hartford, Conn.

f Alletta Warne, b. at Syracuse, N. Y., Jan. 15, 1868; d. there Apr. 18, 1868.

g Charles Clay Warne, a stenographer in the Frick Build-

ing Annex, Pittsburg, Pa. Married and has a baby girl, Helen Louise Warne, b. May 21, 1907. His wife was Hannah Armstrong, of Barrie, Ontario, Canada.

h Clarence Warne, b. in Syracuse, N. Y., July 2, 1876; d. there Oct. 8, 1876.

3 John Brush Warne, b. June 29, 1808; bap. Oct. 19, 1808, in Christ P. E. Church, New Brunswick; dec'd; m. ——.

Child: Elbert Warne.

4 Marinus Willett Warne, b. New Brunswick, N. J., Dec. 7, 1810; d. in Lawrence, Kansas, July 21, 1881; m. (1) June 5, 1833, Mary Scott Tenbroeck, b. Nov. 10, 1810; d. May 16, 1869; m. (2) in St. Louis, Mo., Kate Brady, from whom he was divorced; m. (3) Carrie Mackey, of Lawrence, Kan.

Mary Scott Tenbroeck, bap. in New Brunswick First Pres. Church, May 4, 1811, was the dau. of John and Sarah (Edgar) Tenbroeck. The Ten Broeck farm at Raritan Landing, comprising the homestead and 225 acres of land was sold by John Ten Broeck to Edward Stelle, Jan. 14, 1813. Deed recorded in New Brunswick, Book 9, p. 768 of Deeds.

At twenty-one Marinus W. Warne, having been brought up in his father's store, went to New York as clerk in a hardware store there, and after two years went into the cedar ware business in New York for himself. In that city six of his children were born. He prospered in business, and became quite wealthy, but endorsing notes for friends ruined him. In 1847 he moved to St. Louis, Mo., and started again. Accumulating some money, he engaged with Henry L. Joy in the manufacture of wooden ware at Quincy, Ill., having at the same time a branch store in St. Louis. The factory, however, which was uninsured, burned, and became a total loss. Then in 1849 Mr. Warne's house in St. Louis burned, although it was partially insured. With the little insurance money he received after this loss, he started a house furnishing and hardware business, first with William H. Merritt, who after several years sold out to E. L. Cheever, and the firm name then was Warne, Cheever & Co., until 1868, when Mr. Warne retired. In later life Mr. Warne was known as Colonel Warne. He was President of the Missouri Guards, and a life member of the National Guards. In politics he was a Republican, and was a strong Union man in the time of the Civil War. Warne Avenue in St. Louis was named after him. He organized horse railroads in St. Louis, was director in the old Exchange Bank, first president of the Citizens Savings and Loan Association, and held other posi-

tions. He started the first bucket manufactory in St. Louis. Late in life investing too much of his wealth in telegraph stock, which tumbled in value or price, he found himself a poor man again. In 1876, going to Lawrence, Kansas, to visit his son, John T. Warne, he entered into business there, and later married as his third wife a lady of wealth, so that his last days were spent in comfort. He died and is buried in Lawrence. Mr. Warne was a very generous man, and for his own good and the protection of his family, altogether perhaps too much so, as well as for the interests of his creditors.

See "Edward's Great West" for biography of Col. Marinus W. Warne.

Children:

Edgar Willett, Charles G., John Ten Broeck, Jennie G., Sarah E., William Marinus, Thomas, Mary A., Joseph G., Julia Lane and George West,—all by his first wife. Also one daughter, Jessie Warne, by his second wife.

(1) Edgar Willett Warne, b. Aug. 15, 1834; d. Feb. 1, 1876; m. Minnie Chauvin.

Children:

a Marinus Willett Warne, b. Sept. 27, 1866; d. Mch. 5, 1895.

b Marie E. Warne, b. Apr. 14, 1869; m. Oscar Niedringhaus.

One child: Marinus W. W. Niedringhaus, b. Jan. 28, 1895.

(2) Charles Gibbons Warne, b. July 29, 1836; m. (1) Sarah Buren, dau. of Pascal and Kathren (King) Buren,—some write it Burem; m. (2) Ann Hollensback. Residence, Festus, Mo. All children by first wife:

Maggie E., Tenbroeck A., Mortimer B., William B., Stella G., Charles Edgar, Anna May Belle, John Garnett, David B.

a Maggie E. Warne, b. May 10, 1861; m. (1) Robert Pace; m. (2) Henry Burum, of Tennessee, d. 1906.

Burum is in this case the same family name as Buren, Maggie's or Margaret's mother's name. Some also spell the name Burem. It is claimed that three brothers spelled the name each one differently from the others as above, and each held to his way.

Mrs. Henry Burum is now (1907) living at Lehigh, Okla. At one time she lived in Bonham, Texas.

Children:

(a) Robert Pace, b. June 4, 1881; married and has a son.

(b) Earnest Burum, b. Jan. 28, 1885.
(c) Katherine King Burum, b. 1887.
(d) Archibald Burum, b. 1890.
(e) Warne Burum.
(f) Mary E. Burum.
(g) Mortimer H. Burum.
(h) Homo Burum.

b Tenbroeck A. Warne, b. May 16, 1863; m. Clara Becket. Residence (1906), 4420 Cottage Ave., St. Louis, Mo. Is a carpenter.

Children:
(a) Charles Warne.
(b) Marinus Willett Warne.
(c) Jules Bennett Warne.

c Mortimer B. Warne, b. May 16, 1865; m. (1) Mary Williams; m. (2) Katherine Van Wagoner. Now (1907) living at Fayetteville, Ark.

Children:
First wife's child: Roy Marinus Warne.
Second wife's child: Howard Warne.

d William B. Warne, b. July 6, 1867; d. Sept. 15, 1902; m. Bertha Buchler.

Children:
(a) Frederick Warne.
(b) Walter Warne.

e Stella G. Warne, b. Dec. 7, 1869; d. Apr. 15, 1894; m. Peter Bille.

Children:
(a) Myrtle Bille, b. July 9, 1890; d. Jan. 1, 1892.
(b) William Bille, b. Oct. 3, 1892.

f Charles Edgar Warne, b. Oct. 7, 1871; d. May 18, 1900; m. Mary Barrows.

Child: Ralph Edgar Warne, b. Apr. 2, 1900.

g Anna May Belle Warne, b. Aug. 16, 1873; d. Aug., 1902; m. Frank Cannon, who has an interest in the Bell telephone at Denver, Col.

Children:
(a) Irene Cannon, b. Apr. 13, 1893.
(b) Eva Cannon, b. Jan. 28, 1896.
(c) Frank Cannon.

h John Garnett Warne, b. Oct. 27, 1876. Cable man for Telephone Co., Denver, Col.

i David B. Warne, b. Dec. 31, 1883; d. July 10, 1884.

(3) John Ten Broeck Warne, b. July 17, 1838; m. Margarite Gillett. Residence, Asheville, N. C.

Children:

Edward Edgar, Mary T., Elizabeth Day.

a Edward Edgar Warne, b. Apr. 1, 1866; m. Adila ——.

Children:

Ten Broeck, and a daughter.

b Mary T. Warne, m. Charles Marsh.

Children:

Margarite, Elizabeth, Oliver T., Mary, Franses, Julia M.

c Elizabeth Day Warne, b. Sept. 26, 1872.

(4) Jennie Garrison Warne, b. Sept. 6, 1840; d. Feb. 13, 1868; m. Mortimer N. Burchard. She died in St. Louis. He is now (1907) living in Chicago. Mr. Burchard was raised by Col. Warne, and after he became his son-in-law, the firm name of Warne, Cheever & Co. was changed to Cheever, Burchard & Co.

Children:

a Mortimer N. Burchard, Jr., b. 1861; d. Mch. 16, 1864.

b Edgar Warne Burchard, b. Aug. 7, 1862; m. Ella Elliott. Living in Chicago.

Child: Margory Burchard.

c Alletta Burchard, b. Apr. 18, 1865; d. Feb. 19, 1903, in Chicago.

(5) Sarah Elizabeth Warne, b. Aug. 25, 1842; m. Oscar F. Stebbins. Residence, Springfield, Ill.

Children:

a Mary W. Stebbins, b. June 15, 1864; m. Harmon Brown.

Child: Elizabeth Brown.

b Marinus Willett Stebbins, b. May 6, 1866.

(6) William Marinus Warne, b. Aug. 12, 1844; m. Mrs. Hannah A. Beardsley; d. fall 1906. Residence (1907), St. Louis, Mo.

(7) Thomas Warne, b. Aug., 1845; d. Aug., 1845.

(8) Mary Alletta Warne, b. Sept. 18, 1848; m. Jules J. Le Duc. Residence, Hollywood, Cal.

(9) Joseph Griggs Warne, b. Dec. 22, 1850; m. Jennie Boutman. Residence, Festus, Mo.

(10) Julia Lane Warne, b. Aug. 22, 1855; unmarried. Home, 1828 Rutger St., St. Louis, Mo. Has family tree.

(11) George West Warne, b. Mch. 4, 1857; m. Julia Middleton. Residence, Carterville, Mo.

Children:

a Mary Alletta Warne, b. Apr. 16, 1886.

b Edgar Warne, b. July 3, 1887; d. Apr., 1895.
c Henry M. Warne, b. Apr., 1889.
d Marinus W. Warne, b. Apr. 26, 1893.
e Walter B. Warne, b. Aug. 24, 1898.

(12) Jessie Warne, a child by Col. Warne's second marriage, who is herself married and lives in New York City. This marriage of Col. Marinus W. Warne was not successful. He was divorced from his second wife. Mrs. Kate Braidy Warne afterwards married a Mr. Hammond, and Jessie was known as Jessie Hammond.

VII JOSHUA WARNE, youngest son, according to his father's will. Died before June 11, 1805. No children.

I.

JAMES WARNE, bap. June 13, 1749, publicly at Middletown Point, N. J. The author has found out nothing more about him.

J.

EZEKIAH (HEZEKIAS) WARNE, bap. Oct. 28, 1750, aged 8 months, which would make him born in March, or possibly in February, 1750; d. May 23, 1797, aet. 47 years, 3 months; m. Sarah Betts. His married life was probably all spent in Newtown, Long Island. Sarah Betts, his wife, was the dau. of William Betts, who m. Mary, dau. of Captain Daniel Betts. (See Riker's Annals of Newtown, p. 375.) The site of the old Betts home is near what is now known as Maspeth. The house, which was over 200 years old, is gone. The farm, which had been in the Betts family since Dutch times—250 years—is now completely covered with a large Jewish cemetery,—Mount Zion,—the old family burying ground, still intact and fenced in, being in the midst of it, surrounded on all sides by Jewish memorials. In this graveyard we find the tombstones of Hezekiah Warne and his wife, who as his widow, married Capt. Richard Vanderburgh. The inscriptions are as follows:

In
Memory of
Hezekiah Warne,
who died
the 23rd of May, 1797
aged 47 years and
3 months

In
Memory of
Sarah Vanderburgh,
who departed this life
February 2d 18—
aged
92 years

NOTE.—In the latter the year is either 1841 or 1844, it is uncertain which,—the stone is very much weather worn. The former is a brown stone in excellent preservation.

The will of Hezekiah Warne, of Newtown, is at Jamaica. Liber N., p. 349. Date May 9, 1797. Probated June 2, 1797. Was a tailor. Divides estate between wife Sarah and brother William. No children mentioned. Executors: Wife Sarah, brother William, and brother-in-law Benjamin Betts. There are numerous indications that this Hezekiah was the brother of William Warne, who married Alletta Willett, and an uncle likewise of Hezekiah Willett Warne. Also that Hezekiah and William were the sons of Joshua, and hence the grandsons of the Proprietor Thomas Warne.

K.

JOSEPH WARNE, bap. publicly Apr. 10, 1754, (Shrewsbury Christ Church Register). Probably died Jan., 1791, without issue, and perhaps unmarried. According to his will, which was dated 1790 (Book 32 of Wills, p. 424, Secretary of State's office, Trenton) he was of South Amboy, N. J. He mentions in this document, "Loving Mother," to whom he leaves his house in Spottswood, N. J. Others mentioned are his brothers, Joshua, William, Zekiah, and John Warne's daughter Keziah; also his sisters, Mary Smith and Elizabeth Herbert.

Was it not this Joseph, who, with his brother Joshua, was a soldier in the Revolutionary War?

Copy of certificate:

State of New Jersey,
Office of Adjutant General,
Trenton, June 19, 1905.

IT IS CERTIFIED, *That the records of this office show that* JOSEPH WARNE served as a Private, Captain James Morgan's Company, Second Regiment, Middlesex County, New Jersey,

Militia; Lieutenant Colonel John Taylor; Private, Captain John Dey's Company, Second Regiment, Middlesex County, New Jersey, Militia, Lieutenant Colonel Richard Lott. Served from Jan. 23 to Feb. 1, 1777, during the Revolutionary War.

R. Heber Breintnall,
Adjutant-General.

Joshua, the father, was living at Middletown Point at the time of Joseph's baptism.

Joseph Warne's Will.

In the name of God Amen, I Joseph Warne of South Amboy in the county of Middlesex and State of New Jersey, being weak in body, but of sound memory, blessed be God, do this eleventh day of December, in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety make and publish this my last will and testament in manner following. First of all my will is and I order all my just debts and funeral expence first paid by my executors hereafter named, and it is my will and I order that my loving mother have the rents arising out of my house and lott of ground lying and being in Spotswood in the county and state aforesaid, and the interest of twenty pounds so long as she lives, and after her death to return to my estate and divided as follows: Item. I give and bequeath unto my loving brother Joshua Warne and to his heirs forever a certain obligation due from him the said Joshua Warne to me in his full share of my estate, and he is to have no more for his part or share. Item. My will is and I order after the death of my loving mother that my house and lott in Spotswood be and I bequeath unto my brother William Warne, and to my brother Zekiah Warne, and to their heirs and assigns forever, and my will is and I order my brother Zekiah Warne all my wearing apperl whatever for his own use forever. Item. I give and bequeath unto my brother John Warne daughter Kezia Warne the sum of ten pounds to her and her heirs forever. My will is and I order and bequeath unto my brother William Zekiah Warne and to my sister Mary Smith and to my Sister Elizabeth Harbert all the residue and remainder part of my estate whatever to them and their heirs forever to be equally divided share and share alike at some futer time when collected. And I make and ordain my brother Joshua Warne and my brother Zekiah Warne my sole executors of this my

last will & Testament in trust for the intent & purposes in this my last will contained, & I do revoke & make void all former wills & this only to be my last will & testament.

Joseph Warne [L]

Signed, sealed & delivered
in presence of
Jonathan Schobe
his
James X Archer
mark
Hugh Manahan

Recorded Book 32 &c as above given.
Proven at New Brunswick Jan. 19, 1791

L.

Job Warne, bap. May 17, 1757. The parents were yet living at Middletown and the baptism was public.

Did he go to England to avoid fighting against the mother country at the time of the Revolution? One of these brothers it is claimed did. But which one? Or was it James?

CHAPTER VIII

SARAH WARNE, DAUGHTER OF THOMAS, AND HER DESCENDANTS

CHAPTER VIII

SARAH WARNE, DAUGHTER OF THOMAS, AND HER DESCENDANTS

Sarah Warne, fifth child and only daughter of Thomas Warne, one of the twenty-four Proprietors of East New Jersey, and Mary his wife, was born Aug. 27, 1711, and died Aug. 8, 1809, aged 97 years, 11 months, 12 days. She married Richard Franses, b. Feb. 1, 1709; d. Nov. 10, 1795, aged 86 years, 9 months, 9 days. According to the Parish Register of Christ Church at Shrewsbury, N. J., they appear to have lived on a farm, although, from the contents of a paper partially given below, he was also evidently a merchant at Middletown Point, now Matawan, N. J. He was one of the vestrymen in said church at Shrewsbury in 1748, and again in 1761, the latter time in the room of Thomas Eaton, dec'd. There are several Franses records on the Parish Register of Shrewsbury P. E. Church. The name, however, there and elsewhere is spelled Frances and Francis as well as Franses. On the tombstones in Topanemus graveyard it is spelled Franses; and both father and son, Richard Franses, and Richard Franses, Junr, when they wrote their names wrote it Franses. Mrs. Courtney Hall Warne, living (1905) near Matawan, has two old deeds, the first dated Mch. 4, 1875, by Richard Franses, executor for Thomas Warne, dec'd, (his nephew certainly) to John Bowman, and the second to John Warne, Sen., July 6, 1789, one of the witnesses on both deeds being Richard Franses, Junr. This John Warne, Sen., above referred to, was probably the one who married Mary Brown, and no doubt the son of the Proprietor's son Thomas and his first wife Deborah, (or possibly his second wife Hannah), though we are not yet (August, 1905) quite sure. The Thomas Warne mentioned must have been the Proprietor's son, and as we believe, the father of said John Warne, Sen.

Richard and Sarah Warne Franses and eleven (if there were three Johns) of their children are buried in the old Topanemus burying ground, near Marlboro, N. J.

In Book D,, p. 360, of Wills at Trenton, in the Secretary of State's office, we find the following:

Richard Francis, administrator of Robert Carhart. Recorded Feb. 15, 1745-6.

By his Excellency Lewis Morris, Esqr., Captain General and Commander-in-chief in and over his majesty's Province of New Jersey and Territories thereon depending in America and Vice-admiral of the same, &c.

To Richard Francis, Mercht, Principal Creditor and administrator of all and singular the goods &c. of Robert Carhart, late of Monmonth county, Deceased, Greeting. Whereas, the Said Robert Carhart so as aforesaid Deceased Dyed Intestate having &c (in the common form &c see elsewhere) To exhibit an Inv't 15 May next and an account 15 Feb. next.

Dated 15th february 1745/6

Tho. Bartow, Regt.

Richard Franses Will and Inventory £1209 2s 10¼d } In the name of God Amen. The eleventh Day of April in the year of our Lord Seventeen hundred and eighty-five I Richard Franses of Middletown point in the County of Monmouth and state of East New Jersey, being of good and perfect memory, thanks be to Almighty God, and calling to remembrance the uncertain state of this transitory life, and that all flesh must yield un(to) Death when it shall please God to call, do make, constitute, ordain and declare this my last will and testament in manner and form following: revoking and annulling by these presents all and every Testament and Testaments, will and wills heretofore by me made and Declared either by word or writing, and this to be taken only for my last will and Testament and none other. And first being penitent and sorry from the Bottom of my Heart for my sins past, most humbly Desiring forgiveness of the same, I give and commit my soul unto Almighty God, my Savior and Redeemer in whom and by the merrits of Jesus Christ I trust and Believe assuredly to be saved and to have full Remission and Forgiveness of all my sins, and that my soul with my Body at the General Day of Resurrection shall rise again with joy and through the merrits of Christ's Death and Passion Possess and Inherit the kingdom of heaven prepared for his elect and Chosen, and my Body to be buried in such a place where it shall please my executors hereafter named to appoint. And now for the settling my Temporal estate and such Goods Chattles and Debts as it hath pleased God far above my Deserts to Bestow upon me, I do order, give and dispose the same in manner and

form following, that is to say: First, I will that all those Debts and Dues that I owe in Right or Conscience to any manner of Person or persons whatsoever shall be well and truly contenced and paid or ordained to be paid within convenient time after my decease by my executors hereafter named. Item. I will and Devise unto my son Richard and his heirs and assigns all those several lots or parcels of land and premises with their appurtenances thereunto Belonging as Follows, viz: the lot at Middletown point with the Buildings thereon where I now Dwell: that lot of wood land adjoining Amboy Road and Samuel Forman's Land which I had of Samuel Warne; that lot of sixteen acres which I had of John Williams adjoining the meeting house; and fifty acres of land laying at the First Branch Burnt Fly adjoining Throckmortons Lands; also I will and bequeath unto my said son Richard my man named Jube, one Feather Bed, Bedding, Bolster, pillows, Bedstead &c thereunto Belonging, all my cattle, Horses, wagons, Ploughs, Harness and all other my Farming utensils. Item. I will and Bequeath to my Daughter Rachel my negro girl named Jude, one Feather Bed, Bedding, Bolster, Pillows, Bedstead &c thereunto Belonging. Item. My will is that the whole remainder of my estate, both lands and moveable estate, excepting what is before willed Devised, and Bequeathed, shall be sold by my executors hereinafter named within a convenient time after my Decease, and the moneys arising therefrom to Be Divided into Seven Equal Parts in manner following, vizt. I will and Bequeath unto my Daughter Catharine one Equal seventh part of the neet Proceeds; unto my Daughter Sarah's children one Equal seventh part; unto my Daughter Margaret's children one equal seventh part; unto my Daughter Euphemia's children one equal seventh part; unto my son Richard one equal seventh part; unto my Daughter Laticia one equal seventh part; unto my Daughter Rachel one equal seventh part. Item. My will is that my Daughter Rachel shall live with my son Richard and he to take proper care of her while she continues in the poor state of health that she is now afflicted with, and if it should be god's will to remove her by Death with the illness that she is now afflicted with, my will is and I do Bequeath the Legacy before mentioned Bequeathed unto my Daughter Rachel unto my son Richard and Daughter Laticia as an acknowledgement of their care and trouble of her while in her illness. But if it should be God's will to restore her to her health again then

and in that case she has a right to Dispose of the same as she may think proper. Item. My will is that in case my Daughter Leticia and her Daughter Catharine Taylor should both die without issue that the Legacy Bequeathed unto my said Daughter Leticia shall be divided in Proportion among the other Legatees as above mentioned; and if the children of my Daughters above mentioned should die without issue that the Legacy or Legacies Bequeathed unto them shall be divided in Proportion among the surviving Legatees above mentioned. Item. My will is in Order for the comfortable support and maintenance of my widow that she shall hold in her possession the whole or any part of the aforesaid willed and Bequeathed estate for her own support, but not otherwise During her natural life, that is, if she dies my widow, but if in case she should marry, my will is that the before mentioned division of seven equal parts shall be made into eight equal parts, and my said widow shall have one equal eighth part. Item. My will is that my Daughter Leticia shall live with my Son Richard as long as she remains a Widow. And Lastly I do hereby constitute, make and ordain my Son Richard, my Daughter Catharine and my Daughter Leticia the executor and executors of this my last will and testament of all and singular my Goods and Chattels, lands, Messuages and Tenements. And I do hereby utterly disallow, revoke, &c &c

In witness whereof &c

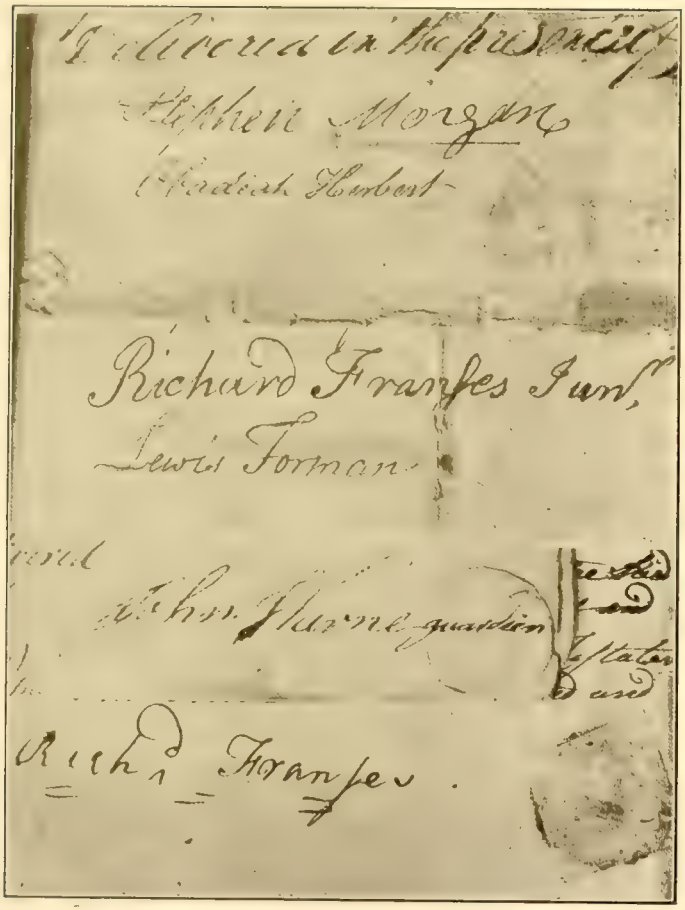
Rich'd Franses [L S]

Witnesses:

P. Schenck, Wm. Schenck, Lewis forman.

To all to whom this codicill annexed to my last will and testament shall come, know ye that whereas I Richard Franses in the aforesaid will did give and Bequeath to my son Richard Franses my negro man named Jupiter and my negro woman named Phillis,* and whereas I have since given to my son Richard a negro Boy named Oliver, it is therefore my will and Desire, and I do order it so that at my Decease, and the death of my loving wife Sarah, the said negro man Jupiter and negro woman named Phillis shall both be free and forever excluded and discharged from any service as slaves to my Son Richard, or to any of my heirs and assigns, but that they and each of them shall be free and at their own Disposal. Provided that the Sd Jupiter and Phillis shall

*This is not in the original will.



FAC-SIMILE OF SOME OLD FAMILY AUTOGRAPHS

Promise Security so as the law Requires for their mannumition. And I do hereby Revoke and and make void that part of my said will and testament that gives the aforesaid negroes Jupiter and Phillis to my said Son Richard, or to any one else

In testimony whereof &c the second day of December 1793

his
Richard X Franses [L S]
mark

Witnesses:

P. Schenck, Obadiah H. Bostwick. Proven Jan. 26, 1796 before Joseph Scudder, Surrogate

Book 35, p. 367, Secretary of State's office, Trenton, N. J.

Children—exact order uncertain:

CATHERINE, b. Nov. 30, 1733; d. July 24, 1820; JOHN, b. Aug. 13, 1735; d. Apr. 6, 1739; THOMAS, b. May 2, 1737; d. Feb. 20, 1768; MARY, b. Mch. 25, 1739; d. Aug. 10, 1753; RICHARD, b. 1740; d. Nov. 8, 1796; JOHN (?); SARAH, b. ——; d. after 1785; LATICIA or LETITIA or LETICIA, b. Dec. 31, 1745; d. Sept. 10, 1801; RACHEL, b. Dec. 13, 1847; d. in infancy; MARGARET, b. Jan. 24, 1748; d. Dec. 18, 1770; RACHEL, b. Sept. 5, 1749; d. Oct. 19, 1791; JOHN, b. Jan. 31, 1752; d. Mch. 21, 1759; JAMES, b. Jan. 19, 1754; d. Sept. 26, 1766; EUPHEMIA, b. ——; d. ——.

NOTE.—Is it possible there were three Johns? Stillwell gives three, the epitaph of one of them being obliterated. If there were three Johns, all but the first and the last of the children, that is eleven in all, lie in Topanemus.

A.

CATHERINE FRANSES, b. Nov. 30, 1733; d. July 24, 1820; m. Nov. 4, 1755 (by Rev. Samuel Cook), Samuel Throckmorton, Jr., (son of John and Mary), b. July 6, 1722; d. ——. Lived in Monmouth County, N. J., at or near Freehold. Samuel Throckmorton was probably descended from John Throckmorton, who embarked for this country at London, Dec. 1, 1630, in the ship Lion, and landed at Nantasket, Mass., Feb. 5 following. He was afterwards of Providence, Rhode Island, and is said finally to have removed to Monmouth, N. J. See also Thomas Stevenson and his Descendants by H. E. Deats, Flemington, N. J., pp. 90, 91.

Catherine Throckmorton's will, dated at Freehold, Mon-

mouth Co., N. J., Aug. 14, 1817; executors Dr. Samuel Forman and Caleb Lloyd, Esqr. Witnesses, Thomas C. Throckmorton and Euphemia Forman; proven Sept. 11, 1820. Recorded, Freehold, Book B of Wills, p. 204.

Some bequests as follows:

"To my son Richard Throckmorton brass andirons, shovel and tongs, fire bellows, warming pan, carpet close stool chair and its appurtenances, candle stand, and one silver table spoon, marked R. F. Also my elbow chair and cushion."

"To my daughter in law Abigail Throckmorton, my plum colored silk gown and petticoat which she now has in possession; my medicines of every description, and the vessels that contain them, cadie and ironing stand."

"That my feather bed, bed stead, underbed, curtains, bolster and pillows, one pair of sheets, one pair pillow cases, two rose blankets, my down bed cover, and one striped bed quilt, all which articles I had intended leaving to my son Samuel, in case he had survived me, be appraised at a fair and moderate valuation. And if my son Richard chuses, he may take said articles at such appraisement; or in case he declines, then my daughter Sarah Forman, shall have the same privilege; but if she likewise declines, then and in that case, I order and direct that the said articles be sold for the best price they will bring, either at public or private sale, at the discretion of my executors, and out of the proceeds thereof my said executors pay unto my daughter in law Phebe Throckmorton, widow of my son Samuel, or her order the sum of $20, &c"

"To the children of my son Samuel, viz.: Catherine, Mary Ann, and Richard S. Throckmorton, a Bible not exceeding $3 a piece. I also give my grand daughter Catherine Throckmorton my profile, and the profiles of her father, mother and self, that were sent me by her father"

"To my daughter Sarah Forman, my grand mothers picture, and a small picture of my Aunt Catherine Morris, hoping they may remain in the family. Also my china, glass, earthen, and stone ware, small tea kettle, chafing dish, small copper sauce pan, small iron pott, flat brass candle stick, pair of snuffers and snuffers dish, one small silver cream cup, six silver tea spoons, one small mahogany waiter, one leather bottomed chair, all my wearing apparel not herein otherwise disposed of, my best patch work bed quilt and an old chints one, and one old calico one, one large rose blanket, all my sheets, pillow cases and linen of every description, not herein

otherwise disposed of, all my trunks and boxes, and the articles contained therein, my portmantau trunk excepted, which I give my executors to keep my papers in. I also give unto my said daughter all and singular the articles which shall be found in my Bureau at the time of my decease, except my account book, all obligations and other papers relating to my estate, excepting also bank stock, and all monies (bank notes or coin) and all such articles as are in and by this will specially bequeathed and enumerated And in addition to the several bequests herein given to my said daughter and her children, together with what I have heretofore given to her and them, I give and bequeath unto her, my said daughter, one equal third part of the surplus or nete residue of all my estate after payment of debts, legacies, expenses &c I also give unto my said daughter my window blinds."

"I give to my grand daughter Ann Forman my large damask table cloth and six napkins now in the possession of her mother. Also my large Bible to be put in the care of her mother."

"I give to my grand son David Forman my bureau and oil cloth cover, and also my silver watch, on condition that he pays his brother Richard $2.00 and his brother John $4.00, which will make them equal."

"I give to my grand son Richard T. Forman my silver mug, marked C. T."

"I give to my grand son John F. T. Forman, my silver pepper box, which is in possession of his mother. Also my small licquire case and bottles, and also the profields of his uncle John F. Throckmorton and his wife, as a remembrance of his uncle."

"I give to the children of my son Samuel, namely, Catherine, Mary Ann, and Richard S. Throckmorton, one equal third part of the surplus or neat residue of my estate. And it is my will that dureing the minority of said Grand children, the monies herein bequeathed to them shall be put out at interest on good security, &c"

"To my niece Catherine Carman $6.00 to purchase a black gown. Also grand niece Susan Carman $3.00 to purchase a Bible. Also her grand mothers profield."

"To my son Richard Throckmorton the remaining one third part of the surplus or neat residue of all my estate, after payment of debts &c. And in case he does not survive me, or does not live to possess this bequest, then and in either

case, I give and bequeath the same to his wife Abigail Throckmorton, her heirs &c"

Children of Samuel and Catherine (Franses) Throckmorton, Jr.:

John Fisher, b. Aug. 15, 1758; d. ——. Richard, b. May 31, 1760; d. ——. Sarah, b. Dec. 29, 1766; d. Aug. 24, 1837. Samuel, b. Dec. 20, 1771; d. Dec. 29, 1786.

NOTE.—Some of these data taken from Dr. Samuel Forman's Bible in possession of his great grandson, Dr. H. S. Forman, of Jersey City.

I JOHN FISHER THROCKMORTON, b. Aug. 15, 1758; bap. Oct. 8, 1758, at Freehold, Public.

II RICHARD THROCKMORTON, b. May 31, 1760; bap. Aug. 10, 1760, at Freehold; m. Abigail ——.

Extracts from the will of Richard Throckmorton. Dated July 20, 1841; proved Aug. 4, 1842; executors Isaac K. Lippincott, Richard Davis, and my co-executor of my wife's last will and testament, William Lloyd, Esqr. Book D of Wills, p. 404, Freehold. N. J.:

"To be buried by the side of my wife and to have a larger head and footstone than hers."

"To Corlis Lloyd Throckmorton, son of Dr. John B. Throckmorton $50; payable one half one year after my decease, and the remaining half two years after my decease,—the sum to be paid to his father for him."

"To Doctors Throckmorton and Vought $20, to be equally divided between them as a full compensation &c"

"To four infant daughters, now living, of Dr. John B. Throckmorton $50, to be equally divided among them, the same to be paid to their father &c"

"To cousin William Throckmorton, living near Deal, in the Township of Shrewsbury, son of James Throckmorton, my father's youngest brother, and to his children $100."

"To Edmund Throckmorton, of Red Bank, and his sister Sarah Allen, wife of Dr. Allen, of Shrewsbury, $20 each."

"To Joseph Throckmorton, of Howell, son of James Throckmorton, dec'd, $50."

"To Mary I. Vought, of Duanesburg, N. Y., and her children $50."

"To Wm. S. Throckmorton and Louisa Throckmorton, children of Thomas C. Throckmorton $10 each, to be paid to their father."

"To Catherine Throckmorton Bartleson, youngest daugh-

ter of my niece Catharine Bartleson, for her name, one silver soup ladle marked R. A. T. &c."

"To Richard Francis Combs, son of the late Susan Combs for his name, one silver spoon &c marked R. S. F."

"To Richard Throckmorton Forman $500, a specific legacy, or to his son of the same name."

"To Richard Throckmorton Forman, John F. T. Forman, John W. Bartleson and Catherine his wife, Mary Ann Throckmorton, Richard S. Throckmorton, and Joseph F. Randolph, to be equally divided between them, 12 shares of bank stock in the State Bank of New Brunswick, standing on the books of said bank in the name of William Stevenson, except dividends due prior to my decease."

"To Sarah Ann and Richard Throckmorton, children of Richard Throckmorton Forman $20."

"To David, Frances Ann, Margaret Vanderveer, Samuel Randolph, and John Fisher, children of John F. T. Forman $25 each."

"To Sarah Elizabeth, eldest daughter of John F. T. Forman $25 when she arrives at the age of 18 or her marriage."

"To Catherine Bartleson, my niece, her grand mother's silver spectacles and case."

"To Mary Ann Bartleson daughter of John W. Bartleson, a large silver spoon and a desert spoon, marked R. A. T."

"To Samuel F. and Sarah Ann Randolph, children of Hon. Joseph F. Randolph $25."

"To John F. T. Forman $100."

"To Susan Neafie, late Susan Combs $50, the same being balance of legacy given her by the will of my late wife Abigail Throckmorton."

"I release &c Mrs. Ann Vanderhoof of my and from all claims I have against her &c, or the estate of her late husband, Peter C. Vanderhoof, on condition that she pay her son Egbert $10 as a donation from me in token of my friendship for her son Egbert."

"To Fransincha Forman, wife of John F. T. Forman, my close stool mahogany chair, it being a very handsome and valuable piece of furniture, which was among other things received from my grand father Richard Franses as part of the property of his brotherinlaw, the late Abraham Lodge Esqr., an eminent counsell of the city of New York, for the use of his helpless daughter, and it is my particular wish that it may be preserved among some of my mother's descendants."

"Residuary legatees hereinafter named and their heirs, all the interest I now have or may hereafter have in any land lying on the Cumberland River in the state of Kentucky, or the eastern branch of the Little Miami River in the state of Ohio, and particularly in those lands which were in possession of the late John Phillips, dec'd, or which may now be in the possession of the heirs or assigns of said Phillips and adjoining lands which sold to James Mott."

"To Mary Matilda Test (?) servant and nurse, the Field Bedstead, Bed and Bedding, belonging to the same in the little room up stairs and which she has used whilst in my service, one bureau lately in the possession of the Rev. Robert B. Croes (?), a new family Bible purchased by Richard S. Throckmorton for me, one Book entitled 'Delmcourt on Death,' one pair of silver mounted spectacles, the youngest of several pair I have, one damask table cloth, one home spun table cloth, and one home spun towel. Also independent of such wages as may be due her $50 &c"

"The residue to Richard Throckmorton Forman, John F. T. Forman, Catharine Bartleson, wife of John W. Bartleson, Mary Ann Throckmorton, and Richard S. Throckmorton, their heirs &c"

(Signed) Richard Throckmorton.

Will of Abigail Throckmorton, wife of Richard Throckmorton, of Freehold, N. J.:

Date June 6, 1825.

"First. To my sister, Martha Lowry, all my wearing apparel," with some exceptions. "Also two trunks, muff and tippet for her use during her natural life, and afterwards between her two daughters, Mary Alexander and Abigail Housel."

"Niece Mary Alexander my Thibet Shawl, Green Brocade cloth cloak and my silver spectacles." "Niece Abigail Housel, my family Bible, my plain gold ring and my plated caster." "Great niece Abigail Davis, daughter of Mary Alexander, my silver tea tongs and half a dozen silver tea spoons." "Much esteemed friend Ann Vanderhoof $12 for the purchase of a set of silver desert spoons to be marked A. T. to A. V." "Two nieces Mary Alexander and Abigail Housel and unto Susan Combs, widow of Jonathan S. Combs $100."

Residue to her husband Richard Throckmorton.

Executors:
Richard Throckmorton, husband, William Lloyd, Jr.
Witnesses:
Samuel, Jane, and Andrew Perrine.
Proved Sept. 7, 1840.
Book D of Wills, p. 288, Freehold, N. J.

NOTE.—Evidently Richard and Abigail Throckmorton had no children, or, if they had, they were not living at the time they made their wills.

III SARAH THROCKMORTON (dau. of Samuel Throckmorton, Jr.), b. Dec. 29, 1766; bap. Apr. 12, 1767; d. Aug. 24, 1837; m. Oct. 15, 1795, Dr. Samuel Forman, b. Aug. 3, 1764; d. Dec. 11, 1845. Dr. Samuel Forman was the great great grandson of one John Foreman, who settled in New Jersey about one and one-half miles southeasterly from Monmouth Court House in Freehold in the year 1685. The doctor, with his two wives, is buried at the old Tennent Church, near Freehold. Dr. Samuel Forman was the third and youngest son of Sheriff David Forman and Anna Denise (his wife), of Monmouth Co., N. J., and a noted physician in Freehold, the county seat. Sarah Throckmorton was Dr. Forman's second wife. His first wife was Ann Rogers, who died at the age of 27, by whom he had no children. By his second wife he had three sons and one daughter. There are children and grand children of these now (1903) living in and in the vicinity of Freehold.

Children:

David, b. 1796; John Fisher Throckmorton, b. 1801; Richard T., b. 1808; Anne, ——.

1 David Forman, b. 1796; d. 1826. Some say aged 27 and not 30, which would make different dates. A medical doctor and unmarried. Was a witness at the same wedding at which his brothers were.

2 John Fisher Throckmorton Forman, b. 1801; d. 1877; m. Fransinchy or Francinsky V. Smock (dau. of John Smock), b. 1806; d. 1877. He was a farmer near Freehold on the road to Colt's Neck, on the homestead of his father. He was a witness at the same wedding at which his brother Richard T. was, which see. Both J. F. T. Forman and his wife are interred in the old Tennent Church burying ground.

Children:

Sarah Elizabeth, David, Frances Ann, Margaritta Vander-

veer, Samuel Randolph, Maria, John Fisher, Richard Henry, Daniel McLean, Uriah, Charles DuBois.

(1) Sarah Elizabeth Forman, b. 1826; d. 1898; m. J. Howard Sinnickson, of Salem, N. J.

Children:

Frances, Harriett Ingham, Margaret, John Forman.

a Frances Sinnickson, m. Thomas Sinnickson. They reside in Salem, N. J.

b Harriett Ingham Sinnickson, m. Dr. Clifford Shinon (?). Residence, Salem, N. J.

c Margaret Sinnickson, m. Charles Mecum. Residence, Salem, N. J.

d John Forman Sinnickson, m. Mary Miller. Residence, Salem, N. J.

(2) David Forman, b. 1828; d. 1857; unmarried.

(3) Frances Anna Forman, b. 1830; d. 1857; m. Urial Burroughs Titus, of Titusville, Pa.

Hon. Wm. P. Forman, of Manalapan, N. J., says Mrs. Titus died in 1863, and is buried at Titusville, N. J.

Children:

Frances Elizabeth, Sarah Moore, Ann Forman, Joseph.

a Frances Elizabeth Titus, m. Richard T. Starr, of Salem, N. J.

It was through the kindness of Mrs. Starr that the author secured a photograph of the portrait of Mary (Lord) Warne (formerly Mrs. Carhart), wife of Thomas Warne, the Proprietor, which portrait is in the possession of Mrs. Starr's daughter.

Children:

(a) Kathrine Starr, m. Howard Whitehead.

(b) Anna Forman Starr, m. Capt. Edward Lincoln Glasgow of the United States Army. Mrs. Glasgow is the owner of the Mary Warne portrait.

(c) Mary Starr.

b Sarah Moore Titus; unmarried. Lives in Chicago, Ill.

c Ann Forman Titus, m. Frank Emmons, of Jersey City, N. J. Two children—a boy and a girl.

d Joseph Titus. Lives now (1903) in Chicago.

(4) Margaritta Vanderveer Forman, b. 1833; d. 1873 (or 1872); unmarried.

(5) Samuel Randolph Forman, M. D., b. 1835; d. 1902; m. Mary Alling. Lived in Jersey City.

Children:

Helen, Howard S., Mae.

a Helen Forman, m. Rev. H. G. Smith, pastor at one time, from about 1885 for about ten years, of the Presbyterian Church at Freehold.

b Howard S. Forman, M. D., m. Edith Bentley. Residence (1903), 103 Jewett Ave., Jersey City, N. J. Has the Forman family Bible.

c Mae Forman; unmarried (1903).

(6) Maria Forman; died in infancy.

(7) John Fisher Forman, b. 1840; d. 1877; m. Catherine L. Holmes. No issue.

(8) Richard Henry Forman; died in infancy.

(9) Daniel McLean Forman, M. D., b. 1845; d. Mch. 29, 1909; m. Elizabeth Vanderveer. He was a practicing physician in Freehold, N. J. His practice extended over pretty nearly the same field as did the practice of his grandfather, Dr. Samuel Forman.

Children:

a Edward Gale Forman, b. 1877. A lawyer in Freehold.

b Eliza Rockwell Forman, b. 1882; m. June 27, 1906, at Freehold, by Rev. Howard Ernest Thompson, rector of St. Peters Episcopal Church, Frederick Nathan Whitcomb, of Newark, N. J.

(10) Uriah Forman; died in infancy.

(11) Charles DuBois Forman, b. 1853; m. Elizabeth Conover. He is a farmer on the old homestead.

Children:

a Margaretta Forman, b. 1880.

b Helen Forman, died in infancy.

Most of those who have died of this branch of the family are interred in the Freehold cemetery.

3 Richard T. Forman, b. 1808; d. 1867; m. Elizabeth Bilyeu, a daughter of Peter Bilyeu, Esqr. Richard T. Forman was a witness Oct. 10, 1822, at the marriage of Isaack Lippincott (son of Caleb and Jemima Lippincott, of Northhampton, N. J.), of Freehold, and Caroline W. Tilton (dau. of Amos and Elizabeth Tilton), of Middletown or Shrewsbury:

Children:

Sarah Ann, Richard.

(1) Sarah Ann Forman, m. Charles E. Wikoff or Wickoff.

One son:

Frank Wikoff or Wickoff, m. Ella Morgan Hendrickson, dau. of Richard Hendrickson. Their home is in Freehold.

(2) Richard Forman, m. Mrs. Eliza Cope, nee Banger, of

Germantown, Pa., widow of Harvey Cope, who was a lime dealer at Englishtown, N. J. No issue.

4 Anne Forman, m. Hon. Joseph Fitz-Randolph.

Both long since dead. He was a lawyer and at one time a member of Congress. Was also an uncle of Bennington Fitz-Randolph. Hon. Theodore Fitz-Randolph, who, 1869-72, was Governor of New Jersey, was their cousin. The family of Fitz-Randolph is descended from Edward Fitz-Randolph, who came to Massachusetts in 1630. At the present time the prefix is commonly dropped.

Two children:

(1) Sarah Ann Randolph.

(2) Samuel Randolph.

Both unmarried and both dead.

IV Samuel Throckmorton (son of Samuel and Catharine Franses Throckmorton), b. Dec. 20, 1771; d. Dec. 29, 1786; m. Phebe ——.

Children:

Catherine, Mary Ann, Richard S.

The author knows nothing more about them.

B.

John Franses, b.* Aug. 13, 1735; d. April 6, 1739. (Stillwell, 3, 7, 24.) Buried in Topanemus.

C.

Thomas Franses, b. May 2, 1737; d. Feb. 20, 1768. (Stillwell 30, 9, 18.) Interred Feb. 23, 1768, Freehold (Topanemus).

Was Thomas Franses married? If so, did he have a daughter Catharine, who, according to copy of records of Freehold and Middletown in the Holland Society's rooms of New York, m. Aug. 14, 1787, Cornelius Smock? Probably —most probably—this Catharine Franses, or Francis *was* Thomas's daughter.

Cornelius and Catharine Francis Smock had at least one child, Phoebe Smock, who was baptized June 17, 1792, as per records of the First Reformed Dutch Church of Freehold, N. J., known as the "Old Brick Church of Marlboro," about

*Stillwell gives death dates and ages in years, months and days. The author has calculated the birth dates and used them with the death dates instead.

a mile from the village of Marlboro. The marriage date as given above is also on this record.

D.

Mary Franses, b. Mch. 25, 1739; d. Aug. 10, 1753 (Symmes in Old Tennent). Stillwell doesn't give the day in August, but adds, aged 14 yrs., 4 mos., and 16 days. Was interred "the day after her death in Topanemus church yard, Middletown," which shows how far Middletown in those days extended. According to Parish Register, Christ Church, Shrewsbury, Mary, daughter of Mr. Francis by Sarah, his wife, was privately baptized Feb. 27, 1747. Another report of it is Feb. 25, 1748, at the Point.

E.

Richard Franses, Jr., b. 1740; d. Nov. 8, 1796, aged 56 years. ("Stone has fallen," Stillwell.) See note under his brother Thomas. Maybe Catharine was Richard's daughter and not Thomas's. More probably, however, from his will, Richard never married, or if he did, he had no children. At any rate he appears to have had neither wife nor children when he wrote his will. He lies in Topanemus.

Richard Franses's will somewhat abbreviated:

Inventory, £85, 2, 0. In the name of God Amen. I Richard Franses, of Middletown, in the County of Monmouth and State of New Jersey, ... do this thirtieth day of October, 1796 ..... make, ordain and constitute this to be my last will and testament in manner and form following: First, I recommend my soul in the hand of Almighty God ..... and my Body I order to be decently and in a Christian like manner to be buried in the earth by my executors hereinafter named. And as to such worldly estate as it hath pleased Almighty God to bless me with, I give, will, and devise in manner and form following:

Imprimis. First. I do order that all my just and Lawfull Debts be paid out of my moveable estate, ordering my executors as soon as may be convenient after my Decease to sell as much of my said moveable estate as will be sufficient to pay my said Debts and funeral charges. Item. I give to my nephew Tunas Denise my very long gun with all the apparatus to the same belonging. Item. I give and bequeath to my nephew Richard Denise my Musquet with the Bayonet, strap and all other apparatus to the same belonging, they

being the sons of my sister Margaret. Item. I give and bequeath to my good friend Margaret Denise, daughter of Denise Denise, Esqr., one gold ring of the price of twenty shillings (20s) with the letters R. F. engraven on the same. (Note by author.—This Margaret Denise must have been a daughter of Denise Denise, Senior, if there was such a person, and a sister of the testator's brother-in-law.) Item. I give and bequeath to my well beloved niece Sarah Shumway (?) my old Bible. Item. I give and bequeath to my beloved nephew John Tice my blue coat and my Sword. Item. I give and bequeath to beloved niece Anne Tice the three Vollums of the Etherian Orachalls. Item. I give and bequeath to my beloved niece Uphame Tice my Feather Bed, bedding, bed std. with all other things to the same belonging. And if said Uphame should not live to receive the same that then and in such case the sd bed &c to descend to the afsd Anne Tice, the afsd being the children of my sister Uphame. Item. I give and bequeath to my beloved niece Catherine Wikoff, also daughter of my sd sister Uphame my Book Titled the Works of Thomas a Kempis. Item. I give and bequeath to my beloved nephew Samuel Throckmorton, son of my sister Catherine, the four Vollums of Josephus. Item. I give and bequeath to my beloved nephew James Brown the History of Anson's Voige, with the book containing the cuts that belong to the same. Item. I give and bequeath to my beloved niece Catherine Taylor, daughter of my sister Letitia the three Vollums of the Old and New Testament. Item. I give and bequeath to my two sisters Catherine and Letitia the explanation of the New Testament by Burkett During their natural lives and at their death to descend to my beloved nephew Richard Throckmorton, son of my said sister Catherine. Item. I give and bequeath to my loving sister Letitia Taylor that legacy left to me by my father Richard Franses by his last will which was for a compensation for the care I had of my sister Rachel in her illness (close stool &c). And also I give and bequeath to my said sister Letitia my negro Boy Ollever to be hurs during her natural life. And then the said Ollever to be free from slavery provided he behaves himself and is obedient to my sd sister; but if the said Oliver should behave himself unruly to his then mistress. In such case I do empower my said sister Letitia to sell him sd Ollever and to convert the money arising from such sale to her own use and disposell. Item. I do give and so order to be done that there be decent Heed and feet stones well

Lettered put to the graves of my Father Richard Franses, my mother Sarah Franses, my sister Catherine Throckmorton, my sister Rachel Franses, my sister Letitia Taylor and also to my own grave, which I do order that my executors see done and the expence to be paid for out of my estate. Item. I do will and devise that my two sisters Catherine Throckmorton and Letitia Taylor to have, hold and keep and enjoy full possession of all the Remainder of my estate both Real and personal not before hereby bequeathed with the full rents, issues and profits of the same during their natural lives for the better support of them or either of them so that they or either of them Don't commit waste of the same, nor suffer waste to be committed there on by others. And also that Catherine Taylor, daughter of Letitia, to live with and be supported with her mother in the premises aforesaid as long as the sd Catherine Taylor shall remain a single woman, and to live with my sd two sisters. And if the rents, issues, and profits of my sd estate shall not be sufficient to support my sd two sisters, and sd Catherine Taylor, that then and in such case, I do authorize and empower my sd two sisters or the survivor of them to sell and dispose of that Loott of which my father Bought of John Williams, adjoining the land of Dr. Thomas Bullier's (?) Land and the meeting house Lott for its value. And that they the sd Catherine Throckmorton and Letitia Taylor or the survivor of them to make and execute to the purchaser of sd Lott a good and sufficient title in fee simple which title to be as well valued as though I had made it in my life time. And that my said sisters for and in addition of their and Catherine Taylor's support of either of them shall have full right to make use of so mutch of the neat proceeds of the sales of the land aforesaid as may be necessary for their reasonable support in addition to the other part of my estate and that at the Decease of my sd two sisters Catherine and Letitia that whatever may be remaining of the sale of the Lott afsd to go to my executors and to be considered as part of my estate. Item. I do order and it is my will that all my estate that shall remain at the deaths of sd two sisters both Real and Personal shall be sold by my executors to the best advantage they can. And I do empower my executors to make as good title or titles for sutch lands as they shall sell by virtue of these Presents, as I myself might or could have done in my life time. And that the neat proceeds of my whole estate not before bequeathed after taking out the necessary ex-

penses be equally divided between the living children of my sisters Catherine and Letitia, Sarah, Margaret, and Uphame. Shear and shear alike ..... And I do hereby order, constitute and appoint my trusty and well beloved nephews Tunas Denise and William Brown, and my trusty and well beloved friend Mathias Vanbrakel to be the executors of this my last will and testament &c

In witness whereof &c

Signed Richard Franses.

Book 35 of Wills, p. 516. Trenton, N. J.

Probated, Freehold, N. J., Nov. 30, 1796.

Witnesses: Denise Forman, Thomas Geraw, Peter Schenck.

F.

John Franses (?). Epitaph obliterated. See Stillwell. Possibly this John was not a son, but a brother, or perhaps the father of Richard Franses, Senior. His grave is among the rest in Topanemus.

G.

Sarah Franses, b. Nov. 8, 1743; d. Aug. 8, 1771, aged 27 years, 9 months; m. by Governor's license Nov. 26, 1767, Andrew Brown, ceremony performed by Rev. Samuel Cooke. Mrs. Brown is buried in Topanemus.

Children:

William, who was one of the executors of his uncle Richard Franses, Jr's., will.

There were other children also, or at least one more, because "children" are referred to in the grandfather Richard Franses, Senior's, will.

H.

Laticia, or Latitia, or Letitia Franses, b. Dec. 31, 1745; bap. May 25, 1746; d. Sept. 10, 1801, (Stillwell 55, 8, 10); m. by Governor's license, Dec. 12, 1762, Hugh Taylor, b. ——; d. before 1785. Buried in Topanemus.

Children:

I Hugh Taylor, b. Sept. 14, 1763; d. Oct. 8, 1763.

Stillwell in his "Burying Grounds of Old Monmouth," Topanemus Inscriptions, gives the year as 1760, but this is a mistake. Symmes in his "Old Tennent," gives it as 1763, which is correct.

II Catherine Taylor, b. ——; d. ——. Probably unmarried. Mentioned in her uncle Richard Franses, Jr's. will.

I.

Rachel Franses (1) b. Dec. 13, 1847; d. in infancy. Baptized Dec. 27, 1747, 14 days old.

J.

Margaret Franses, b. Jan. 24, 1748; baptized privately at Middletown Point, Feb. 25, 1748 (Shrewsbury Christ Church Records); d. Dec. 18, 1770, buried at Topanemus; m. Apr. 14, 1768, Denise Denise. (Written Denyse Denyse in First Reformed Church of Freehold records.) The marriage license was granted Apr. 11, 1768.

Children:

Margaret, Teunis, and Richard. Order, however, uncertain.

I Margaret Denise, probably the oldest child, died in 1770. Tombstone epitaph in Topanemus, according to Stillwell, obliterated.

II Teunis Denise, most likely a twin of Margaret, was one of the executors of his uncle Richard Franses, Jr's. will. He could hardly have been a twin of his brother Richard, as we have the record of Richard's only and not Teunis's baptism.

III Richard Denise, b. ——; d. Aug. 17, 1802. Stillwell and Symmes both give the same figures, and also his age, 31 years, 2 months and 16 days. But this would make his birth date after his mother's death, viz., June 1, 1771, when she died Dec. 18, 1770. Richard, however, according to the records of the First Reformed Church at Freehold (Marlboro, the brick church there) was baptized Nov. 18, 1770, and he was no doubt the youngest child whom his mother wished to see baptized before she died. This then shows that something is wrong, either with Richard's death date or his age,—probably his age. He was certainly older than 31 years, 2 months and 16 days when he died.

Moreover, in 1785, when Richard Franses, Sen., made his will, he mentioned "the children" of his daughter Margaret as among his heirs, wherefore Margaret must have left at least two children, viz: Teunis and Richard. They are men-

tioned, too, in this order in *their* uncle's will as his nephews, one receiving his "long gun" and the other his "Musquet with the Bayonet, etc."

NOTE.—Is it possible that the Margaret Denise, whom Richard Franses, Jr., mentions in his will as his "good friend," and to whom he bequeathed a gold ring was the one whose epitaph at Topanemus is obliterated? If so, then probably Margaret (Franses) Denise had but the two children—two sons.

K.

RACHEL FRANSES (2), b. Sept. 5, 1749; babtized at Freehold (Topanemus), Nov. 14, 1749, publicly; d. Oct. 19, 1791. An invalid. Unmarried. Buried in Topanemus.

L.

JOHN FRANSES, b. Jan. 31, 1752; bap. May 3, 1752, at Freehold (Topanemus); d. Mch. 21, 1759. (Stillwell, 7 yrs., 1 mo., 21 days.) Buried at Topanemus.

M.

JAMES FRANSES, b. Jan. 19, 1754; bap. publicly Apr. 10, 1754; d. Sept. 26, 1766, aged 12, 8, 7. Shrewsbury Christ Church records say buried Sept. 28, 1766, at Freehold, which here also means Topanemus, thereby showing that Topanemus was both in Freehold and Middletown, of course at different times.

N.

EUPHEMIA FRANSES, b. 1756; bap. May 8, 1757; d. Nov. 18, 1784, aet. 28+, part of stone giving months and days under ground; m. Jacob Tyse or Tice. She is buried in Brick Church churchyard, near Marlboro, N. J.

Children:

Sara, Catharine Morris, John, Euphame, Anne.

I SARA TYSE (Tice), b. ——; bap. July 4, 1773, as per First Reformed Church of Freehold (Brick Church, Marlboro) records; sponsors at her baptism, John Tyse and Antie Schanck; m. —— Shumway. Had a daughter Sarah, mentioned in her uncle Richard Franses, Jr's., will.

II CATHARINE MORRIS TYSE, b. ——; bap. Feb. 11, 1776; d. ——; m. —— Wikoff. Same sponsors at her baptism as her sister Sara had. Had a daughter Katherine.

III JOHN TYSE or TICE. Mentioned in his uncle Richard Franses, Jr's., will.

IV ANNE TYSE, bap. July 22, 1778. Records First Reformed Church, Freehold. Also see Richard Franses, Jr's., will. Sponsor at baptism, Mary Tyse.

V EUPHAME TYSE, bap. Feb. 3, 1785. Same sponsor as Anne had. Also see Richard Franses, Jr's., will.

CHAPTER IX

GEORGE WARNE, SON OF THOMAS, AND HIS DESCENDANTS

CHAPTER IX

GEORGE WARNE, SON OF THOMAS, AND HIS DESCENDANTS

George Warne, youngest son and child of Thomas Warne, one of the twenty-four Proprietors of East Jersey, according to the family Bible record, was born in Perth Amboy, April 23, 1713; d. Oct. 23, 1789; while on his tombstone we read b. Apr. 13, 1713; d. Oct. 13, 1789, (one evidently being old style and the other new style); m. Abigail Warford, daughter of John and Elizabeth Warford, of Monmouth County, N. J., b. Apr. 19, 1718; d. Nov. 16, 1794.

George and Abigail Warne died in their home on the Pohatcong Creek, in Mansfield Township, Warren Co., N. J., and are buried side by side in the old Mansfield graveyard near the beautiful village of Washington, N. J. All their children, Mary, Thomas, George, Joseph, Benjamin, John, Elizabeth, another daughter, probably Sarah, Elijah and Elisha, it is claimed, were born near Cranberry, N. J., but whether in Middlesex or Monmouth County is uncertain.

In Perth Amboy records, Book E, No. 2, p. 56, we find the following:

Sale from Robert Letts Hooper, of the county of Somerset, Gent, to George Warne, of Perth Amboy, yeoman, a tract of land at Cranberry Brook. Beginning at a maple sapling standing on the North Side of Cranberry Brook marked on four sides and stands by the mouth of a run water that comes from Lewis Pear's plantation and emptyes into the said Cranberry Brook, thence N 5° E 67½ chains to the land of James Layton, thence W. N. W. 45 chains and 3 rods, thence S. W. 60 chains more or less along the markt line to Cranberry Brook, thence up the stream thereof to where it first began. Lying to contain 310 acres."

Dated Mch. 22, 1736.

Lewis Pears, May 15, 1728, was of Annwell, Hunterdon Co.

Some time before the Revolutionary War, George Warne removed with his family to the western part of the state, along the Delaware, above Trenton to the top of the bluff

called at that time Warford's Rocks and still so called, on a farm there afterwards owned by Daniel Van Syckel, son of Aaron Van Syckel. This bluff is situated one-half mile north of Tumble Station on the Delaware and Belvidere Branch of the Pennsylvania Railroad, about 4 miles south of Frenchtown and 27 north of Trenton. The present (1907) owner of the same old farm is Michael Niece. There is another bluff or locality and also railroad station called Raven's Rocks or Rock about 4 miles south of Warford's Rocks, but entirely distinct from it.

Anyhow three of George Warne's sons served in the Revolutionary War, according to one statement, Benjamin, John and Elijah, and according to another Joseph, John and Elijah,—although it almost seems as if there must have been four,—because we have Benjamin's and Elijah's certificates, we know John served, and we think Joseph did. It is said that George Warne in his own boat ferried General Washington across the Delaware before the battle of Trenton. This Mrs. I. W. Schultz tells us. H. E. Deats, of Flemington, informs us that one Daniel Bray is credited with being the leader in gathering boats for Washington to cross the Delaware at that time. Many other citizens of the neighborhood assisted, and no doubt George Warne was one of these, —possibly the leader of the army himself actually being one of those *he* ferried over,—although there is no record of his name in connection with such a circumstance. Besides, in addition to these services, on the part of this family, Elisha, the youngest son being too young to serve as a soldier, and the father being too old, both drove teams for the army. John and Elijah were in the battles of Trenton, Princeton, and Monmouth, and possibly Benjamin was. All too, we believe, were with the army both at the crossing and the recrossing of the Delaware before and after the battle of Trenton and the crossing of it again before the battle of Princeton, and John at any rate was one of those who took the Hessian prisoners to Philadelphia after their capture at the battle of Trenton.

After the war, George Warne, the father of these boys, bought 900 acres of unimproved heavy timber land at five shillings per acre, in what was then Sussex, but now Warren County, in the Pohatcong valley. His sons Joseph and John went there before they married and cleared quite a number of acres and sowed the clearing to buckwheat. Finally the whole family went there and settled. This was

a part of what was later known as Mansfield, Warren Co. There is a tradition in the family that George Warne lived in Monmouth County (or possibly near the border line, in Middlesex) until the close of the Revolution, when he went directly to Mansfield; but this is a mistake, as he certainly went from his home in Monmouth or near Cranbury (Cranberry) to his location above Trenton before the War. The old George Warne home in Mansfield was about a half a mile south of the present village of Broadway. It is at this date (1907) owned by Henry Bryant. A part of the original house is yet standing, and, together with a larger and more modern addition attached to it, is occupied by the Bryant family.

The old Mansfield Presbyterian Church, the earliest church in the township of Washington, was first called "the church in Mr. Barber's neighborhood, near Musconnekunk," then it was styled the "Mansfield-Woodhouse Church," from the township at that time in which it was located; then on May 18, 1822, it assumed the title of the Mansfield Presbyterian Church, and in 1877 the name was changed to the "First Presbyterian Church of Washington." The original church building was of logs. On the site of this afterwards was erected the stone church, which was used until 1837, when the brick church was built in the village of Washington.

The first structure of this old organization is said to have been erected between the years 1734-44. The Rev. Dr. Junkin says, "It may have been built a little earlier or later; but there could not have been much difference between the two erections," referring to this and the Greenwich Church. The earliest record that has been found of the Mansfield Church bears date 1739. It reads: "There came before the Presbytery a supplication for supplies of preaching in Mr. Barber's neighborhood, near Musconnekunk." The record further states that Revs. Robert Cross and James McCrea were directed to supply certain Sabbaths at Lamingtunk (Lamington) and Mr. Barber's. This Mr. Barber was probably the ancestor of Jesse Barber, father of Phineas, formerly an elder in the Mansfield-Woodhouse Church. Both Cross and McCrea were natives of Ireland; the latter was the father of Jane McCrea, who was murdered by the Indians at Fort Edward, N. Y. McCrea preached in Mansfield as early as 1739 and as late as 1755-6. He was the founder of the Lamington Church in Hunterdon County.

The first pastor of the Mansfield Church was John Ros-

brugh "the clerical martyr of the Revolution," who was ordained over this congregation in the Greenwich Church in 1764. Rev. John Rosbrugh was killed at the battle of Assunpink, which occurred a few days after the battle of Trenton. He was surprised by a party of British horse in a farm house near Pennington. Finding that he was a Presbyterian, and of course, a Whig, the soldiers stabbed him in cold blood, and he died under their murderous hands, a martyr to the cause of American liberty. The old Mansfield cemetery, or church yard burying ground is no doubt the oldest established burial place in that part of the country.

Among the trustees of the Mansfield Church, or who were elected and qualified, were: George Warne, 1791, who the next year, 1792, was succeeded by Elijah Warne. Again, George Warne, 1796, and Elijah Warne in 1799 and 1800. When the brick church was erected in 1837, in Washington, William M. Warne was one of the trustees.

Among the pewholders in 1791 were:

	£	s	d
No. 1 George Warne	3	..	..
No. 20 Elijah Warne	3	..	..

There were 24 pews in the church, twelve of the holders of which paid £3 each, seven of whom paid £2 15s, and one £2 5s. Four pews were vacant, or not rented. (Snell's Sussex and Warren.)

George Warne's Will } In the name of God. Amen. I
Inventory £843 ..17 ..1 } George Warne, of the township of Mansfield Wood-House in the County of Sussex in the State of New Jersey, being sick and weak in body, but of a sound disposing mind and memory, praised be the name of Almighty God, calling to mind the uncertainty of this life, do make this my present last will and testament in manner following, that is to say first and principally, I recommend my soul to God and my body to be committed to the earth to be decently buried at the discretion of my executors here in after named. And as to touching all temporal estate that it hath pleased God to bestow on me, I dispose of of it in manner following:

Imprimis: It is my will that my wife have the choice of any one of the rooms in my House and to be provided for and supported during her natural life. Item. I give unto

my son George Warn the sum of ten pounds to be paid in one year after my decease. Item. I give unto my son Joseph Warn the quanity of one hundred and thirty acres of land to be laid along Thomas Thatcher's line from Pohattchung, extending to the end of my land to be equal in breath to him and his assigns forever. Item. I give unto my two sons Thomas and John Warn the plantation on which John Lake now lives on and the sum of five hundred pound in the hands of Joseph Hart to them their heirs and assigns forever, excepting and reserving the sum of seventy pounds to be paid to my grand daughter Elizabeth Van Camp, out of the said Five hundred pounds, when she arrives to the age of eighteen years. Item. I give unto my two sons Elijah and Elisha the remainder of my plantation on which I now dwell to be equally divided between them to them and to their heirs and assigns forever. Item. I give unto my daughter Mary Hues the quantity of one hundred and fifty acres of land on the north of Pohathung on the Western of my Farm, on the north of the great Road to be equal in Breath to ye end of my line to her and to her heirs and assigns forever. Item. I give unto my daughter Elizabeth Probasco the quanty of one hundred and fifty acres of Land on the east end of my farm to the north side of the Great Road half way up the last mountain, lying on the north side of Pohathung to her her her heirs and assigns forever; its my will when my daughter depart this life that my executors sell and dispose of her land and equally divide the same among her children share and share alike. And should my daughter Elizabeth move from said plantation it is my will that my executors do rent said Farm and the profit arising there from to go to the support of my daughters children not to sell or dispose of any kind of wood or timber whatever on said premises unless for the use of said premises. Item. I give unto my grand son Jesse Warn a good horse and saddle when he arrives to the age of twenty-one. Item. I order my executors to pay all my just debts and funeral charges. Item. I give and bequeath unto my two sons Elijah and Elisha Warn all the residue and remainder of my estate both real and personal to them and to their heirs and assigns forever. And I do hereby make, ordain, constitute and appoint my two sons Elijah and Elisha Warn executors of this my present last will and testament, hereby revoking and making null and void all other wills by me at any time heretofore made or ex-

pressed to be made. In witness whereunto, I have hereunto set my hand and seal this fourteenth day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and eighty nine. 1789.

George Warne [L S]

Signed, sealed, & published &c in presence of Thomas Thatcher, Peter Petty, John Emley.

Proved at Newtown (Newton), Nov. 25, 1789, before Thomas Anderson, Surrogate. Book 30, p. 192. Trenton. Recorded also at Burlington.

NOTE.—Throughout the will the children's names are written Warn and not Warne.

Children of George and Abigail (Warford) Warne:

MARY, b. July 25, 1743; d. ——.
THOMAS, b. circ. 1744; d. Dec. 17, 1811.
GEORGE, b. Oct. 4, 1745; d. Aug. 9, 1805.
JOSEPH, b. Jan. 6, 1848; d. Oct. 6, 1798.
BENJAMIN, b. 1750; d. ——.
JOHN, b. July 9, 1752; d. Feb. 26, 1827.
ELIZABETH, b. Sept. 21 or 25, 1754; d. ——.
ANOTHER DAUGHTER, b. Apr. 2, 1757; d. ——.
ELIJAH, b. Aug. 7, 1759; d. Dec. 1, 1844.
ELISHA, b. Jan. 28, 1762; d. Sept. 6, 1795.

A.

MARY WARNE, (oldest child of George and Abigail Warne), b. July 25, 1743; d. ——; m. Isaac Hughes, b. most likely in New Jersey, June 15, 1740; d. in Virginia before Apr. 23, 1803, when the appraisement of his personal property was dated. His wife was then living. Both are buried in the Presbyterian Church graveyard at Leesburg, Va. In New Jersey Archives among marriage licenses, we find Isaac Hughes and Mary Warner, Hunterdon Co., N. J., were licensed to be married Mch. 13, 1764. We are sure "Warner" here should be Warne, and that the reference is to this couple. Isaac Hughes was a farmer, and has today a very large number of descendants. According to her father's will, Mary Warne Hughes inherited 150 acres of land "on the north of Pohathung on the western of my farm on the north of the great Road to be equal in Breath to ye end of my line." Isaac Hughes was a private in the American army of the Revolution. Among his estate papers was found a

proof of his honorable discharge by the Lieutenant Colonel of his regiment, Lieut. Col. John Alexander, as follows:

May 8, 1781

I do hereby certify that Isaac Hughes (Hues) has produced an able bodied man to serve his term of duty, & is hereby discharged

Jno. Alexander Lt. Col.

It is claimed by the family that Isaac Hughes enlisted in Virginia, probably at Leesburg, and that Lieut. Col. John Alexander lived in what is now Clarke County, but at that time was a part of Frederick. The record of the latter's service, it is said, has recently been found in Richmond. When said Hughes went from New Jersey to Virginia we do not know, but it must have been before the Revolutionary War. It has been declared that he did not go there until 1798 or 1800, but the facts are against that declaration.

From New Jersey Archives, Second Series, Vol. 1, p. 394, we copy this extract, which may relate to the subject of our writing:

To be SOLD, a TRACT OF WOODLAND in the township of Walpack, Sussex County, East Jersey, containing one thousand acres, and part adjoining the river Delaware. Any person inclining to purchase may be informed of the terms by applying to Isaac Hughes at Walnut Grove, Upper Merion township, Philadelphia county. *The Pennsylvania Evening Post, June 7, 1777.*

Matthew Hughes, father of said Isaac, of Virginia, died in 1755.

Isaac Hughes, when he went to Virginia, located at or near what has since been known as Hughesville, in Loudoun County, on a farm which he afterwards bought. He at first leased the farm. Said lease, or rather agreement, which to a considerable extent informs us, was as follows:

"I hereby agree to let Mr. Isaac Hughes have a Lease for sixteen years for two hundred acres of land where he now lives, he paying seven pounds, six shillings & eight pence a year & all taxes and quitrents that may come against said land. Witness my hand this 11th March 1789

John Thrilkeld."

There are several receipts in existence for the payment of this rent, viz.: £7 6s 8d or 9d.

A paper, entitled as below has recently been found:

John Thrilkeld, of Montgomery Co., Maryland, to Isaac Hughes of Loudoun Co., Va. Deed of Bargain and Sale for 250 acres of land in Loudoun Co., Nov. 13, 1800. Consideration $350.

This would indicate that the lessee bought this land before the expiration of his lease, and it was probably the same land he leased, with more added to it.

Isaac Hughes died intestate. His sons Warne and Isaac, Jr., were the administrators of his estate. The old stone house in which he lived on the property was long ago abandoned, and a more stately residence in a prettier location was built in its place by Isaac Hughes, Jr. The farm remained in possession of the family until after the Civil War, when the widow of David Lee Hughes sold it and went to Texas. The military record of the service of Isaac Hughes in the Revolutionary War cannot be found.

Children of Isaac and Mary (Warne) Hughes,—order not altogether certain:

GEORGE; WARNE; ABIGAIL, b. Sept. 2, 1770; d. Apr. 24 or 28, 1821; ELIZABETH, b. Jan. 30, 1773; d. Feb. 21, 1847; ISAAC, b. Dec. 7, 1777; d. Apr. 15, 1852; SARAH, b. Mch. 12, 1780; d. Feb. 7, 1854; NANCY, b. Apr. 22, 1782; d. Apr., 1832; MARY; MATTHEW; PATTY or MARTHA; most, if not all, born in Virginia.

I GEORGE HUGHES, unmarried.

II WARNE HUGHES, m. Abigail Warne, his cousin, b. 1801; d. 1867, dau. of Thomas Warne, of Ohio, his mother's brother. No issue.

III ABIGAIL HUGHES, b. Sept. 2, 1770; d. Apr. 24 or 28, 1821; m. 1784 or 1785, William Holmes, b. Nov. 20 or 23, 1763; d. Nov. 4, 1842, brother to Joseph Holmes, and a Quaker. Descendants numerous in Loudoun County.

NOTE.—Mrs. Lillian S. Davis, formerly of Purcellville, Va., now Mrs. Russell Lynn, of Leesburg, is a great granddaughter of William and Abigail (Hughes) Holmes, as her husband, William S. Davis, was a great grandson of Gideon and Nancy Davis. They were hence third cousins. William Holmes, of Calder's Bridge, Lancaster County, England, grandfather of William Holmes, of Virginia, about the year 1700, married Margaret Fell, of Lancaster Co., Eng., dau. of Chief Justice Fell, of the King's High Court of England.

Their son, William, Jr., came to America with his uncle Fell, a shipping merchant, who established Fell's Point, Baltimore, now known as Old Town. William Holmes, Jr., later went from Baltimore to Virginia, and in 1753, in the Friends' Meeting House in Waterford, Loudoun Co., Va., married Mary Cove. He bought a farm called Green Hill, near Hughesville, Loudoun Co., lived there, and raised his family in a house that was torn down to make way for the present (1906) structure, which was built by their son William Holmes, 3rd, in 1791, who married Abigail Hughes. The Holmes heirs were at law for several years over Fell's Point, when the matter was at last dropped on account of the most important papers in the case being lost by the burning of the house in which they were temporarily held.

Children of William and Abigail (Hughes) Holmes:

Mary, b. Aug. 8 or 26, 1768, d. ——; Nancy Ann, b. Dec. 3 or 8, 1787, d. Apr. 5, 1863; Elizabeth (1), b. June 7, 1789, d. ——; John, b. Apr. 18, 1791, d. ——; Elizabeth (2), b. May 24, 1793, d. ——; Sarah, b. Feb. 4, 1795, d. ——; Sophia, b. Nov. 13, 1796, d. ——; Abigail, b. Feb. 24 or 27, 1798, d. Sept. 2, 1853; William, b. Dec. 25, 1800, d. ——; Maria, b. Nov. 13, 1802, d. Feb. 22, 1822; Mahala, b. Oct. 26, 1804, d. ——; Kizzia, b. May 10 or 20, 1807, d. ——; Elisha, b. Oct. 10, 1809, d. Apr. 28, 1873; Warne, b. Dec. 4, 1811, d. ——; Herophila (Phila), b. Sept. 3, 1816, d. Apr. 22, 1901.

1 Mary Holmes, b. Aug. 8 or 26, (one informant says 26th of 8th month), 1786; d. ——; m. Levi White. Lived and died in Loudoun Co., Va.

They had a son, Levi White, of Herndon, Va., whose dau. Naomi White m. Joshua Nichols. Their dau. Mariam Nichols m. David Wood, whose dau. Lucretia (or Ella) Wood m. Dr. Ernest S. Ely, son of Dr. James Sykes Ely, of Barnesville, Ohio, under whose name see.

2 Nancy Ann Holmes, b. Dec. 3 or 8, 1787; d. Apr. 5, 1863; m. 1804 or 1805, Nathan Brown, b. Apr. 25, 1783, son of John and Martha (Ball) Brown. See Appendix under Richard Brown. Lived and died in Loudoun Co., Va.

Children:

Sarah, b. Feb. 20, 1806, d. Apr. 17, 1880; Mariah, b. Oct. 10, 1807, d. Feb. 14, 1882; Phebe, b. Mch. 12, 1809, d. Oct. 28, 1852; John Harmon, b. June 24, 1811, d. Dec. 16, 1874; Martha Ann, b. Dec. 21, 1813, d. Jan. 19, 1836; William

Holmes, b. May 22, 1819, d. Nov. 26, 1900; Mary Elizabeth, b. Jan. 22, 1821, d. Nov. 15, 1868. About all farmers or farmers' wives, belonging to the Society of Friends.

(1) Sarah Brown, b. Feb. 20, 1806; d. Apr. 17, 1880; m. John Nichols (brother of Amor). These Nichols brothers had a sister Phebe.

Children:

Eliza Ann, Harriet, Samuel, Phineas J., Caroline and Cornelia, twins, Maria Priscilla, Eli J.

a Eliza Ann Nichols, b. Apr. 19, 1828; d. Oct. 22, 1877.

b Harriet Nichols, b. Dec. 29, 1830; unmarried.

c Samuel Nichols, b. Sept. 10, 1833; d. in infancy.

d Phineas J. Nichols, b. Jan. 11, 1836; m. 1860, Mary Ann Brown, dau. of Richard and Elizabeth Brown. Phineas J. Nichols is a minister in the Society of Friends.

Children:

Sarah Elizabeth, Martha Jane, Thamsin C., John B.

(a) Sarah Elizabeth Nichols, b. Sept. 16, 1861.

(b) Martha Jane Nichols, b. Sept. 21, 1863.

(c) Thamsin C. Nichols, b. Jan. 23, 1866,—a daughter.

(d) John B. Nichols, b. Sept. 26, 1868. Killed at Purcellville Bush Meeting, Aug. 9, 1894,—a temperance meeting,—in a tornado which blew down a large tent and many trees. It is supposed that a tent pole struck him. The above all single.

e Caroline Nichols, b. July 5, 1841. Unmarried. Twin of Cornelia.

f Cornelia Nichols, b. July 5, 1841. Unmarried. Twin of Caroline.

g Maria Priscilla Nichols, b. May 27, 1844; m. Dec. 16, 1879, William Henry Brown (son of Richard and Elizabeth [Piggott] Brown).

Child: Sarah E. Brown, b. Aug. 30, 1883. Unmarried (1904).

h Eli J. Nichols, b. Sept. 12, 1845; m. Lydia E. Hughes.

Children:

(a) Howard Nichols.

(b) Wilmer Nichols, dec'd.

(c) Alena Nichols.

(d) Samuel Nichols, dec'd.

(2) Mariah Brown, b. Oct. 10, 1807; d. Feb. 14, 1882; m. 1824 (?), Amor Nichols (brother of John, and son of Samuel and Mary Janney Nichols), b. Nov. 25, 1799; d. July 7, 1871.

Children:

Nathan B., William, Mary, Lydia Ann, Eli, Martha, Sarah, Kersey, Philothea.

a Nathan Brown Nichols, b. Dec. 23, 1824, in Virginia, and reared there; m. Nov. 15, 1853, Sarah Ellen Hoge, (dau. of William and Mary McGeath Hoge), b. May 10, 1827, also in Virginia and reared there; d. Nov. 18 or 19, 1903, in Ohio. Nathan B. Nichols, living (1907) in Belmont, Ohio. Mr. and Mrs. Nichols a week or ten days prior to her death celebrated their golden wedding, about the 8th or 10th of the month—the 15th for some reason not being convenient. He is a farmer.

Children:

Wm. Edgar, Jno. Wilbur, Clayton A., M. Emma, Flora M., N. Clifford, Jessie Ellen.

(a) Wm. Edgar Nichols, b. Aug. 18, 1854; married and has eight children. P. O. Flushing, Ohio, R. F. D.

(b) Jno. Wilbur Nichols, b. Oct. 12, 1856; d. Feb. 23, 1896; m. Lina Hoge. Left two children. Was a lawyer. Taught school and studied at Ohio State University.

(c) Clayton A. Nichols, b. Jan. 12, 1859; m. —— Ahalt. Two children. P. O. Belmont, Ohio, R. F. D.

(d) M. Emma Nichols, b. Dec. 2, 1861. Single. Lives with father at Belmont, O.

(e) Flora M. Nichols, b. Sept. 25, 1864; m. Dec. 30, 1891, Charles Henry Willis, b. Aug. 8, 1861. Living at Denton, Md. He is a member of the firm of Field and Willis there, Gold Medal Bakery and Fancy Grocery.

Children:

Sarah Emma Willis, b. Feb. 18, 1894. Nathan Clifford Willis, b. Oct. 27, 1897.

(f) N. Clifford Nichols, b. June 3, 1867; m. Mary E. Shafer, of Va. Taught school and studied in Ohio State University. A lawyer and postmaster, third term, (1907), at Leesburg, Va.

(g) M. Ellen Nichols, b. Jan. 25, 1871; d. aged 5 years.

b William Albert Nichols, b. Sept. 9, 1827; d. Feb. 11, 1905; m. Dec. 25, 1855, Anamanda Palmer. He is a farmer.

c Mary Nichols, b. July 28, 1829; d. Sept. 19, 1893.

d Lydia Ann Nichols, b. Feb. 21, 1832; m. Dec. 2, 1858, John S. Taylor, of West Liberty, Ia. A farmer for 42 years, a teacher for 20 years, and retired 8 years (1907). Nearly 80 years of age. They are Friends.

Children:

(a) Althea Maria Taylor, b. Mch. 29, 1860; m. Mch., 1893, Kirk Milnes.

Issue:

Mildred Ann Milnes, b. Apr. 22, 1896.

Robert T. Milnes, b. July 19, 1899.

(b) Lorin Andrews Taylor, b. Mch. 15, 1862; m. Nov. 9, 1887, Belle Riley.

Issue: Raymond A. Taylor, b. Sept. 3, 1888.

(c) Annie Taylor, b. Sept. 6, 1866.

e Eli Nichols, b. Jan. 26, 1834; d. May 5, 1898; m. Jan. 20, 1870, Margaret Welling. Home, Bethesda, Ohio.

Children:

Mattie J., Hugh F., William A., Eva W., Anna M.

(a) Mattie J. Nichols, b. Mch. 5, 1871.

(b) Hugh F. Nichols, b. Sept. 21, 1872.

(c) William A. Nichols, b. June 1, 1875; m. Nov., 1894, Daisy L. Dunn.

Child: Lela Nichols, b. Feb., 1898.

(d) Eva W. Nichols, b. Oct. 25, 1877.

(e) Anna M. Nichols, b. June 5, 1880; m. Jan., 1901, A. I. Orrison.

Children:

Herbert E. Orrison, b. Mch., 1903.

Wilbur L. Orrison, b. Jan., 1907.

f Martha B. Nichols, b. July 10, 1836; m. Dec. 5, 1867, John W. Cockerill, Silcott Springs, Va. A farmer. Baptists. He is dead.

Two children:

One died in infancy. The other a son, had issue as follows:

(a) William A. Cockerill, m. but has no issue. Is a Methodist. (b) Mary. (c) Sarah E. (d) Kersey A. (e) Philothea A. These died single. All Friends.

g Sarah E. Nichols, b. Aug. 17, 1839; d. Apr. 17, 1862.

h Kersey A. Nichols, b. Sept. 1, 1844; d. Sept. 3, 1869.

i Philothea V. Nichols, b. May 25, 1849; d. Feb. 16, 1870.

(3) Phebe Brown, b. Mch. 12, 1809; d. Oct. 28, 1852. Unmarried.

(4) John Harmon Brown, b. June 24, 1811; d. Dec. 16, 1874; m. Susan G. Hoge, dau. of Jesse and Elizabeth Gregg Hoge.

Children:

Rebecca Kenworthy, John Alpheus, Ann Elizabeth, Morgan Decatur, Daisy.

a Rebecca Kenworthy Brown, b. ——; m. Isaac Nichols.

Children:

(a) Anna Belle Nichols.

(b) Ella May Nichols.

(c) Susan Nichols.

(d) Laura Nichols.

(e) Morgan Nichols.

b John Alpheus Brown, b. ——; m. Martha Rogers.

Children:

(a) George A. Brown, b. ——; m. a Miss More. Residence, Bethesda, Ohio. Have a daughter Elizabeth, b. 1905.

(b) Arthur Brown.

c Ann Elizabeth Brown, b. ——; m. John W. Garrett. No issue.

d Morgan Decatur Brown, b. ——; m. Emma Cloringer.

Children:

(a) Daisy Brown.

(b) John A. Brown.

(c) Nellie Brown.

e Daisy Brown, b. ——; m. Edgar Hirst. One child born, 1905.

(5) Martha Ann Brown, b. Dec. 21, 1813; d. Jan. 19, 1836; m. Stacy Nichols, brother of Jesse. These brothers were also cousins probably to Amor and John.

(6) William Holmes Brown, b. May 22, 1819; d. Nov. 26, 1900; m. Sept. 23, 1841, in Goose Creek meeting Society of Friends, Martha Jane Pancoast, dau. of Joshua and Sarah (Wilson), Pancoast.

Children:

Nathan Townsend, Sallie Ann, Caroline P., Hannah Mary, Clara Louisa, Caroline Willets, Joshua Pancoast, Gulielma Penn, Susan Parthenia.

a Nathan Townsend Brown, b. Oct. 31, 1842; m. Mch. 10, 1869, Elizabeth Wilson (dau. of Isaac and Theodate Pope Wilson), in the house of Rachel T. Jackson, Philadelphia, Pa. Residence, Lincoln, Va.

Children, all single (1905):

(a) Mary Parr Brown, b. Dec. 3, 1869.

(b) Theodate Pope Brown, b. Nov. 25, 1871.

(c) Martha Jane Brown, b. Aug. 27, 1877.

b Sallie Ann Brown, b. Oct. 15, 1846; m. Oct. 20, 1868,

Thomas Piggott, son of Burr and Hannah Janney Piggott. They live at Silcott Springs, Va.

Children:

(a) William Burr Piggott, b. Jan. 1, 1870. Single.

(b) Henry Eugene Piggott, b. July 10, 1873; m. Pearl Simpson.

Child: Edgar Henson Piggott, b. Oct. 31, 1901.

(c) Clara Elma Piggott, b. Aug. 28, 1876; m. Jan. 1, 1902, James William Robinson.

c Caroline P. Brown, b. Dec. 7, 1844; d. six days old.

d Hannah Mary Brown, b. Apr. 18, 1849; m. Albert Fletcher. No issue.

e Clara Louisa Brown, b. Oct. 26, 1851; m. John F. Hatcher, of Java. No issue.

f Caroline Willets Brown, b. Oct. 15, 1855; d. Jan. 25, 1861, of croup.

g Joshua Pancoast Brown, b. Dec. 25, 1857; m. Jan. 2, 1889, Nellie Duval, of Martinsburg, Va.

Children:

Hazel, William Holmes, Helen Pancoast, Raymond Hunter, Jane Pancoast.

(a) Hazel Brown, b. Oct. 10, 1889.

(b) William Holmes Brown, b. Nov. 14, 1890.

(c) Helen Pancoast Brown, b. Apr. 20, 1893.

(d) Raymond Hunter Brown, b. Nov. 5, 1895 (?).

(e) Jane Pancoast Brown, b. Sept. 18, 1898.

h Gulielma Penn Brown, b. Nov. 15, 1863; m. Oct. 17, 1895, George Hoge, son of William and Rachel Janney Hoge.

Children:

(a) Rachel Louise Hoge, b. July 4, 1899.

(b) Charles Malcom Hoge, b. Sept. 30, 1901.

i Susan Parthenia Brown, b. July 15, 1865; m. Feb. 18, 1890, Fayette G. Welsh, son of Walker and Albina Welsh.

Children:

(a) William Carroll Welsh, b. Dec. 21, 1890.

(b) Howard Leland Welsh, b. Aug. 15, 1894.

(c) Constance Welsh, b. Nov. 30, 1898.

(7) Mary Elizabeth Brown, b. Jan. 22, 1821; d. Nov. 15, 1868; m. Feb. 1839, Jesse Nichols (brother of Stacy), b. Oct. 21, 1814.

Children:

William Alpheus, Edward, Charles, Mary C., Alice.

a William Alpheus Nichols, b. ——; dec'd; m. Harriet

Anderson. He was Judge of the County Court at Lisbon, O.

Children:

(a) Mary Nichols, dec'd.

(b) Carrie Nichols.

b Edward Nichols, b. Mch. 1, 1847; m. Nov. 2, 1899, Florence Brown. Residence, Leesburg, Va. He is one of the most prominent and successful lawyers Virginia has; is president and attorney for Loudoun National Bank, one of the oldest and strongest in the state. No children.

c Charles Nichols, b. Dec. 19, 1849; m. Ida Louisa Fenton, dau. of Enoch and Hester Fenton. He is a farmer.

Children:

(a) Alice Mabek Nichols, b. Nov. 15, 1883.

(b) Nellie Grace Nichols, b. Aug. 5, 1885.

(c) William Harvey Nichols, b. Dec. 18, 1887.

(d) Edward Enoch Nichols, b. June 21, 1889.

(e) Mary Esther Nichols, b. Oct. 29, 1891.

d Mary C. Nichols, b. June 7, 1853; m. Edgar B. Gregg, son of Armstead and Lydia Wilson Gregg.

Children:

(a) Edward Bentley Gregg, b. Oct. 20, 1880.

(b) Cora Elma Gregg, b. Nov. 11, 1883.

(c) Russell Gregg, b. ——.

(d) Horace M. Gregg, b. Sept. 16, 1893.

e Alice Nichols, b. Aug. 27, 1859; dec'd. Unmarried.

3 Elizabeth Holmes (1), b. June 7, 1789; died in infancy. Daughter of William and Abigail (Hughes) Holmes.

4 John Holmes, b. Mch. 21, 1791; d. Apr. 29, 1846; m. (1) Mary Rogers, b. Jan. 8, 1795, sister of Mrs. John Hixson Hughes; m. (2) Feb. 17, 1825, Lydia Van Sickler, b. Sept. 25, 1801; d. June 26, 1853.

John Holmes's first wife's children were: Nancy, Fenton, Albert, Abigail.

(1) Nancy Holmes, b. Jan. 11, 1814; m. John Hoge, and went to Ohio. Both are dead. They had several children.

(2) Fenton Holmes, b. Apr. 2, 1816; m. Feb., 1841, Mary (or Sarah) Elizabeth Simpson. Both died in Prince William County, Va.

One daughter: Mollie Holmes, b. ——; m. Henry Lynn, who is connected with the Manassas Banking Company at Manassas, Prince William Co., Va.

(3) Albert Holmes, b. Sept. 26, 1818; d. May 10, 1880; m. June, 1846, Mary Lippincott, an Ohio lady, and lived in Delaware, that state. She too is dead.

(4) Abigail Holmes, b. Mch. 11, 1821; m. July, 1848, William Lynn, probably in Ohio. Both are dead.

John Holmes's children by his second wife were: Mary E., Sarah E., Martha E.

(5) Mary E. Holmes, b. Feb. 21, 1828; d. Apr. 25, 1833, at age of five years.

(6) Sarah E. Holmes, b. Aug. 11, 1829; d. Sept. 11, 1907; m. June 12, 1854, Peyton W. Chamblin, b. ——; d. —— 24th, 1859. Residence, Hamilton, Va. Mrs. Chamblin was an estimable Christian lady. For some years before her death she was an invalid.

Two daughters:

a Rose Chamblin, b. Aug. 27, 1856; d. Jan. 13, 1892; m. Nov. 21, 1889, Albert Scanland. No issue.

b Laura Chamblin, b. Dec. 10, 1859; unmarried.

(7) Martha E. Holmes, b. Jan. 7, 1834; unmarried.

5 Elizabeth Holmes (2), b. May 24, 1793; d. ——; m. Samuel Hoge, b. Apr. 27, 1783; d. Aug. 5, 1853, at Loydsville, Ohio. He, after the death of his first wife, married her cousin, the widow Mary (Holmes) Mead, dau. of Joseph and Elizabeth (Hughes) Holmes.

Children:

Washington, William, Susan, Samuel.

(1) Washington Hoge, married and had children:

a Addison Hoge, killed in the War of the Rebellion.

b Mary E. Hoge. Lives in Belmont, Ohio.

c B. Lundy Hoge. Lives in Santa Paula, Cal.

d Alberto Hoge. Consul's office, Vienna, Austria.

e Romanzo Hoge. Lives in Belmont, Ohio.

f Minerva Hoge, dec'd.

(2) William Hoge married and had children:

William, Josephine, Sarah, Mattie,—all married.

(3) Susan Hoge, died young.

(4) Samuel Hoge, married and had children:

Silas, of Somerton, O.; Isaac, of Hartford City, Ind., and Nora, who m. J. Adams. She is dead.

6 Sarah Holmes, b. Feb. 4, 1795; d. ——; m. John Van Sickler. Lived and died in Loudoun Co., Va. Had a son, John Van Sickler, of Philmont, Va.

7 Sophia Holmes, b. Nov. 13, 1796; m. (1) Lot Janney; (2) —— Garwood.

Children all by first husband:

Julia A., Harriet, Israel, Phineas, William, Pleasant, Josephine.

(1) Julia A. Janney, b. 1816 (?); m. Solomon G. Hoge, M. D., b. 1814 (?), in Loudoun Co., Va. A teacher as well as physician. A highly educated man. Went to Ohio in 1833 or thereabouts.

Children:

Mary, Harriet, John, Olio, Solomon L., Wallace, George Albert, Florence, Delia, Julia.

a Mary Hoge, m. John Williams. Had five daughters.

b Harriet Hoge, m. David Gordin. Three daughters: Julia, Mollie, Harriet.

c John Hoge, married and has one daughter. A son is dead. Is in the postoffice department, Washington, D. C.

d Olio Hoge, dec'd.

e Hon. Solomon Lafayette Hoge, b. 1836; m. 1860, Mary Runkle, b. Nov. 14, 1837.

He is a lawyer. Was an officer in the army during the Civil War. At one time, 1868, Judge Supreme Bench, South Carolina. Comptroller General, South Carolina, 1872-4. Resigned this office to go to Congress. Twice elected to Congress from same state, 41st and 44th Congress. "It was during his residence in South Carolina that the notorious Ku Klux outrages occurred, and many prominent southerners connected with that organization owe the preservation of their lives to the able and untiring efforts of Judge Hoge, whom they had employed to defend them." For the past 20 years (1905) Judge Hoge has been president of the First National Bank, Kenton, Ohio, where he resides with his family. Mrs. Hoge belongs to the New Jersey Runkle family.

Children:

(a) Frances R. Hoge, b. Apr. 14, 1861. Unmarried.

(b) Geraldine Virginia Hoge, b. Feb., 1866; m. (1) Edwin Eberly, d. Jan. 1, 1890; (2) Robert Alexander McCreery. Residence, Columbia, S. C.

Children:

Alexander Hamilton McCreery.

Katherine Lewis McCreery.

(c) Hamilton Hoge, b. 1868; m. (1) Daisy Stiles; (2) Minnie Schinderolf. A lawyer and prosecuting attorney, Hardin Co., Ohio.

Children:

Virginia Hoge.

Marian Hoge.

f Wallace Hoge, married and lived in Athens, Tenn.; was a physician. He and wife both dead.

Children:

Wallace, Jr., Cora, Belle, George and William. The last is dead.

g George Hoge.

h Albert Hoge, married a Miss Green, of Washington, D. C. Is in Treasury Department there and has three children.

i Florence Hoge married and has one child.

j Delia Hoge, m. R. Williams. A daughter and a son.

Flora Williams.

George? Williams.

k Julia Hoge, m. George Foster, of Tennessee. No issue.

(2) Harriet Janney, m. William Stokes.

Children:

a —— Stokes, (a son).

b Flora Stokes.

c Ida Stokes, dec'd.

(3) Israel Janney, married and lived in Wisconsin.

(4) Phineas Janney, dec'd. Supposed to have gone to California many years ago.

(5) William Janney. Unmarried.

(6) Pleasant Janney, married —— Ponn, of Lincoln, Neb. Both are dead.

One daughter: Cora Ponn, m. M. B. Thrift, of Chicago.

(7) Josephine Janney, m. George Crawford. Have two sons in Omaha.

8 Abigail Holmes, b. Feb. 24 or 27, 1798; d. Sept. 2, 1853, at Sumnerville (?), Loudoun Co., Va.; m. May 29, 1817, James Fulton Craven, b. July 19, 1789; d. Apr. 23, 1863, near Ball's Mill, Loudoun Co., Va. Lived and died a farmer in Loudoun Co.

Children:

Miranda, Rodney, William Holmes, Sarah Elizabeth, James Thomas, Martha Ann, John Randolph, Mary Abigail, Henry Franklin.

(1) Miranda Craven, b. Aug. 9, 1818; d. July 22, 1891; m. Sept. 22, 1836, Alexander Johnson, b. June 4, 1810; d. Apr. 24, 1882. A merchant of Leesburg, Va.

Children:

Virginia Isabelle, William Alexander, Anna Mariah, James Albert, Alpheus Franklin, Henry Craven, John Calvin, Beauregard Sidney.

a Virginia Isabelle Johnson, b. Oct. 20, 1837, at Leesburg, Va.; d. Dec. 9, 1838.

b William Alexander Johnson, b. at Leesburg, Jan. 27, 1838; m. June 6, 1862, N. Ellen Lefever, b. ——; d. May 3, 1898. A farmer near Waxpool, Londoun Co., Va.

Children:

Henrietta Virginia, William Westwood, Maurice Washington, Anna Laura.

(a) Henrietta Virginia Johnson, b. Sept. 27, 1866; m. Sept. 11, 1893, Richard T. Mundy, a house builder and painter living near Waxpool, Va.

Child: Mary Johnson Mundy, b. Dec. 29, 1894.

(b) William Westwood Johnson, b. Oct. 3, 1872; d. July 22, 1894.

(c) Maurice Washington Johnson, b. May 3, 1874; unmarried. Residence, Washington, D. C. Has a bread factory.

(d) Anna Laura Johnson, b. Aug. 3, 1876; m. Sept. 15, 1903, Marion F. Cayler, a farmer near Waxpool, Va.

c Anna Mariah Johnson, b. Mch. 30, 1840, near Leesburg, Va.; unmarried. Lives at Sterling, Va. (1906).

d James Albert Johnson, b. Sept. 11, 1842, at Leesburg, Va.; d. Nov. 2, 1902, at The Glen, Maryland; m. June 12, 1864, —— Havener.

One child who died in infancy.

e Alpheus Franklin Johnson, b. Sept. 22, 1848, Leesburg, Va.; m. Nov. 27, 1883, Elizabeth F. Lickey. They live near Kenmore, Fairfax Co., Va. One child died in infancy.

f Henry Craven Johnson, b. Sept. 14, 1853, near Leesburg, Va.; d. 189—; m. June 18, ——, Mary Alexander. She is living in Leesburg.

Children:

Ernest Alexander, Olive Miranda, Henry B.

(a) Ernest Alexander Johnson, b. June 18, 1875; m. Oct. 26, 1897, Julia Blanche Clark. Living in Leesburg.

Children:

Viola Madeline, Mary Louise, Henry Warne, William Warne, Flossie Lee.

i Viola Madeline Johnson, b. Feb. 5, 1898.

ii Mary Louise Johnson, b. Mch. 25, 1900.

iii Henry Warne Johnson, b. May 15, 1901.

iv William Warne Johnson, b. June 5, 1903; d. Aug. 13, 1903.

v Flossie Lee Johnson, b. June 27, 1904.

(b) Olive Miranda Johnson, b. Dec. 10, 1877.

(c) Henry B. Johnson, b. Oct. 12, 1883.

g John Calvin Johnson, b. July 10, 1856, near Leesburg, Va.; d. Mch. 12, 1858.

h Beauregard Sidney Johnson, b. July 7, 1860, near Leesburg, Va.; m. Nov. 14, 1883, S. Elizabeth Hall. A farmer at Sterling, Va.

Children:

(a) Ethelind Sidney Johnson, b. Aug. 19, 1885.

(b) Thomas Calvin Johnson, b. Feb. 19, 1887.

(c) Alexander Rogers Johnson, b. May 12, 1888.

(d) Miranda E. Johnson, b. Dec. 9, 1895; d. July 7, 1902, at Sterling, Va.

(e) William Warne Johnson, b. Nov. 13, 1903.

(2) Rodney Craven, b. in Loudoun Co., Va., Jan. 3, 1820; m. about 1845, Sarah Jones, of same county and state. Went to Mt. Gilead, Morrow Co., Ohio. Spent the rest of his life and died there Feb. 20, 18—. Mrs. Craven now (1906) lives at Fulton, Ohio, with a daughter. Rodney Craven was a farmer, had a large family, oldest daughter Virginia married a Conrad. One son, Winfield Scott Craven, probably yet (1906) lives in Morrow Co., Ohio. Several other sons and daughters.

(3) William Holmes Craven, b. Apr. 16, 1822; d. Sept. 11, 1889, near Arcola, Loudoun Co., Va.; unmarried.

(4) Sarah Elizabeth Craven, b. Aug. 16, 1824; m. about 1850, George McMullen. Went to Mt. Gilead, Morrow Co., Ohio. Spent the rest of his days there and died about 1883. Had three children.

a Anne M. McMullen, m. Lemuel Ashbrook. Residence (1906), Fulton, Ohio.

Children:

(a) Mary Ashbrook, m. Edward Liggett.

(b) George Ashbrook, died quite young.

b Ella McMullen, m. J. M. Pipes. Residence, Marengo, Ohio.

c Another child.

(5) James Thomas Craven, b. July 29, 1826; d. 1862 in U. S. army; unmarried.

(6) Martha Ann Craven, b. June 1, 1828; m. Sept. 18, 1854, C. William Maffett. Lived and died near Arcola, Loudoun Co., Va. Was a farmer there. He died Nov. 25, 1889. She, Apr. 18, 1891.

One child:

Charles J. C. Maffett, b. Nov. 13, 1858; m. Oct. 25, 1882, Elizabeth M. Van Sickler, b. May 8, 1864.

Children:

a Irma Mae Maffett, b. July 15, 1886, at Arcola.
b Ula Mabel Maffett, b. Oct. 14, 1889.
c Charles William Maffett, b. Apr. 11, 1893.
d Edith Junita Maffett, b. July 10, 1894.
e Kathleen Maffett, b. Dec. 13, 1903.

NOTE.—See under Philip Franklin Van Sickler, his daughter, Mahala E. Van Sickler. There are some disagreements in the two records.

(7) John Randolph Craven, b. May 11, 1833; d. Feb. 11, 1875, at Sterling, Va.; m. Dec. 5, 1872, Adeline Drusilla Hummer. A merchant at Sterling, Va.

One child: Lillie Bessie Craven, b. Sept. 27, 1873; m. Oct. 17, 1892, in Sterling, Va., George Nelson Wells, a hardware merchant at Hyattsville, Md.

Children:

a Harry Craven Wells, b. July 9, 1893.
b Emma Adeline Wells, b. Aug. 27, 1895.

(8) Mary Abigail Craven, b. Jan. 5, 1837; d. Mch. 4, 1885, near Arcola; unmarried.

(9) Henry Franklin Craven, b. Sept. 3, 1839; d. Feb. 7, 1843.

9 William Holmes, b. Dec. 25, 1800; went west; married; lived and died there.

10 Maria Holmes, b. Nov. 13, 1802; d. Feb. 22, 1822, on eve, or what was to have been the eve, of her marriage, and was buried in her wedding gown. Was maid of honor at a friend's wedding and took cold from thin dressing.

11 Mahala Holmes, b. Oct. 26, 1804; d. ——; m. Dec. 28, 1826, Philip Van Sickler, b. Jan. 8, 1804. Lived and died in Londoun Co.

Children:

Sarah, William Henry, Ann Maria, Mary Ellen, John Harrison, Philip Franklin, James Craven, Elisha Holmes.

(1) Sarah Van Sickler, b. Mch. 8, 1828; dec'd; m. D. J. P. Scanland, d. 1863.

Five children:

Henry C., Edgar B., Virginia, Sallie Pleasant and Laura Belle. They are on farms, Henry C. and Sallie Pleasant at Annandale, Va., and the other three at Arlington, Va.

(2) William Henry Van Sickler, b. Jan. 2, 1830; d. Aug. 1849.

(3) Ann Maria Van Sickler, b. Dec. 27, 1831; m. May 20, 1856, O. A. Scanland, b. Nov. 24, 1823; d. June 16, 1869. She (1905) living with her son Nathan, on farm at Merrifield, Fairfax Co., Va.

Children:

Ida Jane, Albert, William H., Arthur C., Nathan, Fayette E., Owen.

a Ida Jane Scanland, b. Mch. 31, 1857; d. Sept. 28, 1863.

b Albert Scanland, b. Aug. 25, 1858; m. Rosa Chamblin, dec'd. Has a restaurant at 320 12th N. W. Washington, D. C. No children.

c William H. Scanland, b. Mch. 1, 1860; m. Jessie Barnes. Residence, Sedalia, Mo. Employed in railroad office.

Child: Lester B. Scanland.

d Arthur L. Scanland, b. Dec. 11, 1862; m. Sallie Robins. Farmer near Neosho, Mo.

Child: Jerome Scanland.

e Nathan Scanland, b. Sept. 24, 1864; m. Sarah Porter. Farmer near Merrifield, Va.

Daughter: Cleo R. Scanland, b. Feb. 2, 1898.

f Fayette E. Scanland, b. Sept. 29, 1866. Studying for the Baptist ministry (1905).

g Owen Scanland, b. Mch. 24, 1869. Residence unknown, but somewhere in the west.

(4) Mary Ellen Van Sickler, b. Apr. 8, 1834; d. Aug., 1849.

(5) John Harrison Van Sickler, b. Aug. 22, 1836; d. Aug., 1849. Two of these children were buried in same grave.

(6) Philip Franklin Van Sickler, b. Sept. 17, 1838; m. May 3, 1860, Sarah P. Davis (a dau. of Joseph Davis), b. Oct. 24, 1838. A farmer at Arcola, Va.

Children:

Joseph F., Mahala E., Mary E., Elisha Holmes, Scott, William H.

a Joseph F. Van Sickler, b. Feb. 11, 1861; m. Oct. 28, 1885, Etta Jenkins. A farmer in Fairfax Co., Va.

Children:

(a) John Peacock Van Sickler, b. July 30, 1886.

(b) Bessie Van Sickler, b. Aug. 25, 1891.

b Mahala E. Van Sickler, b. May 8, 1864; m. Oct. 25, 1882, C. J. Craven Maffett, b. Nov. 13, 1858, a son of Martha

A., dau. of Abigail Holmes and James Craven. Mr. Maffett is a farmer and merchant near Arcola, Va.

Children:

(a) Irma Maffett, b. July 19, 1886.

(b) Mabel Maffett, b. Oct. 14, 1889.

(c) Charles Maffett, b. Apr. 11, 1893.

(d) Edith N. Maffett, b. July 10, 1894.

(e) Catline Maffett, b. Dec. 11, 1904.

NOTE.—See also under Martha Ann Craven, mother of C. J. C. Maffett. Several points of difference in the two records.

c Mary E. Van Sickler, b. July 13, 1865; d. Aug. 6, 1865.

d Elisha Holmes Van Sickler, b. Dec. 28, 1866; m. (1) Oct. 24, 1893, Maggie James, d. Apr. 14, 1898; m. (2) June 6, 1900, Fannie F. Carrington. He is a merchant at Mountville, Loudoun Co., Va.

Children:

By first wife: Aline Van Sickler, b. June 11, 1894.

By second wife: Holmes Douglas Van Sickler, b. Nov. 30, 1902.

e Scott Van Sickler, b. Nov. 2, 1869; m. May 24, 1899, Mary E. Hess. A farmer in Fairfax Co., Va. No children.

f William H. Van Sickler, b. Oct. 9, 1879; unmarried.

(7) James Craven Van Sickler, b. 1841; m. Mary Winifred Simpson, dau. of Samuel Simpson. J. C. Van Sickler a farmer living (1905) on the old homestead at North Fork, Londoun Co., Va.

Children:

Claud, Philip, Maisie.

a Claud Van Sickler, a merchant at North Fork, Va., m. Bessie Cole, who died 1903 (?).

b Philip Van Sickler, a farmer, married Rachel Muncaster, of Washington, D. C. Two children.

c Maisie Van Sickler; unmarried.

(8) Elisha Holmes Van Sickler, b. 1844; d. 1863, in a Richmond hospital.

12 Kizzia Holmes, b. May 10 or 20, 1807; dec'd; m. John Cockerille. Lived and died in Loudoun Co.

Son: Albert Cockerille, North Fork, Loudoun Co., Va.

13 Elisha Holmes, b. Oct. 10, 1809; d. Apr. 28, 1873; m. Esther Janny (or Janney) Thomas.

Children:

Owen T., Ann E., George W., Lorenzo M.

(1) Owen T. Holmes, m. H. A. Hoge. A descendant of

O. T. Holmes, Lafayette Hoge, became State Senator in one of the Carolinas.

Child: Margaret Holmes.

(2) Ann E. Holmes, m. J. Logan. No issue.

(3) George W. Holmes, m. Rebecca Crockett. Residence, Woodburn, Va. Calls his place "Meadow View Farm." Is a director in the Loudoun National Bank at Leesburg, Va.

Children:

a Mary B. Holmes, m. fall 1905, Bentley Gregg, son of Edgar and Mary Gregg, and great grandson of Nancy Brown.

b Elisha S. Holmes.

(4) Lorenzo M. Holmes; unmarried.

14 Warne Holmes, b. Dec. 4, 1811; dec'd; m. Elizabeth Smith. Went to Ohio, but returned to Virginia. Can find out nothing more about them.

15 Philah or Phila (Herophila) Holmes, b. Sept. 3, 1816; d. Apr. 22, 1901; m. Oct. 17, 1833, James Hoge, b. May 22, 1812; d. Apr. 28, 1885, a farmer near Hughesville, Va. The men of this family all farmers.

Children:

George William, Abigail, twins, Daniel Janney.

(1) George William Hoge, b. Oct. 2, 1835; m. Oct. 29, 1857, Susan M. Tavenner. Live near the old home.

Children:

a Flavius Hoge, married.

b Mary Brown Hoge.

c Emma Hoge.

d Edward James Hoge.

(2) Mary Abigail Hoge, b. Oct. 2, 1835; d. Jan. 17, 1908; m. Feb. 24, 1854, Henson Simpson, b. Nov. 17, 1829; d. Sept. 11, 1903. The Simpsons were distantly related to General Ulysses Simpson Grant. Henson Simpson was a farmer of North Fork, Loudoun Co., Va. Mrs. Simpson was a beautiful Christian character.

Children:

Isabel, Mary Ellen, James Granville, Eppa Henson, Lillian E., Philah Annis, Ethel A., Emily Pearl.

a Isabel Simpson, b. Mch. 30, 1855; m. Nov., 1888, Rev. John James, of the M. E. Church.

One daughter: Mary James, b. 1894. Living at Staunton, Va.

b Mary Ellen Simpson, b. Aug. 13, 1857; d. Mch. 3, 1887. Unmarried. Was a teacher.

c James Granville Simpson, b. Nov. 23, 1859; d. Aug. 3, 1888. Unmarried. A commission merchant.

d Eppa Henson Simpson, b. Aug. 25, 1861; d. Aug. 20, 1863.

e Lillian E. Simpson, b. Jan. 22, 1865; m. (1) Oct. 7, 1891, William S. Davis, b. Sept. 3, 1867; d. May 25, 1905, a florist on a large scale at Purcellville, Va., who was himself also a Warne descendant—a great grandson of Nancy Hughes, who married Gideon Davis, under which names see.

Child: Mildred M. Davis, b. Aug. 3, 1892.

Mrs. Davis, Oct. 16, 1907, m. (2) Russell Lynn, of Leesburg, Va. Marriage in Washington, D. C.

f Philah Annis Simpson, b. Apr. 1, 1868; m. Nov. 16, 1892, Furr L. White, a farmer at Herndon, Va.

Children:

(a) Granville Simpson White, b. Sept. 13, 1893.

(b) Leonard Tolman White, b. Sept. 17, 1895.

g Ethel A. Simpson, b. Oct. 1, 1877; m. June 5, 1895, Maurice K. Stroude, a farmer at Herndon.

Child: Holmes K. Stroude, b. Mch., 1904.

h Emily Pearl Simpson, b. May 22, 1878; m. Henry Piggott, a farmer.

Child: Eugene Henson Piggott, b. Oct. 31, 1901.

(3) Daniel Janney Hoge, b. Jan. 24, 1839; m. Nov. 21, 1860, Sarah Elizabeth Taylor, b. Oct. 1, 1838. He is a farmer living near the old home.

D. J. Hoge (1905), from near Hughesville, Va., is president, and A. B. Davis, of Purcellville, is treasurer of the Bush meeting, a temperance and gospel meeting of the Prohibition and Evangelical Association held once a year at Purcellville about August 1st. It generally lasts ten days, and is attended by thousands of people. The seating capacity of the Auditorium is 3,000. The very best talent in the country is secured, and every day the lectures and addresses are fine. Everything is there to attract, and expenses are met by a ten cent admission fee. The Bush meeting has been held since 1877. It is now dignified by the name "Chautauqua."

Children:

Howard M., Alice J., Henry J., Ralph.

a Howard M. Hoge, b. Apr. 15, 1862; m. Oct. 20, 1886, Sarah Haines Smith, b. Mch. 22, 1864. He is a minister in the Orthodox Friends Church. No issue.

b Alice J. Hoge, b. May 29, 1866; m. Dec. 19, 1888, Arthur E. Warner, b. June 14, 1863.

One son: Howard Hoge Warner, b. Nov. 7, 1889.

c Henry J. Hoge, b. Nov. 28, 1871; unmarried.

d Ralph Daniel Hoge, b. June 15, 1882; unmarried.

IV Elizabeth Hughes, b. Jan. 30, 1773; d. Feb. 21, 1847; m. June 4, 1787, Joseph Holmes, b. Jan. 22, 1766; d. Nov. 9, 1817, or Nov. 11,—probably the latter is his burial date.

As we have seen under William Holmes, (to which place refer), the Holmes family came from England. Joseph and his brother William were in the third generation. Joseph Holmes (above) had a mill in connection with his farm in Virginia. He and William were Quakers, and as we see their wives were sisters. Their descendants are numerous in Loudoun County.

Joseph and Elizabeth Holmes had children:

Mary, b. May 30, 1791; William, b. Nov. 1, 1793; Elijah, b. Nov. 6, 1796; Elisha, b. Apr. 6, 1799; Isaac, b. Oct. 5, 1801; Emily, b. Mch. 22, 1804; Lot, b. July 27, 1806; Lee, b. Mch. 16, 1809; Nancy, b. June 2, 1811; Jesse, b. Aug. 2, 1813.

1 Mary Holmes, b. May 30, 1791; d. Mch. 19, 1880, of old age; m. (1) John Mead, b. Apr. 11, 1786; m. (2) Samuel Hoge or Hogue, b. Apr. 27, 1783; d. Aug. 5, 1853, of cholera. Samuel Hogue's first wife was Elizabeth Holmes, his second wife's cousin, the daughter of William and Abigail (Hughes) Holmes. Both these men were farmers. Mary Holmes Mead was Samuel Hogue's second wife, as he was her second husband, and he had four other children by his first wife, as she had four by her first husband; and besides they had five more together. There was great harmony in this family, and their devotion to each other all around was remarkable.

Children:

Joseph, Philo, Benjamin, John *Mead;* Solomon, Elijah, Thomas Elwood, Abner, Emily *Hogue.*

Mary Holmes (Mead) Hogue, sometime (1828) after her second marriage, moved with her family to Belmont Co., Ohio, near the village of Loydsville. The latter part of her life (1867) she moved to West Liberty, Iowa, where she died, and was buried in the Friends' graveyard near there. "Hoge" was the original way of spelling the name, but this family liked "Hogue" better and used it. The Mead children were

all born in Londoun Co., Va., Goose Creek neighborhood. Philo and Benjamin, in 1867, went from Belmont Co., Ohio, to Muscatine Co., Iowa, the last few years of their lives being spent in West Liberty. They were farmers.

(1) Joseph Mead, b. July 2, 1811; d. Aug. 1, 1884; m. 1838, Phebe G. Nichols, (dau. of Isaac and Mary Nichols), b. June 14, 1821, in Londoun Co., Va.; d. Aug. 24, 1881. They lived on a farm near Loydsville, Ohio, on the old National Pike (Turnpike). He was also a minister in the Hicksite Quaker Church. None of his children has a profession. All are farmers, except where otherwise stated.

Children:

Isaac J., Thomas William, Joseph James, Charles E., Mary Emily, Marian Cornelia, Julia, Francis Julian, Phebe Alice, Phineas Eugene, Archibald Ray.

a Isaac J. Mead, b. Aug. 6, 1840; d. Mch. 3, 1841.

b Thomas William Mead, b. Apr. 4, 1842; d. Aug., 1890; m. Martha J. Hamilton, of Morristown, Ohio. Residence, Kansas City, Mo. Occupation, real estate.

Two children: (a) Emma Mead; (b) Clyde Mead.

c Joseph James Mead, b. Feb. 26, 1844; d. July 29, 1905; m. Susan E. Nichols, of East Richland, Ohio. Residence, Junction City, Kansas. Occupation, grocery traveling salesman.

Children:

(a) Alice Mead, dec'd; (b) Elizabeth Mead; (c) Earnest Mead, dec'd; (d) Lula Frances Mead, dec'd.

d Charles E. Mead, b. Sept. 10, 1845; d. July 29, 1880; m. Irene Bell. Residence, near Lincoln, Neb. A farmer. One child, Ray Mead.

e Mary Emily Mead, b. Nov. 30, 1847; d. Mch. 12, 1881; m. Isaac W. Haines, a farmer of West Branch, Iowa.

One child: Nelia M. Haines.

f Marian Cornelia Mead, b. Aug. 27, 1849; m. Leander Vickers. Residence, Kansas City, Mo. Occupation, carpenter. Two children: Edgar and LeRoy. The latter is a photographer in the Sterling Building, Kansas City, Mo.

g Julia Mead, b. Sept. 22, 1851; died in infancy.

h Francis Julian Mead, b. Nov. 17, 1853; m. Parley A. Collins. At one time lived at Tippecanoe, Ohio. At present at St. Clairsville, same state. Lumber dealer.

Three daughters: Maud R., Lulu A., Frances E. Mead.

i Phebe Alice Mead, b. Mch. 27, 1855. Home residence,

Bethesda, Ohio. In 1906 had been for eighteen years a teacher in the Orphans' Home, Davenport, Iowa.

j Phineas Eugene Mead, b. Feb. 6, 1857; m. Adda Gilliland. A farmer at Flushing, Ohio.

One child: Edna A. Mead.

k Archibald Ray Mead, b. Mch. 8, 1860; d. July 5, 1886.

(2) Philo Mead, b. Aug. 5, 1813; d. Mch. 23, 1884; m. Oct. 17, 1839, Maria Lamp, (dau. of Henry Lamp, of Lamp's Mill, Belmont Co., Ohio), b. Mch. 12, 1818. She (1904) living at West Liberty, Iowa. Philo Mead was a farmer.

Children:

Sarah E., John H., Alonzo, Joseph W., Joshua G., Gulielma M., Mary May, Elmer E.

a Sarah E. Mead, b. Jan. 1, 1841; m. Feb. 21, 1867, Capt. Rees Pickering, b. May 3, 1842. Real estate agent and county commissioner at Genesee, Idaho.

Children:

Fred S., Mary M., Maud A., Anna M., Edna Browning, J. Loring, A. Fay.

(a) Fred S. Pickering, b. Feb. 1, 1869; m. Feb. 21, 1897, Myrtle C. ——. He is a locomotive engineer at Edgemont, South Dakota.

Children:

Fred M. Pickering, b. Feb. 22, 1898.

George R. Pickering, b. Nov. 17, 1899.

Anna M. Pickering, b. Aug. 15, 1903.

(b) Mary M. Pickering, b. Oct. 4, 1870; m. Dec. 31, 1896, George F. Ingraham, b. May 13, 1872, a conductor at Spokane, Washington.

Children:

George F. Ingraham, b. Oct. 25, 1898.

Bonnie D. Ingraham, b. Feb. 4, 1901.

(c) Maud A. Pickering, b. June 29, 1872; d. May 20, 1890.

(d) Anna M. Pickering, b. Jan. 1, 1874; m. June 16, 1897, Charles Power, b. Mch. 3, 1871, an editor at Genesee, Idaho.

Children:

Madeline P. Power, b. Apr. 16, 1898.

Charles Stanley Power, b. May 30, 1903.

(e) Edna Browning Pickering, b. Aug. 13, 1875; m. Dec. 16, 1903, William Robert Gardner, b. June 25, 1877, a locomotive engineer at Spokane, Washington.

(f) J. Loring Pickering, b. Mch. 27, 1877; m. May 22,

1903, Alice Jenkins, b. Dec. 28, 1883. In hardware business at Bellingham, Washington.

(g) A. Fay Pickering, b. Dec. 20, 1885. A clerk at Lewiston, Idaho.

b John H. Mead, b. Dec. 11, 1843; unmarried. A retired telegraph operator at West Liberty, Iowa.

c Alonzo Mead, b. Nov. 7, 1845; m. Feb. 10, 1883, Lucy E. Spelman, b. Sept. 1, 1852. A landscape gardener at Kirkwood, Mo.

Children:

Herbert V. Mead, b. Mch. 7, 1884.

Lawrence L. Mead, b. May 27, 1887.

d Joseph W. Mead, b. May 18, 1847; d. Dec. 24, 1899, at Baker City, Oregon. Cashier of bank at Sumpter, Oregon.

e Joshua G. Mead, b. Apr. 29, 1849; m. Mch. 31, 1886, Nettie Daniels. A farmer at Blue Springs, Neb.

Children:

J. Cyril Mead, b. Mch. 18, 1887.

Ruth A. Mead, b. Apr. 2, 1894.

f Gulielma M. Mead, b. May 24, 1852; m. Dec. 20, 1874, James C. Pickering, b. Feb. 14, 1850. President Cedar Rapids Supply Co., Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

Children:

(a) Leroy M. Pickering, b. Nov. 19, 1876; d. Feb. 27, 1880.

(b) Ernest E. Pickering, b. Feb. 1, 1881; m. May 28, 1903, Mary Nye. General manager Cedar Rapids Supply Co., Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

(c) John M. Pickering, b. Feb. 10, 1883; d. Feb. 21, 1888.

g Mary May Mead, b. May 19, 1857; m. Dec. 12, 1877, Maurice Whitacre, b. May 25, 1855. A farmer at West Liberty, Iowa.

Children:

(a) Raymond Whitacre, b. Feb. 12, 1879. Assistant Cashier People's Bank, West Liberty, Iowa. Married Jan. 18, 1905, Ethel S. Dickerson.

(b) Maud Whitacre, b. Oct. 25, 1880; m. Oct. 12, 1904, Will Roy Tharp, b. July 12, 1880.

(c) Elsie Whitacre, b. Feb. 4, 1891.

h Elmer E. Mead, b. Feb. 1, 1861; m. Nov. 23, 1898, Estella C. Brand. A farmer at West Liberty, Ia.

Children:

(a) Edgar Rolland Mead, b. Sept. 25, 1899.

(b) Bernice L. Mead, b. Feb. 12, 1901.

(c) Alice Cathrena Mead, b. Oct. 26, 1903.

(3) Benjamin Mead, b. May 12, 1815; d. Jan. 21, 1891; m. Aug. 20, 1848, Ann Eliza White, (dau. of Aaron White), b. Feb. 2, 1825. She is living (1904) at West Liberty, Iowa. Benjamin Mead was a farmer.

Children:

Aaron W., John S., Philo D., Orville Nathan.

a Aaron W. Mead, b. Aug. 21, 1849; m. Apr. 4, 1872, Rachel A. Hollingsworth, b. Sept. 30, 1849. A contractor at West Liberty, Ia.

Children:

(a) Arthur C. Mead, b. Sept. 26, 1876; d. May 14, 1903. Shot by a burglar. Was a jeweler.

(b) Leroy G. Mead, b. Sept. 24, 1880. In clothing business at Belle Plaine, Ia.

(c) Minnie B. Mead, b. Aug. 3, 1886.

b John S. Mead, b. Sept. 1, 1851; m. Jan. 6, 1881, Ella Hanum. A farmer at Henry, Ill.

Children:

(a) Harry B. Mead, b. Nov. 28, 1886.

(b) Florence I. Mead, b. Nov. 19, 1888.

(c) Fred V. Mead, b. Mch. 16, 1890.

(d) Albert P. Mead, b. Jan. 4, 1893.

c Philo D. Mead, b. Jan. 20, 1853; d. June 29, 1890; m. Mch. 20, 1886, Leona Hollingsworth, of Indiana. Mrs. Mead died a year or two before her husband. He was a druggist in Brooklyn, Ia. They had a child, Ona, who died in infancy. Rachel A. and Leona Hollingsworth were no blood relations.

d Orville Nathan Mead, b. Mch. 6, 1859; m. Mch. 10, 1888, Charlotte Tenack. A farmer at West Liberty, Ia.

Children:

(a) Lucius O. Mead, b. Aug. 3, 1891.

(b) Otis B. Mead, b. May 27, 1893.

(c) Frank O. Mead, b. Mch. 17, 1898.

(d) Ruby Charlotte Mead, b. May 22, 1901.

(e) Opal Saloan Mead, b. May 22, 1905.

(4) John Mead, b. about 1817; d. June 13, 1867, at Barnesville, Ohio; m. Aug. 10, 1853, Ruth Anna Stanton, of Somerton, Belmont Co., Ohio, (dau. of Enoch and Mary Stanton), b. May 15, 1828; d. at West Liberty, Ia., Nov. 10, 1891. John Mead was a merchant at Barnesville.

Children:

William Eugene, Fletcher C., Mary E., Ella D., Clara E.

a William Eugene Mead, b. May 21, 1854; d. Sept. 22, 1861.

b Fletcher C. Mead, b. May 8, 1857; m. Jan. 1, 1888, Mary Adell Snyder, dau. of Abraham and Margaret Snyder, of West Liberty, Ia. Mr. Mead is a merchant in Minneapolis, Minn.

Children:

Lyle F. Mead, b. Feb. 10, 1889.

Margaret Ruth Mead, b. Oct. 16, 1891.

Mary Clair Ella Mead, b. Dec. 27, 1901.

Dorothy Adell Mead, b. Aug. 22, 1904.

c Mary E. Mead, b. Mch. 30, 1860. Residence, 2216 Humbolt Ave., South Minneapolis, Minn.

d Ella D. Mead, b. Sept. 24, 1862.

e Clara E. Mead, b. Aug. 29, 1865.

These three ladies are teachers in the schools of Minneapolis, Minn. (1905).

(5) Hon. Solomon Hogue, b. Feb. 28, 1821, in Loudoun Co., Va.; d. Dec. 5, 1897; m. (1) June 16, 1849, Cornelia Koontz, b. Dec. 12, 1832; d. Aug. 31, 1851. Two children, both dying in infancy; m. (2) Orvilla Koontz, sister of first wife, b. Jan. 31, 1834. He served two terms as State Senator in Ohio. His occupation for many years was that of a merchant at Somerton, Ohio. He died at Salem, Ohio.

Children by second wife:

Cornelia, Frank, Honoria, Eloise, Mattie, Emma.

a Cornelia Hogue, b. Nov. 10, 1852; d. Apr., 1853.

b Frank Hogue, b. Oct., 1856; d. Dec., 1858.

c Honoria Hogue, b. Apr. 17, 1854; d. Dec. 30, 1903; m. Sept. 21, 1875, Charles Koll. No children. Residence, Chicago, Ill. He at present (1905) in poor health. She perished in the Iroquois Theatre fire.

d Eloise Hogue, b. Feb. 14, 1862; d. Sept. 28, 1864.

e Mattie Hogue, b. Oct. 19, 1859; m. Sept. 8, 1880, Will M. McGill, b. Sept. 23, 1854. A lawyer, Park Building, 5th Ave. and Smith St., Pittsburg, Pa.

One daughter, Elizabeth McGill, 12 years old (1903), who, with her aunt, Mrs. Charles Koll, was among the victims of the Iroquois Theatre fire in Chicago, Dec. 30, 1903.

f Emma Hogue, b. Dec. 5, 1869; m. June, 1892, Abram Stanley, who for some years lived at Salem, Ohio, but is now (1905) in Pittsburg, Pa.

(6) Elijah H. Hogue, b. May 16, 1823, in Loudoun Co., Va.; d. Nov. 23, 1899; m. Dec. 9, 1846, Esther Dale, who lived near the village of Belmont, Ohio. He was a farmer. She is still (1904) living at West Liberty, Iowa.

Children:

Infant, Cora, William S., Anna, Ella.

a Infant, dec'd.

b Cora Hogue, m. Newton Haldeman, a grocer at Downing, Mo.

Children:

(a) Wilma, dec'd; (b) Raymond, dec'd; (c) Ella; (d) Walter, m. Alma Stiff. They have one child, Roy Haldeman; (e) Ruth.

c William S. Hogue, b. Jan. 26, 1849; d. Apr. 28, 1902; m. Oct. 16, 1871, Carrie S. Wright, of Illinois, d. Nov. 7, 1892. He was a telegraph operator.

Children:

(a) Esther Alice; (b) Alfred Wright, m. Amy Esther Williams. Residence, 3721 Ellis Ave., Chicago, Ill.; (c) Thomas F. Hogue. Order not certain.

d Anna Hogue, m. Dec. 30, 1897, Isaac T. Cox; d. Sept. 13, 1898. A farmer. No issue.

e Ella Hogue, unmarried. For many years has been an invalid.

(7) Thomas Elwood Hogue, b. Aug. 7, 1827, in Loudoun Co., Va.; m. (1) Apr. 24, 1850, Ann Gregg, (dau. of Elijah and Phebe [Spenser] Gregg, near Belmont, O.), b. Nov. 2, 1827; d. Jan. 1, 1894; m. (2) Feb. 2, 1895, Mrs. Mary (Lamborn) Walton, (dau. of Thomas and Mary [Hayes] Lamborn, of New Garden, Pa.), b. Nov. 30, 1853. She writes her name Mary L. Hogue. In the spring of 1864, with his entire family, except two who died infants, T. E. Hogue removed from Belmont Co., Ohio, to near West Liberty, Muscatine Co., Iowa. He is a minister in the Society of Friends there. Children all born near Somerton, O. Three died infants or small children, viz.: Solomon, Ely and Elma. The others are, or were: Mary Emily, Sylvanus G., Orilla C., Orion E.

a Mary Emily Hogue, b. Oct. 25, 1851; d. Mch. 11, 1889; m. Oct. 10, 1871, Samuel H. Mundy, of Downey, Ia., (son of Barclay and —— [Hallowell] Mundy, of Bucks Co., Pa.), b. Dec. 31, 1848; d. Jan. 30, 1890.

Children:

Julia C., Jesse H., Elma C., Lillian D., Loring T., Emil Hillis.

(a) Julia Cora Mundy, b. July 29, 1872; m. May 2, 1895, George E. H. Beyers, a grocer at West Liberty, Iowa, son of E. H. Beyers, of Indiana.

Children:

i Ethel Margarite Beyers, b. Mch. 17, 1896.

ii Ruth Julia Beyers, b. Dec. 16, 1897.

iii Lillian Beyers, b. Oct. 4, 1899.

(b) Jesse Holmes Mundy, b. Apr. 4, 1874; m. Feb. 4, 1903, Mary Ellen Smith, dau. of Charles and Deborah Smith, of West Branch, Iowa. They live near West Branch.

(c) Elma Cornelia Mundy, b. July 23, 1876; m. Oct. 22, 1901, Harry M. Richards, son of Devol and Mary Richards, of West Liberty, Ia.

Son: Everett Merle Richards, b. July 12, 1902.

(d) Lillian D. Mundy, b. Feb. 17, 1881; m. Oct. 10, 1901, Howard H. Michener, son of John and Leucina Michener, of West Branch, Ia., which is their home.

(e) Loring Thomas Mundy, b. Feb. 1, 1883.

(f) Emil Hillis Mundy, b. Mch. 5, 1889.

b Sylvanus G. Hogue, b. Dec. 20, 1852; m. Mch. 12, 1874, Adda Belle Welch, b. Mch. 13, 1856, dau. of John and Ann (Whitacre) Welch. Mr. Hogue is a farmer at West Liberty, Iowa.

Five children:

(a) Carrie A. Hogue, b. Aug. 27, 1879; d. Sept. 16, 1879.

(b) Mabel Ann Hogue, b. Jan. 3, 1881.

(c) Albert W. Hogue, b. Jan. 2, 1884.

(d) Helen Hogue, b. May 2, 1889.

(e) Eva Belle Hogue, b. Oct. 7, 1892.

c Orilla Cornelia Hogue, b. Aug. 23, 1854; m. Jan. 30, 1873, William C. Seaman, b. Sept. 29, 1847, son of Daniel and Margaret (Fritz) Seaman, a farmer near Gibbon, Neb. They have lost four children, who had no names, and have two living.

(a) Nellie M. Seaman, b. Apr., 1874; m. Aug. 13, 1891, Fred Dean, of Primghar, Ia., b. Nov. 11, 1869.

Three children.

i Ada Belle Dean, b. Aug. 4, 1894.

ii Dorothy Merle Dean, b. Apr. 17, 1898.

iii Frank Dean, b. Jan. 2, 1903.

(b) Margaret Ann Seaman, b. Jan. 30, 1880; m. Mch. 25,

1903, Walter Scott Nichols, b. May 13, 1882, son of Horace and Mary (Tomlinson) Nichols. Mr. Nichols is a farmer near Gibbon, Neb.

d Solomon Hogue, b. May 6, 1856; d. Oct. 17, 1858.

e Ely Sykes Hogue, b. June 18, 1858; d. July 17, 1860.

f Orion Elijah Hogue, b. Sept. 19, 1863; m. Nov. 22, 1888, Agnes E. Slemmons, b. July 15, 1866, dau. of Mathew and Mary (Lyons) Slemmons, near Iowa City, Ia. He is a clothier at West Liberty, Ia.

One child: Ida May Hogue, b. Aug. 15, 1893.

g Elma M. Hogue, b. Mch. 8, 1868; d. Dec. 21, 1872.

(8) Abner Hogue, M. D., b. July, 1832, near Loydsville, Ohio; d. autumn, 1900; m. Eliza Harper. He ultimately located at Morristown, Ohio, and for many years practiced there. His widow (1904) resides there. No issue.

(9) Emily Hogue, m. Dr. James Sykes Ely. Living and practicing at Barnesville, Ohio. One son living, Dr. Ernest S. Ely. There were other children, probably older, who appear to have died in infancy, viz.: William and Wendall H., E. S. Ely being the youngest, who married Lucretia Wood, b. in Virginia. Mrs. E. S. Ely, a descendant of Wm. and Abigail Hughes, through Levi and Mary (Holmes) White.

Children: Virginia Ely and Mildred Ely.

2 William Holmes, b. Nov. 1, 1793; d. Jan. 8, 1897, in 94th year; m. Eliza Canby. He was a farmer. He and his brother Elijah were the only ones of the line who remained in Virginia.

Children:

Elizabeth, Juliett, Joseph William, Samuel Canby, Sarah Canby.

(1) Elizabeth Holmes, d. when small.

(2) Juliett Holmes, d. when small.

(3) Joseph William Holmes, m. Rebecca Fawcett. Residence, Omaha, Neb.

Children:

Orville Canby Holmes; William Fawcett Holmes; Ann Eliza Holmes, m. Justin B. Porter, who have children, Fawcett William Porter and Gertrude Abby Porter; Jesse S. Holmes, d. in infancy; Abby Virginia Holmes.

(4) Samuel Canby Holmes, d. between 30 and 40; m. Sallie B. Wilson, of Philadelphia, Pa.

One child: Edward Holmes.

(5) Sarah Canby Holmes, m. Summerfield Bolyn.

Children:

Dr. William H. Bolyn, a veterinary surgeon in Loudoun Co., Va.; Robert Bolyn, M. D., of Texas; Mary Eliza Bolyn, who died at four years of age.

3 Elijah Holmes, b. Nov. 6, 1796; d. May 1, 1868; m. Jan. 15, 1824, Elizabeth Rogers, b. Dec. 11, 1800, dec'd. Before marriage he was a miller, after that a farmer. He and his brother William were the only ones of their line to remain in Virginia. Mrs. Holmes was the dau. of Hamilton and Dinah (Gregg) Rogers.

Children:

Mary Ellen, Emily, Joseph Hamilton, Hugh Rogers, Nancy, Elizabeth Dinah, Martha Jane, Lydia Ann, Elmina Rogers.

(1) Mary Ellen Holmes, b. Sept. 24, 1824; d. Apr. 2, 1895, in 71st year; m. June, 1867, Joshua Pusey, who first married Mary Jane Nichols. No issue.

(2) Emily Holmes, b. Sept. 9, 1826; d. Mch. 2, 1882, aged 56.

(3) Joseph Hamilton Holmes, b. Nov. 30, 1828; d. Jan. 6, 1854, aged 25.

(4) Hugh Rogers Holmes, b. Dec. 4, 1830; unmarried. A farmer. Taught school when a young man, until after the death of his brother Joseph H. "A good son and brother."

(5) Nancy Holmes, b. May 11, 1833; m. 1856, Nathaniel Benjamin Branson, d. May, 1877. A farmer.

Home of the family formerly in Frederick Co., Va. She is now (1905), in Washington, D. C., 1231 New Jersey Ave. N. W. N. B. Branson, when he died was 70. Both he and William Piggott were highly esteemed.

Children:

Joseph Holmes, Mary Elizabeth.

a Joseph Holmes Branson, M. D., b. July 28, 1866; m. Sept. 2, 1896, Ellen Marcia Robinson.

Children:

(a) Dorothy Holmes Branson, b. July 15, 1899.

(b) Joseph Holmes Branson, Jr., b. Jan. 14, 1904.

b Mary Elizabeth Branson, b. June 26, 1873.

(6) Elizabeth Dinah Holmes, b. June 18, 1835; m. 1869, William Piggott, d. 1905, aged 69. Home near Silcott Springs, not far from Purcellville, Va.

Two children.

a Emma Hannah Piggott, b. Mch. 17, 1872; m. Sept. 6,

1900, Owen I. Thomas, a farmer near Round Hill, not far from Bluemont, formerly called Snickersville, Va.

Two children: Elizabeth Thomas and Owen I. Thomas, Jr.

b Hugh Holmes Piggott, b. Jan. 24, 1877; m. Oct. 17, 1900, Mattie Geneva Hill.

Children:

(a) Harmon Hill Piggott.

(b) Myrtle Elizabeth Piggott, b. Jan. 5, 1905.

(7) Martha Jane Holmes, b. Mch. 10, 1839; unmarried. Residence, Hamilton, Loudoun Co., Va. Miss Holmes has furnished much of this information concerning her branch of the family.

(8) Lydia Ann Holmes, b. Mch. 10, 1841; unmarried.

Hugh R., Mattie J., and Lydia A. live together, about one and one-half miles from Hamilton.

(9) Elmina Rogers Holmes, b. Jan. 24, 1844; m. 1867, Isaac C. Hoge, d. 1893. Her home near Hamilton, in sight of home of Hugh R., Mattie J., and Lydia A. Mrs. Hoge has been an invalid since the death of her son. She and her daughter Rachel N. rent their farm, the farmer and his family living in part of the house.

Children:

Elizabeth Holmes, Rachel Neill, Isaac Frederick.

a Elizabeth Holmes Hoge, b. July 24, 1870; m. June 25, 1897, F. Pope Wilson, at one time principal of an academy on Long Island, N. Y., now (1905) a life insurance agent. Winter home, 1217 Yale St., Washington, D. C. Summer home, their farm near Purcellville, Va.

Children:

(a) Harold Hoge Wilson, b. Jan. 25, 1899.

(b) Theodate Pope Wilson, b. May 15, 1902.

(c) Franklin P. Wilson, Jr., b. Apr. 4, 1905.

b Rachel Neill Hoge, b. Dec. 5, 1874. Home with mother.

c Isaac Frederick Hoge, b. 1879; d. when five years old, 1884.

4 Elisha Holmes, b. Apr. 6, 1799; d. in infancy.

5 Isaac Holmes, b. Oct. 5, 1801, in Loudoun Co., Va.; d. May 3, 1848, in Belmont, Ohio; m. Dec. 5, 1827, in Georgetown, D. C., Hannah Boone, b. Aug. 25, 1809, in Georgetown, D. C.; d. May 7, 1862, at Dayton, Ohio.

Children:

Arnold Boone, Elizabeth B., Joseph, Rebecca, Mary Ann, William Wallace, Elen Maria, Isaac Lot.

(1) Arnold Boone Holmes, b. Oct. 20, 1828; d. Mch. 16,

1808, at Alston, (?) Mass.; m. Elmira Thomas, of Cincinnati, Ohio.

Children:

Josephine, Frank, William, Harry. Josephine married Edgar White and lives in Newton, Mass. Frank was lost at sea. William also is dead. Harry Holmes lives in New York City.

(2) Elizabeth B. Holmes, b. Dec. 12, 1830; d. Oct. 19, 1844.

(3) Joseph Holmes, b. Mch. 8, 1833; d. Jan. 18, 1871; m. Mrs. Rowena Cross, of Greene Co., Ohio.

One son: Clarence J., or James Clarence Holmes, who lives in New York City.

(4) Rebecca Holmes, b. Mch. 14, 1835; d. Mch. 15, 1835.

(5) Mary Anna Holmes, b. Oct. 5, 1838; d. Nov. 29, 1861.

(6) William Wallace Holmes, b. Nov. 25, 1841; d. Oct. 8, 1862. Killed in battle at Perryville, Ky.

(7) Elen Maria Holmes, b. May 1, 1847; d. May 14, 1858.

(8) Isaac Lot Holmes, b. Sept. 23, 1848; m. Oct. 15, 1874, Isabella Browning, of Oneida, Ill. Lives in Iowa City, Iowa.

One son: Hugh Browning Holmes, b. July 13, 1875. Once was employed in the First National Bank, Iowa City, but is now (1905) in Mexico, engaged in mining, or is with some syndicate there.

6 Emily Holmes, b. Mch. 22, 1804; d. Sept. 6, 1869, in West Liberty, Iowa; m. Oct. 19, 1826, Thomas Nichols, b. Mch. 30, 1802; d. July 14, 1864. Parents and children all born in Loudoun Co., Va., near Lincoln, within eight miles of Leesburg. Thomas Nichols was a farmer.

Children:

Lydia Ann, Isaac H., Elizabeth, Mary Jane, Joseph H., Julia Eliza.

(1) Lydia Ann Nichols, b. Mch. 27, 1828; dec'd; m. (1) Mch. 25, 1845, Albert Janney, dec'd. Three children: Abijah, Thomas and Phineas Janney; m. (2) 1864, Charles Hughes. One child: Georgeanna or Georgia E. Hughes, m. in Marshalltown, Iowa, F. Le Roy Carter, an editor at Laconner, Washington.

Two daughters: Leona and Nellie Carter.

(2) Isaac H. Nichols, b. May 13, 1830; d. Sept. 11, 1868; m. Mch. 25, 1855, Rebecca Kenworthy Brown.

Children:

a Anna Belle Nichols, b. 1855.

b Ella May Nichols, b. 1857; d. in infancy.

c Morgan J. Nichols, b. ——; m. Dec. 15, 1895, Nellie Wisster. Child: Francis Nichols, b. Jan. 4, 1896.

d Laura Virginia Nichols, b. Mch. 11, 1860; m. Nov. 11, 1885, George Washington Emerson, a lawyer of Ohio; d. July 26, 1897.

Children:

(a) Harold B. Emerson, b. Aug. 21, 1886.

(b) Joe Stanley Emerson, b. Apr. 22, 1888.

(c) Stella Mozelle Emerson, b. Feb. 19, 1892.

(3) Elizabeth Nichols, b. Feb. 19, 1832; d. Dec. 9, 1900; m. Feb. 20, 1861, William G. Smith.

Children:

Thomas N., Charles, Mary E.

a Thomas N. Smith, b. July 29, 1862; m. Lillie Orr, of Chanute, Kansas. He is a farmer.

b Charles Smith, b. Jan. 26, 1864; m. Feb. 15, 1888, Mollie A. Ellis.

Child: Chester Lloyd Smith.

c Mary E. Smith, b. Sept. 26, 1868.

(4) Mary Jane Nichols, b. June 6, 1835; d. Aug. 6, 1864 or 1865; m. Aug. 8, 1863, Joshua Pusey.

One son: Omer (or Omar) Joshua Pusey, b. July 3, 1864; d. Aug. 22, 1864. In June, 1867, Joshua Pusey married second, Mary Ellen Holmes, oldest daughter of Elijah Holmes.

(5) Joseph H. Nichols, b. May 5, 1841; d. Sept. 1, 1884; m. Mch. 18, 1865, Susan F. Gregg, of Iowa City, Ia.

Two children:

a Myra Nichols, b. June 5, 1871; lived only a few hours.

b Emma E. Nichols, b. June 8, 1874; m. Dec. 31, 1891, at O'Neill, Neb., Frank E. Walker, d. Jan. 26, 1896.

Child: Helen Walker, b. May 5, 1896.

(6) Julia Eliza Nichols, b. Feb. 8, 1844, near Chanute, Kan.; m. May 26, 1887, Philip Tharp, d. May 28, 1904. No children. Mrs. Tharp is still (1904) living in Chanute, 303 North Grant St.

7 Lot Holmes, b. July 27, 1806; d. Feb. 13, 1880, in Marshalltown, Ia.; m. (1) Apr. 23, 1829, Sarah Nichols, b. Oct. 7, 1810; d. Sept. 5, 1838, aged 27, 10, 28, dau. of William and Mary Nichols; m. (2) Jan. 11, 1841, Eliza Dixon, b. May 26, 1816; d. May 26, 1878, aet. 62, dau. of John and Hannah Dixon. Lot Holmes resided in Columbiana, Ohio, until about 1850-3, when the family removed to Mar-

ietta, Ia. He was at one time the assistant of his brother Jesse in teaching school at Salem, Ohio.

Children all by first wife: Mary, Elizabeth, William, Joseph.

(1) Mary Holmes, b. Jan. 28, 1830; m. May 20, 1852, George Whealen, M. D., b. May 18, 1819; d. May 26, 1897. Lived at Marshalltown, Ia. Mrs. Whealen still (1904) lives there. Dr. Whealen practiced medicine several years in Marietta, Ia., before going to Marshalltown.

Children:

Sallie J., Jessie, William H., George L., Frederic L., Mary Elizabeth, Anna E., Florence, Mabel, Joseph.

a Sallie J. Whealen, b. Apr. 12, 1853; m. May 9, 1883, Joseph Pierce Kirk, who lives in Marshalltown and deals in carriages, farming implements and feed.

Children:

(a) Joseph Clive Kirk, b. Dec. 1, 1884.

(b) Carroll N. Kirk, b. Apr. 27, 1886.

(c) George E. Kirk, b. Feb. 22, 1888.

(d) Archibald R. Kirk, b. July 9, 1889.

(e) Frank M. Kirk, b. Sept. 21, 1891; d. June 9, 1892.

b Jessie Whealen, b. July 28, 1856; d. of fever Apr. 19, 1886, at Thonotosassa, Florida; m. Apr. 11, 1878, at Boone, Iowa, J. H. Heighton. Marriage performed by Joshua Cooke, minister. J. H. Heighton is a painter and lives at Creston, Ia.; was born Jan. 8, 1825, in Hargrave, Northamptonshire, England. Came to America in 1830.

Children:

(a) Genevieve Heighton, b. 1883; m. Mch. 14, 1904, Walter Packer, a farmer.

(b) Jessie Maud Heighton, b. Apr. 12, 1886; d. Aug. 7, 1886.

c William Holmes Whealen, b. June 23, 1858; m. Clara Kinne. Lives in West Seneca, N. Y. Furniture business.

Children:

George and Edith Whealen.

d George L. Whealen, b. Feb. 28, 1861; d. Sept. 28, 1862.

e Frederick N. Whealen, b. Jan. 21, 1863; d. Sept., 1863.

f Mary Elizabeth Whealen, b. July 4, 1864; m. Feb. 3, 1881, Fred S. Phillips, a carpenter. They live at Northport, State of Washington.

Children:

(a) George Phillips, d. when 4 years old.

(b) Forrest V. Phillips, b. at Lechter, S. D., Apr. 7, 1883;

m. June 26, 1904, Stella Barry at Nelson, British Columbia.

(c) Florence W. Phillips, b. Jan. 25, 1885.

(d) Fay L. Phillips, b. Sept. 12, 1886.

(e) Floyd W. Phillips, b. Mch. 4, 1888. The last three born at Alpena, S. D.

(f) Fern E. Phillips, b. at Colville, Washington, Apr. 30, 1891.

(g) Freda S. Phillips, b. at Northport, Washington, Sept. 26, 1897.

(h) Fred Whealen Phillips, b. at Northport, Washington, Dec. 22, 1900.

g Anna E. Whealen, b. Mch. 24, 1866; m. Nov. 9, 1887, Benjamin Packer, of Marshalltown, Ia. Sells farming implements and buggies.

Children:

(a) Mary A. Packer, b. Sept. 2, 1889.

(b) Roy E. Packer, b. Mch. 4, 1891.

(c) Joseph Holmes Packer, b. Feb. 29, 1896.

h Florence Whealen, b. Feb. 26, 1868; unmarried.

i Mabel Whealen, b. July 9, 1870; unmarried.

j Joseph Whealen, b. July 15, 1873; d. Jan. 1, 1881.

(2) Eliazbeth Holmes, b. at Columbiana, Ohio, June 13, 1832; d. Apr. 23, 1891, at Laurens, Ia.; m. Aug. 1, 1855, Daniel Johnson Allen, b. Apr. 23, 1832, near Columbiana, Ohio; d. Oct. 13, 1897, at San Diego, Cal. They settled near Marshalltown, Ia., in 1855 and made that town their home until 1889, when they moved to Laurens, Ia. See Allen notes in Appendix.

Children:

Charles Sumner, Benjamin Lot, Mary, Byron J., William, Sarah, Joseph Holmes, Phoebe.

a Charles Sumner Allen, b. June 25, 1856, at Marshalltown, and resided there until 1886, when he removed to Laurens, his present home (1907); m. Jan. 27, 1881, Martha Eleanor Steward, b. Aug. 30, 1860, dau. of William H. and Elizabeth (Evans) Steward, who lived near Marshalltown from about 1853, having been raised in Trumbull Co., Ohio. C. S. Allen is secretary of the Allen Land and Loan Co., of Laurens; capital and surplus, 1905, $237,526.69. He is also president of the State Bank at Laurens, established 1886; capital $50,000. The officers of the Allen Land and Loan Co. are: J. H. Allen, President; C. S. Allen, Secretary; Burritt S. Allen, Assistant Secretary; B. L. Allen, Treasurer. Mr. and Mrs. C. S. Allen celebrated their 25th marriage an-

niversary Jan. 27, 1906, or rather their friends and neighbors celebrated it with them as a complete surprise.

Children:

Burritt Steward, Elizabeth, William Johnson, Charles Frederic, Lucille, Eleanor May.

(a) Burritt Steward Allen, b. at Marshalltown, Ia., July 17, 1882; m. June 14, 1905, Katheryn Martin, of Iowa City.

One son: Charles Martin Allen, b. Apr. 5, 1906.

(b) Elizabeth Allen, b. at Marshalltown, July 3, 1884.

(c) William Johnson Allen, b. at Laurens, Dec. 18, 1886.

(d) Charles Frederic Allen, b. at Laurens, Jan. 5, 1890.

(e) Lucille Allen, b. at Laurens, Sept. 30, 1896.

(f) Eleanor May Allen, b. at Laurens, May 17, 1899.

Another child died in infancy.

b Benjamin Lot Allen, b. Aug. 2, 1858; m. (1) Lulu Mills (dau. of W. D. Mills) who died about a year after marriage. No children. m. (2) Addie Coulson, whose parents lived at Hinkley, Ill. Their residence, Laurens.

Children:

(a) Lenore Allen, b. Apr. 1, 1893.

(b) Therma Allen, b. July 3, 1895.

(c) Wilmot Allen, b. Oct. 1, 1900.

(d) Harold Allen, b. June 18, 1903.

(e) Doris Allen, b. Sept. 25, 1905.

c Mary Allen, b. Jan. 14, 1861; m. Byron E. Whealen. Residence (1907), Morning Side, Sioux City, Ia.

Children:

(a) Edna Whealen, b. 1884 (?); unmarried.

(b) Bessie Whealen, b. 1886 (?); m. 1905 (?), Will Crowley, of Galva, Ia.

(c) Ralph Whealen, b. 1888 (?).

(d) Grace Whealen, b. 1890 (?).

d Byron J. Allen, b. June 27, 1863; d. Aug. 29, 1892; m. at Laurens, Ia., Anna Jackson.

One child: Elizabeth Gladys Allen, b. Sept. 11, 1891. Mrs. Allen, widow, m. (2) Charles K. Small. Her daughter Elizabeth G. resides with her in Saratoga, Cal.

e Sarah Allen, b. July 13, 1867; m. 1896, Rev. George F. Whitfield. Residence (1907), LeMars, Ia. He is pastor M. E. Church there.

Children:

(a) Rachel Whitfield, b. 1897.

(b) William Allen Whitfield.

f Hon. Joseph Holmes Allen, b. Nov. 12, 1870; m. June

29, 1899, Grace G. Gilchrist, dau. of J. C. and Hannah Gilchrist, of Laurens. J. C. Gilchrist was the first president of the State Normal School of Iowa, at Cedar Falls. Hon. Joseph H. Allen's residence, Pocahontas, Ia. (1907). U. S. Senator from the 50th Senatorial District.

Children:

(a) Byron Gilchrist Allen, b. Apr. 13, 1901.

(b) Josephine Allen, b. Mch. 2, 1906.

g Phoebe Allen, d. in infancy.

(3) William Holmes, b. Mch. 3, 1835; d. Mch. 17, 1835.

(4) Joseph Holmes, b. Apr. 9, 1836; m. July 30, 1862, Mary R. Arnold, at Sinclairville, N. Y. He was living (1904) at Marshalltown, Ia. Formerly a manufacturer of vinegar and pickles. Mrs. Holmes, except the first year after its organization, about 1894, up to 1904, and perhaps afterwards, was president of the Marshalltown Organized Charity Association. They have since removed to Pasadena, Cal.

Children:

a Hattie Holmes, b. Aug. 23, 1863; d. Aug. 13, 1864, at Marshalltown.

b Andrew Arnold Holmes, b. Sept. 26, 1866; d. Feb. 13, 1877, at Marshalltown.

8 Lee Holmes, b. Mch. 16, 1809; d. in infancy.

9 Nancy Holmes, b. June 2, 1811; d. in infancy.

10 Jesse Holmes, M. D., b. Aug. 2, 1813; d. July 7, 1885, at Lincoln, Neb.; m. (1) Rebecca Hanna, an aunt of the Hon. Mark A. Hanna, of Ohio, the personal friend and supporter of President McKinley. Two children by this marriage: Elizabeth Hanna and Kersey Orlando; m. (2) Mercy Lloyd; no children; m. (3) Sarah Paxon. Two children: Helen and Jesse Herman.

Jesse Holmes taught school at one time at Salem, Ohio. He also delivered lectures on scientific subjects. Finally he abandoned teaching for the practice of medicine. He was also a minister in the Society of Friends.

(1) Elizabeth Hanna Holmes, m. David Townsend. They had children:

a Marianna Townsend, m. Albert Gunderson. Two children: Grace and Loring Gunderson.

b Roy Townsend.

c Carrol Townsend.

d Mary Anna Townsend.

(2) Kersey O. Holmes, m. Juliette Raymond. They had several children, among them a son, Loring or Losing Jay

Holmes, dec'd. One is living (1904): Ernest Raymond Holmes, m. Kittie Shackleton. He has some position connected with the Success magazine. At the time of the Paris Exposition he was there as a French-English interpreter.

(3) Helen Holmes, m. John N. Dryden, a lawyer, and had children, Ruth Holmes Dryden and Kenneth Holmes Dryden.

(4) Jesse H. Holmes, Ph. D., m. Rebecca Sinclair Webb, of Philadelphia, Pa. He is Professor of the History of Religion and Philosophy in Swarthmore College.

Children:

Elizabeth Webb, Jesse Herman, Robert Sinclair Holmes.

V Isaac Hughes, Jr., b. Dec. 7, 1777; d. Apr. 15, 1852; m. (1) ——; (2) Sarah Hixson, (whose mother was a Lee), b. July 23, 1790; d. Oct. 7, 1852. He was a farmer, and in his time built a new and more stately residence on the paternal farm. His family Bible was taken by one of the family to Texas. The Hughes family of this branch are Baptists, and many of their dead, including Isaac himself, are buried in the North Fork Baptist graveyard, not far from the old homestead.

Children:

Mary Ann, Jane Prine, John Hixson, James Hixson, Oliver Lee, William Hixson, Henry Hixson, David Lee.

1 Mary Ann Hughes, b. Feb. 16, 1810; d. 1878; m. William S. Greenlease.

Children:

(1) William Henry Greenlease, m. Annie McPherson. Two children, one of them Blanche.

(2) Isaac Greenlease, m. Miss Furr. No issue.

(3) Sarah Catharine Greenlease, m. Peter Biggs. No issue.

(4) Martha Jane Greenlease.

(5) Mary Elizabeth Greenlease, m. John Adrain.

Children:

a Robert Lee Adrain, m. Miss McPherson. One child.

b Ada Lee Adrain.

2 Jane Prine Hughes, b. Aug. 30, 1811; d. May, 1846; m. Mch. 27, 1833, Thomas P. Matthews. No issue.

3 John Hixson Hughes, b. June 18, 1813; d. Sept. 14, 1893; m. Mch. 26, 1833, Martha Ann Rogers, b. Dec. 16, 1813; d. July 31, 1860. Lived and died at Hughesville, Loudoun Co., Va. Farmed and kept a store in the village. Was postmaster there for twenty years.

Children:

Virginia D., Henry Hamilton, Sallie A., Mary Elizabeth, Emma J., Henrietta S., Anna Rogers, Ada Lee, John Wilmer.

(1) Virginia D. Hughes, b. Mch. 22, 1835. Living at Hamilton, Loudoun Co., Va. Unmarried. Miss Hughes has furnished the author with many data for this Genealogy, for which he is most grateful.

(2) Henry Hamilton Hughes, b. Oct. 11, 1837; d. Jan. 7, 1838.

(3) Sallie A. Hughes, b. Mch. 17, 1839. Lives with her older sister.

(4) Mary Elizabeth Hughes, b. Nov. 14, 1841; d. Jan. 7, 1900.

(5) Emma J. Hughes, b. Nov. 15, 1844; m. Oct. 1, 1874, Col. John H. Alexander, b. Sept. 23, 1846; d. Feb. 9, 1909, a lawyer of Leesburg, Va., where he had a fine law practice. Col. Alexander was a Knight of Pythias and was on the staff of Gen. Carnahan in the Civil War with the title of colonel. He never claimed the title, however, but was called that outside the family. He also stood No. 1 in the Legal Tribunal of Three in the Order in the United States. Lieutenant Colonel John Alexander who signed the discharge of Isaac Hughes from the Continental Army in the War of the Revolution, was a great uncle of Col. John H. Alexander. The original discharge is in the hands of the colonel's daughter Ada, who is a great, great, granddaughter of Isaac Hughes. Lieut. Col. John Alexander at that time lived in Frederick Co., Va., now Clarke. In 1864, before he was 18, Col. John H. Alexander entered the Confederate service in the Civil War and was with Mosby's command until the end of the struggle. After the cessation of hostilities he resumed and completed his studies, graduating in law at the University of Virginia in the class of '70-71. He was a devout member of the Baptist Church, and also a Mason of high rank. At his funeral it was said there were never so many people seen in Leesburg as on that occasion.

Children:

a John H. Alexander, b. Nov., 1875; d. June, 1876.

b Ada Lee Alexander, b. Jan. 19, 1878.

c Elsie Alexander, b. June, 1880; m. Sept. 5, 1905, William Carlos Lewis, son of Judge and Mrs. W. S. Lewis, of Meadow Brook Farm, near Leesburg. The young people are now, 1910, living in Conway, S. C.

d J. Harry Alexander, b. Aug., 1882. A graduate of Washington and Lee University, of Virginia. Admitted to the bar Jan. 12, 1907. Was in business with his father. Writes his name J. R. H. Alexander (John Richard Henry).

e Violet Alexander, b. Mch. 25, 1884.

f Emma Herndon Alexander, b. Apr. 2, 1886; m. Oct. 30, 1907, George Franklin Buell, of Conway, S. C., son of Major and Mrs. P. B. Buell, of Herndon, Va., and nephew of Gen. Buell of the Federal Army in the Civil War. Major Buell was formerly from Ohio, and Mrs. Buell was from New Haven. He once wore the blue and Col. Alexander the gray. George F. Buell is a cousin as well as brother-in-law by marriage of William Carlos Lewis. He and the Lewis family belong to a large lumber syndicate. Col. J. H. Alexander's daughters are all beautiful women.

(6) Henrietta S. Hughes, b. July 27, 1847; d. Dec. 14, 1847.

(7) Anna Rogers Hughes, b. Feb. 22, 1849; d. June 3, 1863.

(8) Ada Lee Hughes, b. Apr. 12, 1852; d. Mch. 25, 1866.

(9) John Wilmer Hughes, b. Apr. 12, 1855; d. July 25, 1900; m. July 10, 1887, Olive J. Hudson, b. Nov. 8, 1867, dau. of General William Hudson of Gainesville, Texas, where, after her widowhood, she went to reside. Nov. 21, 1906, she married again, George C. Young, of Dallas, Texas. Hon. John Wilmer Hughes was Judge of the Supreme Court of California at San Diego, when he died.

Children:

a Forrest Lee Hughes, b. Sept. 29, 1888. A student in the University of Virginia, 1905.

b Maury Hudson Hughes, b. June, 1894, named after the family of Commodore Maury.

c Lucile Hughes, b. Jan., 1896.

4 James Hixson Hughes, b. July 11, 1815; d. July 26, 1818.

5 Oliver Lee Hughes, b. Sept. 5, 1817; d. July 22, 1818.

6 William Hixson Hughes, b. July 19, 1819; d. Aug. 11, 1852; m. Emily Simpson. No issue.

7 Henry Hixson Hughes, b. Aug. 29, 1821; d. Aug. 1831.

8 David Lee Hughes, b. Dec. 24, 1823; d. in Richmond, Apr. 27, 1862; m. Jan. 23, 1849, Margaretta Frances Simpson, by Elder Thaddeus Herndon. He was a soldier in the Confederate Army. After the war his widow moved with her family to Texas. She died about 1898.

Children:

Henry Warne, William Arnold, Robert Simpson, Oliver, Thomas, John, Fannie Lee.

(1) Henry Warne Hughes, b. Jan. 9, 1850; d. Oct. 29, 1887.

(2) William Arnold Hughes, b. May 20, 1852; d. Feb. 11, 1869.

(3) Robert Simpson Hughes, b. June 25, 1854; m. by Rev. Johns Aldie, (Episcopalian), Loudoun Co., Va., Nov. 12, 1879, Laura Frances Gulick, of Loudoun Co. She died Feb. 22, 1892. He (1904) is in Oakland, Texas, a mail contractor and carrier there.

Children:

a James David Hughes, b. Aug. 12, 1880; d. Sept. 14. 1882.

b Ann Virginia Hughes, b. Mch. 21, 1883.

c Robert Simpson Hughes, Jr., b. Aug. 29, 1885.

d Ollie Belle Hughes, b. Feb. 20, 1888.

e Francis Lee Hughes, b. Sept. 16, 1891.

(4) Oliver Lee Hughes, b. May 23, 1856. Supposed to have died in the far west.

(5) Thomas Hughes, b. Sept. 29, 1858; d. Dec. 27, 1860.

(6) John Hughes, b. Mch. 3, 1860; m. July 1, 1883, Bettie Nave, b. Oct. 21, 1863, dau. of Andrew Jackson and Nancy Nave. John Hughes (1904) is foreman of the Southern Pacific Lumber Depot at Houston, Texas.

Children:

a Royston J. Hughes, b. Oct. 16, 1884.

b Joseph Richard Hughes, b. Nov. 23, 1886.

c Milton Bertrand Hughes, b. June 10, 1890.

d Lyle French Hughes, b. Apr. 14, 1893.

e Moline Lopas Hughes, b. Dec. 8, 1895.

f John Watson Hughes, b. July 2, 1898.

g Margueritte Lee Hughes, b. Oct. 9, 1900.

h Lawrence Hjalmer Hughes, b. Apr. 12, 1903.

(7) Fannie Lee Hughes, b. July 10, 1861; d. Mch. 14. 1886; m. 1879, John Mays, of Texas.

Children:

a Coloma Lee Mays, b. Aug. 27, 1882; d. Oct. 24, 1887.

b John Mays, b. Sept. 28, 1884.

VI Sarah Hughes, b. Mch. 12, 1780; d. Feb. 7, 1854; m. George Gulick, b. Apr. 6, 1776; d. Apr. 21, 1856. All the descendants of this couple (1904) except George William

Gulick, (son of Sanford Gulick), who was a carpenter, were farmers.

Mrs. Joseph F. Garrett, of Hamilton, Va., whose father, Silas Garrett, was a soldier in the War of 1812, says she has often heard her grandmother, Mrs. George Gulick, tell of sitting in the door of her house, with her little children around her that night in August, when the capitol at Washington was burned by the British, and watched the light from the fire. Her home was one mile west of Aldie in Loudoun Co., Va., and about two miles from Oak Hill, the home of President Monroe.

Children:

Jamima, John, Levi, Emily, Edna, Francis, Sanford, William, Louisa, Ann.

1 Jamima Gulick, b. Feb. 2, 1802; d. Aug. 25, 1866; m. 1819 or 1820, Silas Garrett, b. Nov. 2, 1792; d. Apr. 24, 1845. They settled in Loudoun Co., Va., on the Snickers Gap turnpike, near the foot of the Blue Ridge. Mr. and Mrs. Garrett were Old School Primitive Baptists, he being a number of years deacon in his church. He also served as a soldier in the War of 1812. Eleven children. Only two of the girls married. One brother and one sister, Esther, Mrs. Joseph F. Garrett, who, June 16, 1859, m. her cousin, are all that are now living (1904).

Children:

Albert, Sarah, Burr, Jasper, Emily, Huldah, Martha, Abner, Esther, Harriet Ann, Ann Luiza.

(1) Albert Garrett, b. July 26, 1822; d. Aug. 26, 1834.

(2) Sarah Garrett, b. Mch. 13, 1824; d. Feb. 21, 1862.

(3) Burr Garrett, b. Sept. 14, 1825; living (1904).

(4) Jasper Garrett, b. Jan. 21, 1827; d. Mch. 12, 1854.

(5) Emily Garrett, b. Dec. 3, 1828; d. Feb. 27, 1899.

(6) Huldah Garrett, b. Jan. 25, 1831; d. May 28, 1862; m. June, 1858, Marshal Carpenter. No children.

(7) Martha Garrett, b. Mch. 23, 1833; d. Aug. 15, 1834.

(8) Abner Garrett, b. Dec. 28, 1834; d. June 19, 1838.

(9) Esther Garrett, b. Oct. 5, 1836; m. June 16, 1859, Joseph Franklin Garrett, her cousin, b. Dec. 4, 1831; d. Feb. 6, 1909; widow and daughter Harriet E., living (1909) at Airmont, Va.

Children:

a Lilly Cora Garrett, b. Oct. 28, 1860; d. June 18, 1862.

b Enoch Franklin Garrett, b. July 8, 1863; d. Apr. 9, 1864.

c Harriet Ellen Garrett, b. Jan. 19, 1865; unmarried.

Miss Garrett has furnished the author with considerable family history for this Genealogy.

(10) Harriet Ann Garrett, b. Oct. 30, 1838; d. June 8, 1860.

(11) Ann Luiza Garrett, b. Dec. 12, 1840; d. Apr. 23, 1889.

2 John Gulick, m. Miss Britt, of Illinois, and lived there. Children:

A daughter, who married William Sawyer, and lives at Decatur, Macon Co., Ill. A son, Asa, living also at Decatur, and another daughter who married John Franklin Craig, for his first wife. She died Mch. 24, 1881, and left a son born Feb. 25, 1881. Have been unable to get any other information.

3 Levi Gulick married and lived near his brother John in Illinois.

4 Emily Gulick, b. Sept. 25, 1806; d. Feb. 21, 1836; m. Archibald Carr, a lumber dealer of St. Louis, Mo., who after his wife's death married again. The Carrs began their married life in Virginia, and went to St. Louis in 1835. They had but one child, who was born in Virginia, viz.: Emily Ellen Carr, b. Sept. 10, 1828; m. Apr. 10, 1846, Daniel C. Mudge, of Long Island, N. Y. Both are living (1904) at 408 Palisade Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.

Children:

Mary, Lillie, Archibald, Emma Cora, Ellen,—five living and two dead.

a Mary Carr, m. B. G. Wilson, of Baltimore, Md. Now living in New Mexico.

b Lillie Carr, m. John Reid, of Scotland. Living in New York City.

c Archibald Carr, m. Eva Hersey. They live in St. Paul, Minn.

d Emma Cora Carr, m. H. W. Whitman. They live in Southern California.

e Ellen Carr, m. George P. Butler, of New York. Have been unable to get any further particulars.

5 Edna Gulick, m. Wesley Carr. Lived at Decatur, Macon Co., Ill., near her brothers, John and Levi. Can get nothing more.

6 Francis Gulick, m. Nancy Craig, sister of James and Samuel Craig. Seven children, three of whom died before 1897. Of the others, Sarah, not married; Ida m. Andrew Norman, living in Fairfax Co., Va.,—two children, Ernest and

Lula Norman; John Franklin Gulick, m. Florida Saffer, living near Aldie, Va.,—several children; Emoretta Gulick, m. H. Clay Jenkins, living at Mt. Gilead, Loudoun Co., Va., and have a son, Le Roy Jenkins. The residence of Mr. and Mrs. Francis Gulick was near Aldie, Va., in Loudoun Co.

7 Sanford Gulick, b. Nov. 10, 1813; d. Nov. 14, 1878; m. Nov. 28, 1853, Nancy Gulick, his cousin, b. Mch. 3, 1828.

Children:

Arthur, Ellen, Mary Jamima, Robert Leachman, Alice A., George William, Sanford.

(1) Arthur Gulick, b. Aug. 27, 1854; d. 1863 or 1864.

(2) Ellen Gulick, b. Aug. 22, 1856.

(3) Mary Jamima Gulick, b. Sept. 13, 1858.

(4) Robert Leachman Gulick, b. Dec. 28, 1860; m. Apr. 18, 1900, Roberta Lamb.

One son: George Sanford Gulick, b. Jan. 30, 1901.

(5) Alice Amelia Gulick, b. July 30, 1863.

(6) George William Gulick, b. July 3, 1866; d. Dec. 24, 1901; m. May 23, 1900, Jessie Golder Vander. He is a carpenter.

(7) Sanford Gulick, Jr., b. Feb. 22, 1869.

8 William Gulick, b. Mch. 20, 1820; d. July 3, 1858; unmarried.

9 Louisa Gulick, b. Dec. 7, 1815; d. Apr. 7, 1892, age given 76 years, 4 months; m. James Craig, b. Apr. 15, 1811; d. Oct. 24, 1895. Settled in Loudoun Co., Va. House burned and records destroyed; but we have figures from Miss Hattie E. Garrett.

Children:

George William, Sarah, John Franklin, Emily, Annie, Henry.

(1) George William Craig, m. Feb. (?) 1872, Emma Dodd, and settled in Fairfax Co., Va. He was a soldier in the Confederate army during the Civil War,—a member of the famous "White's Battalion," and saw some hard service; was wounded once by a minnie ball passing through his arm.

One child: George Franklin Craig.

(2) Sarah Craig, d. 1888; m. Duane Coe.

Children:

Lizzie, Annie, Bernard, James, Etta.

a Bernard Coe, m. —— Smith.

b James Coe, m. Gertrude Silman.

Neither had children in 1897.

(3) John Franklin Craig, m. (1) 1873, his cousin, Louisa

Gulick, (d. —— 24, 1881), dau. of John Gulick, of Britt, Ill., and sister of Asa Gulick and Mrs. William Sawyer, of Decatur, Ill. She left a son, John Asa Craig, b. Feb. 25, 1881; d. Feb. 15, 1904; m. (2) May 23, 1883, Lola Batson, of Pruntytown, W. Va.

Children by this latter marriage:

a Charlotte Virginia Craig, b. June 1, 1887.

b James Batson Craig, b. Nov., 1889.

(4) Emily Craig, m. Feb., 1872, her cousin, Francis Craig. One child: Annie Craig.

(5) Annie Craig, m. Sept., 1885, Oscar Nichols. No children.

(6) Henry Craig, m. 1882, Rosa Nichols.

Children:

Harry, Lola, Mary Carrol, William, Isaac. We know nothing more.

10. Ann Maria Gulick, m. Samuel Craig, brother of James. Lived in Fauquier Co., Va. He died 1894.

One child: Francis Craig, m. Emily Craig, his cousin, dau. of James and Louisa Craig.

VII Nancy Hughes, b. Apr. 22, 1782; d. Apr., 1832; m. Feb. 24, 1803, Gideon Davis, b. May 15, 1780. Gideon Davis married a second time. His second wife was also a Hughes, but no relation to the other, it is said. (Facts here mostly from Miss Mattie J. Holmes, and Mrs. William S. Davis.)

Children:

Herophila, Rodney, Mary B., Morgan, Levi, Martha, Susannah, Catharine, John C. Several of these children were born in Washington, D. C.

1 Herophila Davis, b. Mch. 18, 1804; m. Elisha Fawcett, of Belmont Co., Ohio. No children.

2 Rodney Davis, b. June 4, 1808; d. June, 1891; m. Feb. 28, 1835, Elizabeth Boone, b. Dec. 23, 1812; d. Feb. 5, 1897, dau. of Arnold and Betsy Boone. Residence, Lincoln, Va. Arnold Boone's father's name was Isaiah, and the celebrated Daniel Boone, of frontier life, was a cousin of his, but whether first or second cousin we have no means of ascertaining.

Children:

Martha A., Henry F., Arnold B., Oliver Edward, Charles Gideon, John Morgan, Susannah E., Samuel B.

(1) Martha A. Davis, b. May 30, 1836; d. June 19, 1839.

(2) Henry Franklin Davis, b. Sept. 24, 1838; unmarried. A merchant and undertaker at Lincoln, Va.

(3) Arnold Boone Davis, b. Nov. 11, 1840; m. Feb. 15, 1866, Susannah Smith.

Children:

William S. and Frederick B.

a William S. Davis, b. Sept. 3, 1867; d. May 25, 1905; m. Oct. 7, 1891, Lillian E. Simpson (his third cousin), b. Jan. 22, 1865. Mrs. Davis is a great granddaughter of William and Abigail (Hughes) Holmes, under whose names see.

One child: Mildred M. Davis, b. Aug. 3, 1892.

Arnold Boone Davis (1905) is a nurseryman and florist on a large scale, and his son, William S., was a carnation specialist, both at Purcellville, Va.

William S. Davis was born in the home where he spent his short life. "While yet a boy he showed great love for flowers, and the work in his father's greenhouse. This love, accompanied by a rare talent, characterized his life, and brought him almost unparalleled success as a florist and specialist in carnations. From a small beginning he developed one of the largest retail trades in flowers in the United States, extending into every state and territory, and even into foreign countries. Each year he added new greenhouses; but finally the trade became burdensome to him, on account of the difficulty of securing suitable labor and he disposed of the foreign retail business, and in recent years had devoted all his energies to the growing of carnations for the wholesale markets, and was known to floral circles as a leader in producing these sweetly scented flowers. For many months past every carnation that entered the White House was grown by W. S. Davis. He had not only improved many of the old varieties, but had invented many new ones."

"As a citizen, Mr. Davis was honored by all who knew him. He was one of those quiet, unobtrusive, temperate-in-all-things gentlemen, whom you seldom meet. The county as a whole will regret his death."

"On Friday afternoon the funeral services were held at Friends' Meeting House, Lincoln, the deceased having been a member of the Society of Friends. Among the flowers so appropriately laid upon the grave was a beautiful wreath of red carnations, which variety is the result of Mr. Davis's own propagation."—Extracts from a local paper.

b Frederick B. Davis, b. Feb. 20, 1871; m. June 6, 1897, Anna Herndon.

Children:

(a) Louise Herndon Davis, b. Feb. 14, 1898.

(b) Frederick Arnold Davis, b. Mch. 14, 1900.

(c) Annette Herndon Davis, b. May 10, 1902.

(4) Oliver Davis, b. May 28, 1842; d. May 8, 1890; unmarried. Lived with his parents at Lincoln, Va.

(5) Edward Davis, b. Jan. 10, 1844; m. Jan. 9, 1873, Sallie J. Orm. He is a merchant at Ohiopyle, Fayette Co., Pa.

(6) Charles Gideon Davis, b. Apr. 5, 1847; m. Feb. 8, 1870, Ella Myers. He is a merchant at Lincoln, Va.

(7) John Morgan Davis, b. Jan. 1, 1849; m. Aug. 27, 1879, Bessie Wilmouth. He is a mechanic.

One child: Elsie Davis, b. Feb. 17, 1884.

(8) Susannah E. Davis, b. Aug. 20, 1852; d. Mch. 13, 1862.

(9) Samuel B. Davis, b. Jan. 20, 1855; m. Oct., 1887, Lizzie Lemon. He is postmaster at Round Hill, Va.

3 Mary B. Davis, b. Feb. 12, 1810; d. Sept. 17, 1812.

4 Morgan Davis, b. Feb. 20, 1812; d. Mch. 20, 1891, aged 79, 1, 0; m. at Covington, Ind., Nov. 27, 1846, Aurilla Hetfield, b. at Coal Creek, Fountain Co., Ind., June 2, 1829; d. Dec. 28, 1857, aged 28, 6, 26.

Children:

Robert Stewart, Annie.

(1) Robert Stewart Davis, b. at Covington, Ind., Sept. 7, 1848; d. Dec. 18, 1865, aged 17, 3, 11.

(2) Annie Davis, b. at Covington, Ind., Sept. 27, 1850; m. at same place Aug. 21, 1877, Walter Stanley DuBois, born there Nov. 3, 1850. Living (1905) at Rockwell City, Ia.

Children:

Margaret, Walter Lynn, Annie, Dayse.

a Margaret DuBois, b. at Wichita, Kan., Jan. 4, 1879; d. June 26, 1880.

b Walter Lynn DuBois, b. at Wichita, Kan., Sept. 4, 1880.

c Annie DuBois, b. at Keokuk, Ia., Nov. 20, 1882; d. June 13, 1899, at Rockwell City, Ia.

d Dayse DuBois, b. at Rockwell City, Ia., Feb. 21, 1885.

5 Levi Davis, b. May 21, 1815; d. Feb. 9, 1875; m. Apr. 29, 1841, Sarah Elizabeth Guy (dau. of Alexander and Miranda Guy), b. Nov. 19, 1821; d. Mch. 4, 1859. Mr. Davis was "one of the most esteemed men in Georgetown, D. C. He was chief clerk of the War Department during the Civil War; holding also the position of Secretary to the Old Sol-

diers' Home in Washington. His strict devotion to his official duties during the strenuous times of the Civil War hastened his death. He was chosen by Secretary Edwin M. Stanton to make an inventory of all the silver plate and jewelry that was hastily thrust into the banks by wealthy families, as the southern cities fell. This was considered the greatest compliment to his integrity that could be paid him, and for weeks, with soldiers guarding the doors and windows of his office, he was making this rich inventory. These valuables were then deposited in the vaults of the U. S. Treasury, and in after years, those who could prove their property received it back." Mr. Davis "was a Friend, and his character was above reproach."

Children:

William Morgan, Martha L., Clara Myra, Anna Guy, Elizabeth Henrietta.

(1) William Morgan Davis, b. May 9, 1842. Residence, Washington, D. C.

(2) Martha L. Davis, b. Apr. 13, 1844; d. Aug. 5, 1902.

(3) Clara Myra Davis, b. Oct. 19, 1845; d. May 24, 1885.

(4) Anna Guy Davis, b. Mch. 18, 1849, who has furnished the writer the particulars she has of her father's family. Residence, Washington, D. C.

(5) Elizabeth Henrietta Davis, b. Oct. 4, 1851; d. May 9, 1889.

6 Martha Davis, b. Mch. 11, 1817; d. Aug. 8, 1835.

7 Susannah Davis, b. July 10, 1819; d. Aug. 8, 1821.

8 Catharine Davis, b. at Georgetown, D. C., Sept. 20, 1823; d. at Waynesville, Ohio, July 16, 1901, aged 78; m. Feb. 24, 1842, at Bush Run, Columbiana Co., Ohio, at the home of her father, George Brown, of Waynesville, b. at Hanover, same county (Warren), Aug. 16, 1815; d. at Waynesville, Apr. 17, 1894, aged 79.

Children:

William Hughes, Mary Holmes, Charles Morgan.

(1) William Hughes Brown, b. at Waynesburg, Stark Co., Ohio, Aug. 15, 1847; married and has two sons. Residence (1905), Seymour, Wayne Co., Ia. A carpenter and contractor. Learned the carpenter's trade in Ohio. Went to Iowa in 1869. Also learned telegraphing and worked for railroad several years.

(2) Mary Holmes Brown, b. at Waynesville, O., Sept. 25, 1852; m. at same place, Dec. 2, 1877, John Wesley Ilett, b.

at Candor, Tioga Co., N. Y., July 17, 1847. Residence (1905), 908 College Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.

Children:

Lottie Drusilla, Charles Brown, Grace Louise, John Lynn, Anna Mary, Georgie.

a Lottie Drusilla Ilett, b. at Covington, Fountain Co., Ind., Aug. 29, 1880.

b Charles Brown Ilett, b. Apr. 23, 1882.

c Grace Louise Ilett, b. Aug. 30, 1883; d. Sept. 11, 1884, at Covington, Ind.

d John Lynn Ilett, b. July 8, 1884; d. Aug. 8, 1884.

e Anna Mary Ilett, b. July 2, 1885.

f Georgie Ilett, b. Sept. 9, 1888; d. Oct. 27, 1888.

(3) Charles Morgan Brown, b. at Waynesville, O., May 17, 1855; unmarried, and lives alone at the old home. A farmer.

9 John C. Davis, b. Dec. 12, 1825.

VIII Mary Hughes, m. Samuel Craig. So says Miss Virginia D. Hughes. She writes: "I find a deed made to grandfather by them for a farm in Columbiana Co., Ohio. I suspect from an old letter he moved to Kentucky, and from there to Missouri. Perhaps Uncle Matthew's family, if they could be found, could give the desired information." Miss Hattie E. Garrett, however, says her great grandmother Sarah, did not have a sister who married a Craig, but two of her daughters (Sarah's daughters) married Craigs.

IX Matthew Hughes (ninth child and fourth son of Isaac Hughes, Senior, and Mary [Warne] Hughes), married an Adams, of Loudoun Co., Va. Moved to Southern Virginia. Has descendants there and in Northern Kentucky. The last Miss Virginia D. Hughes could find of them, they lived in Daysville, Todd Co., Kentucky.

Children:

Warne, Harriet, Samuel, Mary Katharine, Margaret, John, Matthew, Frances Virginia—eight.

Mary Katharine Hughes, the fourth of these children, married a Mr. Talley, of Louisa Co., Va., and visited Loudoun in 1845. Her P. O. address then was Thompson's X Roads.

X Pattie (or Martha) Hughes, m. James Allen, who lived and died in the southern part of Loudoun Co. They had two children, Mary Ann Allen and John Franklin Allen,

neither of whom married. John Franklin Allen died in 1883; his sister a few years earlier.

B.

THOMAS WARNE, second child of George and Abigail (Warford), Warne, b. circ. 1744; d. Dec. 17, 1811; m. (1) —— Jordan, dau. probably of one John Jordan; m. (2) Ann, also called Nancy, Purcell, of Philadelphia. She had a brother, Jonathan Purcell, who likewise lived in Philadelphia. The Purcells were Quakers. For name Nancy, see Book E, p. 106, Sussex Deeds at Newton, N. J. Thomas Warne, with his brother John, received by his father's will the plantation, on which John Lake at the time was living, and the sum of £500, etc., except, etc. See Will, under his father, George.

In July, 1796, Thomas Warne and his wife Ann were of the township of Oxford, Sussex Co., N. J., as per deed to Daniel Fiet (perhaps Fliet), £160 in gold and silver. Newton Deeds, Book B, p. 362.

In 1798 or thereabouts Thomas Warne and his second wife with their son Jonathan, went from New Jersey to Guernsey Co., Ohio, and appear to have settled near Cambridge. According to Book G 2 of Deeds at Newton, they were yet of Oxford, Sussex Co., N. J., April 1, 1897. Thomas Warne was a farmer both in New Jersey and in Ohio. His death was tragic. The circumstances were gathered only from what was afterwards learned. He was alone on horseback on his return from a trip to New Jersey, and was about 25 miles from his home in Ohio. He had gone to New Jersey on business, and was bringing considerable money with him, which he had secreted on his back between his shoulders, next to his underwear. His horse reached home without him, and searching parties about six weeks later found his body, cold and stiff, sitting up against a tree on the bank of Stillwater Creek, near where the accident had occurred. The indications were that the horse, in coming up the bank of the creek, broke his saddle girth, and threw his rider into the water, from which the man emerged only to freeze to death in his wet clothes. His money was found intact.

Nov. 30, 1814, Ann Warne, of the County of Guernsey, State of Ohio, made her son Jonathan, of the same county and state, her true and lawful attorney "to ask, demand and receive of and from Alexander White," her "right of dower

and all such rent and arrearages of rent which now or hereafter shall grow due from the said Alexander White or any other person," etc., "occupying a certain farm or plantation in Sussex Co., Oxford township, in the State of New Jersey, formerly known by the name of White's Tavern," etc. See Book C 2, p. 413, of Deeds at Newton, N. J.

Also Oct. 18, 1816, "Jonathan Warne, of Guernsey Co., Ohio, attorney, for his mother, Anney Warn, of the same place, widow of Thomas Warn, deeded 102 acres in Oxford township, Sussex Co., N. J., being a parcel of the original plantation, to Peter Young." Book I 2, p. 102, Newton Deeds. Also on the next page, to perfect the title, is the record of a confirmation sale to the same party by the same, —Peter Young having bought another property, deeded by Thomas Warne, Apr. 1, 1797, to Lawrence Miller, which his, Thomas's, wife Ann or Anne, had "omitted, neglected, or refused previously to acknowledge."

Children, order somewhat uncertain:

George, Jonathan Purcell, Annie, Abigail, Mary.

I George Warne, b. 1786; d. Oct. 6, 1846; m. Jemima Wynch. His will was probated in Guernsey Co., Ohio, at Cambridge, in 1846. Mentioned therein: Sons, Thomas, Jacob, and several daughters. Thomas Warne's first wife died when her son George was but an infant, and for some years the child was cared for by his uncles on his mother's side, who, it is believed, lived in Philadelphia, and were wealthy. When George was yet but a boy, his father got him from his mother's relatives and took him with the rest of the family to Ohio, but whether at the time he first went there the author cannot find out. George was probably Thomas's only child by his first wife. He was a farmer.

Children of George and Jemima Warne—order uncertain:

John Jordan, Jacob, Thomas, Sarah, Jemima, Mary J., Nancy,—all farmers or married farmers.

1 John Jordan Warne, m. Eliza Bradshaw.

Children—order uncertain:

John, Thomas, William, Sarah, Lida, Catherine, Jemima, Martha, Jennie.

Note.—The author cannot find out anything more about this branch of the family, because William Warne, the third named of these children, fails to answer the letters sent by the writer to his address at Cambridge, the only one of the number whose address the writer has.

2 Jacob Warne, b. May 3, 1829; d. Mch. 12, 1901; m.

Sept. 26, 1853, Mary J. Linton, b. Aug. 12, 1833; living Nov., 1908. Sister of his brother Thomas's wife.

Children:

George W., Sarah, James H., Nancy J.

(1) George W. Warne, b. Nov. 9, 1854; m. Aug. 22, 1877, Jennie McCullough.

Children:

a Harry W. Warne, b. May 26, 1878; m. Sept. 25, 1900, Myrtle Boyd.

b Charles L. Warne, b. May 1, 1881.

(2) Sarah Warne, b. Aug. 31, 1856; m. June 12, 1902, John Bond.

(3) James H. Warne, b. May 4, 1862; m. Dec. 20, 1888, Elizabeth Taylor. He has a meat market in Cambridge, and a general store and meat market at Lore City, eight miles east of Cambridge. Residence, 424 N. 7th St., Cambridge, Ohio.

Children:

a Ethel M. Warne, b. Nov. 9, 1889; m. Oct. 22, 1908, Robert Brand.

b Clarence T. Warne, b. Mch. 5, 1891.

c Bert M. Warne, b. Nov. 17, 1893.

d Earl R. Warne, b. Mch. 2, 1899.

e Edgar R. Warne, b. Mch. 2, 1899, a twin of Earl R.

(4) Nancy J. Warne, b. Jan. 3, 1864; unmarried.

3 Thomas Warne, m. Elizabeth Linton. Living, 1908, aged 82 or 83.

Children—order uncertain.

William, Samuel, George, Caroline, Anna, Sarah.

NOTE.—The author does not get any word from him. He lives near Cambridge.

4 Sarah Warne, b. Apr. 28, 1816; d. Feb. 25, 1905; m. Nov. 6, 1834, William Blackburn, b. Feb. 8, 1807; d. Sept. 22, 1857.

Children:

(1) Anthony Blackburn, b. Dec. 7, 1835; d. Feb. 11, 1892.

(2) George Blackburn, b. July 11, 1838; d. Apr. 6, 1886.

(3) Margaret R. Blackburn, b. Oct. 16, 1840; d. Jan. 12, 1892.

(4) John Blackburn, b. Oct. 16, 1842; d. Aug. 12 (?), 1864, in the War of the Rebellion.

(5) William Blackburn, living North 8th St., Cambridge, Ohio.

(6) Sarah E. Blackburn, b. Apr. 10, 1848.

(7) Samuel Blackburn, b. Feb. 12, 1852.
(8) Mary J. Blackburn, b. Dec. 20, 1856.
5 Jemima Warne, m. Simon Bonnell.
Several children:
One son, George Bonnell, R. F. D. 4, Cambridge, Ohio, does not answer letters.
6 Mary J. Warne, b. 1824; d. Dec. 5, 1891; m. Robert Haynes, b. circ. 1822; d. circ. 1902.
Children:
William H., George.
(1) William H. Haynes, b. Apr. 16, 1844; m. Nov. 16, 1865, Sarah J. ——, b. Apr. 17, 1845. Living, 1909, at Byesville, Ohio.
Children:
a Robert W. Haynes, b. Dec. 20, 1867; m. Eva Williams. Five children—four living, one dead.
b James O. Haynes, b. Apr. 22, 1870.
c Charles C. Haynes, b. Aug. 5, 1872; m. Mch. 31, 1897, Lulu Duffey. One child dead and one living.
d Harry E. Haynes, b. Mch. 13, 1875; m. Dec. 30, 1897, Grace Severns. One child.
e Burt L. Haynes, b. Feb. 16, 1877; m. Dora Thompson. Two children living.
f Nettie M. Haynes, b. May 1, 1880; m. Mch. 14, 1900, John C. Burt. Two children living.
(2) George Haynes, b. circ. 1842; m. Sarah Smith, dec'd. Seven children living, one dead. No word from him.
7 Nancy Warne, m. —— Coleman. Had children, but we know nothing about them.
II Jonathan Purcell Warne, b. Oct. 30, 1791; d. July 19, 1855; m. Sept. 25, 1815, Martha Luzader, b. in Greene Co., Pa., Dec. 17, 1791; d. May 30, 1856. He was Thomas Warne's son by his second wife. His will was probated at Cambridge, Guernsey Co., Ohio, in 1858. Sons mentioned in will, Clinton, John, Jonathan, Elijah, and several daughters. He became wealthy.
Children:
Elijah, Mary Ann, Jonathan, Sarah, Nancy, DeWitt Clinton, John. Two other sons died in infancy.
1 Elijah Warne, b. Nov. 14, 1818; d. Oct. 1899; m. 1856, Julia A. Patterson. His will probated at Cambridge, Ohio, 1899. He was a very large man, at 33 weighed 240 pounds, was 6 feet 2½ inches tall and very straight. Some of his brothers were heavier built than he,—a large race.

Children:

James A., Ella, Martha, John M., Charles E., Cora B.

(1) James A. Warne, b. 1857; m. Mary Frederick. Residence, near Cambridge, Ohio.

Children:

Ralph W., Charles E., Jr., Gertrude, Elizabeth (Bess), Maria (Ritie), Riley, Leslie.

(2) Ella Warne, b. 1858; m. John M. Dougherty. Residence, near Cambridge, Ohio.

Children:

Frank E., Cora B., James H., Mary K., Julia B., Fred R., John, Russell, Luella, Fay.

(3) Martha Warne, b. 1859; d. 1881; unmarried.

(4) John M. Warne, (will says John H.), b. 1862; d. 1908; m. Cinderella Frederick.

Children:

Celia, Walter, Ellis.

(5) Charles E. Warne, b. 1865; m. Margaret Gillespie. Residence, near Cambridge, Ohio.

Children:

a Ulric Z. Warne, b. Jan. 4, 1891.

b Paul Gillespie Warne, b. Feb. 27, 1893.

c Rudolph K. Warne, b. Feb. 25, 1895.

d Beatrice W. Warne, b. Aug. 14, 1898.

e Ruth Y. Warne, b. Jan. 11, 1901.

f Freda L. Warne, b. Aug. 20, 1906.

(6) Cora B. Warne, b. 1870; d. 1874. All the above live or lived on farms.

2 Mary Ann Warne, b. Apr. 3, 1820; m. May 19, 1846, Allen Corzine, b. Jan. 28, 1817. Went to Stonington, Ill., in 1868. Farmers there.

Children:

Jonathan, Martha Ann, Lavina, Rebecca, Allen, Warren (Warne?), Benton, Jacob S., Isaac S.

The men of this family weigh from 200 to 250 pounds each.

(1) Jonathan Corzine, b. Apr. 21, 1847; m. Mch. 17, 1878, Kate Bruce, b. Nov. 19, 1859. Farmers at Douglas, Neb.

Children:

a Frank Corzine, b. Feb. 5, 1879; m. Sept. 23, 1902, Clara Pounds. He is a railroad man.

b Mary Corzine, b. Feb. 23, 1881; unmarried.

c Emmer Corzine, b. May 24, 1886. A farmer at home with his father; unmarried.

d Kate Corzine, b. Nov. 16, 1889; unmarried.

(2) Martha Ann Corzine, b. June 12, 1849; m. (1) Apr. 13, 1876, C. D. Burdick, b. Jan. 9, 1830; d. Aug. 24, 1881. A farmer; m. (2) Mch., 1892, S. D. Moore, also a farmer. Residence, Assumption, Ill. Twin daughters by first marriage, b. Mch. 1, 1881. One died in infancy. The other married Dec. 25, 1907, Arthur Myers, b. Sept. 21, 1880. He has a general store in Assumption, Ill.

(3) Lavina Corzine, b. Nov. 14, 1850; d. May 21, 1881.

(4) Rebecca Corzine, b. June 5, 1853; m. Feb. 9, 1876, David Ridge, b. Apr. 28, 1854. A farmer at Assumption, Ill.

Two sons:

a William Oscar Ridge, b. Sept. 13, 1879; m. Jan. 20, 1904, Florence Pouder, b. Aug. 10, 1879. He is a farmer.

b James Allen Ridge, b. Sept. 21, 1889; unmarried. At home with his parents (1909).

(5) Allen Corzine, b. Nov. 27, 1854; m. Mch. 12, 1879, Janette A. Burdick, b. Oct. 13, 1860. Living at Stonington, Ill.

Children:

a Roy Allen Corzine, b. Dec. 22, 1882; m. Dec. 23, 1905, Ada Drake, b. Mch. 23, 1883. He is a farmer at Stonington.

b Bertha May Corzine, b. Feb. 25, 1885; unmarried.

c Clarence Glenn Corzine, b. Feb. 19, 1887. A telegraph operator at Avent (?), Oklahoma.

d Grace Adelaide Corzine, b. May 24, 1890.

e Lena Rebecca Corzine, b. Aug. 21, 1894.

f Edna Emma Corzine, b. Nov. 6, 1900.

The girls are all at home (1909).

(6) Warren (Warne?) Corzine, b. Jan. 24, 1857; d. Dec. 13, 1908; m. Oct. 24, 1881, Emma M. Burdick, b. July 5, 1863, sister of Allen Corzine's wife,—both being nieces of C. D. Burdick, who married their sister-in-law. Residence, Stonington, Ill. "Warren," as he wrote his name, pronounced it Warne. The Burdicks came from Connecticut about 1850 and are descendants of Commander Gallop of the Mayflower.

Children:

a Maud Emma Corzine, b. Nov. 27, 1882; m. Dec. 9, 1903, Wesley Deibert, b. Nov. 17, 1880, who has a grocery store in Stonington, Ill.

b Charles Warren (or Warne) Corzine, b. Oct. 25, 1884. A farmer at Lamar, Mo.

c Jesse Miner Corzine, b. Dec. 7, 1886. A farmer at home with his mother and two sisters (1909).

d Lulu Pearl Corzine, b. Nov. 13, 1889.

e Bessie Edith Corzine, b. Jan. 12, 1892.

(7) Benton Corzine, b. May 27, 1859; m. Mch. 21, 1893, Emma Redic, b. July 4, 1869. A farmer at Pierce, Neb.

Children:

a Louis Foy Corzine, b. Apr. 25, 1885.

b Benton Wayne Corzine, b. Nov. 12, 1900.

c Harold Warren Corzine, b. Aug. 28, 1904; named after his uncle "Warren."

(8) Jacob S. Corzine, (twin of Isaac S.), b. Feb. 8, 1861; m. (1) Apr. 16, 1889, Kate Forester, b. June 19, 1886; d. Apr. 27, 1894; m. (2) Aug. 26, 1896, Naomi Krane, b. June 11, 1869. A farmer at Taylorville, Ill.

Children by first wife:

a Mary Catherine Corzine, b. June 17, 1890.

b Ruth Agnes Corzine, b. Feb. 3, 1892.

c Katie Forester Corzine, b. Apr. 19, 1894.

Children by second wife:

d Esther Margaret Corzine, b. Dec. 26, 1897.

e Desire Lucile Corzine, b. Feb. 12, 1899.

f Allen DeWitt Corzine, b. Dec. 26, 1901.

g Naomi Elizabeth Corzine, b. May 17, 1904.

h Mildred J. Corzine, b. June 17, 1906.

(9) Isaac S. Corzine (twin of Jacob S.), b. Feb. 8, 1861; m. Jan. 27, 1886, Sarah Coffman, b. July 26, 1859. A retired farmer, 935 W. Macon St., Decatur, Ill.

Children:

a Lela Ethel Corzine, b. Dec. 30, 1887.

b Myrtle Edith Corzine, b. Feb. 24, 1889; m. Dec. 1, 1908, John C. Sherman, b. July 30, 1890, who works in a trunk factory at Decatur.

c Sadie Eva Corzine, b. Feb. 24, 1894.

3 Jonathan Warne, b. 1822; d. 1901; m. Ann Smith, also called Nancy.

Children,—order uncertain:

Mary, Martha, Jonathan 3rd, Retta, Matilda, Nancy, Clinton, Emmer, Ada.

Martha Warne, m. —— Bennett and is living in Cambridge. Mary Warne, m. —— Willis, and is also living in Cambridge.

4 Sarah Warne, b. 1825; d. 1873; m. Robert Smith, dec'd.

Two sons:

(1) Clinton Smith, d. Oct., 1874.

(2) Elijah Smith, d. circ. 1860. Killed by the kick of a horse.

5 Nancy Warne, b. 1827; d. 1901; m. Emmet S. Bennett, who is still (1908) living. No issue.

6 DeWitt Clinton Warne, b. 1830; d. 1898; m. Jane Willis, still living (1908).

Children,—order uncertain.

Edward, Charles E., Jennie, Agnes, DeWitt C., Jr.

One of the daughters must be dead, as only one is mentioned in their father's will, probated at Cambridge, 1898.

7 John Luzader Warne, b. 1833; m. Mary Wyckoff. Both living (1908), at Cambridge, Ohio. He is a farmer and stock raiser.

Children:

(1) Anne M. Warne, b. Sept. 4, 1875; unmarried.

(2) Martha J. Warne, b. Nov. 15, 1876; m. Nov. 26, 1901, Claud O. Sherman. No children.

(3) Hattie B. Warne, b. Apr. 17, 1880; m. Apr. 2, 1902, James Clipner.

Daughter: Mary M. Clipner, b. Jan. 22, 1904.

NOTE.—Nearly all of Jonathan Warne's descendants are comfortably fixed as farmers.

III ANNIE, ANN, or NANCY WARNE, b. in Guernsey Co., Ohio, Dec. 4, 1800; d. Mch. 4, 1860; m. Oct. 30, 1821, Daniel Foy, b. Jan. 29, 1787, near Hagerstown, Md.; d. May 24, 1864. A farmer five miles east of Cambridge, O.

Children, all born in Guernsey Co., Ohio:

Elizabeth, Sarah, William, Thomas, Joseph, Annie, John.

1 Elizabeth Foy, b. Aug. 17, 1822; d. Jan. 18, 1846; m. Mch. 2, 1841, James Blair, a farmer at Cambridge, O., dec'd. Their three children also are all dead:

(1) Isabel Blair, m. (1) John Bodle. Two children, all dead; m. (2) John Ramsey. One boy, uncertain whether living or dead; m. (3) —— Killion. No children.

(2) Margaret Blair, m. —— Moore, and had children. The family is living farther west.

(3) Sarah Ann Blair, m. Luke Frasher, of Birmingham, Ohio.

Children:

a George Frasher, a school teacher in Texas.

b Edwin Frasher, a farmer.

c John Frasher, a school teacher in Wheeling, W. Va.

d Nora Frasher, m. Wesley George, and lives further west.

2 Sarah Foy, b. Sept. 15, 1824; d. July 17, 1849; unmarried.

3 William Foy, b. Feb. 25, 1827; d. Jan. 31, 1894; m. Mch. 22, 1860, Esther McConn. He was a farmer.

One child: Thomas H. Foy, Jr., Cambridge, O.; unmarried. He and his mother are living on the old home farm of his grandfather Foy, where his grand parents lived and died, in the same old house. He has been one of the author's correspondents.

4 Thomas Foy, b. May 6, 1830; m. May 19, 1858, Mary Hanna, and runs a fruit farm near Guthrie in Oklahoma. He lived at one time in Missouri.

Eight children:

Tillie, Hattie, Minnie, Rate (Rachel), Joseph, Thomas, John, and one other. We know only their names. Six are living, two dead.

5 Joseph Foy, b. Mch. 22, 1833; d. Mch. 20, 1846.

6 Anne Foy, b. Dec. 9, 1835; m. Mch. 31, 1853, Samuel Maharry, a farmer at Zanesville, Ohio.

Children:

(1) Sarah Maharry, m. Edward Ferbrack. Three children Family all dead.

(2) Eliza Maharry, m. Martin Williams. He and two children are living (1909).

(3) Clara Maharry, m. William Stuart. Three children, all living at Cambridge, Ohio.

(4) Eadra Maharry, died young.

(5) Ada Maharry, at home, unmarried.

(6) Lillie Maharry, m. a Mr. Abbot, and lives at Zanesville. She has a son who is married and also lives there.

(7) William Albert Maharry, m. and lives at Zanesville, Ohio.

7 John Foy, b. May 9, 1840; d. June 5, 1901 or 1903; m. Hattie Davis, also dead. He was a Presbyterian minister at Zanesville, Ohio, and had one child, Earl Foy, who is married, and with his wife and three children lives at Zanesville.

IV Abigail Warne, b. 1801; d. 1867; m. (1) circ. 1810, Warne Hughes, d. of pleurisy, circ. 1815; m. (2) 1822, Lauden Calaway, b. Mch. 3, 1789; d. Jan. 12, 1888. A soldier in the War of 1812, and a very old man when he died, almost 99. Calaway's marriage occurred in Centre Township, Guernsey Co., Ohio. Abigail Warne had no children by her

first husband, who was her cousin, but she had nine by her second:

Nancy, Samuel, Joseph, Mary and Jonathan, Lauden, Ellen, Warne H., Abigail.

1 Nancy Calaway, b. June 12, 1822; d. Jan. 14, 1882; m. William Burton.

Children:

John, Joseph, James, William, David. Two are dead.

2 Samuel B. Calaway, b. May 26, 1824; d. July 8, 1888; m. Parthenia Rinion, b. Nov. 20, 1825; d. Mch. 14, 1879.

Children:

Alice E., Lillie S. A., Fannie E.

(1) Alice E. Calaway, b. Jan. 6, 1856; m. David G. Geary. Both living (1910), at Hockingport, Athens Co., Ohio.

(2) Lillie S. A. Calaway, b. Aug. 7, 1857; d. Nov. 21, 1904; m. William Bailey.

(3) Fannie E. Calaway, b. Oct. 24, 1862; d. Apr. 15, 1889; m. Isaac Pierce, who also died.

No children resulted from any of these three marriages.

3 Joseph Calaway, dec'd.

4 Lauden Calaway, b. 1834; d. Oct. 27, 1867.

5 Mary Calaway, b. June 1, 1835; d. Aug. 4, 1898; m. James Decker, b. Mch. 13, 1830; d. Mch. 15, 1906. Five children. One died in infancy, the rest are living (1908).

6 Jonathan Calaway, b. June 1, 1835; twin of Mary. Living, but is blind. Married —— Van Meter.

Eight children, five girls and three boys. The boys are living, the girls are dead (1908).

7 Ellen Calaway, b. 1836; d. 1843; buried in Guernsey Co., Ohio.

8 Warne H. Calaway, b. Oct. 2, 1839; m. Martha King, b. in Pennsylvania. He is a farmer at Coolville, O., R. F. D. 3, Box 64.

Children:

Adaline, Ada, Charles, Clinton, Thomas Leslie, Everett, Susan, Eber.

(1) Adaline Calaway, b. May 18, 1860; m. Apr. 22, 1903, Nathan Gilbert Foreman, 295 West Market St., East Liverpool, O. No issue.

(2) Ada Calaway, b. Mch. 21, 1862; m. Dec. 29, 1888, Clemens Brinker. Residence, near Racine, O., on a farm.

Children:

a Infant, b. June 8, 1891; d. June 12, 1891.

b Infant, b. and d. Nov. 29, 1892.

c Okey Dean Brinker, b. Mch. 8, 1894.

(3) Charles Calaway, b. June 24, 1864; m. Nov. 11, 1891, Minnie Springer. Residence, Coolville, O.

Children:

a Everett R. Calaway, b. June 3, 1892.

b Hazel M. Calaway, b. May 27, 1898.

c Harry C. Calaway, b. May 27, 1903.

(4) Clinton Calaway, b. Dec. 18, 1867; m. Oct. 31, 1906, Nellie Webster. Residence, near Coolville, O.

Child: Leneda Calaway, b. May 5, 1907.

(5) Thomas Leslie Calaway, b. Feb. 20, 1869; m. June, 1895, Addie Myers. Residence, near Coolville, O.

A daughter: Georgie Calaway, b. Dec. 1, 1895; d. Aug. 13, 1896.

(6) Everett Calaway, b. Jan. 24, 1872; d. Aug. 18, 1872.

(7) Susan L. Calaway, b. Mch. 22, 1874; m. Aug. 30, 1901, Charles Springer. Residence, Coolville, O.

Children:

a Wade Hoyt Springer, b. Mch. 27, 1902.

b Andra A. Springer, b. Mch. 1, 1905.

(8) Eber Calaway, b. Jan. 18, 1877; d. same day.

9 Abigail Calaway, b. Mch. 2, 1843; m. Oct. 9, 1862, James H. Van Meter, b. Mch. 28, 1841. Living in Delaware, Ohio.

Children:

Warne Hise, Lauden Grant, Charles McClellen, Cora Bell, Nora Nell, Perley Arthur.

(1) Warne Hise Van Meter, b. Aug. 3, 1863; d. June 17, 1900; m. Sept. 2, 1886, Clara Millhone. She is living at Belpre, Ohio.

Children:

Frank, Fred, Henry, Sarah Abigail, Raymond.

(2) Lauden Grant Van Meter, b. June 13, 1866; m. Dec. 24, 1890, Nora C. McAfee, b. Dec. 11, 1874; d. Oct. 2, 1909.

Children:

a James Harvey Van Meter, b. Sept. 27, 1891; m. June 15, 1909, Jennie Upperman, b. Dec. 12, 1890.

b Charles Everett Van Meter, b. Sept. 24, 1897.

c George Arthur Van Meter, b. Sept. 2, 1899.

d Walter Harold Van Meter, b. Apr. 5, 1891.

e Roy Emmet Van Meter, b. Dec. 1, 1903.

(3) Charles McClellen Van Meter, b. Mch. 28, 1868; m. May 12, 1896, Mary Verena Blymer, b. June 3, 1875. Home, Delaware, Ohio.

One child: Henrietta Abigail Van Meter, b. June 7, 1905.

(4) Cora Bell Van Meter, b. Feb. 11, 1871; d. June 6, 1903; m. Aug. 9, 1888, John Millhone.

One son: Clyde Millhone, b. Oct. 31, 1889.

(5) Nora Nell Van Meter, b. June 23, 1873; m. Nov. 6, 1894, William Barstow, at Guysville, Ohio. Living at Athens, Ohio.

One son: Harry R. Barstow, b. July 4, 1895.

(6) Perley Arthur Van Meter, b. near Vanderhoof, O., June 23, 1880; m. May 29, 1902, Linnie G. Patton, b. June 23, 1876. Residence, Shade, Athens Co., Ohio.

A daughter and son: Vida Belle Van Meter, b. at Vanderhoof, July 17, 1903. Floyd Patten Van Meter, b. near Athens, Jan. 31, 1910.

V MARY WARNE, unmarried. Died in Zanesville, Ohio. Was very old at her death.

NOTE.—About all of Thomas Warne's children and descendants, of Guernsey Co., Ohio, were and are farmers, stock raisers or dealers in stock.

C.

GEORGE WARNE, (third son and child of George and Abigail Warne), b. Oct. 4, 1745; d. Aug. 9, 1805, aged 59, 10, 5; m. Hannah (Van Syckel?), b. Apr. 1, 1752; d. Jan. 11, 1823, aged 70, 9, 10.

They are buried in the Stone Church graveyard, Kingwood Township, Hunterdon Co., N. J. Their tombstone inscriptions read as follows:

"George Warne, an elder of the church, who was born Oct. 4, 1745, died Aug. 9, 1805, aged 59 yrs., 10 mos., 5 das."

"In memory of Hannah Warne, consort of George Warne, who departed this life Jan. 11, 1823, aged 70 yrs., 9 mos., 10 das."

George Warne was commissioned with Colonel Bond to sell Tory land throughout New Jersey after the Revolution, much of it going for a mere trifle. He died without heirs, and appears never to have had any children.

Will of George Warne and Inventory $1038.89. } In the name of God, Amen. I George Warne of Alexandria, in the County of Hunterdon and State of New Jersey,

being mindfull of my mortality, do make, ordain and declare this instrument as my last will and testament, hereby revoking all others.

Imprimis. All my debts are to be punctually and as speedily paid as circumstances will permit. Item. To my dearly beloved wife, Hannah Warne, I give and bequeath the use, profit and benefit of my whole estate real and personal for the term of her natural life. Item. As a memento of my special regard and esteem for the Rev. Holloway W. Hunt, and as an equivalent to my present yearly contribution of salary which I would wish him to receive in perpetuity. I do give and bequeath to him and his heirs the sum of (£25) pounds. Item. Upon the decease of my wife, it is my will and desire that my whole estate real and personal shall be divided into three equall parts and applied as follows: One part to George Probasco (son of Jacob Probasco), one part to George Warne Van Sickle (son of Peter Van Sickle) and one part to Jemima Van Sickle (the daughter of Richard Van Sickle) or their heirs forever. Item. My will and further desire is that if any of the above named legatees shall die without issue before the decease of my wife then such dividend or dividends are to be considered as her property, and to be entirely at her own proper disposal and bequest. Lastly, I do hereby constitute and appoint my dearly beloved wife and my esteemed friend and relative, Peter Van Sickle, executrix and executor of this my last will and testament.

In witness of all and of each of the things herein contained I have set my hand and seal this seventh day of January in the year of our Lord eighteen hundred and three 1803.

George Warne [L S]

Witnesses:
Joseph Chamberlin.
John Eckel.
Wm McGill.

I make and ordain this codicil to my last will and testament. Imprimis. It is my true intent and meaning and I do hereby empower my beloved wife Hannah to sell my farm whenever she chooses and convey a good fee simple title and deed and use as much of the property as she chooses during her life. Secondly. I give and bequeath to each of my brothers, Thomas, John, and Elijah ten shillings each,

and to my brother Joseph children ten shillings among them, as witness my hand and seal this nineteenth of March eighteen hundred and three. 1803

George Warne [L S]

Witnesses:
Wm McGill.
John Eckel.
Joseph Chamberlin.

Proved Sept. 5, 1805, before James Wilson Surrogate. (Dr.) Wm McGill and Joseph Chamberlin qualifying. Recorded Oct. 21, 1805.

D.

Joseph Warne, b. in Mansfield township, Sussex Co., N. J., Jan. 6 (Mrs. Schultz says Jan. 5), 1748; d. Oct. 5 or 6 (tombstone says 6), 1798; m. Margaret Vliet, b., according to an old family Bible, Oct. 10, 1746; d. Oct. 1840. (Mrs. Schultz says b. Oct. 1, 1751; d. Oct. 3, 1836). The family Bible above referred to is one Joseph Montgomery Warne presented to his father, Major Elisha S. Warne, on the occasion of the 50th anniversary of his marriage. Mr. J. M. Warne corresponded with the Broadway relatives to secure what was put in this Bible, over and above the records of Major Warne's immediate family.

Joseph Warne was left 130 acres of land by his father's will, which see. He is buried at Mansfield. His widow afterwards m. his brother Elijah, by whom she had no children. She also is buried at Mansfield, but no stone marks her grave. Mrs. Warne in her day went by the name of Aunt Peggy Warne, and was a quaint character. During the Revolutionary period, having considerable general and practical knowledge in that direction, she often took the place of the absent male doctors, who were in the army, and rode over hill and dale, on horseback, through all kinds of weather, day or night, in caring for the sick and unfortunate. At *The Barracks* in Trenton, in her memory, a Peggy Warne room has been fitted up by Mrs. Schultz, and is used generally as the social or lunch or dining room when the ladies of the D. A. R. meet there, this organization having the charge and care of The Barracks.

A plate inscribed as follows, hangs on the wall in the reception room of the building:

"His Britanic Majesty, King George II, who graciously permitted the erection of these barracks for the protection

of Trenton against the Indians of Bucks County in the 13th year of his reign, A. D. 1740."

We copy the following from The Medical History of the County of Warren, 1765-1890. A pamphlet prepared by the Historical Committee of the Warren Co. District Medical Society, 1890:

"'Aunt Peggy' Warne was perhaps the most skilful, successful, and widely known of any obstetrician in Warren County in her day. She flourished very extensively about the time of the American Revolution, and held on very tenaciously to her particular branch of practice many years after. She was a sister of Gen. Garret Vliet, a great patriot of Revolutionary times, and from whom have descended the present families of the Vliets of Warren and Hunterdon counties. She not only practiced her profession in her immediate neighborhood, but kept a horse ready at all times by day and night, and rode on horseback into the surrounding Counties of Warren and Hunterdon, through drifting snow and rain storms, for miles and miles about the country. She was coequal with Doctors Holmes and Ball, of Asbury, during the latter part of the last and the early part of the present century. Dr. Alfred Gale, of Asbury, has a very distinct recollection of the old lady, and suggests that she was certainly a wonderful woman in her day. She lived near Broadway, this county, and was one of the progenitors of nearly all the Warnes now living in Warren County.'

By the way, some believe that Warren County, N. J., was really named after the Warnes, who were among the earliest and most prominent settlers there, and should have been Warne County instead of Warren,—the persistent disposition of so many people to call the Warnes Warrens being the sole cause of the present name.

It has been said that Joseph Warne, the first husband of "Aunt Peggy" and the father of her children, was a soldier in the Revolution, but there is in the family a difference of opinion about it. The public records, so far as is known, or has been discovered, say nothing in regard to the matter. Mrs. I. W. Schultz knows nothing about it. Mrs. Robert H. Kennedy knows nothing about it. The late John Warne, of Big Woods, Ill., however, informed the author he was. Mrs. John T. Vliet also claims he was. She says a story in regard to him (he was her great grandfather) in connection with picket duty in that war is current among some of his descendants. Seven men on picket duty, seven successive

nights, it is said, at a certain post had been shot,—when it came private Warne's turn. On the eighth night as the picket went out he bade his comrades adieu, as though he might never see them again. He had, though, made up his mind, he said, to shoot the first living thing he saw stir. He then took a log he found nearby and carried it to his post, and instead of standing, as he was expected to do, he lay down by that log and watched. About 10 o'clock in the night, he saw something approaching him, which looked like a hog, grunting along, apparently in quest of food. As it kept getting nearer and nearer to him, he thought it time to act, and he shot the supposed hog, which rolled over dead. But he did not relax his vigil, and also kept his prostrate position by the log. The report of his piece naturally soon brought the officer of the night, who, in his turn, after the third warning, was halted, just as the picket was ready to shoot. The officer said he was looking for a man standing up,—it was a bright moon light night,—which accounted for his persistency. The picket replied, you know, officer, what has happened here the last seven nights, who answered: You are all right, Warne. You are a brave man. And Warne responded, "Tell the boys, officer, that we'll have a hog for breakfast."

The public records at Newton, Sussex Co., N. J., in many places, show that Joseph Warne died intestate, but this could have been so only in regard to his real estate, for he certainly disposed of his personal property by will as follows, as recorded in Book 38, p. 505, Trenton, Secretary of State's office:

Joseph Warne's will: Inventory, £501. 11. 2.

"The last will and testament of Joseph Warne made this nineteenth day of October one thousand seven hundred and ninety-eight is such, viz.: I bequeath unto my loving wife Margaret Warn all my personal property her life time, and after her decease it is to be divided equeal amongst my dear children that are left behind her, given under my hand and seal the day and year above written.

Joseph Warne [L S]

Witnesses:
Elijah Warne, Peter Beam,
his
Paul X Beam.
mark

The foregoing will being proved in the usual form before Thomas Anderson, Esqr., Surrogate for the County of Sussex, on the 10th day of January 1799 by Elijah Warne one of the subscribing witnesses to the said will, letters of administration with the will annexed were granted by his Excellency Richard Howell, Esqr., unto Margaret Warne administratrix of the estate of Joseph Warne, late of Sussex Co. dec'd. ..... She being duly sworn ..... Jan. 10, 1799. John Beatty, Regr

NOTE.—The difficulty here in regard to date of will and date of death being contradictory may be explained by a possible error in record copying,—October being put for September,—or by the drawer of the will writing October instead of September, by mistake. The will itself cannot be found. It is recorded only in Trenton, not in Sussex Co., so far as our diligent search in Newton resulted, and must have been written Sept. 19, and not Oct. 19.

Until they became of age, Garret Vliet, August, 1814, was appointed by the Orphans' Court guardian of the three boys and of their sisters Rhoda and Frances.

Children of Joseph and Margaret (Vliet) Warne:

Ann, Abigail, Charity, Margaret, Elijah, Abram, Elisha Spring, Rhoda, Frances.

I ANN or ANNA WARNE, b. ——; d. ——; m. Richard Coleman.

See Sussex Co. Deeds, Newton, Book O 2, p. 288. Date of deed Oct. 9, 1819. Richard Coleman and others to Abraham Warne. Ann Coleman at the above date was dead, leaving three children, John, Joseph and Richard Coleman. Richard Coleman, Sen., the husband and father, and two of his sons, John and Joseph, signed the deed, the latter two by making their mark. According to the Orphans' Court Records, at Newton, August, 1816, Ann Coleman was dead then, dying, however, after her father, Joseph Warne, had died.

II ABIGAIL WARNE, b. ——; d. ——; m. —— Van Nest. Have been able to find out nothing more about her.

III CHARITY WARNE, b. ——; d. ——; m. Robert Luse or Luce, of the County of Sussex. In a quit claim deed, Newton, Book O, p. 289, Oct. 7, 1805, spelled Leus, (Robert Leus).

IV Margaret Warne, b. ——; d. ——; m. Jacob Lomison, of the County of Sussex. Margaret afterwards (or perhaps first) m. —— Inscho. See Sussex Co. Deeds, Newton, Book O 2, p. 288.

V Elijah Warne, called Junior, b. Nov. 7, 1785; d. Apr. 1, 1856, at Broadway, N. J.; m. July 2, 1806, Martha T. Hunt. She was often called Patty. His age at death, 76, 4, 24. A farmer. Buried at Mansfield. Was called Elijah Warne, Jr., because probably of his stepfather's name, who was his father's brother, also being Elijah Warne. Many deeds in the Sussex records at Newton bear witness to this fact. It was he probably who was appointed Commissioner of Deeds in Warren Co., Apr. 7, 1828. Mrs. Schultz says Broadway, N. J., was named after Broadway in England, whence the Warnes originally came or sprung, that is, this branch of the family. But Mrs. DeWitt C. Mather could find out nothing in regard to the matter, though she went over to see.

Copy of Marriage Certificate:

"This is to Certify that I have this 2nd day of July, 1806, Joined together in the holy bands of matrimony Elijah Warne and Martha T. Hunt, both of the township of Mansfield, County of Sussex and State of New Jersey, in testimony hereof I set my hand

Johnson Dunham
Elder in the Methodist E. Church.

in presence of
Jno. Ball.
David Hunt.

Children:

Rhoda, Margaret, Elizabeth H., Mark T., William, Daniel, David, Elijah.

1 Rhoda Warne, m. (1) —— Sherwood; (2) —— Person.
Child: Elisha Sherwood.

2 Margaret Warne, m. William Winters.
Children:
(1) Henry Winters.
(2) Margaret Winters, m. —— Eilenberg.
Two daughters: Margaret and another.
(3) Carrie Winters, m. —— Powers.
(4) Martha Winters, m. —— Banker.
Children:

a Margaret Banker, m. Hon. Johnston Cornish, once New Jersey State Senator, and also a Congressman at Washington, D. C.

3 Elizabeth H. Warne, b. 1810; d. Mch., 1886; m. 1851 or 1852, John H. Creveling, of Broadway, N. J., she being his second wife. She had no children. Her stepson, Wesley Creveling, was once mayor of Trenton, N. J.

4 Mark T. Warne, m. Mary Tindall, dau. of John Tindall (b. Feb. 1, 1807; d. Aug. 27, 1886), and Elizabeth Herster, (b. Dec. 28, 1908; d. Feb. 6, 1885). Elizabeth Herster was the dau. of George and Susanna Mixsell Hurster. Mark T. Warne is a merchant at Easton, Pa.

One child: Elizabeth Tindall Warne, m. Robert K. Buckman, of Easton, Pa.

5 William Warne.

6 Daniel Warne.

7 David Warne.

8 Elijah Warne.

In Mansfield burying ground, near Washington, N. J., is a tombstone marked Elijah S. Warne, b. Jan. 1, 1820; d. Feb. 24, 1885. This, as it seems to us, was the coal merchant at Elizabeth, N. J., and we think was the above Elijah Warne.

VI Abram Warne, b. Apr. 16, 1787; d. July 29, 1859, at Broadway, N. J.; m. (1) at Broadway, Amy Inscho, b. Dec. 27, 1785; d. May 15, 1845, aged 59, 4, 19, dau. of Joseph and Ann (Williver) Inscho; m. (2) Nov. 9, 1845, Mary Hulsizer, d. May 27, 1888.

Abram Warne, of Broadway, was made, Nov. 29, 1831, Judge of the Court of Common Pleas in Warren Co., also Feb. 29, 1836, after which he remained in office during life. He is buried at Mansfield.

Children:

By first wife: Joseph, Margaret Vliet, John, Elijah, Ann, Abraham, Gideon, Daniel, James Stewart, Mary Lord.

By second wife: Jacob S., Abram, Harriet, Rachel.

1 Joseph Warne, b. Sept. 20, 1807; dec'd; m. (1) Amy Hann; m. (2) Ellen Stone. Went to Virginia, but later returned to Phillipsburg, N. J.

Children:

(1) Abram Warne, dec'd.

(2) Sarah Warne.

(3) William Warne, m. a Presbyterian minister's daugh-

ter. Was a soldier in the Union army in War of the Rebellion. Was wounded. His wife went and nursed him, and after that remained in the army, in 1805 he was living in Illinois.

(4) Robert Warne, dec'd. Washington, N. J.

(5) Amy Warne.

2 Margaret Vliet Warne, b. Jan. 23, 1810; d. June 18, 1883; m. 1829, William Shipman, of Asbury, N. J.

Children:

Abraham, Joseph, Elizabeth, Mary, Amy, George, Sarah Catherine, William Warne, Charles, James.

Five, viz.: Joseph, Elizabeth, Mary, George and Sarah Catherine died in infancy.

Abraham Shipman m. Lydia Vliet, and had children, William and Harry Shipman. Amy Shipman m. John Williver and had children, Ella and Jacob Williver. William Warne Shipman m. Lydia Fitts and had children, Harry and Joseph Shipman. Charles Shipman m. Jane Johnson and had children, Johnson, Florence and one other Shipman. James Shipman m. Sallie Johnson and had children.

3 John Warne, b. Aug. 23, 1811.

4 Elijah Warne, b. Feb. 27, 1814.

5 Ann Warne, b. July 11, 1816.

6 Abraham Warne, b. Aug. 29, 1818.

7 Gideon Warne, b. Aug. 27, 1820; d. Oct. 21, 1884; m. Sarah Ann Woolever, also written Williver, b. Nov. 30, 1820; d. Apr. 14, 1890.

In 1846 went to Prince William Co., Va., where he bought a farm and remained until the fall of 1864. Suffering much from the soldiers of both armies in the War of the Rebellion, he left his property and escaped north with his family, making the whole trip by carriage. He came first to Asbury, Warren Co., but soon located at or near Baptisttown.

Children:

Abraham, Adam G., Joseph S., Samantha, Annie E., Mary Margaret, William S., Lillian V.

(1) Abraham Warne, b. June 20, 1842; d. Mch. 18, 1864; unmarried. Killed by the kick of a horse.

(2) Adam G. Warne, b. Feb. 20, 1844; d. June 2, 1901; m. Jan. 1, 1865, Mary T. Vliet, a sister of John T. Vliet. At his death was a retired farmer at Broadway, N. J. His widow (1906), living with their son, Jacob G.

Children:

a Jacob G. Warne, m. Jan. 30, 1895, Clara J. Creveling. A stone mason at Round Valley near Lebanon, N. J.

Children:

(a) Charles C. Warne, b. Feb. 22, 1899.

(b) John V. Warne, b. July 29, 1902.

(c) Roscoe H. Warne, b. Aug. 20, 1904.

b Margaret V. Warne, m. Feb. 14, 1903, Roscoe Howell.

(3) Joseph S. Warne, b. Feb. 20, 1846; m. Dec. 6, 1871, Susan Arnwine. A farmer near Baptisttown, N. J.

Children:

a Samantha H. Warne, b. July 22, 1874; m. Nov. 29, 1892, Andrew Barick.

b Fannie T. Warne, b. Oct. 3, 1883; m. Dec. 25, 1901, John W. Snyder.

(4) Samantha Warne, b. Oct. 12, 1848; m. (1) Dec. 20, 1871, Jonathan B. Hunt, b. Aug. 3, 1846; d. Feb. 16, 1874; m. (2) June 29, 1889, John T. Vliet, b. Mch. 6, 1836, a retired farmer living (1906) at Bloomsbury, N. J. No issue by either husband.

(5) Annie E. Warne, b. June 25, 1851; m. Sept. 8, 1878, Augustus T. Fields, at one time a farmer at Baptisttown, but at present (1906) an insurance agent at Trenton, N. J.

One son: Oscar H. Fields, b. Oct. 16, 1880; m. Mch. 23, 1904, Emma Fluck.

(6) Mary Margaret Warne, b. Feb. 25, 1854; m. Dec. 25, 1878, Atkinson V. Holcombe, b. Feb. 14, 1849; d. Oct. 3, 1906. A retired farmer living near Flemington, N. J.

(7) William S. Warne, b. Nov. 1, 1859; m. Mch. 1, 1884, Kate K. Saam. He is a farmer living near Baptisttown, N. J.

Children:

a Nellie Mabel Warne, b. Mch. 24, 1888.

b John Vliet Warne, b. Apr. 12, 1890; d. Aug. 18, 1890.

(8) Lillian Varina Warne, b. Jan. 13, 1866; m. Nov. 5, 1887, Joseph Bodine, a farmer near Flemington, N. J. Mrs. Bodine was named after Mrs. Jefferson Davis, whose maiden name was Varina Howell, a dau. of W. B. Howell and granddaughter of Gov. Richard Howell, of New Jersey. While Gideon Warne and family were in Virginia the Davises often used to visit them.

One son: Grover Cleveland Bodine, b. Feb. 24, 1888.

8 Daniel Warne, b. at Broadway, Warren Co., N. J., Apr. 6, 1824, (a second authority says Apr. 10); m. Sept. 16,

1847, Eliza Davison, b. near Belvidere, N. J., July 4, 1828; d. 1896, dau. of Archibald and Christina Davison. Mr. and Mrs. Warne farmed at Broadway, N. J., Catasauqua, Pa., Catletts, Va., Washington, N. J., and Baptisttown, N. J. They bought a farm at the last place in 1866. They moved from the farm to the village of Baptisttown about 1888. He is still (1904) living, quite hale and hearty.

Children:

Edward, Annie D., Amy Louisa, Archibald D., Catherine, Luella V., Daniel Ruby, John M., Julia, Harry S., Helen O.

(1) Edward Warne, b. at Broadway, Nov. 5, 1848. At 24 learned carpenter's trade, which he followed for years. At 29 m. Miss Josephine Dalrymple. A few years later bought a farm between Frenchtown and Baptisttown, moved on it, and for years has been very successful as a farmer. No children.

(2) Annie D. Warne, b. at Broadway, Apr. 16, 1851; graduated from Trenton Normal School; taught a few years; m. Dec. 23, 1871, Russell O. Howell, b. Aug. 11, 1848. A merchant of Plainfield, N. J. Childless.

(3) Amy Louisa Warne, b. at Broadway, Oct. 30, 1852; m. Jos. Messinger, of Stone Church, Pa. Mr. Messinger was a successful farmer and business man. He died in the fall of 1903, of diphtheria. No children.

(4) Archibald D. Warne, b. at Broadway, N. J., Aug. 6, 1854. Before reaching his majority he married Lucretia Johnson. He, his wife, and two daughters, Aura and Eliz., live at Lawrenceville, N. J. Archibald and Lucretia Warne, his wife, were received into the membership of the Mt. Pleasant, N. J., Presbyterian Church by certificate, June 6, 1897. They then lived about three miles east of Mt. Pleasant on a farm.

(5) Catherine Warne, b. Nov. 27, 1856, at Catasauqua, Pa.; m. Stanford Vanderbelt, a prosperous farmer near her home. One daughter, Helen Ada, aged 15, (1904), gladdens their hearts and home.

(6) Luella V. Warne, b. Nov. 5, 1858, at Catasauqua, Pa.; died at age of 17.

(7) Rev. Daniel Ruby Warne, b. Jan. 20, 1861, at Catletts, Fauquier Co., Va., near the battle field of Bull Run. While an infant, his father had to take his family and flee north, to escape being pressed into the service of the Confederate army. After some dangers and many hardships, the family reached New Jersey, and for part of a year lived at Asbury,

Warren Co. The following spring, 1863, they moved on a farm near Washington, N. J., and from there to Baptisttown in the spring of 1866. Daniel Ruby Warne attended public school until twelve years of age. His father needing him on the farm, his brother Edward having left home, he was given a team to work and wherever that team went, he went, attending school in the winter. At the age of 20 he commenced to teach school, determining on an education. Entered Normal School at Trenton in fall of 1882, graduating 1885. Taught two more years, in all five Entered Princeton Theological Seminary, 1887. During theological course took a special course of two years in Princeton College. Graduating from Princeton Theological Seminary May 6, 1890, he was ordained and installed pastor of the Presbyterian Church of Kingston, N. J., the following day. His first call was to the Presbyterian Church of Delaware Water Gap, which he declined. On June 12, 1890, he married Anna Jones, only daughter of Samuel Jones, near Belvidere, N. J.—his wife and mother being raised on the same farm. Sept. 1, 1898, Mr. Warne was installed pastor of the Ewing Presbyterian Church, three miles north of Trenton. This church was formerly called "Trenton First Church," as the Presbyterians of Trenton used in olden times to drive out to Ewing to worship. Two daughters make things interesting in the Ewing manse, both having been born at Kingston: Mary E., Sept. 26, 1891, and Helen Insley, Oct. 31, 1896. Mr. and Mrs. Warne traveled to California in 1897, and abroad in 1900.

(8) John M. Warne, b. at Asbury, N. J., Jan. 24, 1863; m. (1) Mary Cline, 1885, who died a few years later, leaving two children, David and Elizabeth; m. (2) Harriet Cregar, of Annandale, N. J. Mr. Warne farmed for a few years, then for a time engaged with a younger brother in the mercantile business at Everittstown, N. J. For the past two years (1904) he has been farming near Everittstown. About a year ago little Gertrude appeared upon the scene as mistress of the home.

(9) Julia Warne, b. July 22, 1865; d. Aug., 1890. Unmarried.

(10) Harry S. Warne, b. Jan. 28, 1868; m. Apr. 26, 1894, Mary Mullen, b. Oct. 11, 1870, of Marcus Hook, Pa., dau. of Daniel and Elizabeth Ebright Mullen. Has been engaged in the mercantile business for many years, either as clerk or for himself. He is proprietor at present (1904) of the

country store at Everittstown, N. J. Daniel and Elizabeth Ebright Mullen, Henry S. Warne and Mary E. Warne were received by certificate into the membership of the Mount Pleasant Presbyterian Church, May 31, 1895.

Children:

a Ruby Floyd Warne, b. Apr. 19, 1895.

b Irene Elizabeth Warne, b. June 9, 1898.

c Harry Dale Warne, b. June 21, 1902.

(11) Helen O. Warne, b. Apr. 9, 1870. Unmarried and keeps house for her father.

NOTE.—The sketch of Daniel Warne and his family as given herewith is pretty much in the form in which the author received it.

9 James Stewart Warne, b. Dec. 20, 1826; d. Mch. 23, 1908; m. (1) Sept. 18, 1849, Jane W. Taylor, b. Mch. 10, 1826; d. Sept. 15, 1891; m. (2) Mrs. Rosa Stephens, nee Mutterman, dau. of John Mutterman. Residence, Washington, N. J. Mr. Warne was a breeder and importer of Buff Orpington fowls. Was a soldier in the Civil War (North). Private, Co. B, 31st Regt. N. J. Vols., 9 months men. Enrolled Sept. 3, 1862.

Children—all by first wife:

Margaret, Benjamin Taylor, John B., Amy A., Laura, Emma, Charles F.

(1) Margaret Warne, b. ——; d. Sept., 1906; m. William L. Hoff.

One son: Frank Hoff.

(2) Benjamin Taylor Warne, b. in Phillipsburg, N. J., July 13, 1852; d. Jan. 1, 1909, of hardening of the arteries, after an illness of over two years; m. Sept. 18, 1873, Sarah Elizabeth Lewis, b. in Washington, N. J., Apr. 12, 1849. He was a carpenter by trade. Became a bookkeeper, but returned again to his trade. Lived in Morristown, N. J.

Children:

Mabel Irene, Hester Lewis, Jane Taylor, Maud.

a Mabel Irene Warne, b. May 11, 1874; unmarried.

b Hester Lewis Warne, b. May 5, 1876; m. June 5, 1895, William Giko.

One child: Merwyn Warne Giko, b. Mch. 30, 1899.

c Jane Taylor Warne, b. Jan. 13, 1879; m. May 15, 1899, Thomas B. Craigie.

One child: Elizabeth Craigie, b. Aug. 13, 1902.

d Maud Warne, b. Dec. 19, 1882; m. July 17, 1907, William F. Oakley. No children.

MRS. JESSIE (GLEN) SCHULTZ

(3) John B. Warne, b. Oct. 1, 1854; d. Oct., 1900; unmarried. Scarlet fever left him a mute.

(4) Amy A. Warne, b. Apr. 26, 1857; died in infancy.

(5) Laura Warne, b. Aug. 27, 1859; m. George Compton. Has a marble yard in Portland, Pa.

Children:

a William Frost Compton, who is in the U. S. navy.

b Nellie Bly Compton.

c Clyde Compton.

d Allen Compton, dec'd.

e A girl, dec'd.

(6) Emma Warne, b. Nov. 5, 1863; m. May 20, 1884, Henry Dusenberry Fitts. Residence (1908), 174 Lincoln Ave., Newark, N. J. Is in the hosiery business.

Children:

a Adra Eliza Dusenberry Fitts, b. Feb. 21, 1885.

b Emma Warne Fitts, b. Dec. 13, 1887.

(7) Charles F. Warne, b. June 27, 1866; d. about 20 years of age; unmarried. Was a telegaph operator.

10 Mary Lord Warne, b. Mch. 4, 1829; d. Nov. 1, 1885; m. 1859, Dr. Samuel Glen, b. in Saratoga Co., N. Y.; d. July, 1877. Dr. Glen had varied attainments. He was a graduate of Union College, N. Y.; of Princeton Theological Seminary; also studied law in the office of Mr. Graham, the great criminal lawyer of his day in New York City, and afterwards studied medicine at Castleton, Vt. He was likewise a very versatile writer, being in his time a close and intimate friend of Horace Greely. Dr. Glen practiced medicine in Washington, N. J., to which place he went from Broadway in 1856. He was the son of James Glen and —— McKinney. James McKinney established the first Scotch Covenanter Church in America. Glens Falls and Glenville, N. Y., take their names from the Glen family.

Children:

Alan Seeley, Jessie, Alice.

(1) Alan Seeley Glen, died in infancy.

(2) Jessie Glen, m. Hon. Irwin W. Schultz, of Phillipsburg, N. J., b. Dec. 6, 1856; d. May 17, 1909, much lamented; a graduate of Phillipsburg high school, 1875; Lafayette College, 1879; admitted to the bar, Nov., 1881; began practice of law, Apr. 18, 1882; Judge Court of Common Pleas, 1889-1891; Mayor of Phillipsburg; at one time part owner of "The Warren Daily News." Mrs. Schultz is a gifted, stir-

ring, prominent and philanthropic woman. She has greatly helped the author in this work. No children.

(3) Alice Glen, m. 1899, Frank James, of New York City. Mrs. James is also a very accomplished woman.

11 Jacob S. Warne, married and lives in Coplay, Pa. Has a son and daughter, the latter dead. She married a Mr. Laubach. Jacob S. Warne, a soldier in the Civil War; Private, Co. B, 31st Regt. N. J. Vols., 9 months men. Enrolled Sept. 3, 1862.

12 Abram Warne, d. in infancy.

13 Harriet Van Arsdale Warne, b. July 11, 1848; m. Wilson H. Hildebrand, Esqr., dec'd. She (1904) living in Easton, Pa.

Two daughters:

(1) Ray Warne Hildebrand, m. —— Flemming.

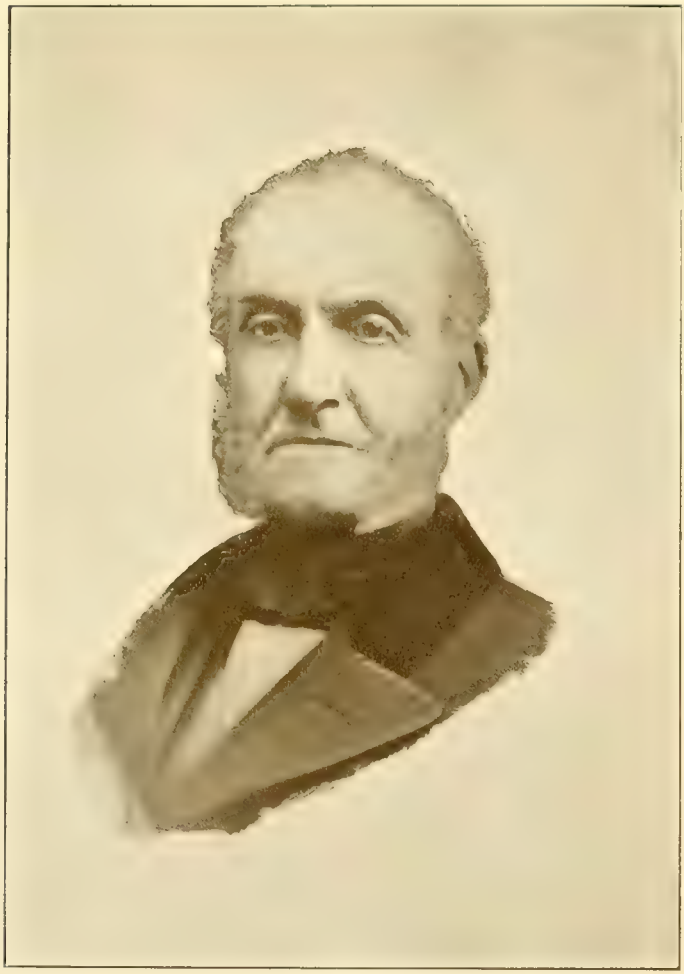
(2) Florence Hildebrand.

14 Rachel Warne, b. June 30, 1852; m. Robert H. Kennedy, from near Bloomsbury, N. J., and lives there, son of Hon. Henry R. Kennedy, at one time N. J. State Senator, Old Fourth District, who married a Frelinghuysen.

One son: Frederick Frelinghuysen Kennedy, b. Aug. 18, 1877, a graduate of Lafayette College, 1898; admitted to bar, 1902, practicing law in Newark, N. J., in office of Frederick Frelinghuysen, Esqr.

VII Elisha Spring Warne, (son of Joseph and Margaret Vliet Warne), b. at Mansfield, N. J., June 20, 1789; d. of pneumonia at his country seat at Wenona, N. J., Dec. 26, 1878. Residence, Asbury, N. J., Pottsville, Port Carbon, and Philadelphia, Pa. For several years he held the office of High Sheriff of Warren Co., N. J. In the War of 1812 he served his country with distinction. On June 14, 1814, he was appointed Brigade Major and Inspector Sussex Brigade, New Jersey Militia, and as such did duty under General Orders dated Aug. 12, 1814. Headquarters, Trenton, N. J. Later he was appointed Major of Infantry in the United States army, and served until the close of the war. He always after that went by the name of Major Warne.

At her home in Asbury, N. J., Major Elisha Spring Warne was married by Rev. William B. Sloan, D. D., Sept. 15, 1814, to Eliza Maria Ayers, b. Apr. 28, 1796; d. Oct. 1, 1866, dau. of Elisha Ayers and Hannah Hampton (Dennis) Ayers. The first home of this couple was in Asbury, N. J., directly



E. S. Warne

opposite the home of Mrs. Warne's mother, the first "red brick house" built in Asbury. Elisha Ayers, Mrs. Warne's father, was a lawyer of Morristown, N. J. He died in 1798. His widow married David Budd, by whom there were no children. Mrs. Warne and a brother who died in fancy were the only children by the first marriage of Elisha Ayers.

After a short residence in Asbury, and another short residence in Philadelphia, Pa., Major Warne and his little family, as it was then, removed to Pottsville, Pa. For many years he was cashier in the Schuylkill State Bank at Pottsville, and afterwards teller and notary in the branch bank at Port Carbon. He was likewise postmaster at one time at Pottsville, and held other positions of trust. It was at this place and at Port Carbon that most of his twelve children were born, the last four at Port Carbon. Subsequently, in 1843, he returned with his family to Philadelphia and was identified with fire insurance interests there, acting as presiding officer of a large foreign company. For more than fifty years he was an elder in the Presbyterian Church, a true Christian of sterling worth. At the time of his death he was "one of the oldest and most respected citizens of Philadelphia." He was ill two weeks, and his death bed furnished the most convincing evidence attending a Christian's life and death. He was buried at "Woodlands."

On his last birthday in June preceding his death, it was supposed that Major Warne had entered his 90th year, and he was congratulated upon that supposition, his health at that time being excellent.

In the Orphan's Court at Newton, N. J., August term, 1816, Elisha S. Warne, son of Joseph Warne, etc., petitioned for a division of the real estate of his father among the heirs, one of whom, Frances, was a minor, and another of whom, Ann, had left children who were minors.

Also Sussex Deeds at Newton, Book P 2, p. 207, Mch. 31, 1819, Elisha S. Warne, of Asbury, Mansfield township, to Rev. Jacob R. Castner, his right to a well, $50. The well was in the great road, near the house of said Warne. Said well was dug by Col. Wm. McCullough, Richard Henry, Jacob Havener, Daniel Budd, and the said E. S. Warne, by article of agreement lodged in the hands of Johnson Dunham, Esqr.

Children:

Harriet Eliza, Louisa, Emma, Madeline Dennis, Edward

Ayers, Mary Large, William Dusenbury, John Eckel, Elizabeth Sutton, Joseph Montgomery, William Budd, Thomas Addison.

1 Harriet Eliza Warne, b. in Asbury, N. J., July 22, 1816; d. in Chicago, Ill., Sept. 29, 1900; m. Nov. 1, 1843, Rev. Garret Vanartsdalen, who later wrote his name VanArsdale, a minister in the Presbyterian Church, and a graduate of Princeton Theological Seminary. Pastor, Port Carbon, Pa., Pres. Church, Nov. 18, 1842-Nov. 1, 1843; Titusville, N. J., May 22, 1844-Feb. 1, 1852; German Valley, N. J., Feb. 15, 1852-Aug. 15, 1855. Mr. VanArsdale was born in Pennsylvania, Sept. 11, 1816; d. in Chicago, Jan., 1881.

Children:

William Warne, Robert Morris, Eliza Warne, Anna Torbert, Catherine Cumpton, John Whiteside, Charles Hodge.

(1) William Warne Van Arsdale, b. Oct. 25, 1845; d. Sept. 29, 1907, at his late residence, 55 South Ann St., Chicago, Ill., m. 1876, Ella Brainard.

Mr. Van Arsdale was prominent in church and Christian work in Chicago, and led a beautiful Christian life. He was a most vigorous opponent of vice in the city, and particularly of the liquor traffic.

(2) Robert Morris Van Arsdale, b. in Titusville, N. J., July 1, 1848; d. Nov. 23, 1909, in New York City; m. 1881, Mrs. Eugenia Green, nee Humphreyville.

(3) Eliza Warne Van Arsdale, b. 1850; d. 1877; m. 1876, Warren S. Kessler.

(4) Anna Torbert Van Arsdale, b. 1852; m. 1875, Asa F. Robertson, dec'd. She is living in Chicago.

Two children:

a Arline Louise Robertson, m. John Mason Arnold.

b Ella Van Arsdale Robertson, m. Lewis Irons.

(5) Catherine Cumpton Van Arsdale, b. 1854; m. 1877, John McGovern. Residence, Chicago.

Four children:

a Mary Harriet McGovern.

b Robert Morris Van Arsdale McGovern.

c James Harkins McGovern.

d William Van Arsdale McGovern.

(6) John Whiteside Van Arsdale, b. 1857; d. 1858.

(7) Charles Hodge Van Arsdale, b. 1862; m. 1901, Alice Fishback. Residence, Chicago.

2 Louisa Warne, b. Jan. 16, 1818; d. 1890 (?), in Dover, N. J., at J. H. Neighbour's; m. John P. Offerman, d. in Phila-

delphia. A civil engineer, who planned and constructed the first lake tunnel for the Chicago water works; also chief engineer and superintendent of the work of reconstructing the levee on the Mississippi river above New Orleans before the Civil War.

Two children:

a Edward Warne Offerman, b. in Pottsville, Pa., 1841.

b Charles Caufman Offerman, b. at Bridesburg, Pa., 1850. Both are traveling salesmen, probably in Chicago.

3 Emma Warne, b. July 14, 1820; d. 1899, near Trenton, N. J. Unmarried.

4 Madaline Dennis Warne, b. Feb. 4, 1822; d. May 30, 1908, at Gibson City, Ill., aged 86; m. Rev. Benjamin Edwards Mayo, a Presbyterian minister, and a worker for many years before his death in the home mission field. He died Nov. 4, 1902, aged 72. She is buried at Sullivan, Ind., and no doubt he is.

Children:

(1) Archibald W. Mayo, b. in Philadelphia, Nov. 9, 1855, dec'd.

(2) Julia Mayo, b. in Oxford, Ohio, Jan. 7, 1858; m. Mr. Chambers. Living (1903).

Children:

a Archibald W. Chambers, b. Forrest, Ill., Dec., 1884.

b Charles Chambers, b. Forrest, Ill., Nov. 22, 1886.

c Mary N. Chambers, b. Forrest, Ill., Jan. 10, 1890.

(3) Charles Raymond Mayo, b. in Dunlapsville, Ind., May 27, 1863; d. Jan. 18, 1864.

5 Edward Ayers Warne, b. Feb. 26, 1823; d. Oct. 21, 1881; m. Nov. 13, 1851, Mary Sellers Rohr, dau. of Charles Henry Rohr, M. D. Mr. Warne was a wholesale jeweler in Philadelphia, Pa.

Children:

Louisa Rohr, Charles Rohr, Edward Paul Brez.

(1) Louisa Rohr Warne, b. Oct. 3, 1852; m. Oct. 14, 1886, John P. Agnew, M. D. She is living at 4002 Pine St., Philadelphia. He is dead.

(2) Charles Rohr Warne, b. Oct. 21, 1858; d. Feb. 14, 1863.

(3) Edward Paul Brez Warne, b. Apr. 12, 1869; m. Dec. 5, 1893, at Eddington, Pa., Augusta Cornwall Smith, b. at Cornwell's, (named after the Cornwell family of Bucks Co.), Feb. 15, 1872, dau. of William Hastie Smith, d. Thursday, July 30, 1908, 3:45 p. m., of Edinburg, Scotland, and Isabella

Small Smith, of Glasgow, Scotland. Mr. Warne was a dealer in photographic supplies, but has retired from business. He and Mrs. Warne live at 4033 Baltimore Ave., Philadelphia. No issue.

6 Mary Large Warne, b. Apr. 2, 1825; m. June 18, 1856, Hon. James H. Neighbour, of Dover, N. J., where they live. The marriage ceremony was performed by Rev. L. H. Christian, pastor of the North Presbyterian Church of Philadelphia. Mr. Neighbour is the son of Hon. David, b. Nov. 25, 1797; d. Apr., 1892, and Ann (Hance) Neighbour, of German Valley, N. J. Hon. J. H. Neighbour graduated from Lafayette College, at Easton, Pa., 1848; studied law at Professor McCartney's law school there; received the degree of LL. B. in Pennsylvania, 1850; afterwards read law with Hon. Frederick T. Frelinghuysen, of Newark, N. J., and Hon. A. G. Ritchey, of Trenton, N. J.; was licensed as attorney in New Jersey, 1853; member of N. J. State Legislature, 1883-4; member of first Common Council of Dover after its incorporation, and was chosen Recorder. Today (1904) the only member still living out of nine of that council. The house occupied by the Neighbour family in Dover is just back of the Second Church edifice of the Presbyterian congregation there, and was once the home of B. Fay Mills, when he was a child, he living there with his grandfather.

Children:

Lucy Warne, Eliza Warne, Edward David, Mary, Sophia Thompson.

(1) Lucy Warne Neighbour, b. Apr. 6, 1857; m. Dec. 17, 1879, Robert Killgore. He is a druggist in Dover.

Children:

a James Neighbour Killgore.

b Mary Killgore.

(2) Eliza Warne Neighbour, b. Feb. 11, 1859; m. Dec. 17, 1884, Robert Ford Oram, Jr., b. Dec. 12, 1861, son of Robert F. and Hannah Oram. Mr. Oram has a general store with his father, and also a coal and wood yard at Port Oram, or what was Port Oram until recently, named after the Oram family. The present name of the place is Wharton, after the furnace and mine owner there, Joseph Wharton, of Philadelphia.

Children:

a Helen Oram, b. Jan. 21, 1886.

b Robert Maxwell Oram, b. May 31, 1892.

(3) Mary L. Neighbour, b. May 19, 1861; d. Aug. 20, 1862.

(4) Edward David Neighbour, b. Mch. 31, 1864; m. Nov. 22, 1892, Grace Condict Hurd. He is lawyer in his father's office in Dover.

Children:

a James Hance Neighbour, Jr., b. Sept. 16, 1893.

b Edward Hurd Neighbour, b. Jan. 10, 1898.

(5) Sophia Thompson Neighbour, b. July 27, 1867; m. in Dover, Nov. 16, 1887, Evan Ingstrum Pattengill, a pharmacist in Elmira, N. Y.

One child: Pauline Leona Pattengill, b. Feb. 17, 1890.

7 William Dusenbury Warne, b. Apr. 8, 1827; d. 1829.

8 John Eckel Warne, b. June 24, 1829; d. in Philadelphia, July 26, 1877; m. May 17, 1853, Susan E. Caulk.

Child: Sue Clement Warne, b. June 24, 1854; m. Oct. 15, 1878, James V. Ellison, b. Aug. 14, 1852. Residence, Philadelphia.

Children:

(1) Edna Warne Ellison, b. July 30, 1880; m. June 5, 1900, John W. Flenner. Living in Chester Ave., Philadelphia.

(2) Mary Louise Ellison, b. Jan. 11, 1883; m. Dec. 4, 1909, Dr. Elon Lockwood Kanaga, in Woodland Presbyterian Church, Philadelphia. Residence, Narberth, Pa.

Child: Dorothy Louise Kanaga, b. Sept. 28, 1910.

(3) Emma Gill Ellison, b. Apr. 7, 1890.

9 Elizabeth Sutton Warne, b. Jan. 30, 1834; d. Aug. 18, 1909, at Delaware Water Gap; m. June 12, 1855, Henry Peter Lukens, of Bristol, Pa., (son of Garrett and Lydia Wilson Lukens); d. Oct. 5, 1861. Marriage ceremony performed by Rev. John McDowell, D. D. Mrs. Lukens (1904) was living at 1119 Wallace St., Philadelphia.

Child: Ella Warne Lukens, b. Mch. 26, 1856, in Philadelphia; d. in same city, Mch. 31, 1881.

10 Joseph Montgomery Warne, b. Oct. 2, 1835; d. Jan. 27, 1899, in Philadelphia; m. Nov. 27, 1872, Emma E. Harris, living (1904) 3924 Locust St., Philadelphia.

11 William Budd Warne, b. Dec. 31, 1837, at Port Carbon, Pa.; d. May 25, 1894; m. Oct. 18, 1866, Emma L. Vetterlein, b. Nov. 15, 1844, dau. of Theodore Herman and Franciska (Wittman) Vetterlein. Mrs. Warne lives at 206 West Logan Square, Philadelphia.

Children:

(1) Theodore Vetterlein Warne, b. in Philadelphia, Jan. 21, 1868.

(2) William Budd Warne, Jr., b. in Philadelphia, Nov. 16, 1872.

12 Thomas Addison Warne, b. June 1, 1840; d. in Philadelphia; m. Jane Hincken.

Children:

(1) Mary Hincken Warne, m. Charles Lee Davis. Residence, Philadelphia.

(2) Estelle Harbison Warne, m. Fred D. Biddle. Residence, Philadelphia.

One child: Eric Harbison Biddle.

(3) Thomas Addison Warne, Jr.

VIII Frances Warne (also called Frank), b. May 17, 1791; m. James Stewart Nixon.

Children:

George, Enoch and Margaret Nixon, all of whom married and had children.

IX Rhoda Warne, m. Ebenezer Inscho.

Children:

1 Warne Inscho, who went west at age of 21 or 22.

2 Rhoda Inscho, a beautiful woman, m. a Mr. Wyckoff, and went west, where her brother had gone before her. The author can find out nothing more about them.

E.

Benjamin Warne, b. 1750; m. Elizabeth Williamson. He was a soldier on the Patriot side in the War of the Revolution.

State of New Jersey, Office of Adjutant General, Trenton, June 19, 1905.

It is Certified, *That the records of this office show that* Benjamin Warne was in commission as Ensign, First Regiment, Sussex County, New Jersey Militia; commissioned Ensign, Captain John Maxwell's Company, Colonel Charles Stewart's Battalion of Minute Men, Sussex County, New Jersey Militia, February 1776; Lieutenant, Captain Henry Winter's Company, First Regiment, Sussex County, New Jersey Militia, Colonel Mark Thomson; Lieutenant, Captain Hermanus Cline's Company, First Regiment, Sussex County,

New Jersey Militia, Colonel Mark Thomson; First Lieutenant, Captain Benjamin McCullough's Company, First Regiment, Sussex County, New Jersey Militia, Colonel Mark Thomson, May 24, 1777; First Lieutenant, Captain John Pittenger's Company, First Regiment, Sussex County New Jersey Militia, Colonel Jacob West, June 6, 1777,—during the Revolutionary War.

(Signed) R. Heber Breintnall,
Adjutant General.

In Stryker's "Jerseymen in the Revolutionary War," p. 441, we find that Benjamin Worne was First Lieutenant, Capt. Pittenger's Company, First Regt. Sussex, June 6, 1777.

In Op Dyke Genealogy, p. 279: "Letters of administration on Albert Opdyke's estate were issued in Hunterdon County, Aug. 10, 1790, Gov. Lawrence to Benjamin Warne,"—unquestionably the same person.

John Warne, of Big Woods, Ill., once informed the writer that his uncle Benjamin drove a team for Washington's army. But this evidently was a mistake. It must have been Elijah or Elisha or both.

Benjamin Warne appears to have had at least two children, sons,—Benjamin, Jr., and Jesse.

I Benjamin Warne, Jr. It is supposed Benjamin was older than Jesse, but it is not certain. Newton Deeds, Book 2, p. 711, Jan. 15, 1808, Benjamin Warne, Jr., and Phebe, his wife, of the township of Greenwich, Sussex Co., N. J., to Christian Sharps, of the same place, etc."

Also Book R., p. 579, Mch. 15, 1808, Benjamin Warne and Phebe, his wife, of the township of Greenwich to Francis Nixon, etc.

II Jesse Warne, b. Sept. 27, 1779; d. Aug. 27, 1861, aged 81 years, 11 months; m. Mary Ann Hulshizer or Hulsizer, dau. of Christopher and Analene Hulsizer. Buried with his wife in one grave in Philanthropic cemetery, Philadelphia, Pa., corner Twelfth and Tasker Sts. Lot lettered E. and numbered 32, in name of William Reading.

By his grandfather George Warne's will he was to receive, when 21, a good horse and saddle.

Newton Deeds, Book V, p. 31, Sept. 16, 1809, Benjamin Warn and his wife Hannah to Jesse Warn, of the village of Asbury, Mansfield township, Saddler.

P. 76. Jan. 31, 1810, Jesse and Mary Warne, of Asbury, to William McCullough.

P. 317, Apr. 23, 1810, Jesse and Mary Warne, of Asbury, to Hannah Warne. Also Apr. 22, 1800 (possibly 1810) Jesse Warne and Mary his wife to William McCullough.

Children:

Mary, Elizabeth, Letitia, Mahlon, Hannah, Margaret, Mark, Elisha, Mary Jane.

1 Mary Warne, b. Sept. 30, 1807; d. Nov. 15, 1852.

2 Elizabeth Warne, b. Oct. 26, 1809; d. May 15, 1851; m. William Reading, d. Aug. 9, 1837. He was a weigher and gauger or gager.

Children:

Harriet Shaw, Mary Warne, Susan Emory, Margaret.

(1) Harriet Shaw Reading, b. Dec. 5, 1828; m. May 21, 1849, John Cormack Webb, b. Dec. 4, 1820; d. June 10, 1889. He was a bookbinder, and a veteran of the Mexican and Civil Wars. He and Lafayette Thomas, and Elisha Warne all served in the same company in the Mexican War, viz.: Co. F. First Regt. Penn. Vols. Mrs. Webb is living in Philadelphia, 4815 Hazel Ave.

Children:

William Reading, Mary Ann, John C., Jr., Elizabeth, Jesse Warne, Y. S. Walter.

a William Reading Webb, b. May 28, 1850; m. Annie M. Matchett.

A son: William Matchett Webb, b. June 6, 1893.

b Mary Ann Webb, b. Jan. 9, 1853; d. Nov. 17, 1896.

c John Cormack Webb, Jr., b. Aug. 3, 1856.

d Elizabeth Webb, b. Mch. 22, 1859; m. Talbot L. Hibberd.

Children:

(a) Harriet Webb Hibberd, b. Jan. 15, 1890.

(b) Novella Rowena Hibberd, b. Mch. 3, 1891.

(c) Samuel Levis Hibberd, b. Apr. 7, 1894.

e Jesse Warne Webb, b. Aug. 18, 1861; d. Dec. 10, 1899; m. Sarah Day Andrade, who is living.

The following minute has been sent in and is inserted here:

"At a special meeting of the Vestry of St. Elisabeth's Church, Philadelphia, held on December 12th, 1899, the following Resolutions were unanimously adopted:

"*Whereas,* It has pleased God to take out of this world Jesse Warne Webb, for many years a Vestryman in this Parish, we desire to express our high estimation of his char-

acter and worth. As a churchman his life was beyond reproach, and his faith found practical expression in his constant attention to the church's services, in his reception of the Sacraments, and in his firm maintenance of the Church's doctrines and practices. As a member of the Vestry of St. Elisabeth's he was deeply devoted to its interests and was always ready to further its work in every way within his power. In all our relations with him, we ever found in him the courtesy and kindliness of a gentleman, together with that quiet modesty which betokened the truly Christian man.

"While we are deeply saddened by his departure from us, we are thankful for the example of his life, and pray that God may grant unto him eternal peace in that rest which remaineth for the people of God.

"Resolved, That the foregoing minutes be spread upon the records of the Vestry and a copy thereof be sent to Mr. Webb's family, with an expression of our deep sympathy in their bereavement. Attest. **J. B. Parker,**
Secretary Pro tem.

Only child: Ethel Mae Webb, b. Feb. 2, 1886.

f Y. S. Walter Webb, D. D. S., b. Feb. 25, 1865; m. Mary Frances Hewes, b. May 23, 1885. Residence, 4815 Hazel Ave., Philadelphia, Pa. Joseph Hewes, a signer of the Declaration of Independence, was in Mrs. Webb's line.

(2) Mary Warne Reading, b. Oct. 2, 1831; m. Thomas Clark.

Children:

a Albert Clark, dec'd.

b Frank T. Clark, dec'd; m. Susan E. Sainter.

Children:

(a) Frank T. Clark. Living.

(b) Albert Clark, m. Mary Morris. Residence, Philadelphia. He is a clerk for the Penn. R. R. Co.

(3) Susan Emory Reading, b. May 10, 1834; m. Lafayette Thomas, who was a proof reader, and a veteran of the Mexican and Civil Wars. Mrs. Thomas is living in Brooklyn, N. Y.

Children:

Frank, Elizabeth A., William Gray, Frank G.

a Frank Thomas, dec'd.

b Elizabeth A. Thomas, m. Samuel Hopkins.

Children:

(a) Dorothy Hopkins, dec'd.

(b) Susan Hopkins, dec'd.

c William Gray Thomas, m. Margaret Julian.

Children:

(a) Winfield Scott Thomas. Unmarried.

(b) Annie Thomas, m. William Gebartsbauer.

Two children:

Dorothy Gebartsbauer and another.

d Frank G. Thomas, m. Margaret Kelly. Residence, Yeadon, Delaware Co., Pa. A clerk with Folwell Bros.

One child: Helen Thomas.

(4) Margaret Reading, b. July 10, 1837; m. Bates Griswold. Living in Philadelphia.

One child: Bates J. Griswold, dec'd; m. Ella Drew, dec'd. A daughter living.

3 Letitia Warne, b. Mch. 6, 1812; d. Apr. 29, 1891; m. Y. S. Walter, who conducted *"The Delaware County Republican,"* a newspaper, and was postmaster at Chester, Pa. He died about 1883.

Children:

Mary, Emma, Virginia, Annette, Laura, Alfred.

(1) Mary Walter, dec'd. Unmarried.

(2) Emma Walter, m. (1) Thomas Leiper, dec'd; m. (2) —— Hazard or Hazzard, of St. Martins-by-the-Sea, England. He also is dead, and Mrs. Hazzard is at present, 1910, living in Media, Pa. In 1906 she was living at Hastings-by-the-Sea, England. She has several children who are living in various parts of the country.

(3) Virginia Walter, m. Samuel Anderson.

(4) Annette Walter, m. Capt. Wentworth Semmons (?).

NOTE.—Possibly the husbands of the last two should be vice versa. The author's informant was not certain.

(5) Laura Walter, b. Sept. 12, 1850; m. Col. Perry M. Washabaugh, an attorney, of Chester, Pa., and Third Vice President, Treasurer and Trust Officer of the Cambridge Trust Co. there.

One of the above has a daughter Laura, who married a Quackenbush, and lives at 4700 Chester Ave., Philadelphia.

(6) Alfred Walter, b. in Brooklyn, N. Y., Oct. 2, 1851; d. Feb. 12, 1907, in New York. Home at Mauch Chunk, Pa., and New York City. A graduate of Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute at Troy, N. Y., 1872. Entered railway service July 12, 1872, as rodman on the engineering corps, and was later assistant engineer of the Allegheny Railway. At different times he was identified also with the Northern

Central Railway, the Pennsylvania, the Baltimore and Ohio, the Erie, the Delaware, Susquehanna and Schuylkill, and the Lehigh Valley, holding various positions of great responsibility. At the time of his death he was President of the Seaboard Air Line Railway, to which position he was elected May 1, 1906. He was connected, however, with many other interests. He left a wife and son, Alfred Walter, Jr., b. 1892 (?). He died in his New York home, 144 West 75th St. Buried in Baltimore.

4 Mahlon Warne, b. Apr. 28, 1814, in Hunterdon Co., N. J.; d. Aug. 5, 1882, in Philadelphia, Pa. He conducted a rifle range, was married and had children:

Kenton, Jesse, Mahlon L., Roxanna M.

(1) Kenton Warne, Cashier First National Bank, Philadelphia. He is married and has children, but cannot tell how many. One son is Louis or Lewis A. Warne, paying teller of the First National Bank, Philadelphia, who m. June, 1908, Frances Henderson. Another son is Eugene Warne. And perhaps another is Percy Warne. Anyhow this last is somehow connected with the family. Also there is a Mrs. Annie Warne connected with the family, but whether wife of Kenton and mother of his children, or his daughter-in-law, the author cannot learn.

(2) Jesse Warne, unmarried. Bookkeeper First National Bank, Philadelphia.

(3) Mahlon L. Warne, dec'd. Unmarried.

(4) Roxanna M. Warne, m. Joseph Hudson.

Children:

a Laura Hudson, dec'd. Unmarried.

b Joseph Hudson. Married and has one child. Deals in automobiles.

5 Hannah Warne, b. July 31, 1816; d. Aug. 27, 1817.

6 Margaret Warne, b. Sept. 1, 1818; dec'd; m. Adolph Bocking, of Colu, Prussia. He died in this country and is buried in the family plot in Philanthropic cemetery, Philadelphia. After his death his widow, together with her two daughters, went to live in Germany, where they all died,—it is believed in Dusseldorf.

7 Mark Warne, b. Nov. 12, 1819 or 1821; d. Aug. 4, 1855. He was a printer employed on *"The Delaware County Republican."* He was drowned in the Delaware River, the boiler of a steamer (the Dido) in which he was a passenger, exploding and blowing him in the water.

8 Elisha Warne, b. Apr. 1, 1823; d. Aug. 19, 1875. Un-

married. Learned the trade of a saddler, but did not follow it. Assisted his brother Mahlon Warne in the conduct of a rifle range. He was a veteran of the Mexican and Civil Wars.

9 Mary Jane Warne, b. Dec. 11, 1829; d. Feb. 8, 1840.

The following inscriptions are on a single stone in the Philanthropic cemetery, corner Twelfth and Tasker Sts., Philadelphia, Pa., near that of Mary and Jesse Warne:

Sacred to the memory of Adolph Bocking. A native of Colo, Prussia, who departed this life December 28th, 1846, in the 35th year of his age.

Also

William Reading, who departed this life Aug. 9th, 1837, in the 37th year of his age.

Also

Mark Warne, who departed this life Aug. 1st, 1855, in the 36th year of his age.

Also

Elizabeth Reading. Born Oct. 26th, 1809. Died May 15, 1851.

Other inscriptions in the same lot are:

Mrs. Warne's daughter, d. Feb. 8, 1840, aged 10 yrs.

Also

Mary Ann Webb, d. Mch. 21, 1848, aged 39.

Also

William Reading, d. May 15, 1851, aged 42.

Also

Ann Warne, d. Nov. 15, 1852, aged 45.

NOTE.—The author cannot place all these people.

F.

JOHN WARNE, fourth son and fifth child of George and Abigail (Warford) Warne, and grandson of Thomas Warne, the Proprietor, b. July 9, 1752, in Monmouth County, N. J., near Freehold, or in Middlesex County near Cranbury, it is uncertain which,—probably somewhere between the two places; d. Feb. 26, 1827, at Mt. Pleasant, Hunterdon Co., N. J.; m. Susannah Eckel, b. Dec. 7 or 17, 1769, (tombstone says Dec. 7; family Bible says Dec. 17); d. Nov. 3, 1822, dau. of Henry and Mary Magdalene Eckel.

Before his marriage John Warne was a soldier in the Revolution, and was in the battles of Trenton, Princeton,

MILL AT MT. PLEASANT, HUNTERDON CO., N. J., BUILT BY JOHN WARNE

and Monmouth. We have not been able, however to find his military record, either in Trenton or Harrisburg (he may have enlisted in Pennsylvania as his wife was from that state) or Washington. The Military Secretary of the War Department at Washington writes:

"The name John Warne has not been found on the rolls on file in this Department, of any organization of New Jersey, Pennsylvania or Continental troops, in service during the War of the Revolution. It is proper to add that the collection of Revolutionary War records in this Department is far from complete, and that the absence therefrom of any name should not be accepted as conclusive evidence that the person who bore the name did not serve in the Revolutionary army."

Also Brigadier General R. Heber Breintnall, Adjutant General for New Jersey, writes:

"The records for the Revolutionary War period are incomplete because there was no Adjutant General's office at that time, no place for filing the rolls and reports; and such rolls and reports as were made were kept in the custody of the makers of such. While we have gathered a great deal of data from time to time, no Adjutant General can ever complete the records of the officers and men who served during the Revolutionary War period."

John Warne's occcupation in civil life was that of merchant, miller, and farmer, at Mt. Pleasant, Hunterdon Co., N. J. He built the first grist mill at Mt. Pleasant, which still (1905) stands in a good state of preservation, and is being operated, although an addition in later or more recent years was made to it. In 1820, both John and Susannah Warne were members of the Mt. Pleasant Presbyterian Church, but there is no record of the date or manner of their reception. Both husband and wife are buried in the Mt. Pleasant cemetery, their graves being near the cemetery wall across the road directly opposite the church.

John Warne's old slave Harry, d. Dec. 20, 1859, aged about 75 years. Harry was "bought" when about five years old, and outlived his master about 30 years. He was a faithful slave, and when offered his freedom, would not leave the place. He ended his days with his master's son, Samuel, and was the first colored person buried in the Mt. Pleasant cemetery. The writer well remembers him.

In connection with his brother Thomas, John Warne received through his father's will the plantation on which John

Lake at the time the will was made lived, and £500, except, etc.

Inventory of personal estate of John Warne, Senr., late of Alexandria township, Co. of Hunterdon, N. J., dec'd, dated Mch. 19, 1827. Amount $3967.90.

Appraisers Jacob Hoppock.
I. B. Allen.

Administrators, his sons, John Warne and Samuel Warne. Sworn Mch. 20, 1827.

Children of John and Susannah Warne:
Henry, George, John, Mary, Abigail, Elisha, Samuel, Eliza.

I Henry Warne, b. Feb. 8, 1791, at Mt. Pleasant, Hunterdon Co., N. J.; d. Mch. 29, 1865, at Campton, Ill.; m. May 25, 1816, at Mt. Pleasant, Charity Stires, b. Jan. 5, 1795, near Mt. Pleasant; d. at Campton, Feb. 26, 1864. Henry Warne's wife and his brother John's wife were sisters. Charity Warne, wife of Henry, was received into the membership of the Mt. Pleasant, N. J., Presbyterian Church on profession Apr. 25, 1825. When a boy and young man Henry Warne learned the tanner's and saddler's trade at his grandfather Eckel's in Bucks Co., Pa., and followed both tanning and farming for a number of years near Mt. Pleasant. The first 20 years or so of Henry's married life was spent in New Jersey and western New York. In the fall of 1837 he went with his family to Illinois, remained that winter with his brother John at Big Woods, now Eola, and in the spring of 1838 went to Campton, Kane Co., Ill., occupying a log house that was there; but the following year built a better one of hewn logs. The family in this house accommodated travelers. The Hon. Stephen A. Douglas, the Hon. John Wentworth and others of prominence were entertained by them on occasion, and some of them many times. At one time 57 strangers were accommodated over night for 50 cents per man, including supper, breakfast, bed and grain for horse. By keeping travelers the family made enough to build the large and commodious frame house now on the place; but it has since been remodeled, Mr. Warne's son Gideon occupying it. Henry Warne was the first postmaster in the township in which he lived, the office being in his house and called Avon. In politics Henry Warne was a Democrat, until Lincoln's first nomination, after which he was a Republican.

Children:

Susannah, Daniel W., John, Henry, Jr., Lucinda, Eliza, Elisha, Isabella, Gideon Westbrook.

1 Susannah Warne, b. Apr. 17, 1817, at Mt. Pleasant, N. J.; d. Nov. 25, 1855, at Campton, Ill.; m. Oct. 15, 1839, at Campton, Lucian N. B. Burr, b. May 5, 1815, at Pompey, Onondaga Co., N. Y.; d. Aug. 11, 1861, at Campton. Brother of her brother John's wife.

One child: Frank W. Burr, b. Nov. 16, 1855; m. Feb. 1, 1880, at David City, Neb., Laura M. Gordon, b. Mch. 9, 1856, near Waynesboro, Franklin Co., Pa.

Children:

a Walter G. Burr, b. Feb. 27, 1881; d. at Campton, Ill.

b J. Lester Burr, b. Sept. 7, 1882.

c Myron C. Burr, b. Aug. 12, 1884.

d Clyde Burr, b. Apr. 9, 1887.

e Gladys Burr, b. May 10, 1889; d. Oct. 13, 1908, the result of vaccination. Was preparing to enter Leland Stanford University, and in accordance with their rules was obliged to be vaccinated.

The last four were born at Lafox, Ill. Since 1889 the family has lived in Monrovia, Cal.

2 Daniel W. Warne, b. Apr. 20, 1819, at Mt. Pleasant, N. J.; d. Jan. 7, 1843, at Campton.

3 John Warne, b. at Mt. Pleasant, N. J., Sept. 6, 1821; d. at Elburn, Ill., Aug. 19, 1903; m. in Campton, Ill., May 16, 1847, Olive S. Burr, b. Pompey, N. Y., Jan. 28, 1826; d. Elburn, Oct. 4, 1898. Mr. Warne came with his parents to Campton in 1838, and removed with his family to Elburn, (then Blackberry) in 1870, where he resided until his death. His children were all born in Campton. He was successful in business and amassed much wealth, as farmer, merchant, lumberman, and banker,—at the time of his death being president of the Kane County Bank at Elburn. He was of a kindly, generous nature, and was universally respected and beloved. On Saturday, May 15, 1897, Mr. and Mrs. Warne, in their beautiful home in Elburn, celebrated the 50th anniversary of their marriage. Only two of the guests on that occasion, Elisha Warne, a brother, and George P. Harvey, a brother-in-law, had been present at the marriage ceremony, a half a century previous. Mr. Warne, at this celebration, was presented with an elegant gold-headed, ebony cane by eleven of his friends.

Children:

(1) Julia Ann Warne, b. July 19, 1848; d. Mch. 27, 1890.

(2) Elsie Elvira Warne, b. July 29, 1849; m. Nov. 12, 1872, Robert Gray, of Wausau, Wis., lumberman, b. in Province of New Brunswick, Sept. 15, 1835; d. May 16, 1873.

(3) Emma Wyckoff Warne, b. May 2, 1851; m. Oct. 3, 1877, Elry Hall, of same age and place, now of Sycamore, Ill. Merchant.

Children:

a Harriet Olive Hall, b. Feb. 6, 1883.

b Imo Hall, b. Dec. 19, 1886.

(4) Henry Adelbert Warne, b. Dec. 19, 1852; d. Apr. 8, 1864.

(5) Susan Burr Warne, b. Aug. 12, 1856; d. Nov. 7, 1857.

(6) De Ette Olive Warne, b. Dec. 16, 1860; m. Oct. 24, 1883, Adelbert T. Mathewson, Elburn, banker, b. Aug. 19, 1857.

Children:

a Elsie Gertrude Mathewson, b. Sept. 14, 1884.

b John Warne Mathewson, b. June 27, 1886.

c Harrison Mathewson, b. July 3, 1888.

(7) Mary G. Warne, b. Aug. 10, 1863.

4 Henry Warne, Jr., b. Oct. 8, 1823, at Mt. Pleasant, N. J.; d. Mch. 13, 1825, at the same place and is buried there.

5 Lucinda Warne, b. at Mt. Pleasant, N. J., Nov. 29, 1826; d. in Chicago, Ill., Oct. 28, 1895; m. at Blackberry (now Elburn), Ill., Oct. 6, 1850, Joseph Farwell Glidden, b. at Charlestown, Sullivan Co., N. H., Jan. 18, 1813; d. Oct. 9, 1906, at De Kalb, Ill. He was the son of David and Polly Hurd Glidden, both of whom were natives of the Granite State, and were there married. We quote:

"During Mr. Glidden's infancy, his parents removed to Clarendon, Orleans Co., N. Y., where they resided until 1842, when they came to Illinois. He was a student in Middlebury Academy in Genesee Co., N. Y., and in the Seminary at Lima, N. Y. He engaged in teaching school for some terms, but the more active life of the farm had for him great attractions, and in the winter after his arrival in Illinois, he purchased 600 acres of land in De Kalb Co. He has always been interested in the raising of fine stock, and was the owner of a cattle ranch in northwestern Texas of 280 square miles of territory, which was afterwards turned over to his daughter, Mrs. Bush."

"For many years the question of fencing material was one

which agitated the minds of those engaged in agricultural pursuits upon the broad prairies where timber was obtainable at high prices. Mr. Glidden was a practical agriculturist. His own broad acres required fencing and occasioned his study of the subject. Careful thought, investigation, and experiment resulted, in Oct., 1873, in his application for a patent which was issued the next spring, and to him is due the credit for bringing to the people of the West a cheap and serviceable substitute for the stone, rail or wooden fences once in use. Mr. Glidden as the inventor of the barb wire may be numbered among the truly great men of the country. True greatness is found in the spirit of the man and those who knew Joseph Farwell Glidden recognize his fidelity to principle, his faithfulness to all that is honorable in public and private life, his broad sympathy and warm-hearted hospitality."—*From Representative Men in the United States. Illinois Volume.*

Mr. Glidden voted for Andrew Jackson when he was a candidate for his second term and was so situated as to vote at each succeeding presidential election until his death,—twenty-one presidents in all,—and after the election on Nov. 8, 1904, was in such good health that he was particularly interested in an article by Gilbert H. Grosvenor, in the *October Century*, on inoculating the ground, which, he said, if true, was more important than the presidential election.

Mr. Glidden had but one child: Elva Frances Glidden, b. at De Kalb, Ill., Dec. 29, 1851; d. May 19, 1906; m. Feb. 1, 1877, William Henry Bush, b. at Martinsburg, N. Y., Oct. 22, 1849. Mr. and Mrs. Bush after their marriage lived in Chicago. He is a wholesale dealer in hats, caps and gloves in that city. Mrs. Bush and Mida Drinker (Warne) Howland, a descendant of Benjamin Warne, of Broadway, N. J., were dear friends while both were living. Mrs. Bush had a large cattle ranch, containing several hundred square miles of land, in the Texas Panhandle, the gift of her father.

6 Eliza Warne, b. Dec. 20, 1828, at Mt. Pleasant, N. J.; d. Jan. 26, 1899, in David City, Neb.; m. June 15, 1858, in Kane Co., Ill., William F. Gates, b. in Boston, Mass., Dec. 22, 1830; d. in David City, Neb., Sept. 17, 1902.

Children:

Mabel, Gideon Westbrook, Elva F., Frank William, Olive S.

(1) Mabel Gates, b. in Kane Co., Ill., May 27, 1859; m. at David City, Neb., Sept. 29, 1880, Adelbert Palmer, b. in

Delaware Co., N. Y., July 27, 1851. They are living (1904) in Robinson, Ill.

Children:

a Leslie Gates Palmer, b. in Albion, Neb., Sept. 21, 1881.

b Willis Miles Palmer, b. in Norwich, Kan., July 21, 1886.

(2) Gideon Westbrook Gates, b. in De Kalb Co., Ill., Sept. 8, 1860; m. Apr. 13, 1887, Jennie Gibson, b. June 15, 1863. They are living in David City, Neb.

Children, all born there:

a Archibald Gates, b. May 7, 1888.

b Nadine Gates, b. Aug. 18, 1889.

c Lucile Gates, b. Jan. 2, 1904.

(3) Elva F. Gates, b. Kane Co., Ill., Nov. 10, 1862; m. in David City, Neb., Oct. 10, 1883, George L. Thorp, b. Aug. 1, 1856. Living at Hot Springs, South Dakota.

Children:

a Earl Thorp, b. Feb. 28, 1885; d. May 1, 1887.

b Lucile Thorp, b. July 24, 1888.

c Frank C. Thorp, b. Dec. 29, 1890.

(4) Frank William Gates, b. in Delaware Co., Iowa, Mch. 2, 1866; m. in David City, Neb., May 16, 1892, Jennie M. Fanble, b. in Council Bluffs, Ia., Nov. 7, 1872. Living in David City, and children all born there:

a George William Gates, b. Jan. 11, 1892.

b Frank Glidden Gates, b. July 11, 1893.

c Eleanor Eliza Gates, b. Dec. 15, 1904.

(5) Olive S. Gates, b. near Manchester, Ia., Aug. 3, 1868. Living at David City, Neb.

7 Elisha Warne, b. Mch. 6, 1832, in Livingston Co., N. Y.; d. Nov. 25, 1905; m. in Du Page Co., Ill., Jan. 20, 1864, Mary M. Woodman, b. Jan. 20, 1840, in Du Page Co., Ill. Their home, Elburn, Ill., formerly Blackberry.

Children:

(1) Oakley Henry Warne, b. May 6, 1865, at Elburn; m. at the same place, Aug., 1886, Jennie Estelle Hawley, b. May 4, 1861, at Elgin, Ill.

One child: Glenn Warne, b. Apr. 17, 1887, at Elburn.

(2) Lela Warne, b. Nov. 19, 1872; d. Dec. 31, 1872.

(3) Ernest Warne, b. July 4, 1880; Elisha Warne was a dealer in machinery at Elburn.

8 Isabella Warne, b. Jan. 8, 1836, in Livingston Co., N. Y.; m. Nov. 13, 1868, at Campton, Ill., Miles W. Willis, b. Mch. 22, 1836, in Erie Co., N. Y.; d. Mch. 12, 1905. Their home

in Elburn, Ill. No children. He was a miller and dealer in grain.

9 Gideon Westbrook Warne, b. July 5, 1839, at Campton; m. Feb. 11, 1864, in Blackberry township, Kane Co., Ill., Ann M. Willis, b. Jan. 12, 1839, in Erie Co., N. Y., sister of Miles W. Willis. Residence, Elburn, Ill.

Children:

a Carrie Belle Warne, b. June 13, 1868; m. May 31, 1899, at Campton, Lester Spaulding, b. Sept. 22, 1867, in Blackberry township.

b Harry Warne, b. Dec. 21, 1875.

II George Warne (second son and child of John and Susanna Eckel Warne), b. at Mt. Pleasant, (family Bible says) May 1, 1793; d. July 12, 1831 (tombstone inscription says d. July 12, 1830, aged 38, 2, 12, which would make him born in 1792). The year 1831, however, must be right, since Aunt Sarah (1908), one of his surviving daughters, says she can remember him in his coffin, being lifted up to look at him; also see date of will. George Warne m. Sarah Fulmer, b. Dec. 26, 1797; d. Mch. 16, 1889, dau. of Jacob and Ann Sevilla Fulmer. Jacob Fulmer had a farm and kept a country store in Bucks County, Pa., not far from the county line, near Boyertown in Berks Co. The newly married couple removed at once to Mt. Pleasant, Hunterdon Co., N. J., and Mr. Warne, for four or five years, kept his father's store there, living in the house next to it, which was afterwards occupied by his brother Samuel. From here they removed to Bethlehem (also called Jugtown), near Asbury, where Mr. Warne died. He had a farm, store, tannery, cider press, and distillery, and carried on yet other business, at Bethlehem,—a most stirring man. In carrying on his business, he would drive a team with a load to Philadelphia, and return with a load secured in exchange, himself walking the whole distance both ways. His widow afterwards bought her father-in-law's homestead at Mt. Pleasant, and made the home of the family there. Mr. Warne's funeral services were conducted by the Rev. Jacob R. Castner (of Mansfield) from the text Rom. 13:14. Sarah Warne, his widow, was received into the membership of the Mt. Pleasant Presbyterian Church, Nov. 20, 1842, on profession. The house at Bethlehem or Jugtown, in which Mr. Warne last lived with his family, and died, was an old stone

story and a half structure, at the foot of Jugtown Mountain. It has since been replaced by a frame house on the same spot. Mr. Warne was a soldier in the war with England, 1812-15.

There being no record in Trenton of George Warne's military career, and the author having learned that he enlisted in Pennsylvania, made application to the proper authorities at Harrisburg or information, but found none. The Military Secretary, however, of the War Department at Washington, D. C., has furnished him with the following:

"It is shown by the records that one George Warne served as First Seargeant of Captain Samuel Flack's Company, 32nd Regiment (Kirkbaum's) Pennsylvania Militia, War of 1812. The following is the record of his case: 'Commencement of service, September 15, 1814; engaged for 6 months; expiration of service Dec. 15, 1814; term charged 3 months.'"

This is in accordance with his old war diary in possession of the family, in which entries begin Sept. 17, 1814, and end Dec. 13, 1814. His time appears to have been spent mostly at Camp Marcus Hook, Delaware Co., Pa. Colonel Kirkbaum is mentioned a number of times in said diary. Many others are mentioned also, but not Captain Flack, or at least so far as we have observed in scanning the records or entries made. The army at Marcus Hook saw no fighting. Its time was taken up with drills, parades, sham fights, courts martial, and mischief.

His will was dated June 11, 1831. Executors: Wife, Sarah Warne, and friend Enoch Clifford. Witnesses to will: Jacob Creveling, Benjamin I. Opdyke, William Opdyke. Will filed Aug. 1, 1831.

Children of George and Sarah Warne:

Susan Ann, Sevilla, Emma, Elizabeth, Mary, John, Hester, Sarah.

1 Susan Ann Warne, b. Jan. 4, 1817, at Jugtown?, near Asbury, N. J. (Isn't there something wrong here? If grandfather kept store for his father four or five years after marriage, if it was after marriage, how was his first child born at Jugtown?); d. Oct. 20, 1903, 8 p. m., at Oak Park, Ill.; m. May 26, 1836, by Rev. Mr. Hunt, at Mt. Pleasant, Hunterdon Co., N. J., Alexander Edgar Guild, b. at White House, N. J., Mch. 3, 1815, brother of Judge Guild, of Newark, N. J. At the time of her marriage, Susan Ann Warne was clerking in her father's store at Jugtown or Bethlehem. With her husband, who was a farmer, about

GRAVEYARD AT MT PLEASANT HUNTERDON CO N J WHERE MANY WARNES ARE BURIED

U.S.

three years after her marriage, she went to Fulton Co., Ill. In 1844, the family removed to Sugar Grove, Kane Co., Ill., and thence later to Cook Co., at or near Dunton, afterwards Arlington Heights. At one time for quite a while Mr. Guild and his son Henry were at Pike's Peak engaged in mining. The only ones of the family at Arlington Heights now (1908) are William W., and Reuben, the latter on the old farm.

Children:

George Warne, Eliza Jane, Alexander Edgar, Jr., Susan Ann, Sarah, Henry, William Wyckoff, Reuben, Mary Ella, Emma, Hettie.

(1) George Warne Guild, b. May 26 or 28, 1837, at Hackettstown, Warren Co., N. J.; m. (1) May, 1856, at Big Woods, Ill., Abigail E. Warne, his mother's cousin, her uncle John Warne's daughter, b. June 29, 1836; d. Aug. 22, 1895; m. (2) M. La Clair; m. (3) —— ——.

Mr. Guild lived at home until nearly 20. He attended Wheaton College two years. In 1857 he went to Du Page Co., Ill., and worked on the farm of his great uncle John Warne of Big Woods. The next year he rented the place, and married Mr. Warne's daughter, his youngest living child; after which he still farmed the place several years, until he bought a farm of his own about a mile west of Warrenville, and perhaps two miles east of Big Woods, and moved on it. After Mr. Guild's second marriage, he removed to Aurora, Ill. At present (1908) he is living in West Chicago, Ill.

NOTE.—The first Mrs. Guild's obituary notice states that they were married in May, 1856. This may be right, but it hardly accords with conditions.

Child by first wife: John Warne Guild, b. Jan. 2, 1860; d. Jan., 1886.

(2) Eliza Jane Guild, b. Apr. 8, 1839, at Fair View, Ill.; m. Apr., 1857, at Wheaton, Ill., John Bittney. The family says she married before his brother George W. The Bittneys live in Oregon, and are all farmers or have married farmers.

Children:

Julia, dec'd; Anna; John; Elvina, dec'd; Rose, dec'd, 1897. Rose married a Mr. Temple, and at her death left a child 7 years old. Mr. Temple is married again and lives in Pendleton, Oregon.

(3) Alexander Edgar Guild, Jr., b. Jan. 28, 1841, at Fairview, Ill. A lawyer in Chicago, who has made real estate

a specialty. Unmarried. Has been very properous in business.

(4) Susan Anna Guild, b. Nov. 9, 1842, at Sugar Grove, Ill.; d. Dec., 1904; m. (1) Nov. 19, 1862, Henry Carkner, at Chicago, d. there July 11, 1864; m. (2) Aug. 14, 1874, Henry M. McCann, d. June 14, 1882, at Oak Park, Ill., aged 57. Mrs. Carkner was Mr. McCann's second wife. He had two sons and one daughter by his first wife. Susan Anna Guild had one child by her second husband, Ella Hester McCann, b. June 12, 1881, school teacher.

(5) Sarah Guild, b. Apr. 8, 1844, at Sugar Grove, Ill.; m. Feb. 1, 1864, Albert Merrill, of Chicago, a plumber. She died without issue, and he married again six years after his first wife's death, a Miss Payson, of Chicago. His second wife died in 1896, and left two daughters and one son. The daughters (1904) keep house for their father, and the son is with his grand parents at Evanston, Ill., preparing for the Methodist ministry.

(6) Henry Guild, b. Jan. 3, 1846, at Blackberry, Ill.; m. Dec. 1, 1870, Philana Warne, b. Aug. 11, 1849, his second cousin, dau. of Taylor S. Warne, of Big Woods, Ill., his mother's cousin. They live near Glidden, Iowa, 1909.

Children:

a Lillie Etta Guild, b. Sept. 8, 1873; m. Nov. 11, 1897, in Chicago, William Harrison, b. Dec. 23, 1872, at Chobham, County Surrey, England. They are farmers and lived for a few years six miles from Edina, Knox Co., Mo. In 1907 they moved to California, near Los Angeles. They have a daughter.

b Edgar Warne Guild, b. Mch. 2, 1876; m. Feb. 12, 1902, Annie Belle Acheson, b. July 23, 1876.

Children:

(a) Erma May Guild, b. Nov. 24, 1903; d. May 8, 1904.

(b) Another daughter.

c Harry Taylor Guild, b. Feb. 8, 1878; married and has a daughter.

All farmers. Henry and Philana Guild began housekeeping at Dunton, later Arlington Heights, Ill. They also lived at different times at Ames, and Gilbert Station, Iowa.

(7) William Wyckoff Guild, b. Sept. 11, 1848, at Blackberry, Kane Co., Ill.; m. Monday, Sept. 8, 1890, Adelle M. Thompson, at Harvard, Ill. In real estate business at Arlington Heights, Ill.

Child: Hester Guild.

(8) Reuben Guild, b. Dec. 19, 1849, at Kaneville, Ill.; m. May 2, 1871, Elizabeth Anderson, at Huron, South Dakota. Lives at Arlington Heights, on the old farm. In the office with his brother Alexander E. Guild, in Chicago.

Children:

a Susan Guild, d. Dec., 1887.

b Merl Guild.

c Chester Guild.

d Bruce Raymond Guild.

(9) Mary Ella Guild, b. Mch. 11, 1852, at Blackberry, Ill.; m. Sept. 18, 1881, Jacob Spangenberg, b. Apr. 10, 1850, her mother's cousin, son of John and Eliza Spangenberg, of Clinton and Sunnyside, N. J.

Mr. Spangenberg clerked for a while in Aurora, Ill. After marriage was a shoe merchant in Flemington, N. J., and later in Asheville, N. C. At present (1904) he is a land agent at Muskogee, Indian Territory, now Oklahoma.

Children:

a John Spangenberg, b. Feb. 12, 1884; married an Asheville, N. C., lady.

b Elva Spangenberg, b. Oct. 30, 1887.

(10) Emma Guild, b. Oct. 6, 1855, in Chicago, Ill., and died there, aged 22 months. She is buried in Big Woods, Du Page Co., Ill.

(11) Hettie Guild, b. May 28, 1858, in Chicago, Ill.; m. June 3, 1885, at Arlington Heights, Clark B. Albro, d. Jan. 4, 1909, of Oak Park, Ill., where the family lives. He was a flour merchant in Chicago.

Children:

a Infant, d. 1886, one month old.

b Florence Guild Albro, b. Dec. 24, 1887.

c Walton Clark Albro, b. Mch. 6, 1891.

d Homer Bodman Albro, b. Jan. 30, 1894.

2 Sevilla or Seville Warne, b. July 31, 1818; d. Feb. 28, 1819. Funeral service by Rev. Holloway W. Hunt. Text, Mark 10:14.

3 Emma Warne, b. Apr. 13, 1820; d. Feb. 16, 1896; m. Dec. 20, 1842, William S. Wyckoff, b. Aug. 23, 1814; d. May 28, 1884. A farmer and insurance agent at Clinton, N. J. Emma Warne received on profession in Mt. Pleasant Presbyterian Church, May 23, 1840. No issue. Adopted his brother-in-law John Warne's daughter Emma.

4 Elizabeth Warne, b. May 27, 1822; m. Feb. 22, 1848, by Rev. C. S. Conkling, of Mt. Pleasant, N. J., George Haver Aller, b. May 27, 1815; d. Mch. 20, 1870, a farmer near Clinton, N. J. Elizabeth Warne received on profession in Mt. Pleasant Presbyterian Church, Dec. 18, 1842.

One son: George William Aller, b. Jan. 22, 1856; unmarried. Lives on homestead farm with mother (1908).

5 Mary Warne, b. May 1, 1824; d. Jan. 6, 1900, at Harlingen, N. J.; m. Feb. 27, 1847, John Chamberlain Labaw, b. Aug. 31, 1818, (son of Lewis and Sarah Chamberlain Labaw); d. Jan. 11, 1890. Merchant at New Germantown, Allersville, or Allertown, at time of marriage, Sergeantsville, N. J., and New York City, two years, living in Jersey City. In spring of 1855 moved to Harlingen, N. J., where he resided until his death, retiring, however, from business a few years previous, to farm life. Mary Warne was received on profession in Mt. Pleasant Presbyterian Church, Nov. 20, 1842. She was John C. Labaw's second wife. His first wife was Eleanor DeMott, by whom he had one child who died just after his mother and was buried with her.

Children by second wife:

George Warne, Hueston, Louis, Milton.

(1) George Warne Labaw, b. Feb. 29, 1848; m. Nov. 25, 1874, Catherine Beekman Mosher, b. Mch. 25, 1850, dau. of Lewis H. Mosher, M. D., and Matilda Beekman Mosher, of Griggstown, N. J.

Mr. Labaw from 12 to 16 clerked in his father's store. At 16 years of age, on his birthday, he entered Rutgers College Grammar School at New Brunswick, N. J., and graduated with honor from Rutgers College in the class of 1869. In September, 1869, he went west to Illinois, taught school near Warrenville, in Du Page Co., four months, Nov.-Feb., 1869-70, and three months, April-June, 1870, at Dunton, now Arlington Heights, Ill. In September, 1870, entered the Theological Seminary at New Brunswick, N. J. Spent his first summer's vacation as missionary at Whiting, and his second at Cooper, both in Washington Co., Maine, under the auspices of the Maine Missionary Association of the Congregational Church. In May, 1873, graduated from the Theological Seminary, having spent three months, Jan.-March, of his middle year in teaching in Mr. Harrington's boarding school in Westchester Village, N. Y. Licensed to preach the gospel by the Classis of Philadelphia, R. C. A., May 27, 1873. Ordained to the gospel ministry by the Classis of Saratoga at

THE REVEREND GEORGE WARNE LABAW

Author of the Warne Genealogy

Northumberland, N. Y., June 18, 1873. Pastor at Northumberland and Fort Miller, 1873-4; stated supply at Ridgewood, N. J., mission, about three months, 1874; pastor at Blue Mountain, Ulster Co., N. Y., Nov., 1874-Oct., 1882; Colt's Neck, N. J., Oct., 1882-Sept., 1889; Preakness, N. J., Sept. 15, 1889, and the present incumbent. Author of "Preakness and the Preakness Reformed Church. A History, etc., 1695-1902," a work of 344 octavo pages. Also the author of THIS GENEALOGY; stated clerk of the Classis of Passaic, R. C. A., since 1898. No issue. Died Jan. 9, 1927 -

(2) Hueston Labaw, b. June 18, 1849; m. Nov. 2, 1881, Sarah V. N. Veghte, of Weston, N. J., b. June 20, 1849. Farmer at Neshanic, and Harlingen, N. J., on the old farm.

Children:

a J. Clarence Labaw, b. Oct. 31, 1882; m. at Belle Mead, N. J., Oct. 27, 1908, Mary Matilda Staats, dau. of Mr. and Mrs. Wm. H. Staats. A son: Wm. H. Labaw, b. Oct. 24, 1910.

b Lewis Veghte Labaw, b. Nov. 10, 1884; d. Dec. 31, 1884.

c Mattie Grace Labaw, b. Dec. 14, 1888.

(3) Lewis (writes his name Louis) Labaw, b. Mch. 3, 1852; m. Sept. 18, 1878, Mattie E. Phillips, of Hopewell, N. J., (dau. of Joseph More Phillips), b. Apr. 26, 1851.

Merchant at Harlingen. Later general agent, living at Hopewell, N. J., for the E. Frank Coe Fertilizing Co., of New York, changed more recently to the Coe and Mortimer Fertilizing Co.

Children:

a Joseph Phillips Labaw, b. Mch. 11, 1880; m. Jan. 27, 1904, Osie Roberts Holcombe, dau. of Mr. and Mrs. A. Larison Holcombe, of Hopewell. He is a graduate of Rutgers College Grammar School, 1899; Michigan College of Mines, at Houghton, Mich., B. S., 1902; E. M., 1903. Engaged in mining and mechanical engineering in Salt Lake City, 1903-4; manager of the Lyon mine in Nevada, 1906; at Frisco, Utah, 1905-6; with Slipp-Butler Co., ore dealers, New York City, 1908; 1909-10 again at Frisco, with home in Salt Lake City.

Daughter: Osie Weart Labaw, b. Mch. 4, 1906, at Hopewell, N. J.

b Edgar Warne Labaw, b. Sept. 10, 1885; m. June 2, 1909, Sara Van Marter Higgins, dau. of Ira Higgins, of Wertsville, N. J. He is a graduate of Hopewell, N. J., high school; also of Rutgers College Grammar School, at New

Brunswick, N. J., afterwards studied pharmacy in Philadelphia. Lives in Hopewell.

(4) Milton Labaw, b. Aug. 5, 1859; m. Oct. 8, 1884, Cora G. Adair, (dau. of James and Emma [Reed] Adair, of New York and Somerville), b. July 28, 1862.

General country merchant at Harlingen, a partner with Louis, successors of their father. Later, a hardware and stove merchant in Somerville, N. J. At one time running a grocery store and tin and wooden ware store in connection with his other business, and also at the same time taking care of his father-in-law's interests in an undertaking establishment in New York City.

Children:

a Emma Labaw, b. Apr. 13, 1886.

b Mary Labaw, b. Aug. 15, 1887.

c Mildred Labaw, b. Apr. 7, 1889; d. Apr. 27, 1897.

d Frances Adair Labaw, b. Sept. 28, 1894.

6 John Warne, b. July 3, 1826; d. Aug. 12, 1865, at Stockton, N. J.; m. July 5, 1854, Elizabeth Almeda Stephens, (dau. of John and Sarah Catherine Stephens), b. Sept. 22, 1832, of Chicago, Ill., who died in Chicago, Aug. 20, 1866, at the home of her father. John Warne served many years as cashier in the Merchants' and Mechanics' (?) Bank of New York City; afterwards (1859) for about two years was an importer of crockery and glassware in the firm of Creveling, Warne and Garrison, 192 Duane St., New York City,—Elisha W. Creveling, one of the partners, being his cousin. On account of failing health, however, Mr. Warne was obliged to give up business in New York, and for a while turned his attention to sheep droving in Minnesota. But finally he became interested in the saw mills with William V. Case and Brother, at Stockton, N. J., Mr. Case being his brother-in-law.

Children:

George Stephens, Emma Alice, Laura Almeda, William Walter.

(1) George Stephens Warne, b. Apr. 25, 1855, in New York City; d. Oct 30, 1889, in Denver, Col., whither he had gone for his health, and was buried at Mt. Pleasant, N. J.; m. Dec. 25, 1883, at Glen Cove, Long Island, Mary Weekes, of Westfield, N. J., b. in England, Oct. 28, 1860; d. Mch. 29, 1909. George S. Warne was a wood turner, working first in the mills at Stockton, N. J., and later in the Finney mills at Lambertville, N. J.

Children:

a Alice Elizabeth Warne, b. at Lambertville, N. J., Nov. 23, 1884; m. in Newark, N. J., Oct. 18, 1902, George W. Lent, b. in Newark, May 29, 1882. Paying teller (1904) in Federal Trust Co., of Newark, with residence in Bernardsville, N. J. Later (1905) removed to Springfield, N. J. And still later to East Orange. Still in banking business.

Children:

(a) Helen Elizabeth Lent, b. June 5, 1904.

(b) James Webber Lent, b. May 27, 1906.

(c) George Washington Lent, b. Dec. 27, 1909.

b John Arthur Warne, b. Sept. 29, 1888. Lived only a few hours.

Mrs. Mary Weekes Warne, Oct. 26, 1895, m. (2) William J. Holmes. They lived in Bernardsville, N. J. He is a blacksmith there.

(2) Emma Alice Warne, b. Sept. 19, 1857, in New York City; after the death of her parents, was adopted by her uncle and aunt William S. and Emma Warne Wyckoff, at Clinton, N. J., and became their heir; m. at Clinton, June 15, 1881, Rev. John Fremont Williamson, b. Apr. 11, 1856; d. Dec. 4, 1903; son of Rev. Joseph G. Williamson, who for more than 50 years served the Presbyterian Church of Bethlehem, near Clinton. The Rev. John F. Williamson was born at Sidney, N. J., was a graduate of Lafayette College, 1878, was in Princeton Theological Seminary one year, and in Union Seminary two years, from which latter institution he graduated in 1881. His first charge was the Presbyterian Church of Glen Cove, Long Island, N. Y., where he labored about seven years. His next charge was the First Presbyterian Church of Kingston, N. Y., where he successfully wrought for eleven and one-half years, and made many friends. After leaving Kingston, for a short time he was without a charge, until he was called to the Reformed Church of Annandale, N. J., where he was installed Feb. 12, 1902. He had supplied the church, however, some months before this while living with his family on his wife's farm at Clinton, formerly the William S. Wyckoff farm. Mr. Williamson also before this, and part of the time while he was supplying Annandale, likewise for several months supplied the Presbyterian Church of Glen Gardner. His death occurred at Annandale from over work and exposure due to a combination of circumstances. His funeral sermon from 1 Tim. 4:6, "a good minister of Jesus Christ," was preached by the

Rev. Wm. F. Anderson, since Bishop Anderson, then of Ossining, N. Y., a warm personal friend, who, in one of the Methodist churches had been a fellow laborer with him in Kingston. And a most excellent discourse it was. A memorial service also was held for Mr. Williamson in the Kingston Presbyterian Church, Sunday evening, Dec. 27, 1903.

Children:

a Annie Almeda Williamson, b. Aug. 30, 1883, at Glen Cove, L. I.; m. Aug. 4, 1909, Joseph Bertram Probasco, her mother's third cousin. Ceremony performed by the writer of this Genealogy.

b Emma Wyckoff Williamson, b. June 19, 1885, at Glen Cove, L. I. A graduate of Trenton Normal School, 1907. Taught at Irvington, N. J. Later, is now teaching at Atlantic City, 1909-10.

c Jessie Fremont Williamson, b. Mch. 17, 1889, at Kingston, N. Y. A graduate of Trenton Normal School, 1908. Taught at Irvington, N. J., with her sister, and is now also at Atlantic City.

The family home was on the Clinton farm until after the marriage of the oldest daughter. Mrs. Williamson is at Atlantic City now.

(3) Laura Almeda Warne, b. Oct. 3, 1859; m. Jan. 7, 1902, James M. Aller, a farmer living near Clinton, N. J. She is Mr. Aller's second wife.

(4) William Walter Warne, b. at Elizabeth, N. J., Aug. 23, 1861; m. at Clifton, Monroe Co., N. Y., Viola Bigford, b. at Clifton, Apr. 22, 1860. After death of mother in 1866, Mr. Warne spent his childhood with relatives in Milwaukee, Wis.; Higginsport, Ohio; Peoria, Ill., and Grand Haven, Mich., attending now city school, now country. At age of 16½ experienced religion, and united with Calvary Presbyterian Church, Peoria, Ill., of which his uncle, Rev. John Weston, D. D., was pastor. Having the ministry in view, entered Park College Preparatory School, Parkville, Mo., Sept., 1880, and remained there until spring 1882. Colporteur Amer. Bib. Soc., Crawford Co., Kansas, six months, 1882; Knox College, Galesburg, Ill., part of that winter and a few weeks in fall, 1883; health demanding change, resided in vicinity of Minneapolis, Minn., until Feb., 1884; Colporteur in Dakota for Pres. Board Publication and Sunday School Work until Nov., 1884; entered Pierre University, at Pierre, Dakota (now South Dakota), where finished

course June, 1888, spending summer vacations as unordained Presbyterian missionary at Fairbanks, Dakota, harvesting near the St. Lawrence, holding Sunday services in schoolhouses, where a Presbyterian church was afterwards organized, and working on railroad survey in South Dakota; after leaving college spent summer preaching in Bethel Presbyterian Church, Peoria, Ill.; Sept., 1888, entered Princeton Theological Seminary and was three years there, but on account of inability to take full course, because of weak eyes, did not graduate; summer 1889 spent organizing Sunday Schools among Cherokees of Indian Territory; summer 1890, Pres. Church Hurley, S. Dakota; licensed by Presbytery South Dakota, June 12 at Scotland, S. D.; after leaving seminary, accepted call through Dr. Sheldon Jackson to work among Chilkat tribe at Haines, Alaska, and for that work was ordained an evangelist by the Presbytery of S. Dakota at Scotland, Apr. 22, 1891; after marriage to Miss Bigford, a school teacher of ten years' experience, the youngest daughter of Henry Bigford, one of the staunch elders of the Presbyterian Church at Scottsville, Monroe Co., N. Y., Mr. and Mrs. Warne, July 9, 1891, left Chicago for Alaska, arriving at Haines July 27. In Sept., 1891, organized a U. S. Government school at Chilkat, two miles from Haines, taught there that winter, and the next moved the school to Haines. After three years of teaching and missionary work, an assistant became necessary, and one was appointed. Mr. Warne for six years held commissions as U. S. Government teacher, and after that was missionary alone under the auspices Pres. Board of Home Missions, until Mch. 31, 1901. With his other work, he and his wife also conducted a Mission Home for Children, at one time having 21. A gracious revival occurred in winter 1895, resulting in organization of a church, which at time of his leaving the field had a membership of nearly 100. After spending a few months traveling in the West, supplied for over a year the Salem and Limestone Presbyterian Churches, near Peoria, Ill.; Nov., 1902, became pastor Presbyterian Church, Florid, Ill.; 1904, pastor Norwich, N. Dak.

Children, all born at Haines, Alaska:

a Phebe Adell Warne, b. Mch. 8, 1893.

b Henry Bigford Warne, b. Aug. 1, 1894.

c Emma Almeda Warne, b. Aug. 25, 1895.

d Laura Inez Warne, b. Sept. 7, 1896.

e Mary Florence Warne, b. Jan. 28, 1898.

7 Hester Warne, b. May 19, 1828; d. Apr. 26, 1857; m. John R. Bellis, of Hackettstown, N. J. A druggist. No issue.

8 Sarah Warne, b. Oct. 4, 1829; m. May 20, 1857, William Voorhees Case, of Mt. Pleasant, Hunterdon Co., N. J., b. July 19, 1830; d. Mch. 31, 1898, in Philadelphia, Pa., son of Henry and Elizabeth Case. Mr. Case was a farmer and lumber dealer at Mt. Pleasant, N. J., Stockton, N. J., having large sawmills there, and Philadelphia, Pa.

Children:

(1) Orietta Warne Case for many years a missionary under the auspices of the Presbyterian Board in Yokohama, Japan; went as missionary to Japan, April, 1887, and remained until April, 1903, stationed first two years in Tokio, and fourteen years in Yokohama; m. Nov. 7, 1903, at Yokohama, James Macbeth, a merchant there, Rev. E. S. Booth, a missionary of the Reformed Church in America, performing the ceremony. Mr. Macbeth was born and reared in Scotland.

(2) Laura Case, b. Mch. 23, 1861; d. Apr. 23, 1885.

(3) Elizabeth Case, b. Apr. 8, 1863; m. (1) May 22, 1889, in Philadelphia, Ed. N. Wildman, d. Aug. 31, 1901; m. (2) May 11, 1903, Elbridge Gerry Stout, of Philadelphia. They live (1908), 1717 Berks St.

Children by first husband:

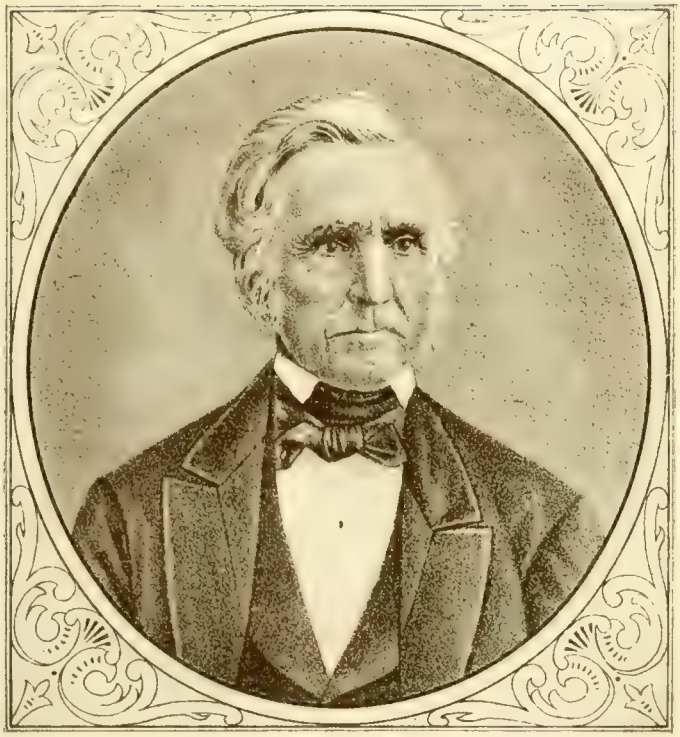
a Russell N. Wildman, b. June 15, 1890; d. Dec. 25, 1897.

b Edward C. Wildman, b. Sept. 8, 1891; d. Oct. 18, 1891.

c Bessie Wildman, b. Aug. 13, 1892; d. Aug. 26, 1892.

(4) George Whitfield Case, b. Nov. 13, 1865; m. July 13, 1899, Mrs. Dorothy Castello. He enlisted in summer of 1890 in U. S. Navy, is there yet, and has held the position of captain's private secretary from the first (1908).

III John Warne, of Big Woods, now Eola, Du Page Co., Ill., b. at Mt. Pleasant, Hunterdon Co., N. J., Aug. 30, 1795; d. at Eola, June 6, 1888; m. 1819, Sarah Stires, b. in New Jersey, Apr. 6, 1801; d. Feb. 27, 1887, at Eola, Ill. At 13 or near 14, John Warne left home and engaged as clerk in a general country store with Hart Johnson, at Jugtown (?), Hunterdon Co., N. J., and clerked with him until 21, when for two years he clerked in a wholesale dry goods house in Philadelphia, Pa., corner 8th and Market Sts., after which



JOHN WARNE

SARAH (STIRES) WARNE

he went in business on his own account in Philadelphia. Three years later Mr. Warne moved to Warren Co., N. J., Mansfield township, where he bought a farm, and put up both a store and a hotel, all of which, while he remained in New Jersey, he operated. During this time the Morris Canal was constructed and Mr. Warne took a contract to excavate a mile of it, employing, according to one authority, one hundred, and according to another, two hundred men, in the work. On Mch. 18, 1829, John Warne was elected Justice of the Peace in Mansfield township, a position which he held for several years, and in 1832 he was made Township Clerk of the same township for two years, but did not serve out his term. In that year he went west with his family to Ann Arbor township, Washtenaw Co., Michigan, driving all the way with teams, a journey which took several weeks. Here he remained two years, the latter of which he assessed his township. The next year, 1834, he removed with his family further west, to what was then, and for many years, known as Big Woods, Du Page Co., Ill., about 33 miles southwest from Chicago, where he made a claim, and erected a log cabin, about four miles from Aurora, four from Naperville and four from Batavia, as those places were afterwards established. In 1834 there was not a house where Aurora is. In 1856 it was a city of 10,000. Chicago in the same time grew from 100 to 100,000. On their way from Michigan,—still with teams,—the family stopped a while at Chicago, which was then but a very small settlement, consisting of a few houses, two or three stores and a hotel, and a large military station, with a large Indian encampment not far away. At the solicitation of John Wentworth, who was very tall and was known as Long John Wentworth, afterwards one of the mayors of that city, and, if we mistake not, also at the solicitation of Philo Carpenter, another mayor of the same city, Mr. Warne for a while had some thought of locating there by taking up a land claim, but the dull times, deep mud, and surrounding marshes, led him to decide to go further west, with the result as we have stated. Mr. Warne made his claim at Big Woods in July, 1834. His land, however, did not come in market until 1842, when he bought it at $1.25 per acre.

There was an Indian encampment of 1,500 or more Indians some four miles west of the Big Woods when the Warnes settled there. These Indians were very friendly, and a few

years later, when the family cabin accidentally took fire and burned, with nearly all its contents, which included large quantities of clothing and bedding, much of it home spun, and woven in the most substantial manner, the Indians were as hospitable and friendly as any neighbors could have been. Mrs. Warne, while the Indians were there, learned their language, so that she could converse or communicate freely with them, and she used to speak of this later in life with a great deal of satisfaction.

Of course, the burned house or cabin was soon replaced by a larger and better one; and, in time, another, more roomy, and for those days in that region, a very commodious brick house was erected of brick that were burned on the place—a house in which the old people afterwards most comfortably lived out the rest of their days. Mr. Warne for ten or twelve years was postmaster at Big Woods, and kept the office in his house, having daily mails. His house likewise in early days for a considerable time, that is, for a number of years was the meeting place of the Methodist congregation that worshiped in that vicinity, he himself and his family all being very active in the work.

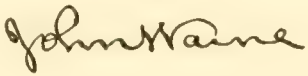
While yet in New Jersey Mr. Warne had learned and for some years followed, surveying, and he had a complete set of surveying instruments, which he took with him when he went west, and used them also for a number of years. This set of instruments, however, was lost in the cabin fire, and was never replaced.

Big Woods took its name from a large tract of several hundred acres of beautiful woodland, which, with the exception of a much smaller tract, called the Little Woods, was for many miles in any direction, and farther than any one could see, the only forest growth on the great prairie; and of this Big Woods tract the subject of our sketch owned about 180 acres, nearly all the trees being butternut, walnut and sugar maple, very tall and straight, with few low branches, and the ground beneath all through it thickly carpeted with a fine, rank growth of grass, so unusul in woodland, which was utilized for pasture.

Mr. Warne greatly prospered with his large family in his new environment at the Big Woods, his holdings standing east of the wooded tract, on a road running in a north and south direction, and at the head of another running east to Chicago. This early pioneer not only took up a claim for himself where he did, and which he afterwards bought, but

RESIDENCE OF JOHN AND SARAH (STIRES) WARNE BIG WOODS, ILL

also claims for each of his sons, and he also bought many acres besides. In politics Mr. Warne was a Democrat and in religion a Methodist. Mrs. Warne was a very great smoker, always using a white clay pipe.



Children:

Taylor S., Daniel S., Samuel, Susan and Mary (twins), Clarissa, Sarah Ann, Caroline, Abigail E., Savina.

1 Taylor S. Warne, b. in Warren Co., N. J., Jan. 8, 1819; died in Spring of 1910; m. (1) Nov. 20, 1844, Phalana Blackman, of Naperville, Ill., (a sister of F. Wilson Blackman, and dau. of John Blackman), b. Sept. 16, 1824; d. Aug. 16, 1849; m. (2) Nov. 12, 1850, Harriet Bradley, b. in Berkshire Co., Mass., July 19, 1822; d. Aug. 23, 1886. Taylor S. Warne was a farmer at Big Woods, now Eola, Ill., living there since 1834, until his death. His home was a godly one, family worship as the author can testify, being scrupulously observed there as in olden time.

Children by first wife:

Ella Susan and Phalana.

Children by second wife:

Emma J., Abbie E., Edward T.

(1) Ella Susan Warne, b. Apr. 8, 1847; m. J. D. Mather, b. Du Page Co., Ill., Feb. 17, 1841. Living at Ames, Story Co., Iowa. Farmers.

Children:

J. I. and Fannie.

a J. I. Mather, b. Livingston Co., Ill., Apr. 12, 1867; m. Rena C. Sayle, b. Jo. Daviess Co., Ill., May 13, 1867. Farmers.

Children:

(a) Vyvian B. Mather, b. Story Co., Iowa, Feb. 26, 1891.

(b) Vera B. Mather, b. Nobles Co., Iowa, Sept. 14, 1894.

b Fannie Mather, b. Livingston Co., Ill., Sept. 10, 1868; m. Frank Hollingsworth, b. Apr. 13, 1867.

Children:

(a) Edna Hollingsworth, b. Ringgold Co., Iowa, Dec. 1, 1891.

(b) Ethel Hollingsworth, b. Lynn Co., Iowa, Apr. 21, 1893. Frank Hollingsworth lives in Kansas City, Mo., is an engineer and is interested in windmills.

(2) Phalana Warne, b. at Big Woods, Ill., Aug. 11, 1849; m. Dec. 1, 1870, at Chicago, Henry Guild, b. Jan. 3, 1846, at Blackberry, Kane Co., Ill., (a brother of Geo. W. Guild, and son of A. E. Guild). They were married at the Garden City House by Rev. Homer W. Scoville, M. E. clergyman. They live on a farm near Glidden, Iowa. Have been (1905) in Iowa 26 years,—22 years in Story Co., near Ames and Gilbert Station, one year in Boone Co., and three years at Glidden.

Children:

Lillie Etta, Edgar Warne, Harry Taylor.

a Lillie Etta Guild, b. Sept. 8, 1873, at Arlington Heights, Ill.; m. Nov. 11, 1897, William Harrison, b. Dec. 23, 1872, in the village of Chobham, County Surrey, England. They live on a farm six miles from Edina, Knox Co., Mo. No children.

b Edgar Warne Guild, b. Mch. 2, 1876, at Arlington Heights, Ill.; m. Feb. 12, 1902, at Winterset, Madison Co., Ia., Annie Belle Acheson, b. July 23, 1876. Their home is on a farm one mile from Ralston, Ia.

Child: Erma May Guild, b. Nov. 24, 1903; d. May 8, 1904.

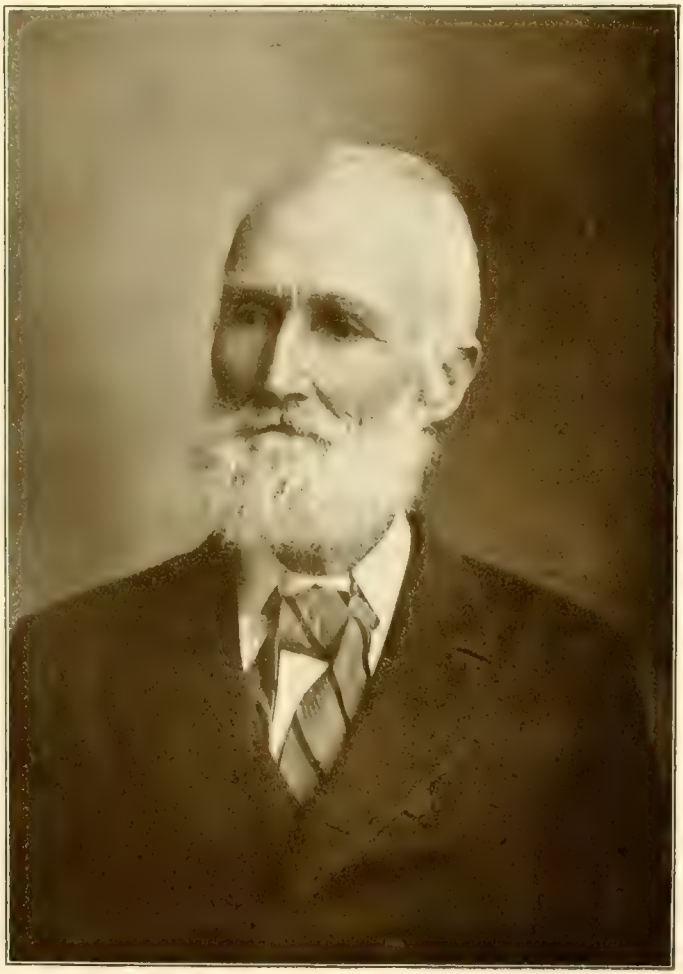
c Harry Taylor Guild, b. in Marengo, Ill., Feb. 8, 1878. Lives at home. A farmer. Unmarried.

(3) Emma Josephine Warne, b. Oct. 6, 1854; d. Jan. 15, 1883; unmarried.

(4) Abbie Eliza Warne, b. Feb. 12, 1856; m. Mch. 1, 1883, H. E. Bartholomew, b. in Du Page Co., Ill., Sept. 3, 1856. A farmer living near Eola, Ill.

(5) Edward T. Warne, b. Sept. 27, 1861; m. Feb. 25, 1886, Elsie C. Griffiths, of Batavia, Ill. No issue. A farmer near West Chicago, Ill.

2 Daniel S. Warne, b. in Trenton, N. J., Dec. 8, 1820; d. Aug. 15, 1900; m. in Illinois, Feb. 7, 1849, Hannah Bartholomew, b. at Whitehall, N. Y., Jan. 25, 1828; d. in Illinois, Dec. 7, 1898; dau. of Thomas and Sophia Jones Bartholo-



ASEL AVERY GATES

Husband of Mary Warne (see page 448) and father of John Warne Gates (see page 449)

mew. Mr. Warne was a farmer at Big Woods, not far from Batavia, Ill. When the World's Exposition was held in Vienna years ago, he attended it, and brought home with him furniture for a room in a new house which he built about that time.

NOTE.—The author does not understand how Daniel S. Warne could have been born in Trenton. This may not have been so; but it is according to the information sent in.

Children:

Sarah and Samuel H.

(1) Sarah Warne, b. Oct. 9, 1851; m. (1) Sept. 13, 1871, Edward MacFarren, d. Dec. 10, 1893; m. (2) July, 1895, C. Wesley Gary, d. Jan. 24, 1905. Mr. Gary dropped dead while standing by the side of his wife in the C. & N. W. R. R. depot in West Chicago, where their home was. He was a man much beloved. It seemed as if the whole town turned out at his funeral on the 27th. For 40 or 50 years he had been closely identified with the M. E. Church. His testimony at a revival meeting the night before he died was that he knew not when death would come, but when it did come he was ready.

Children all by first husband:

a Leslie MacFarren, b. Sept. 29, 1872.

b LaFay MacFarren, b. Nov. 7, 1874.

c Daniel MacFarren, b. Mch. 28, 1882; m. Sept. 29, 1904, Beulah Sears.

(2) Samuel N. Warne, b. Oct. 16, 1857; m. Nov. 24, 1880, Nellie L. Bartholomew, b. Jan. 19, 1858. Residence (1904), 104 Prairie St., Batavia, Ill.

Children:

a John H. Warne, b. Apr. 12, 1882; m. Dec. 7, 1904, Bertha Hawksley.

b Grace May Warne, b. July 25, 1884; d. Nov. 22, 1893.

c Asenath H. Warne, b. Apr. 20, 1889; d. Nov. 19, 1893.

d Lucinda M. Warne, b. Mch. 2, 1897.

3 Samuel Warne, b. Jan. 20, 1823; d. Oct. 7, 1855; unmarried.

4 Susan Warne, b. Mch. 22, 1826, in Warren Co., N. J.; m. 1847, Albert H. Jones, b. Mch. 17, 1824, at Whitehall, Washington Co., N. Y.; d. Sept. 14, 1899; the second out of a family of eleven children born to Cornelius and Fannie M. (Wilson) Jones,—all natives of Washington Co., N. Y. In 1835, Cornelius Jones and family went west by teams to Illinois and settled on the east side of the Big Woods, in

what is now Naperville township, Du Page Co., where he bought a claim and occupied and improved it. His son Albert H., who, until then lived at home, in 1847, married Susan Warne, occupied a part of his father's house, and, until 1852, farmed a part of the place. In 1852 he went overland by team to California, whither his father had gone two years previous. There the subject of our sketch mined one year and farmed two years in Santa Clara Valley, when he returned to Illinois, and bought and settled on a farm near Turner, now West Chicago.

Children:

(1) Sarah M. Jones, b. Sept. 2, 1851; m. —— Delana, farming in Linn Co., Iowa.

(2) Emma E. Jones, b. Nov. 28, 1856; m. —— Hodges, of Turner, or West Chicago, Ill.

(3) Mary Jones, b. Sept. 9, 1858; m. —— Hummel, farming in Nebraska.

(4) Caroline Jones, b. Feb. 24, 1862.

(5) Josephine Jones, b. Aug. 24, 1863; d. June 13, 1890.

5 Mary Warne, b. in Warren Co., N. J., Mch. 22, 1826, (twin sister to Susan); d. Dec. 14, 1908, at Port Arthur, Texas; m. Oct. 4, 1843, in Illinois, Asel Avery Gates, b. at Parkman, Ohio, Apr. 25, 1820, son of Warham and Susan (Adams) Gates, of Trumbull Co., Ohio, formerly from Otsego Co., N. Y. A. A. Gates all his active life was a farmer, first for ten years at Paw Paw Grove, and then at Turner Junction, or West Chicago, Ill. In 1885 he retired to Wheaton, and in 1895 removed to St. Charles, Kane Co., Ill., where his son John W. built his parents a luxurious home, and where Mr. Gates died Apr. 18, 1905. Mrs. Gates died in the palatial home of her son at Port Arthur, Texas, who was at her bedside when she died, she having gone to her son's on a visit. A special train started north the same day with her body, and she was laid away in Oakland cemetery at West Chicago on the 16th. Mrs. Gates was a very active and benevolent Christian.

Children:

(1) George Washington Gates, b. July 4, 1844; d. May 26, 1864, in the army.

(2) Gilbert W. Gates, b. Dec. 31, 1851; d. Jan. 25, 1871. On the family monument in Oakwood cemetery, West Chicago, is the inscription: "Gilbert W., son of A. A. and Mary Gates, murdered in Missouri by Alexander Jester, Jan. 25, 1871, aged nineteen years and twenty-five days." The body

MARY (WARNE) GATES

The Portrait of Her Husband Faces Page 140

JOHN WARNE GATES

was never found, but is supposed to have been burned in the woods, near the place of the tragedy, where in the ashes of a recent fire were found a few buttons and some charred bones. Young Gates was on his way home from Kansas in company with Jester, and had with him his team and farm wagon and other utensils, and probably some money, together with a watch and some other things alleged to have been found in Jester's possession. Jester was arrested, tried, convicted and sentenced to be hanged, but while waiting transfer to prison broke jail. For thirty years almost his whereabouts were unknown, until finally in the summer of 1900, through the efforts of Mrs. Cornelia Street, a sister of Jester, who was to have married Gates within a week or so from the date of his murder, the culprit aged nearly 81 was again brought to trial, but was not convicted.

(3) Gilford Gates, twin brother of Gilbert W., d. Feb. 13, 1852.

(4) John Warne Gates, b. May 18, 1855, at Turner Junction, now West Chicago; m. Feb. 25, 1874, Delora Roxana Baker, b. in Kane Co., Ill. Mr. Gates is a capitalist and banker. His residence for many years before 1904 was in Chicago, Ill. After that it was at the Waldorf-Astoria, and later at the Plaza Hotel, New York City; while he made "Meadow Court," at New London, Conn., his summer home. Now he has a palatial home at Port Arthur, Texas, where his aged mother died, while on a visit with him, late in 1908.

John Warne Gates started his business career as a hardware merchant at Turner Junction. Later he went as a barbed wire salesman to Texas. A short experience there led him to engage with a friend in the manufacture of barbed wire. He was for many years president and principal owner of the Illinois Steel Company, and afterwards was chairman of the Executive Board of the American Steel and Wire Company, since which time he has been prominent in Wall Street and the financial world, being a silent partner in the big Wall Street firm of Charles G. Gates & Co., Bankers, known also as the "House of Twelve Partners." Mr. Gates is likewise connected with the United States Realty Co., probably the largest realty company in the world, among its buildings being the Plaza Hotel of New York City, said to have cost $13,000,000. Mr. Gates has built a magnificent mausoleum in Oakwood cemetery, at West Chicago, at a cost of $250,000, which rivals the one at Wheaton, five miles distant, built by Elbert H. Gary, chairman of the executive com-

mittee of the U. S. Steel Corporation. Mr. Gates in 1909 gave $500,000 for a hospital at Port Arthur. He has one son, Charles G. Gates, b. May 21, 1876; m. Mary Martin, of St. Louis, Mo. They live in New York City. Charles G. Gates was the head of the firm of Charles G. Gates & Co., Bankers, first at 14, 16 and 18 Wall Street, and later in Trinity Building, 111 Broadway, New York City. He was also the head of the firm of Gates, Harris & Co., of Chicago. He, with his father, is still identified with large financial interests. He has no issue.

6 Clarissa Warne, b. Aug. 28, 1828; d. Apr. 28, 1891; m. Oct. 15, 1845, Francis W. Blackman, b. near Lancaster, N. Y., Feb. 24, 1823; d. at West Side, Iowa, Feb. 6, 1902. Mr. Blackman was a farmer in Illinois and Iowa. He came with his parents to Illinois in 1840, settling on a farm near Naperville, Du Page Co. He secured a fairly good education amid difficulties. After marriage he resided on the homestead farm for more than 20 years. In 1866, he removed to Kane Co., on a farm about three miles west of Geneva. In 1875, he went with most of his family to Iowa, locating at West Side, Crawford Co., where he resided until his death. Here, too, Mrs. Blackman died. The M. E. Church and Sunday School of West Side lost a brother and sister beloved in their death.

Children:

Francis Homer, John Edwin, Mary Eliza, George Wilson, Charles Adelbert, Gilbert Taylor, Samuel Clarence, Clara May.

(1) Francis Homer Blackman, M. D., b. Aug. 28, 1846; m. June 1, 1871, Julia Cole. He is a graduate of Rush Medical College, and is practicing medicine in Geneva, Ill.

One child: Julia May Blackman.

(2) John Edwin Blackman, b. Sept. 15, 1849; m. Dec. 24, 1873, Elizabeth Conhiser; d. July 20, 1903, aged 48; m. (2) Feb. 13, 1909, Ada B. McCall. He is a lawyer of Los Angeles, Cal., but has an office also in New York City.

Two children:

a Arthur C. Blackman, b. June 26, 1875; m. June 16, 1903, ——. He is of Holden, W. Va.

b Maud E. Blackman, b. Nov. 28, 1881; m. Sept. 28, 1908, F. S. Post. Her home is in La Jolla, Cal.

(3) Mary Eliza Blackman, b. Mch. 30, 1852; m. Apr. 28, 1875, George W. Sherwood, (another authority says m. Mch. 10). They reside on a farm at Vail, Iowa.

CHARLES G. GATES

RESIDENCE OF JOHN WARNE GATES, PORT ARTHUR, TEXAS

(See page 449)

Children:
a Merwin C. Sherwood, b. Feb. 9, 1876.
b Clara M. Sherwood, b. Apr. 26, 1877; d. Dec. 15, 1882.
c Julia E. Sherwood, b. Mch. 31, 1879.
d Frank B. Sherwood, b. Sept. 4, 1880.
e Evelyn M. Sherwood, b. Apr. 29, 1882.

(4) George Wilson Blackman, b. May 26, 1855; m. May, 1877, Emma St. Helen. He is a barber in Chicago.

Children: Three dead, two living. Those living are:
a Charles Blackman.
b Belle Blackman.

(5) Charles Adelbert Blackman, b. July 23, 1857; unmarried. A plumber in Chicago, Ill.

(6) Gilbert Taylor Blackman, b. July 16, 1862; unmarried. A farmer near Geneva, Ill.

(7) Samuel Clarence Blackman, b. Sept. 26, 1867; m. Nov. 10, 1891, Grace Lockwood. He is a merchant and postmaster at West Side, Iowa.

Children:
a Lloyd C. Blackman.
b Lucille C. Blackman.
c Frank Leslie Blackman.

(8) Clara May Blackman, b. Sept. 26, 1867; d. Jan. 12, 1869. A twin of Samuel C.

7 Sarah Ann Warne, b. in New Jersey, Dec. 5, 1830; m. in Illinois, June 28, 1854, Gilbert Morgan, b. in the State of New York, July 6, 1819; dec'd. He was a lumberman.

Children:
(1) Wesley Morgan, b. in Indiana, Mch. 20, 1860.
(2) T. Edward Morgan, b. in Indiana, Aug. 19, 1862.
(3) Norah Morgan, b. in Indiana, Mch. 28, 1866.
(4) Frank M. Morgan, b. in Wisconsin, Feb. 1, 1869.

8 Caroline Warne, b. in Michigan, Aug. 12, 1832; m. in Illinois, Sept. 25, 1852, Stephen B. Hill, b. in Calais, Maine, July 4, 1822; d. Oct. 23, 1898, in Illinois. Mrs. Hill is living (1908) in Batavia, Ill.

Children:
John Warne, Anna May, Howard B., Houston, Lorin S., Frank A.

(1) John Warne Hill, b. Aug. 3, 1854; d. Feb. 14, 1858.

(2) Anna May Hill, b. Mch. 8, 1858; m. Feb. 4, 1880, Fred Paxton, b. June 10, 1856, brother of Lorin S. Hill's wife. The Paxtons are farmers.

Children:

a Florence Paxton, b. Feb. 21, 1882; m. Oct. 12, 1904, Herman Reichenbacker, b. 1878. A farmer and milk dealer in Aurora, Ill.

b Maude Paxton, b. June 15, 1884.

c Earl Paxton, b. June 18, 1889.

(3) Howard B. Hill, b. Apr. 1, 1860; m. June 26, 1889, at Cedar Rapids, Iowa, Nettie E. Jones, b. Nov. 21, 1867, on a farm twenty miles west of Cedar Rapids.

Children:

a Vera Hill, b. 1890.

b Fern Hill, b. 1892.

c Harold Hill, b. 1896.

Mr. Hill was born and brought up on the homestead farm at Big Woods, and attended the district school until he was 18. He then spent two or three years at Northwestern College, at Naperville, Ill., and at Jennings Seminary, at Aurora. In 1884 he commenced farming on his own account about three-quarters of a mile east of the homestead farm. He brought his wife to this place in 1889, where their home has since been. Mr. and Mrs. Hill are members of the Big Woods church. In politics Mr. Hill is a Prohibitionist, and voted first in 1888 for Clinton B. Fisk as President.

(4) Houston Hill, b. Feb. 14, 1863; d. Oct. 22, 1866.

(5) Lorin S. Hill, b. Dec. 14, 1866; m. Nov. 5, 1891, Nellie Paxton, of Eola, Ill., b. Jan. 11, 1869, sister of Fred Paxton.

Mr. Hill is a farmer on his father's old homestead, now called Woodlawn Farm, at Eola. This farm and the old Paxton farm join.

Children:

a Mildred Hill, b. Apr. 21, 1895.

b Bernice Hill, b. Mch. 30, 1904.

(6) Frank A. Hill, b. June 18, 1873; d. June 6, 1874.

9 Abigail E. Warne, b. June 29, 1836; d. Aug. 22, 1895; m. May, 1856, at Big Woods, George Warne Guild, b. May 26, 1837, at Hackettstown, N. J.

Child: John Warne Guild, b. Jan. 2, 1860; d. Jan., 1886.

10 Savina Warne, b. May 1, 1838; d. Feb., 1840.

IV Mary Warne, (oldest daughter and fourth child of John and Susanna Eckel Warne), b. Nov. 2, 1797; d. Mch. 12, 1873; m. Sept. 18, 1831, Peter Case, b. Feb. 6, 1796; d.

Jan. 1, 1853. Mr. Case was a farmer and lived about two miles from Clinton, N. J.

Children:

Susan, Sarah Ann, Elisha, Abigail, Charles.

1 Susan Case, b. Sept. 3, 1832; d. Feb. 20, 1879; m. June, 1856, Henry Opdyke, b. Jan. 28, 1822; d. Sept. 23, 1892.

Children:

(1) Mary Margaret Opdyke, b. Aug. 27, 1860.

(2) Elisha Opdyke, b. Aug. 27, 1863; m. Annie Pippenger.

One child: Russell Opdyke, b. July 31, 1893.

(3) George Opdyke, b. May 5, 1868; d. Aug. 30, 1900.

2 Sarah Ann Case, b. Sept. 21, 1834; m. Jan., 1857, John Van Syckel Kinney, b. Jan. 1, 1830; d. June 9, 1902. He wrote his name John Van Kinney. Was a farmer at Landsdown and afterwards at Clinton, N. J. Mrs. Kinney (1905) lives with her son-in-law and daughter, Mr. and Mrs. John B. Hulsizer at Clinton.

Children:

Mary and Frank W.

(1) Mary Kinney, b. Nov. 12, 1857; m. John B. Hulsizer, b. Sept. 25, 1857. A baker in Clinton.

Children:

a Sarah Ann Hulsizer, b. Mch. 25, 1885.

b Frank D. Hulsizer, b. Jan. 13, 1888.

c Harvey E. Hulsizer, b. Aug. 20, 1890.

d Norwood B. Hulsizer, b. Dec. 25, 1892.

e Ruth M. Hulsizer, b. Mch. 1, 1896.

f Foster Voorhees Hulsizer, b. Nov. 8, 1898.

(2) Frank W. Kinney, b. Mch. 27, 1870; m. Isabelle Wolverton, b. June, 1870. No children.

3 Elisha Case, b. Jan. 24, 1836; m. Sept., 1868, Christiana McCloughan, b. Oct. 10, 1839.

One child: Bessie Case, b. May 27, 1876.

4 Abigail Case (Abbie), b. June 8, 1836; m. Feb., 1878, Sylvester Alpaugh, b. Apr. 6, 1830.

Children:

(1) Minnie Alpaugh, b. Feb. 16, 1879.

(2) Bertha Alpaugh, b. June 5, 1883.

5 Charles Case, b. Aug. 5, 1840; d. Mch. 21, 1907, at Elizabeth, N. J.; m. Mch., 1868, Lucy C. Johnson, b. July 19, 1842. Residence for many years near Clinton, N. J. Later removed to Elizabeth. Buried in Bethlehem Presbyterian Church cemetery. Was for many years chosen Free-

holder in Clinton township, and held other positions of trust.

Children:

(1) Edison Case, b. July 6, 1870; married, and lives in California.

(2) Mary Case, b. Dec. 10, 1872; m. Joseph G. Stryker, b. July 12, 1870; d. Feb. 21, 1890.

One child: Lester Stryker, b. Mch. 12, 1893.

V Abigail Warne, (fifth child and second daughter of John and Susanna Eckel Warne), b. July 27, 1800; d. Mch. 8, 1863; m. Sept. 20, 1820, Samuel Creveling, of Jugtown, in Bethlehem township, Hunterdon Co., N. J.; born there, Aug. 6, 1796; d. Mch. 15, 1880, at Asbury. Samuel Creveling was the son of Jacob and Christiana Hidley Creveling, of the same place. (See Appendix.) Mr. Creveling and his father were farmers. Samuel Creveling, after the death of his first wife, married Sarah King.

Children, all by first wife:

Elisha Warne, Jacob, Susan, Samuel, Rachel Ann, Mary Elizabeth, Sarah Ellen, Emma W., Jane Wandling.

1 Elisha Warne Creveling, b. Dec. 11, 1822, on his father's farm in Bethlehem township; d. Dec. 10, 1874, at Elizabeth, N. J.; m. Dec. 11, 1846, Mahatable Slyker, b. June 27, 1827.

Mr. Creveling was brought up on the home farm and had a good common school education. In the spring of 1840, or thereabouts, he obtained a position and clerked in a country store near Schooley's Mountain for about two years, after which he went to New York City and secured employment in a wholesale crockery store on Cortlandt St. Subsequently he opened on his own acount a retail crockery store on Hudson St., near Leroy. Having excellent business traits, he prospered, and in the early part of 1859 branched out in the wholesale crockery business at 192 Duane St., taking in with him as partners John Warne, his cousin (son of his mother's brother George), and Samuel W. Garrison, under the firm name of Creveling, Warne and Garrison. In about two years Warne retired from the firm, and was succeeded by Samuel D. Beech, the firm being then Creveling, Garrison and Beech. Larger quarters were soon secured at 262 Greenwich Street, and occupied untll 1865, when Beech retired, and the firm was after that Creveling and Garrison. Still larger quarters were now entered in the five-story marble building at 58 Barclay St., the firm at last being one of the largest importers of crockery

in the country, and was rated among the best. In Feb., 1870, Mr. Garrison retired and William A. Conway took his place; while Warne S. Creveling, son of the head of the firm, having been brought up in the business, also became a partner. After almost three years the junior member of the firm withdrew and started a wholesale crockery store in Paterson, N. J., which on account of the panicky condition of the times was not successful. In politics Elisha W. Creveling was a Republican and in religion a Presbyterian, at different times serving as trustee in Dr. Burchard's 13th Street Church. He finally purchased a lot and built a house in Jersey City, N. J., 102 Mercer St., near Jersey Ave., where his widow and daughters (1904) still reside. Mr. Creveling identified himself in Jersey City with, and was an active supporter of, the Second Presbyterian Church there. He was buried with Masonic honors in Evergreen cemetery, Elizabeth, N. J.

Children:

Josephine, Warne S., Willard F., William Augustus, Anna Augusta, Ella.

(1) Josephine Creveling, b. Nov. 27, 1847; d. Oct. 28, 1907; unmarried. Buried in the family plot, Elizabeth, N. J.

(2) Warne Samuel Creveling, b. Oct. 15, 1849; m. (1) Sept. 23, 1869, Emma L. Dunn, dau. of Rev. Lewis Romaine Dunn, D. D., (M. E. clergyman) and Sarah McCamly Dunn, living at the time of marriage in Jersey City, N. J.; m. (2) July 10, 1902, Lyda R. Doll, (b. Dec. 25, 1878), at Hamilton, Ohio, in St. Stephens Church. W. S. Creveling has been in the crockery business all his business career, and is still at it (1908) in New York City.

Children:

a Lugenia Anita Creveling, b. June 1, 1871; m. T. D. Wilson, Jr., a New York broker, son of T. D. Wilson, Sr., dec'd, who was ex-Chief Constructor of the U. S. Navy, and designed and built the "White Squadron," including the battleship Maine, etc. The Wilsons live in Plainfield, N. J., on Evergreen Ave.

b Laura Josephine Creveling, b. Aug. 9, 1873; m. Thomas Lee Terry, of Englewood, N. J., now (1907) living at the Elberon, Newark, N. J. He is U. S. assayer of gold and silver.

c Lewis Dunn Creveling, b. Jan. 5, 1876; dec'd.

(3) Willard F. Creveling, b. Dec. 1, 1851; d. May 1, 1854.

(4) William Augustus Creveling, b. July 9, 1856; d. Oct. 12, 1857.

(5) Anna Augusta Creveling, b. June 18, 1859; d. Jan. 15, 1860.

(6) Ella Creveling, b. Feb. 2, 1863.

2 Jacob Creveling, b. Nov. 4, 1823; d. Jan. 29, 1898; m. Dec. 1, 1880, his younger brother Samuel's widow, Emma C. Creveling. He was a farmer. No issue.

3 Susan Creveling, b. June 19, 1826; d. Apr. 14, 1890; m. Oct. 15, 1845, Charles S. Carpenter (by Rev. J. Lewers), b. Feb. 3, 1823; d. Dec. 13, 1872. Merchant and postmaster at Easton, Pa.

Children:

(1) Henry Eckel Carpenter, b. Mch. 20, 1847; d. Sept. 23, 1869. Clerked with his uncle Elisha W. Creveling.

(2) Samuel C. Carpenter, b. Aug. 2, 1848; m. Caroline Smith, of Asbury, N. J.

Children:

a Harry E. Carpenter, Easton, Pa. Architect.

b Mary Carpenter.

Two others died, Leroy about five, and Charles, about two years old.

4 Samuel Creveling, b. Aug. 14, 1828; d. Aug. 19, 1875; m. Dec. 23, 1857, Emma C. Boyer, b. in Franklin township, Warren Co., N. J., dau. of David and Lydia (Shimer) Boyer; d. Mch. 28, 1903. Samuel Creveling was a farmer at Asbury, N. J.

Children:

Infant, Harry J., Jennie O., George B., Julia P., Charles, Annie Castner, Louie.

(1) Infant daughter, b. Jan. 9, 1860; dec'd.

(2) Harry J. Creveling, b. Apr. 19, 1861; d. Sept. 20, 1862.

(3) Jennie Opdyke Creveling, b. Jan. 26, 1863; m. Apr. 22, 1891, Frederick Lincoln Johnson, M. D., practicing at Stanton, N. J. (1904).

Children:

a Almena Johnson, b. Feb. 7, 1893.

b Helen Corson Johnson, b. Mch. 28, 1894.

c John William Johnson, b. Nov. 9, 1895.

d Emma Creveling Johnson, b. Oct. 7, 1899.

e Mary Joy Johnson, b. Jan. 28, 1902.

f Ruth Sargeant Johnson, b. Mch. 26, 1903.

(4) George B. Creveling, b. Jan. 23, 1865; m. Sept. 10, 1890, Emily Guy Henry. No children.

In charge advertising department, Medical Record, New

York (1904). At age of 15 entered Burlington Military Academy, afterward taking a commercial course in Newark. When the latter was about completed, he accepted a position with S. C. Smith, attorney at law at Phillipsburg, N. J. Read law four years, one of which was at the University of Michigan, which institution conferred upon him, July 1, 1886, the degree of LL. B. Admitted as attorney in Michigan, July 17, 1887, and a Master in Chancery, Aug. 19, 1887. He did not follow the legal profession, however, very long. During the winter of 1888 was associated in the practice of law with Hon. George D. Meiklejohn, of Nebraska, who wanted him to become permanently associated with him. But Mr. Creveling preferred to live East, and went to Philadelphia to practice law. Instead of this he accepted a position as private secretary to a bank president, who soon died. The next position he selected from those offered was with the publishers of the Monthly Cyclopaedia of Practical Medicine, where he remained several years. In January, 1899, he accepted the position of advertising manager of the Medical Record of New York. For many years Mr. Creveling has been a member of the Masonic fraternity, in which he has attained a membership in Lulu Shrine, Philadelphia.

(5) Julia P. Creveling, b. Jan. 11, 1869; m. Oct. 26, 1893, George W. Anthony, b. June 20, 1868, U. S. Express Co. messenger, residing (1904), 389 Forrest St., Jersey City, N. J.

Child: George C. Anthony, b. July 17, 1894.

(6) Charles Creveling, b. Sept. 20, 1870; d. Oct. 9, 1870.

(7) Annie Castner Creveling, b. Sept. 20, 1870, (twin of Charles); m. Oct. 29, 1891, Morris E. Gregory, b. July 29, 1864. Manufacturer, Terra Cotta Works at Corning, N. Y. Employs over one hundred men.

Children:

a Morris Creveling Gregory, b. Sept. 5, 1894.

b George Gregory, b. Feb. 3, 1901.

(8) Louie Creveling, b. May 28, 1874; d. Aug. 15, 1880.

5 Rachel Ann Creveling, b. Sept. 14, 1830; d. Nov. 26, 1882; m. Sept. 14, 1852, William A. Young, of Annandale, N. J., a farmer. Married by Rev. J. Lewers.

Children:

Edgar C., Willard P., Frederick A., Mary.

(1) Edgar C. Young, b. Nov. 29, 1854; d. Apr. 13, 1891; m. Nov. 23, 1881, Lizzie B. Van Derveer, b. Oct. 11, 1861; d. July 3, 1902, dau. of John C. and Margaret Van Derveer,

of Somerset Co., N. J. The Van Derveer family of Somerset Co. was famous in Revolutionary days. After the death of her first husband, Mrs. Young married W. E. Kastendike, an expert accountant, and they lived in East Orange, N. J.

(2) Willard P. Young, b. June 10, 1869; d. June 23, 1884.

(3) Frederick A. Young, b. June 10, 1869, (twin); m. May 28, 1891, Ro-Bertha Cougle. Residence, Annandale, N. J.

Children:

a Hazel M. Young, b. Sept. 17 or 21, 1892.

b Emma Cougle Young, b. May 24, 1904.

(4) Mary Young, b. Nov. 13, 1870; m. Apr. 22, 1901, Rev. Albert Lincoln Mershon (1904), 954 Boulevard, Long Island City, N. Y.; b. Newark, N. J., 1866; College of New Jersey (Princeton), 1887; Princeton Theo. Sem., 1892; Bound Brook Reformed Church Pastor, 1893-5; Annandale, N. J., 1895-8; now a Presbyterian minister.

One child: Edith Carrington Mershon, b. July 19, 1903; died in infancy.

6 Mary Elizabeth Creveling, b. July 3, 1834. Living (1904), Easton, Pa.

7 Sarah Ellen Creveling, b. Sept. 2, 1837; d. Jan. 8, 1867; unmarried.

8 Emma Wyckoff Creveling, b. Feb. 29, 1840; d. May 28, 1868; m. Jan. 1, 1867, Frederick P. Shepard, M. D., b. Nov. 1, 1844; d. May 12, 1869. Marriage by Rev. Dr. Eckard.

One child: George C. Shepard, b. Nov. 18, 1867; d. Aug. 1, 1869.

9 Jane Wandling Creveling, b. Feb. 16, 1843; d. Feb. 22, 1870; m. Feb. 27, 1862, Charles Wilson Opdyke, b. in New York City, 1838; d. Mch. 9, 1907, son of Hon. George Opdyke, dec'd, once Mayor of New York, and his wife, Elizabeth Hall Stryker. A graduate of N. Y. University, 1856; studied law; at different times farmer (three years for his health, near Asbury, N. J.); dry goods importer (New York); life insurance; banker; capitalist; retired gentleman, living at Plainfield, N. J., where he died. Author of the Op Dyck Genealogy, New York, 1889. Mr. Opdyke, after the death of his first wife, m. 1872, Percy S. Wheeler, of Chicago.

Children:

(1) Annie Opdyke, b. 1862; m. Aaron Heyser. She is his second wife and they live in Salt Lake City. She has no children. He had four children by his first wife.

(2) Edwin Opdyke, b. 1866. He is in the Southern Pacific Railroad office in Los Angeles, Cal.

(3) Ralph Opdyke, b. 1869; m. Mildred Ludinam. Home at Montclair, N. J. A practicing physician in New York City.

Two children:

a Margaret Opdyke, d. in infancy.

b George Opdyke, b. Mich., 1901.

Mr. Opdyke had a child by his second wife.

(4) Ethel Opdyke, b. 1879.

VI Elisha Warne, (sixth child and fourth son of John and Susannah Eckel Warne), b. July 11, 1803, at Mount Pleasant, N. J.; d. Oct. 30, 1832, in Philadelphia, Pa., 160 North 2nd St.; m. Nov. 13, 1828, in Philadelphia, by Rev. Gilbert R. Livingston, D. D., Pastor of the Dutch Reformed Church there, Le Ann (Leah Ann) Weidner, from Upper Bucks County, b. Apr. 17, 1808; d. Oct. 26, 1877, dau. of Daniel and Edith Weidner. Edith Weidner was born Sept. 6, 1764, and Daniel Weidner, her husband, d. Feb. 13, 1814, aged 48, which would make him born in 1766. Some say Elisha Warne died Oct. 14, but as he was 29 years, 3 months and 19 days old at his death,—Oct. 30, 1832, must be correct. Elisha Warne's business, in partnership with his cousin, John Eckel, was that of wholesale dry goods. Mrs. Warne afterwards married John Anspach, a coal mine owner and operator, who built as his home the fine marble mansion on Broad St. and Poplar, and which is still (1906) a conspicuous land mark in Philadelphia. See Appendix.

Children:

1 Catharine Amanda Warne, b. Aug. 6, 1829; d. Mch. 21, 1875; m. Mch. 18, 1851, Edwin Kirkpatrick, b. Dec. 7, 1820; d. Mch. 28, 1892. A wholesale leather merchant in Philadelphia.

Children:

(1) William H. Kirkpatrick, b. Jan. 19, 1852; d. Sept. 26, 1905, in Philadelphia; m. Clara Binder, b. Oct. 28, 1857.

Children:

a Helen Amanda Kirkpatrick, b. Dec. 7, 1879.

b Robert Bruce Kirkpatrick, b. Aug. 3, 1887.

(2) Edwin Kirkpatrick, Jr., b. Jan. 5, 1857; d. Jan. 9, 1886.

2 William Henry Warne, b. Aug. 6, 1831; living (1908), 1409 Locust St., Philadelphia; m. (1) Apr. 30, 1857, Annie

M. Tilden, b. Nov. 5, 1835; dec'd; m. (2) Mch. 2, 1872, Mary Elizabeth Parker, b. June 12, 1848, dau. of Elisha and Sarah Parker.

VII Samuel Warne, (seventh child and fifth son of John and Susannah Eckel Warne), b. at Mt. Pleasant, N. J., May 29, 1806; d. June 9, 1865; m. Mary Ann Alpaugh, b. Aug. 15, 1808; d. Aug. 22, 1884. His home was always in Mt. Pleasant. He was a miller and merchant there. Succeeded his father as miller, etc., on the old homestead. Did a thriving milling business in his day. His father built the mill. Mary Ann Warne, wife of Samuel Warne, received into membership of Mt. Pleasant Presbyterian Church on profession, Nov. 20, 1842. Samuel Warne received on profession, Dec. 18, 1842.

Children:

Elizabeth, Susan Lean, John M., Isabella.

1 Elizabeth Warne, b. Oct. 30, 1832; d. Nov. 10, 1899; m. 1852, Samuel Besson Pickel, of Mt. Pleasant. The Pickels a few years ago moved to Annandale, N. J.

Children:

a John B. Pickel, d. Dec. 4, 1864, aged 11 years, 7 months.

b Leah Ann Pickel, d. Nov. 28, 1876, aged 19 years+.

2 Susan Lean Warne, b. Nov. 15, 1833; m. Samuel Stewart, b. Sept. 29, 1829. Living (1904) in Newark, N. J. Retired.

One child: Mary Stewart, b. July 2, 1859; d. June 25, 1867.

3 John M. Warne, b. May 30, 1835; d. July 29, 1855; unmarried.

4 Isabella Warne, b. Dec. 22, 1836; m. Henry Stover, b. 1822; d. Sept. 6, 1896. Her home in Frenchtown, N. J., since his death. He lived at Erwinna, Pa., and at Frenchtown.

Children:

a Mary B. Stover, b. Jan. 1, 1860.

b Samuel W. Stover, b. May, 1862.

VIII Eliza or Elizbeth Warne, (eighth and youngest child of John and Susannah Eckel Warne), b. Oct. 14, 1808, at Mt. Pleasant, N. J.; d. June 1, 1899, at Sunnyside, N. J.; m. Feb. 13, 1834, John Spangenberg, (son of Daniel and Mary Spangenberg), b. Jan. 11, 1808; d. June 27, 1900. They lived many years in Clinton, N. J., setting up house-

WILLIAM HENRY WARNE

keeping in a log cabin. Mr. Spangenberg was a cabinet maker in Clinton for a long time, but later returned to farm life. In 1899, in their comfortable farm home at Sunnyside, the aged couple, with their many descendants around them on the joyous occasion, celebrated the 65th anniversary of their marriage.

Mrs. Spangenberg at this time gave the following "Advice to Young Wives:" "Don't buy anything you cannot pay for. Don't hunt bargains. Don't be extravagant. Don't get anything you do not need just because it is cheap. If an angry word is spoken in haste, don't answer back. Don't start the first quarrel. Don't nag. Keep your health, your temper, and a grip on the purse strings, and you will be content."

(Signed) Elizabeth Spangenberg.

Mr. Spangenberg at the same time gave the following "Advice to Young Husbands:" "Be patient. Keep your temper. Have faith and courage. Put your trust in Divine Providence. Look for something higher than the mere good things of life. You can bear heavy losses and misfortunes by being hopeful of brighter times to come. To sum it all up, Be an honest Christian man and treat your wife as an honest Christian woman."

(Signed) John Spangenberg.

Children—all born in Clinton, N. J.:

Mary, Daniel, John Warne, Susan Le Ann, Emma, Jacob.

1 Mary Spangenberg, b. Feb. 7, 1836; m. Oct. 6, 1859, David Crotsley, b. Oct. 12, 1837. Farmer, butcher and confectioner in Clinton. At present (1904) in Newark, N. J.

Children—all born in Clinton:

(1) Elizabeth S. Crotsley, b. Oct. 10, 1860; d. Aug. 18, 1893; m. Oct. 11, 1882, John A. Allen. No children.

(2) Annie S. Crotsley, b. Mch. 1, 1865.

(3) Emma W. Crotsley, b. Apr. 8, 1867.

(4) Lida P. Crotsley, b. Mch. 11, 1875.

(5) John G. Crotsley, b. Feb. 17, 1876; m. Oct. 31, 1899, Mae N. Wilson. No children.

2 Daniel Spangenberg, b. Dec. 2, 1839; m. (1) Jan. 12, 1864, Mary Elizabeth Carter, b. Mch. 12, 1843; d. Oct. 7, 1871; m. (2) Jan. 14, 1873, Elizabeth Dufford, b. Oct. 22, 1849.

Daniel Spangenberg was a merchant, keeping a general store, with Morris Stiger, at Clinton, N. J., from 1861 to 1865, and at Washington, N. J., with A. W. Creveling, for 30 years, from 1865 to 1895. From 1895 to 1900, he con-

ducted a furniture store at Washington under the firm name of Spangenberg and Ford. Since then he has been in real estate.

Children by first wife, all except the eldest born in Washington, N. J.:

Sarah Catharine, Mary, John.

Children by second wife, all born in Washington:

William, Daniel Welsh, Carrie, Harry Dufford.

(1) Sarah Catharine Spangenberg, b. in Clinton, Feb. 18, 1865; m. May 31, 1888, Peter Judson Eckel, D. D. S., b. July 26, 1859, between Frenchtown and Milford, along the Delaware River.

Children—all born in Washington:

a Henry Wilmot Eckel, b. Apr. 5, 1889.

b Earle Spangenberg Eckel, b. Jan. 24, 1891.

c Lizabeth Carter Eckel, b. June 22, 1894.

(2) Mary Spangenberg, b. Mch. 27, 1868; m. Nov. 2, 1885, George S. Mattison, b. Aug. 2, 1865. A civil engineer.

Children—all born in Washington:

a Charlotte Mattison, b. Sept. 28, 1888.

b Raymond Mattison, b. Apr. 3, 1891.

c Sanford Mattison, b. Aug. 3, 1897.

d Irene Mattison, b. Mch. 31, 1901.

e Wilbur Mattison, b. Aug. 9, 1903.

(3) John Spangenberg, b. Aug. 19, 1870; d. Apr. 21, 1882.

(4) William Spangenberg, b. Jan. 23, 1874; d. Feb. 17, 1875.

(5) Daniel Welsh Spangenberg, D. D. S., b. June 29, 1879. Residence in Brooklyn, N. Y.

(6) Carrie Spangenberg, b. July 6, 1881. In school at Kirksville, Mo., 1904-8. Will probably locate as teacher in Colorado.

(7) Harry Dufford Spangenberg, D. D. S., b. July 6, 1881, a twin to Carrie. He is established in Brooklyn, N. Y.

3 John Warne Spangenberg, b. Sept. 14, 1841; m. Feb. 2, 1865, Sarah Smith, b. Sept. 7, 1844, at Sunnyside, N. J.; d. Aug. 8, 1908, Saturday 6:10 a. m. Mr. Spangenberg has been a farmer and otherwise occupied at Clinton, N. J. For a while he was an undertaker. A part of his time he farmed at Sunnyside.

One child: Elizabeth Spangenberg, b. Mch. 12, 1870, at Sunnyside, N. J.; m. Mch. 29, 1892, J. G. Brokaw, b. Sept. 23, 1871. Mr. Brokaw is an undertaker at Clinton.

Children—born at Sunnyside:

a Louisa Bell Brokaw, b. Oct. 14, 1893.

b Sarah S. Brokaw, b. Sept. 10, 1895.

4 Susan Le Ann Spangenberg, b. Oct. 5, 1851; d. Oct. 5, 1858.

5 Emma Spangenberg, b. Nov. 9, 1847; m. Nov. 19, 1868, J. D. Smith, b. Mch. 12, 1842; d. Mch. 6, 1903. All the family born at Sunnyside.

Children:

(1) Warne S. Smith, b. July 23, 1872; m. Oct. 21, 1903, Mary Fox.

(2) Bessie Smith, b. Dec. 22, 1874; m. June 2, 1900, Hezekiah Eich. Residence, Brooklyn, N. Y.

(3) Martin S. Smith, b. Apr. 26, 1878. Farmer.

6 Jacob Spangenberg, b. Apr. 10, 1850; m. Sept. 18, 1887, Mary Ella Guild, dau. of his cousin, Mrs. A. E. Guild, under whose name see.

Mr. Spangenberg has been a dry goods merchant in Aurora, Ill., a shoe dealer in Flemington, N. J., and in Asheville, N. C., and is at present (1904) in real estate at Muskogee, Indian Territory.

Children, born in Flemington:

(1) John Spangenberg, b. Feb. 12, 1884.

(2) Elva Spangenberg, b. Oct. 30, 1887.

G.

Elizabeth Warne, (dau. of George and Abigail Warne), b. Sept. 21 or 25, 1754; d. ——; m. Rynear Probasco,—probably a Revolutionary soldier. See Appendix. Both buried in the old Mansfield burying ground near Washington, N. J. Many years ago William Probasco, of Lawrenceburg, Ind., found their stones, but they cannot be found now.

Elizabeth Warne Probasco received by her father's will "150 acres of land on the east end of my farm to the north side of the Great Road half way up the last mountain lying on the north side of Pohatcung."

Children:

William and John W.

I Hon. William Probasco, b. in Warren Co., N. J., July 28, 1781; d. 1865; m. Rachel Scott, a first cousin of the late General Winfield Scott. Buried in Bethlehem Presbyterian

Church cemetery, near Clinton, N. J. For several years, early in the 19th century, William Probasco was a miller at Pittstown, Hunterdon Co., N. J. He then bought property in Quakertown, upon which he settled and spent the remainder of his life, pursuing the occupation of cabinet maker and undertaker. He was also one of the Judges of the County Court and a Justice of the Peace for over forty years. His wife was the daughter of Israel Scott, of Mercer Co., near Trenton, where she was born and reared.

Children:

Theodore, Elizabeth, Mary, Sarah Ann, Joseph B., William, John W., Rynear, Elisha W., Sylvester, and two others who died in infancy.

1 Hon. Theodore Probasco, b. Jan. 11, 1807; d. Oct. 30, 1896; m. Sept. 28, 1833, Elizabeth C., dau. of Cornelius Hoff. The marriage ceremony was performed by Rev. Holloway Hunt. Mr. Probasco, although in his ninetieth year when he died, retained all his faculties to the last. Mrs. Probasco also died in 1896. For many years he was undertaker and cabinet maker at Quakertown, succeeding his father, and, about the year 1872, was elected a member of the New Jersey Legislature.

Children:

Mary E., Rachel A., Lucinda, Cornelius B., Margaretta, Sarah L., Theodore S. Only two (1904), Lucinda and Margaretta are living:

(1) Mary E. Probasco, d. 1876; m. James L. Huffman.

Children:

Theodore P., Elizabeth, Judson, Margaret, Lelia.

a Theodore P. Huffman, m. Cornelia, grand dau. of ex-Senator Bowne, of Bowne's Station. They have two children. Theodore P. Huffman is one of the largest hay and grain dealers of New York City.

b Elizabeth Huffman, m. William Knowlton, who is employed in the New York Custom House.

c Judson Huffman, employed in the New York postoffice.

d Margaret Huffman. Single.

e Lelia Huffman. Single.

(2) Rachel A. Probasco, d. 1873; m. George T. Young.

Children:

a Erwin M. Young, m. Louisa Neighbour. Manager White Sewing Machine Co.

b Louis V. Young. Single. Collector for his cousin, Theo. P. Huffman.

c Rashen ? Young, m. John Klepher, of Philadelphia.

(3) Lucinda Probasco, m. Isaac Mengel, of Blue Ridge Summit, Pa.

Children:

a William P. Mengel, dec'd.

b Ida P. Mengel, m. Webster Abbott, a wholesale chemist of Baltimore, Md.

c Grace P. Mengel, m. Albert Cord, of Philadelphia.

d May Mengel, m. a druggist in Baltimore, Md.

e Estelle Mengel. Single.

f Lellia Mengel. Single.

(4) Cornelius B. Probasco, dec'd.

(5) Margaretta Probasco, m. Stires Fritts, dealer in coal, fertilizers, clover and timothy seed, family flour, etc., at Hamden, N. J. A daughter and a son.

a The daughter the wife of E. H. Deats.

Children:

(a) Leland F. Deats, b. Dec. 22, 1890.

(b) Marguerite H. Deats, b. Mch. 31, 1896.

(c) Mildred E. Deats, b. July 2, 1903.

b Elmer R. Fritts, m. Jan. 1, 1902, Annie, dau. of S. R. Tomson. He is a merchant.

(6) Sarah L. Probasco, dec'd.

(7) Theodore S. Probasco, dec'd.

See Biographical Sketches in History of Hunterdon and Warren Counties.

2 Elizabeth Probasco, b. Aug. 23, 1810; d. Aug. 23 or 26, 1853, aged 43; m. Jonas Rockafeller, of Pennsylvania, where they settled in the vicinity of Doylestown, and raised a large family of children. Buried in the New Britain Church graveyard in Bucks Co., Pa.

3 Mary Probasco, b. 1812; d. Nov. 22, 1851, aged 39; m. John W. Low, of Clinton, N. J. Buried in the old graveyard at Bethlehem Church, near Clinton.

4 Sarah Ann Probasco, b. 1817; d. Jan. 24, 1884, in 67th year; m. Theodore Holcombe, of Quakertown, a mill wright, who died at age of 87. They raised a large family, who are scattered over the country.

5 Joseph Bloomfield Probasco, b. at Quakertown, N. J., Aug. 1, 1819; d. Aug. 5, 1901; m. (1) Mch. 20, 1844, Elizabeth Teeple, b. May 8, 1817; d. Jan. 29, 1871; m. (2) June 11, 1872, Selinda Hartpence Hice, b. Aug. 10, 1842; d. May 1, 1901. He served an apprenticeship at cabinet making in the home shop, and worked at the trade about eight years,

until his marriage. He then went to farming at Little Mills, where he remained nineteen years, when he bought the old homestead at Quakertown, built a residence upon it, and lived there, retired, until he moved on a farm in Union township on the road from Pittstown to Clinton. By his first marriage he had two children. One died in infancy. The other, a daughter, Mary Jane, b. May 20, 1847; d. Oct. 21, 1872. By his second wife he had four children, a son and three daughters. He was a member of Bethlehem Presbyterian Church.

Children by second wife:

(1) Ada May Probasco, b. Sept. 16, 1873; m. Apr. 11, 1906, Fred Willis MacPherson. No children.

(2) Clara Hice Probasco, b. Apr. 25, 1875; m. June 11, 1902, Edward Hunt Conover.

One child: Maria Hunt Conover, b. Aug. 17, 1906.

(3) Joseph Bertram Probasco, b. 1879; m. Aug. 4, 1909, Annie Almeda Williamson, whose mother is his third cousin, under whose name see.

(4) Bessie Probasco, b. Feb. 12, 1881; d. Dec. 18, 1881.

6 William Probasco, b. Apr. 11, 1825; d. Nov., 1905, at Lawrenceburg, Ind. Amassed a fortune. President of the People's National Bank at Lawrenceburg; H. S. Probasco, Vice-President.

Two children.

(1) Harry S. Probasco.

(2) Arthur Probasco.

7 John W. Probasco. A saddler and harness maker for many years in Clinton, and died at 50.

8 Rynear Probasco. Unmarried. A cabinet maker at Quakertown, N. J. Died at 24. Buried in "old yard" at Bethlehem Presbyterian Church, near Clinton.

9 Elisha Warne Probasco, b. 1826?; d. Apr. 4, 1865; unmarried. A wholesale dry goods merchant in New York City.

10 Sylvester Probasco, b. Oct. 29, 1828; m. Lydia Creveling, (dau. of William H. Creveling, of Bloomsbury), b. 1837?; d. May 17, 1894, aged 58 years, 7 months.

For 40 years a merchant at Pittstown, Hunterdon Co., N. J. Retired in 1889, to look after outside affairs and to give his attention to farming. Living 1905.

Children:

Three girls died quite young: Ida May, Minia, and

Samantha. Other children: Carrie, Annie, William C., John Clayton.

(1) Carrie Probasco, b. 1870?; d. Jan. 27, 1894; m. Robert Kearns, M. D., of Paterson, N. J. She is buried in the family plot in the Bethlehem Presbyterian Church cemetery. Her married life was spent in Montgomery, N. Y.

(2) Annie Probasco, d. Nov. 22, 1901, aged 47; m. William P. Allee, of the Hamilton Trust Company, Paterson, N. J. She is buried in Cedar Lawn cemetery, near Paterson, not far from the mausoleum of the late Vice-President Hobart.

Two dughters:
a Lillian Allee.
b Enid Allee.

(3) William C. Probasco, b. May 8, 1860. An invalid most of his life time. At present (1905) in a hospital.

(4) John Clayton Probasco, m. Florence Hoyt, of Hamden, N. J. A merchant, keeping a general store in Clinton, N. J.

Children:
a Clayton S. Probasco.
b Pauline Probasco.

II JOHN W. PROBASCO, son of Rynear and Elizabeth Warne Probasco, m. 1824, Samantha Purdy. Home in Wheeling, W. Va. No children.

H.

George and Abigail Warford Warne had ANOTHER DAUGHTER, b. Apr. 2, 1757. The name was a short one, and appears to have ended in "h," as the top and curve of such a letter at the bottom shows on the mutilated leaf of the record in the old family Bible in possession of the author. This letter could hardly have been an "l." It would seem therefore that the name must have been Sarah, especially as this is a family name.

Could Elizabeth VanCamp, mentioned in her grandfather George Warne's will have been her daughter? Most likely. This daughter of George Warne, whatever her name, must have married a VanCamp and left but one child, viz.: Elizabeth, mentioned in her grandfather's will, which see.

I.

Elijah Warne, b. Aug. 7, 1759; d. Dec. 1, 1844, in Mansfield township, Warren Co., N. J., and is buried there in the old church graveyard, near Washington. He married his brother Joseph's widow, Margaret Warne, nee Vliet, by whom, however, he had no children. He was called Elijah Warne, Sen., to distinguish him from his step son, his wife's son by her first husband, his older brother Joseph. See Newton Records, Book B 2 of Deeds, p. 386. June 19, 1812. "Elijah Warne, Sen., and Margaret, his wife, to Margaret Lomerson, formerly Margaret Warne."

According to Stryker's "Jerseymen in the Revolutionary War," p. 813, Elijah Warne was a soldier in the Revolution, no regiment or county given there. But here is a copy of his certificate of service which shows regiment and county.

State of New Jersey,
Office of Adjutant General,
Trenton, June 19, 1905.

It is Certified, *That the records of this office show* that Elijah Warne enlisted as a Private in Captain James Bray's Company, Second Regiment, Hunterdon County, New Jersey Militia, and served four monthly tours in 1776, also two monthly tours in 1777; Private, Captain Samuel Groendyck's Company, Second Regiment Hunterdon County New Jersey Militia, 1777, and served one monthly tour; Private, Captain James Bray's Company, Second Regiment Hunterdon County New Jersey Militia, June 1778, and served one month; at the Battle of Monmouth, New Jersey, June 28, 1778; also served as a teamster, carting stores,—during the Revolutionary War.

(Signed) R. Heber Breintnall,
Adjutant General.

We know from private sources also that Elijah Warne was in the battle of Monmouth, with his brother John, and probably likewise in the battles of Trenton and Princeton, as John had been. The military records say that Elijah Warne lived in Warren County, in 1832. According to his tombstone inscription, at his death, Dec. 1, 1844, he was 85 years, 5 months and 0 days old, which is at variance with the record in his father's Bible, as already given, or at least with the record of his birth. In the old family Bible, too, we read

that at his death he was 85 years and 5 months old, which is simply as we look upon it a careless entry. In the Sixth U. S. Census, June 1, 1840, in the list of Revolutionary pensioners, is the name of Elijah Warne, aged 80, of Franklin township, Warren Co., who resided with Abraham Warne. This was probably Judge Abraham Warne, who first married Amy Inscho. With his brother Elisha, Elijah Warne received, by his father's will, the "remainder" of the plantation on which the testator died, to be equally divided between them. Also residue of estate.

J.

Elisha Warne, b. Jan. 28, 1762; d. Sept. 6, 1795; unmarried.

John Warne, of Big Woods, Ill., once informed the writer that his uncle Elisha was not more than 16 years old when his father sent him with a team to team for the Continental army. With his brother Elijah was willed by their father the "remainder" of the plantation on which the testator lived and died to be equally divided between the two. Also the residue of the estate. Moreover, these two were the executors of their father's will.

Elisha Warne died intestate. Letters of administration were granted by His Excellency Rd Howell Esqr., unto Thomas Warne and Jno Sherrard, administrators of the estate of Elisha Warne, late of the County of Sussex, Dec'd, they being duly sworn well and truly to administer the same, exhibit a true and perfect inventory and render a just and true account of their administration, given under the Prerogative seal the 25th November, 1795. Compd Thos Adams, Regr. Book 36, p. 133, Trenton, Secretary of State's office."

The above Thomas Warne was probably Elisha's oldest brother.

THE PREAKNESS PARSONAGE
The House in Which the Warne Genealogy was Written

APPENDIX

I.

WARNES WHO DO NOT BELONG TO THE THOMAS WARNE STOCK

NOTE.—These Warnes do not belong among the descendants of Thomas Warne, the East Jersey Proprietor. Persons bearing the name, however, are naturally interested in each other, and so we give our readers the benefit of such information as we have been able to collect. The notes are but fragmentary, of course, yet they may be valuable to the genealogist or student of family history.

REV. A. J. WARNE.

Rev. A. J. Warne, b. 1869, in St. Anstell, County Cornwall, England, came to this country about 1894, and became a member of the North Nebraska Conference of the M. E. Church. He was at one time settled at Craig, Neb. At present (1904) he is at Belgrade, same state. His father's name was Joseph Warne, and his grandfather's name, Abraham Warne.

ARTHUR WARNE.

Commercial traveler, 147 Glenwood Ave., Buffalo, N. Y., 1909, was the fifteenth of seventeen children of William Warne, formerly of Devonshire, England, but who died in St. Anstell, Cornwall, England. Two of William Warne's sisters were Agnes and Mary. Arthur Warne, while young, came to this country in 1870 from St. Anstell, where he and all of his brothers and sisters were born. He came to Pittsburg, Pa., and lived there until 1879, when he went to Buffalo, N. Y. His mother was Rosamond Davies, of Cornwall. His grandfather Warne, a farmer, was drowned in the River Dart, in Tavistock, Devonshire, when William was but four years old. One of Arthur Warne's grandfathers or great grandfathers,—he does not know whether Warne or not—served as commander in the British navy under George III. William Warne also had a brother Richard. Arthur Warne m. Dec. 24, 1879, Martha Ann Reed, from one of the South-

ern States. He had two sisters in this country besides himself, but both are now dead, and his is the only family of his branch of Warnes at present on this side the Atlantic.

Children:

1 Mabel J. Warne, b. Oct. 3, 1880.
2 Arthur Warne, Jr., b. Sept. 4, 1886.
3 Mildred L. Warne, b. Mch. 12, 1889.

August W. Warn.

August W. Warn, 107 W. 88th St., New York City, N. Y. Has a wife, but no children. Was born in Sweden and emigrated from there to America in his younger days. Is a clerk. Has no connection with the English or American Warns or Warnes that he knows of. Has no relatives in this country. Mrs. Warn is a graduate nurse (1906).

Bartholomew Warne, of England.

Bartholomew Warne, b. circ. 1778; d. circ. 1833, in England; m. Anna Haskin. He had four brothers, two of whom, Steven and William, with himself, remained in England, and two, whose names were John and Joseph, came to, or are supposed to have come to, America, before the Revolution. Bartholomew Warne was probably the youngest of the five.

Children:

William, Harry, Bartholomew, order uncertain.

1 William Warne, b. in Camelford, Eng., circ. 1798; d. circ. 1853; m. Elizabeth Becumb.

Children: William, Thomas.

(1) William Warne, Jr., b. in St. Issey, Co. Cornwall, Eng., circ. 1817; d. Friday, June 8, 1897, aged 80; m. Mary Martin.

Children: Thomas, William.

a Thomas Warne, b. in Camelford, Eng., 1847; m. ——; came to America in 1871, and lives in Chicago, 316 West Erie St. (1908).

Children:

(a) Elizabeth Warne, b. May 31, 1872.
(b) William G. Warne, b. May 3, 1873.
(c) Julia Warne, b. Oct. 12, 1877.
(d) Carrie Warne, b. July 16, 1879.
(e) Mary Warne, b. Nov. 11, 1881.
(f) John Warne, b. June 12, 1885.
(g) Benjamin Warne, b. Sept. 17, 1888.

(h) Lillie Warne, b. Dec. 23, 1891.

The first three were born in Carbondale, Pa.; the rest in St. Joseph, Mich.

b William Warne, brother of Thomas, we know nothing more about.

(2) Thomas Warne, b. 1823; d. 1887; m. Christina Bellman.

Children:

a William Warne, d. in China, aged 59.

b Joseph Warne, b. circ. 1853.

2 Harry Warne, b. circ. 1800. Had a child, Harry, who is also dead.

3 Bartholomew Warne, born and died in Camelford, Eng.

Children:

(1) William Warne, b. 1853 (?) in Camelford and is living there.

(2) John Warne, whose whereabouts are unknown. He probably came to America.

Captain Warne.

Captain Warne lived on a farm called Lanegath in Kenwyn Parish, County Cornwall, England, for 21 years. He had two sons, William and Edmund. William was killed in an accident, while working in a mine. Edmund Warne, b. Dec. 27, 1788; d. 1828; m. ——; was a Methodist preacher, having been converted under the teaching and preaching of Dr. Dermott. To him were born two sons and two daughters. One son was Edmund Warne, Jr., who became an Episcopal clergyman and died in New Orleans, La., in 1868 or 1869. He was unmarried. The other unnamed son was the father of Thomas M. Warne, of Amboy, Ind. The two daughters are still living in County Cornwall, England, both of them widows. T. M. Warne, (the grand child of Rev. Edmund Warne, Sen.), born in 1850, came to America in 1866. He has six children,—three sons and three daughters. His business is milling and real estate. The sons are engaged in the milling business with their father. William M. in a mill at Amboy, Ind., and Edmund and Charles in a mill at Pendleton, same state.

The Rev. Edmund Warne, Sen., was a powerful and successful preacher. His earnest, and constant, and hard labor in the ministry was the cause of his early death. His widow published a memoir of his life and ministry in 1830.

Charles John Warne,

and his wife Maria, once of Chicago, Ill., were born in Newport, Isle of Wight, England. They came to this country a few years after their marriage. Mrs. Warne is married again and lives, 1907, at Kokomo, Ind., her first husband, presumably being dead.

Four sons:

1 Frank Warne, engineer, 6509 Paulina St., Chicago, Ill.

2 George Albert Warne, also of Chicago.

The names and residences of the other two we do not have.

Daniel Warn, of England.

Daniel Warn, of England, whose father also was Daniel, had a son William, b. Dec. 23, 1823, in Bristol, England; d. Dec. 24, 1878, in Frostburg, Md. William's father died when he was a boy, and his grandfather raised him. When 18 he ran away to Wales, and worked in the coal mines there. In Wales, Dec. 25, 1844, he married Jane Williams, who died Apr. 24, 1876. The family left the old country for America in 1853, and located at Frostburg, Allegheny Co., Md. William had a cousin, Joseph Warn, a year older, who ran away from home with him and they afterwards also came to Frostburg together. See what little we have about Joseph at the end of these notes.

The old grandfather of these boys was a wealthy man in Bristol, owning all the street car lines of the city, and several large business blocks besides. He left a large estate when he died, to which the two grandsons in America were the only heirs, but they never went back to England, and never claimed the property.

William and Jane Williams Warn had ten children:

Joseph, William (1), William (2), Jethro, Jabez, Amelia Jane, Daniel William, James Henry, Jane Laura, John Lincoln. The first five were born in England, the other five in Frostburg.

1 Joseph Warn, b. Sept. 18, 1845; d. Mch. 15, 1846.

2 William (1), b. Nov. 3, 1846; d. same day.

3 William Warn (2), b. Apr. 8, 1848; d. in infancy.

4 Jethro Warn, b. Sept. 23, 1849; d. while crossing the Atlantic from England to America, and buried in the ocean.

5 Jabez Warn, b. July 30, 1851; dec'd. Was a collier. Family at Frostburg, Md. Six children.

6 Amelia Jane Warn, b. Feb. 4, 1854; m. John Tiley, of Frostburg, Md.

7 Daniel William Warn, b. Oct. 28, 1856; m. Dec. 25, 1877, Margaret Humberston. He is a farmer and dealer in fertilizers and farming implements at Avilton, Md.

Nine children:

(1) Ellen Warn, b. Feb. 27, 1879; m. Robert L. Crowe, of New Germany, Md.

(2) James Franklin Warn, b. May 21, 1881; d. July 6, 1881.

(3) Salem L. Warn, b. Oct. 22, 1882.

(4) Laura E. Warn, b. Apr. 21, 1885; d. Feb. 1, 1906; m. Thomas McKenzie. Left two boys.

(5) Charles H. Warn, b. July 3, 1887.

(6) Jabez W. Warn, b. Mch. 9, 1890.

(7) Amelia J. Warn, b. Apr. 14, 1893.

(8) Wilford Warn, b. Dec. 19, 1895.

(9) Stanley Warn, b. Sept. 11, 1898.

8 James Henry Warn, b. Apr. 6, 1858; m. Sept. 16, 1849, Sarah Miller. He was a collier at Frostburg, until 1892, since then a farmer at Blue Earth, Minn.

Children:

(1) William Frederick Warn, b. June 4, 1880. A farmer and school teacher at Stanton, N. Dak.

(2) James Clarence Warn, b. Apr. 12, 1883. A farmer at Grayling, Minn.

(3) John Francis Warn, b. July 12, 1886. A student in Northwestern Bible School, Minneapolis, Minn.

(4) Stella Warn, b. Oct. 15, 1891.

(5) Arthur Warn, b. Sept. 29, 1892.

(6) Minnie Warn, b. Dec. 1, 1893.

9 Jane Laura Warn, b. June 6, 1860; d. 1889; m. Christopher Seymour. Residence, Midland, Allegheny Co., Md. Two children. Family now in Frostburg (1907).

10 John Lincoln Warn, b. Sept. 4, 1865, at Frostburg; m. Nov. 30, 1890, Margaret Orlecta Kaupp, b. Nov. 6, 1872, at Blue Earth, Minn. Lived at Frostburg until 20, then went to Blue Earth, where he lived 17 years, after that one year at Salt Lake City, then went to Spokane, Washington, where he has been since, a salesman for the Sharwood Shoe Co., of St. Paul, Minn., and Spokane, Washington.

Children:

(1) Mary Beatrice Warn, b. Dec. 15, 1891, at Blue Earth, Minn.

(2) William Otto Warn, b. June 19, 1894, at Blue Earth, Minn.

(3) Margaret Brenda Warn, b. Apr. 8, 1906, at Spokane.

As noted above, William Warn, son of Daniel, had a cousin Joseph Warn, who came with him to America, and also located at Frostburg. Joseph, too, was raised by the same grandfather. He is dead now (1908), but his wife is living. He had six children:

Eliza, Annie, Sarah, Laura, John, William.

Eliza m. Thomas Bath, of Frostburg. Annie m. William Thomas of the same place. Laura m. Peter Yeast, of Lonaconing, Md. John also is married, but Sarah and William probably are not. No further information secured.

David Warn, Dec'd,

of Southampton, England, left several sons, one of whom is in America, viz.: Clifford Warn, Warncliffe Villa, Denman St., Vancouver, B. C. He is a cousin of Edgar S. Warn, of Pittsburg, Pa.

David Warn has two brothers in Portsmouth, Eng., one of them, Joseph, and the other, Jabez, the latter a Baptist minister.

Edward Warne,

whose father (also Edward) lived in Hampstead Heath, London, England, and was in the milk business there, was born in 1816 in London, and came to New York in 1859 with his wife and four children. He had two brothers, Charles and James, who lived in Chelsea, England,—the former in the milk business and the latter a plumber,—and one sister, who married a Mr. Jomer. Edward Warne, who was a furrier, died in Brooklyn, N. Y., Nov. 26, 1871. Whether his brothers Charles and James ever came to America, our informant does not know.

Edward Warne, b. 1816; d. Nov. 26, 1871; m. in London, Eng., Sept. 15, 1844, Mary Wicks, d. May 11, 1879.

Children:

Henry Edward, Edward Harris, Alfred, Emily.

1 Henry Edward Warne, b. June 21, 1845; m. (1) Dec. 9, 1867, Catherine Dillon, of Danbury, Conn., who died Jan. 26, 1875; m. (2) Annie Dillon, her sister. He is a furrier, living in Brooklyn.

Children by first wife:

(1) Annie Warne, m. —— Root, living Hagerstown, Md.

(2) Henry Warne. Residence unknown.

Child by second wife:

(3) Emily Warne, m. —— O'Mara, living at Cornwall, N. Y., it is thought. The O'Maras are Roman Catholic.

2 Edward Harris Warne, b. Jan. 31, 1847, in England; m. June 12, 1867, in Brooklyn, N. Y., Ellen Lavinia Drain, b. Jan. 21, 1847, in Brooklyn. He is a furrier. Residence (1907), 65 37th St., Brooklyn, N. Y. Eight children, all living:

(1) Edward Warne, b. Feb. 8, 1868; m. Oct. 10, 1900, Sarah Commerford. Residence, 447 44th St., Brooklyn. Inspector on railroad.

Children:

a Edward Warne, b. July 11, 1901.

b Winnifred Lavinia Warne, b. Apr. 30, 1904.

(2) William Henry Warne, b. Nov. 7, 1869; m. July 4, 1905, Dorothy Holloway. Clerk. One child dead and a daughter living, Dorothy Lavinia.

(3) Emily Warne, b. Apr. 9, 1873; unmarried.

(4) John D. Warne, b. Aug. 22, 1875; m. Nov. 25, 1902, in the Roman Catholic Church, Etta Sullivan, b. Jan. 10, 1884. He is a clerk, with home in Newark, N. J.

Children: Annie Warne, b. June 2, 1904. John Francis Warne, b. Aug. 9, 1906.

(5) Grace Warne, b. Apr. 1, 1878. Single.

(6) Alfred Warne, b. Nov. 27, 1880. Single. Mechanic.

(7) Ellen (called Ella) Warne, b. Aug. 30, 1883. Single.

(8) Elizabeth Margaret Warne, b. Mch. 7, 1890. Single.

Children all born in Brooklyn.

3 Alfred Warne, b. 1848; m. Sept. 10, 1874, Jane Lavery. Residence, 18th Ave. and 67th St., Brooklyn, N. Y. He is a furrier.

Children, all living:

(1) Jane Theresa Warne, b. 1876. Single.

(2) Alfred Warne, b. 1878. Single. Employed in Navy Yard, Brooklyn.

(3) Emily Mary Warne, b. 1880; m. William James Simms. Has two infant daughters (1907):

a Edna Ruth Simms.

b Marion Jeanette Simms.

(4) James Lavery Warne, b. 1882. Single. Mechanic.

(5) Alice Warne, b. 1884; m. George Welch Sherman.

Children:
a Alfred Victor Sherman.
b Edward Arthur Sherman.
c Alice Marion Sherman.
(6) Edward Arthur Warne, b. 1886. A corporal in U. S. Cavalry (1907).
(7) Jane Warne, b. 1890. Single.
(8) Florence Margaret Warne, b. 1892.
4 Emily Warne, b. 1856; m. Aug. 14, 1877, Robert Knott.
Children:
(1) Robert Knott.
(2) Emily Knott.

Residence, 90 Peabody Place, Newark, N. J. Father and son are jewelers.

Bishop Francis Wesley Warne.

William Warne, of St. Issy, about midway from Wadebridge to Padstow, County Cornwall, England, married Jennifer Miter Grace. They had at least four children: Francis, b. Mch. 22, 1819, who had two sisters, viz.: Mrs. William Harry P. Honor and Mrs. Thomas Reddick. Francis was baptized in the English Church, although his parents were Methodists,—the Methodist ministers at that time having no authority in England either to baptize or to marry. That authority was not given until 1837. Francis Warne, the father of Bishop Frank W. Warne, sailed with his brother William Warne, Jr., from Padstow in 1842 for America (Canada), and settled near St. Thomas, in the Province of Ontario. William had no sons. His several daughters married and have been lost trace of.

Francis Warne, b. Mch. 22, 1819; living in 1905; m. Anee McCulcheon, b. Aug. 18, 1823. Both have since died. He was a local preacher of the M. E. Church, and that his labors were acceptable and his influence for good excellent is shown by an extract from The Acton Free Press, Acton, Ontario, Canada, under date of Mch. 30, 1882. According to this extract, Mr. Warne was then about leaving Erin township, Ontario, where he had resided for many years, to go with his family to Manitoba, and make his home there. In view of his departure, a large number of his neighbors and friends, including many of the leading members of the Presbyterian and Congregational, as well as Methodist Churches of the place, met at his house to express their regret at his leaving

them, and to give him a send-off, which was done by speeches and the bestowment of presents as tokens to both himself and Mrs. Warne.

Children, all born in Ontario:

Jenifer Miter, William, John, Hellen, Luther, Francis Wesley, Margaret Anee, Mary Honor, James Pirritte.

1 Jenifer Miter Warne, b. Feb. 25, 1846; dec'd.

2 William Warne, b. Aug. 2, 1848; dec'd; m. Rachel Brown. A farmer at Erin, Ontario.

Children:

(1) Francis Wesley Warne, b. Jan. 29, 1888.

(2) Robert Warne, b. July 19, 1890.

3 John Warne, b. Feb. 19, 1850.

4 Hellen Warne, b. Jan. 27, 1851.

5 Luther Warne, b. Sept. 16, 1852.

6 Rev. Francis Wesley Warne, D. D., b. Dec. 30, 1854; m. May 15, 1879, Marguerette E., dau. of Rev. Thomas Jefferis, a Canadian Methodist preacher. Mr. Jefferis was an Englishman, and his wife belonged to a famous English family named Grant. Both Mr. and Mrs. Warne trace their families as prominent Methodists back to John Wesley.

"Bishop Warne was educated at Georgetown Academy and Albert College; became a member of the M. E. Church of Canada in 1868; was licensed to preach in 1873, and was ordained by Bishop Carman the next year. His first missionary experience was three years in Manitoba. At the end of that period, in 1881, being desirous of a more technical and thorough theological education, he came to the United States and spent three years at Garrett Biblical Institute, after which he was pastor at Pullman and Austin, in the Rock River Conference. Was consecrated Bishop in 1900. He went to India thirteen years ago (1904), and was at once appointed pastor of the English Church at Calcutta, regarded by Bishop Andrews, when he visited the country, as perhaps the greatest single Methodist Church in the world. Of this church Dr. Warne has been pastor ever since (1904), making thirteen years in all, and during twelve of these years he has been Presiding Elder of the Calcutta District. For the past six years he has been the General Secretary of the Epworth League for India. He is the founder and at present the General Secretary of The Lord's Day Union for India." Taken from THE NEW YORK CHRISTIAN at the time or after Dr. Warne was elected Bishop.

Only child: Edith May Warne, b. Dec. 2, 1885. A student in Syracuse University, 1907.

7 Margaret Anee Warne, b. Dec. 28, 1856; dec'd; m. James White.

8 Mary Honor Warne, b. Oct. 13, 1861; dec'd; m. James McCulcheon.

9 James Pirritte Warne, b. Mch. 1, 1865; m. Margaret White, and is a farmer in Carmen, Manitoba.

The following appeared in THE INDIAN WITNESS, after Dr. Warne had received his appointment to the Dharamtala St: M. E. Church, Calcutta, for the eleventh time:

"A NOTABLE PASTORATE."

"A ten years' unbroken pastoral charge of a single Methodist Episcopal Church is a thing so rare as to merit more than passing mention. A few years ago the Rev. F. W. Warne completed ten years of pastoral service in connection with the Dharamtala St: M. E. Church in this city, (Calcutta). As is generally known, the legal limit for pastoral appointment in America is now five years. It was raised from three years some time age; before that the maximum pastoral term was two years. Foreign countries are specially exempt from the operation of this law of limitation, so that no church law is violated in prolonging the pastoral term in India. We cannot now recall another instance of a pastoral term of this length, unless possibly it be that of Dr. J. M. Thoburn,—as he then was,—in the same church. Aware that Mr. Warne reads our pages very carefully, we are admonished to be cautious as to what we say. If we could guard against his seeing this issue, or at least this item, we would say more than we feel at liberty to do. But there are a few things we will venture to say of the church and its pastor on this unique occasion."

"Many churches we have known in this and the home land, but we have yet to meet a church with a more excellent record of proportionate achievement in many lines than Dharamtala St: Church. Few churches of any denomination in any land have given birth to so many varied enterprises and important interests, or can show a better record of liberal giving for the maintenance of the church's work. English and native work, educational and benevolent institutions, orphanages and industrial homes have grown up around this church, from which all draw their best life and inspiration.

Those who had the fortune to listen to the report of the work of this church at the recent annual Conference, were deeply impressed with the manifest grace which has been vouchsafed unto those who bear its burdens of responsibility."

"Mr. Warne has had illustrious predecessors, who laid splendid foundations and built well. He came to a goodly inheritance, and right nobly has he not only upheld the standard, but carried it far forward. The interests he found in flourishing condition are more prosperous than ever, while new enterprises have spring to birth and have proved grandly successful under his inspiring leadership. Those who know him best know with what unselfish devotion he has given himself to his great work as pastor of a large church, as Presiding Elder of an important district, as secretary of successful schools, and of half a dozen other organizations, denominational and interdenominational, a number of which owe their existence to his productive brain and evangelical zeal. His people and colleagues know with what sympathy and genial brotherliness this true man of God goes in and out among his brethren and the flock of Christ. Perhaps the word we hear most frequently from his lips is 'Help.' That is what he is always seeking to extend and what hundreds have obtained at his hands. We hardly know whether it would be genuinely Methodistic to wish Mr. Warne another ten years in his present pastorate; but it is certainly lawful to desire for our brother beloved and for his work, whatever that may be ten years hence, the abundant blessings of God."

This, from THE MISSIONARY REVIEW OF THE WORLD, tells us

"HOW A MISSIONARY WAS MADE."

"BISHOP FRANK W. WARNE, of India, gives the following account of his early missionary experience:"

"I was but a boy in Canada, and when the annual missionary meeting was held and the collection was about to be taken, the preacher said: 'I want every person in the house, including boys and girls, to subscribe something, no matter how small, and two months will be given in which to pay the subscriptions. The collectors came down the aisle with a slip of paper, and the people wrote their names on the paper. I had never subscribed to anything, but I decided I would subscribe one dollar, and, when it came to me, I took the paper and wrote my name, promising to give that amount. I was very much excited, and began at once to plan

how I should earn the money. I saved pocket money, ran errands, found eggs, and, as it seemed to me, long before the time, I had my dollar ready, and wished either that the collector would hurry up or that I had subscribed more. I got so much pleasure and profit out of that subscription, that I have been giving ever since, and at last I gave myself."

We give here some "jottings" of Mr. Warne's experiences in England while on his way from India, in 1892, to New York:

"Liverpool, April 13, 1892.—I arrived in London one week ago, and the weather has been delightfully warm; but last night, as we were nearing Liverpool, it was noticeably colder, and this morning, when I looked out of the window, I was surprised and delighted to behold a most beautiful snow storm. The flakes filled the air, and seemed to vie with each other as they rolled and tumbled in their downward race to beautify the earth. It seemed to need only a snow storm to make the trip complete. I feel as if I had seen England. Before, I rode from Liverpool to London, and spent a number of days 'doing London,' and this time I have been, and all by daylight, from Folkstone to London, from London to Truro in Cornwall, and from there to Liverpool, via Bristol. I enjoyed my Cornwall trip so much that I think it would be selfish not to tell a few of the things I saw and heard."

"The people there live to such great ages; my grandmother's brother lived to 97, and my grandfather died at the age of 85, and could read without glasses. I had a long talk with a Mr. Warne of the same family, 85 years old. He has good sight, rosy cheeks, his hair only slightly gray, can walk out good distances, and seems able to remember all that has happened. I have been thinking that if I should live as long as some of my ancestry, and were not a Methodist, the church in Calcutta would have a good time getting rid of me. The Cornish people are very proud to tell that the second road in the 'United Kingdom' was built in Cornwall, was opened in 1834, and ran from Wadebridge to the granite quarries, and brought the granite to the ships, which came up the Campbell River. I rode over it, saw the first cars or trucks, and heard many an interesting story. I was also shown an old mill, at which my father worked when a boy, which was worked by having a dam which would fill when the tide would flow in, and then when it would ebb, the

gate would close, and the water wheel would be driven by the ebb tide I was also told that the first wagon ever seen in the St. Issy parish was driven by my father taking flour from this mill. It seemed to me almost incredible, but so the people of Issy said."

"Another story I found current in the parish amused me. When my father's first letter came from America to his parents in 1844, the mail was carried from London down into Cornwall by stage coach, and as the stage passed through the parish, the St. Issy mail was left at the inn. It seems to have been the custom of the inn keeper to steam the letters, open them, and know the business of the whole parish before the people. In the case of my father's letter, he had two open at the same time, and in putting them back got them into the wrong envelopes, and my grandfather, instead of getting word from his son in America, got an order for a plough, and the man who made ploughs, getting a lettter purporting to be from America, and in an envelope addressed to Cornwall, thought it was a joke and tore up the letter, and my grand parents did not hear from their son; but the inn keeper was fairly caught and there was a 'tamasha.'"

"I heard of a nephew of my grandmother's, who lived about fourteen miles from my cousins where I was staying. I wanted to see him, and a Cornish man, about 70, who had been a playmate of my father's, said he would drive me out. All the way everything would remind him of boyhood days, and he told me one steady stream of incidents. One is funny enough, and illustrates the old days well enough, to relate. When we were on a certain bridge, he stopped and said, 'When your father and I were boys, your grandfather was moving, and I was moving him, and one of the loads was a cart full of potatoes, and on the top of the potatoes was a pig that had been killed for winter's food. We were at this point of the bridge, when I heard a horn. The bridge was too narrow for two conveyances to pass, the stage with the mail was coming, and the driver blew the horn for me to hurry off the bridge. I struck the horse, and the sudden jolt made the clasp of the back door of the cart fly up, and out went the potatoes and the pig on the bridge. We stopped to load up, and the stage driver came on, and said, if you stop the mail I will fine you fifty pounds, and we had to push the pig in a recess in the wall, and let the stage coach go right over the potatoes.' When we reached the place, the old man, 77, I wanted to see, talked to me a few minutes. He said he

was not 'up to much,' as he had just had a bad attack of influenza, said I looked like my grandmother, etc., and then said 'I am a horse farrier, and I am sent for to see a sick horse;' and I saw my grandmother's nephew, 77 years old, start off on foot to see the sick horse, and I had to leave before he returned; but I had a splendid visit with the family, a first class Cornish dinner, and saw the rarest relics. It made it hard for me to keep the commandment, 'Thou shalt not covet.' I saw one book printed in 1668, with this strange publisher's notice: 'To be sold by Thomas Peffenger at the three Bibles on the middle of London Bridge.' I was entertained by a cousin who has some heirlooms, such as an old oak arm chair, bearing the date 1416. It is elaborately carved, in a good state of preservation, and one man said, 'It is made of the heart of an English oak and will keep for thousands of years.' They have also a pewter platter which is about 200 years old, and has engraved on it in a very beautiful way, the words John and Honor Warne, and is handed down on the strange condition that the beef roast at the first christening of each generation is to be carried on to the table on this pewter platter."

"The old Cornish houses are to me very interesting. They are all built of stone, the walls are about four feet thick, and the steps, floors and roofs are made of blue slate stone. Most of the houses are now almost covered with ivy, and it creeps into the roof, and raises the stones, and causes the houses to leak, but the people love it so it must not be destroyed. In the yards are old wells, some with steps of stone down to the water, and others with the old oaken bucket and the windlass, all reminding one of a by-gone age. One quaint old Cornish man, over 80 years of age, complimented and amused me in a way I shall not forget. The old people of the parish never seemed to weary telling me what a wonderful, clever, pious woman my grandmother was. She was a school teacher, class leader, had a weekly meeting in her house, had faith cures in answer to her prayers, took the services in the church when the minister was absent, etc., but this old man said, 'Your grandmother, poor, dear, old soul, bless the Lord; she was as fine a woman as you could pick up anywhere and you are just like her!'"

"Last night, when I went into the dining room, I saw Dr. Stephenson, President of the Wesleyan Conference. I knew him from his photo, and introduced myself. Had a pleasant visit with him, and was pleased to learn that a fellow pas-

senger across the Atlantic would be Dr. Moulton, fraternal delegate to the General Conference. I am due at New York one month and three days after leaving Calcutta."

(Signed) F. W. Warne.

Bishop Warne is bishop of Southern Asia. Some idea of the vastness and importance of his field may be gathered from the following item taken from the Nashville *Christian Advocate,* and quoted in THE LITERARY DIGEST, May 26, 1906, as the Bishop himself gives it:

"We are now celebrating our jubilee as a mission, and we may well ask, what has been accomplished? From nothing we have grown until our work is organized into six annual conferences (North India, Northwest India, South India, Bombay, Bengal, and Malaysia), and three mission conferences (Burma, Central Provinces, and the Philippine Islands). The total membership, including probationers, of these conferences at the end of 1904 was 117,986, an increase of 16,435 over the previous year; Sunday School scholars, 132,390; missionaries, including those appointed by the Woman's Foreign Missionary Society, 202; native ordained and unordained preachers, 1,553. Adding the probable increase for 1905, the jubilee in 1906 will be celebrated by about 150,000 Methodists, with adherents numbering nearly 100,000, making in all a Christian community of about 250,000."

In WHO IS WHO IN AMERICA, 1908-1909, by Albert Nelson Marquis, the author finds the following:

Warne, Frank W., M. E. Bishop; b. Erin, Ontario, Can., Dec. 31, 1854; entered the ministry in Canada, 1874; missionary to British North America, 1878-81; grad. Garrett Inst., Evanston, Ill., 1884; (D. D.). Went to Calcutta, India, as a missionary, 1887; pastor of Bishop Thoburn's church and Presiding Elder, Calcutta dist.; was chosen Missionary Bishop in India at Gen. Conf. of M. E. Ch., Chicago, May, 1900. Address: Lucknow, India.

JOHN WARN, OF ST. PAUL, MINN.

John Warn, with his family, came to America from Sweden about 1887, and went directly to St. Paul, where he settled. He is an only child, and lost sight of his parents, when he was about 20 years old. His father followed rail-

road construction in Sweden, but was dissipated. The father had a number of brothers, but John knows nothing of them. Several of the family, the last 30 or 40 or more years, have come to this country, but the St. Paul Warns do not know where they are. The name in Sweden is written Wärn. The Swedish Wärns are numerous. The St. Paul city directory, 1907, contains the following:

Arthur W. Warn, clerk N. P. railway, 719 E. Jessamine St.

August Warn, car operator, 1183 Ross St.

John Warn, carpenter, 789 E. Cook St.

Melker J. Warn, clerk G. N. Ry., 719 E. Jessamine St.

Oscar J. Warn, trav. agt. Hackett, Walther, Gates & Co., 719 E. Jessamine St.

Vilna E. Warn, copyholder West Pub. Co., 719 E. Jessamine St.

John evidently is the father of the rest. We know Oscar J. to be an older brother of August. Oscar J. Warn has been stationed at Bismarck, N. D. He has promised to furnish more particulars, but is away from home most of the time, and the writer has not heard from him since January, 1908.

John Warne, of Chicago, the Son of Richard Warne, of England.

Richard Warne was born in Cornwall, England, in 1769, and was 86 years old when he died in 1855. His father's name was John. and his grandfather's also, the latter coming from Devonshire. Richard Warne, early in life, married Elizabeth Jones. They had eight children, five boys and three girls. John, the eldest, of Chicago, Ill., b. Feb. 22, 1817, is the only one now (1904) living. His home is at 797 N. Kedzie Ave., Chicago, where he is boarding. He has been twice married. First, in 1837, he married Jane Perry, in Farmouth Church, Cornwall, England. She died in 1866, in Chicago. Second, in 1867, he married Marilla Ann Dewey, who died Feb. 23, 1902, in Chicago. He has no offspring.

John Warne, of New York.

John Warne, b. in England, 1848; m. Mary Vivian Hicks. Came to America in 1872. Lives in Brooklyn, N. Y.

Son of William and Christiana Hicks Warne, and grandson of Thomas, of the Parish of Linkin Horn, Co. Cornwall,

England, where he and his wife, his father, and possibly his grandfather were born.

Children:

Frank Vivian, Joseph B., Gertrude May, William C.

1 Frank Vivian Warne, b. 1876; m. Elizabeth Giles. Residence, Brooklyn, N. Y. No issue. Member of firm of Lines and Warne, 7 W. 22nd St., New York City (1906), gents' furnishing goods.

2 Joseph B. Warne, b. 1879; m. Velma Fregans. Residence, East Orange, N. J. Member firm of Ostrander & Co., cotton goods, 15 Thomas St., New York City.

3 Gertrude May Warne, b. 1882.

4 William C. Warne, b. 1888.

NOTE.—Frank V. and Joseph B. Warne were in their early days employed by Jacob Spangenberg in his shoe store at Flemington, N. J., whose mother was a descendant of Thomas Warne, Proprietor, through his son George.

MITCHELL, S. D., AND MIFFLIN, WIS., WARNES, 1905.

John Warne, of Padstow, Co. Cornwall, Eng., who was married three times, had a son and daughter, who were own brother and sister, who came to America about 1843, and settled in Coburg, Canada West. A half brother Thomas, of Henry and Priscilla, also came to America, and when he died was living in Mifflin, Iowa Co., Wis., where he has descendants. Mifflin is in a zinc mining district. John Warne, of Padstow, had two brothers, Thomas and Henry, and no sisters. Thomas and Henry lived in St. Issy, Eng. The former died Dec. 25, 1888, and the latter about a year earlier.

Children of John Warne, of Padstow:

Henry, Priscilla, Thomas.

1 Henry Warne. Lives (1905) in Mitchell, S. D.

Children:

George, John, Avery.

2 Priscilla Warne, d. May, 1905; m. —— Jinkins.

Son: Robert H. Jinkins. Living (1905) in Mifflin, Iowa Co., Wis.

3 Thomas Warne, dec'd. Lived in Mifflin, Wis. Has descendants there.

Can find out nothing more about this family. Letters unanswered.

In the GENEALOGICAL AND FAMILY HISTORY OF NEW

HAMPSHIRE, compiled by Ezra S. Stearns, 1908, Vol. 1, p. 96:

Emma Jackson, of Hillsborough, N. H., b. in Brighton, Ill., Mch. 6, 1870, adopted by Dr. Abel Conant Burnham and his wife Caroline (Dascomb) Burnham, and who became the doctor's efficient helper and chief dependence, in his later professional and domestic life, married Dec. 31, 1895, John Conway Warne, who was born in Birmingham, England, Aug. 12, 1872, and came to this country in 1893. In England he served a full apprenticeship to the tailor's trade, and now is engaged in business in Boston. Mr. and Mrs. Warne have two children, Alma Monroe Warne, b. Apr. 17, 1899, and Nerine Warne, b. Feb. 18, 1901.

From another source the author has Mr. Warne's address as Hillsboro Bridge, instead of Hillsborough, or Hillsboro. Mrs. Warne is a D. A. R. Two letters to the family have not been answered.

JOHN K. WARNE.

John K. Warne, Jr., (janitor), 440 W. 57th St., New York City, b. Feb. 27, 1865, in Stradbrooke, County Suffolk, England; m. Feb. 17, 1884, Ellen Brown, b. Aug. 4, 1865, in Kings Co., Ireland. Came to America in 1890, landing in New York and staying there,—living, since 1892, at the above number, (July, 1906). He is the son of John, formerly of Shropshire, England, but now (1906) of County Longford, Ireland. His mother died in 1905. His grandfather, Edward Warne, was born in Hoxton, County Suffolk, England, in 1802 or 1803, and died in 1898. His great grandfather Warne also was born and died in the same place. Mr. Warne, before coming to this country, lived in Ballanikill, Queens Co., Ireland.

Children:

Robert Keeble Warne, b. Sept. 12, 1885.
John Keeble Warne, Jr., b. Mch. 10, 1887.
Elsie Keeble Warne, b. Nov. 14, 1895.
Anna Elizabeth Warne, b. Jan. 7, 1903.

JOSEPH WARN.

Joseph Warn, Crescent House, 49 Kingston Crescent, Portsmouth, England, has nine children:

Florence, single; Archibald Herbert, single, Pretoria,

South Africa; Lettie, Eva, Laura, Edgar S., all married; Harold, Wallace, Elsie, all single.

Of these, Edgar S. Warn, foreman, formerly of Allegheny, now (1908) of Pittsburg, Pa., is the only one in America. He is a cousin of Clifford Warn, of Vancouver, B. C., and has one child:

Grace Warn, b. Aug. 5, 1907.

Rev. Joseph A. Warne, D. D.

The following inscriptions are found on stones in a lot in Cedar Hill (Frankford, Philadelphia, Pa.) cemetery:

1 Beneath this stone lies Rev. Joseph A. Warne, D. D., Pastor, Preacher, Author. During a long life devoted to the services of Christ, he kept the word and illustrated the spirit of his Master. Denied the privilege of preaching to the heathen, he gave the fruits of his labor and savings for heathen evangelization.

Born in London, England, 1795. Died in Philadelphia, March 9, 1881.

Note.—In Brown University Historical Catalogue, 1764-1904, we find what is copied below, evidently relating to the same person:

"Warne, Joseph Andrews, A. M. Educated Stepney College, Eng.; ordained Baptist minister; pastor New Berne, N. C.; principal Imwan academy, N. C.; pastor First Church, Providence, R. I.; South Reading, Mass.; Brookline, Mass.; Sansom Street Church, Philadelphia, Penn.; retired, 1845. Editor Baptist edition Comprehensive Commentary. Born London, Eng., 1795; died, Phila. Penn. 1881." Bapt. encyc.

2 In memory of Emma Warne, wife of Rev. Joseph A. Warne, D. D.

A sincere Christian. A wise counsellor and a true helper of her husband in all his plans and labors.

Born in England 1795. Died in Philadelphia Nov. 2, 1881.

3 Here lies the body of William Dewhurst, A native of Somlesbury, Lancashire, England, who departed this life May 19, 1848, aged 55 years.

"Blessed are the dead which die in the Lord from henceforth: Yea, saith the Spirit, that they may rest from their labors; and their works do follow them." Rev. XIV chap. & 13th verse.

4 Also of Hannah Dewhurst Spratt, his widow during 15 years. Who departed this life Dec. 7th, 1865, aged 76 years.

"Thy word have I hid in mine heart that I might not sin against thee." Psalm 119.11.

NOTE.—What connection, if any, the latter two, which are in the same grave, were to the former two, we do not know, but we give them simply because they are in the same lot.

PETER WARNE, REDRUTH, CORNWALL, ENGLAND.

(Great grandfather of Edwin G. Warne, M. D.)

Peter Warne, b. at Redruth, Cornwall, in the west of England, d. ——; m. ——. Was a mill owner in his native place. Had a large family of children. One son, Thomas Warne, b. also at Redruth, d. ——; m. Elizabeth George.

Thomas Warne, of Redruth, was in the coal business there. He too had a large family of children:

Reuben, Sarah, Harriett, Henry, John, Edwin,—all born at St. Blazey, Cornwall.

1 Reuben Warne, b. 1830; living (1904) in Australia; unmarried.

2 Sarah Warne, b. 1832; dec'd; m. ——.

Three children.

3 Harriett Warne, b. 1835; no issue. Lives (1904) in Western Minnesota.

4 Henry Warne, b. 1837; living (1904) in Sidney, N. S. W. Australia. Seven children.

5 John Warne, b. at St. Blazey, near St. Columb, Apr. 2, 1840; d. Mch. 13 or 17, 1886, in St. Paul, Minn.; m. Sarah Gill. A contractor in St. Paul.

Children:

Edwin George, Francis John.

(1) Edwin George Warne, M. D., b. at St. Paul, Minn., July 10, 1870; m. in New York, Feb. 24, 1894, Nellie Edith Poulter, of London. Residence, No. 1 Farrington Place, St. Paul. Former residence, 107 E. Sixth St., St. Paul.

(2) Francis John Warne, b. at St. Paul, Minn., Jan. 22, 1872. Unmarried. Insurance business.

6 Edwin Warne, b. 1847; d. Jan. 17, 1884, in St. Paul; m. Sophia Tenney.

Children:

Elizabeth, John, Emma.

(1) Elizabeth Warne, b. 1875.

(2) John Warne, b. 1878.

(3) Emma Warne, b. 1883.

All born and living (1904) in St. Paul.

Richard Warne,

born in London, England, never came to America. He had a son Robert Warne, b. near London Bridge, the only one of his children who ever came to this country. Robert Warne m. Elizabeth Colston, and with his wife and what children he then had, came, about 1871, to Hamilton, Canada, and two years later to Rochester, N. Y., where his widow and surviving children still are, 1909.

Seven children:

1 Robert W. Warne, b. 1862, in England; m. Esther Nolan. He is a shoemaker in Rochester. No children.

2 Richard Daniel Warne, b. Sept. 19, 1864; m. Elizabeth Pelling. He is a stoker in Rochester. No children.

3 Sarah Elizabeth Warne, b. 1866; m. John Tuschong. One child: Elmer Tuschong.

4 Esther Warne, died in childhood.

5 John Warne, died young.

6 Harriet Warne, b. 1872; m. George O. Glasser. No children.

7 William H. Warne, b. Mch. 14, 1874; m. Mary Ann Hoffman. He is a shoemaker in Rochester. One child: Viola Warne, b. Sept. 22, 1903.

Richard Warne, b. 1830, of Gloucester, England.

The branch of the Warne family of which he is a descendant can be traced back for nearly two hundred years, in the churchyard of the parish of Newent, a small market town about eight miles from Gloucester, where they appear to have lived and thriven for a long series of years, and some of them according to the inscriptions on the tombstones there, still in a good state of preservation, attained to some good positions in the locality.

John Warne, b. 1760; d. 1836, belonging to this branch, early in life, removed from Newent to Gloucester and started a butchery business there. He had a numerous family, and among his children were three sons, James, John and Richard.

1 James Warne made London his home. He too had a large family, including several sons, and some of these emigrated to New York, or some other part of the States, about 1840-5.

2 John Warne had only one son, who is still (1904) alive and residing in Manchester, England.

3 Richard Warne, b. 1795; d. 1830, was a master baker in Gloucester.

Child: Richard Warne (our correspondent), b. in Gloucester, 1830; m. ——. Is President of the Gloucester Co-operative Society. He has a son, John Charles Warne, of Allegheny, Pa., who came to the United States in March, 1888, and is at present (1904) a mechanical engineer with the Penn. Casting and Machine Company, of Allegheny, Pa., 505 Preble Ave. Richard Warne, b. 1830, who is distantly related to the family of Frederick Warne, publisher, of London, says he has heard it is supposed that the originator of the Newent branch of Warnes came from Cornwall. There are Warnes also in several places in Somerset, an adjoining county. The name, he declares, is not known in the north of England, nor in Scotland.

John Charles Warne (son of the above), b. in Gloucester, Eng.; m. Helena J. Brooks, b. in Gloucester, Eng. They came with four children to Canada in 1882, and six years later to Buffalo, N. Y. Present home, Bellevue, Pa.

Children:

Richard, Percy J., Grace Ada, Charles Cecil, Nora Kate, Nellie Jane, Harold, Edith.

(1) Richard Warne, b. in Gloucester, Eng., June 6, 1875. Unmarried. A letter carrier in Buffalo, N. Y. (1907).

(2) Percy J. Warne, b. in Cheltenham, Eng., 1877; unmarried. Patternmaker (1907) in Waverly, N. Y. Formerly the same in Buffalo, N. Y.

(3) Grace Ada Warne, b. in Cheltenham, Eng., 1879; m. Dec., 1906, W. E. Davis. Residence, Michigan City, Ind.

(4) Charles Cecil Warne, b. in Cheltenham, Eng., 1881. Civil and mining engineer in New York City (1907).

(5) Nora Kate Warne, b. in Owen Sound, Ontario, Canada, 1883. A stenographer at Buffalo, N. Y.

(6) Nellie Jane Warne, b. in Owen Sound, Ontario, Canada, 1886. Stenographer, Bellevue, Pa. Lives with parents.

(7) Harold Alfred Warne, b. in Buffalo, N. Y., 1890. Living with parents at Bellevue, Pa.

(8) Edith Warne, b. in Buffalo, N. Y. Home with parents, Bellevue, Pa.

Samuel Warne.

Samuel Warne, miner, of King St., Gunnislake, Cornwall, England, m. Jane ——, and had children:

1 Joseph Warne, miner, of same place.

2 Samuel Warne, Jr., miner, of Leadville, Col.

3 John Warne, miner, 512 East St., Leadville, Col.

4 James Warne, b. Oct. 4, 1870; dec'd; m. Elizabeth J. ——, b. Mch. 11, 1874. He was a miner in Denver, Col., where his widow lives (1908).

Children:

(1) Francis John Warne, b. June 3, 1890.
(2) Aletta Warne, b. Apr. 3, 1892.
(3) May Warne, b. Jan. 4, 1894.
(4) Raymond Warne, b. Nov. 15, 1895.
(5) James Warne, b. Mch. 29, 1897.

Stannard Warne, of London, Eng.

An Old Soho Family.

Soho was the watchword of Lord Monmouth. Soho Square was originally called King's Square, then Monmouth Square, and finally Soho Square.

What is written below was taken from The Soho Monthly Paper, a magazine of St. Anne's Church, Westminster, London, under date of September, 1905:

"The following is a copy from the St. Anne's Marriage Register for the 18th of May, 1805, just a hundred years ago. Three brothers Warne married three sisters Stannard on the same day.

"Edmund Warne of the Parish of St. Pancras, and Matilda Stannard, of this Parish by and with the consent of Robert Alexander Stannard the natural and lawful Father of the said Minor were married in this Church by License [A. C.]* the 18th day of May, 1805 by me James Jefferson Curate. This Marriage was solemnized between us Edmund Warne, Matilda Stannard In the presence of us Robert Alexander Stannard, William Warne.

"George Darling Warne of the Parish of St. Pancras and Ann Stannard of this Parish by and with the consent of Robert Alexander Stannard the natural and lawful Father of the said Minor were married in this Church by License [A. C.] the 18th day of May, 1805, by me James Jefferson Curate. This Marriage was solemnized between us G. D. Warne, Ann Stannard In the presence of us Robert Alexander Stannard, William Warne.

"William Warne of the Parish of St. Pancras and Mary

*By [A. C.] is meant Archbishop of Canterbury.

Elizabeth Stannard of this Parish were married in this Church by License [A. C.] the 18th day of May, 1805, by me Jas. Jefferson Curate. This Marriage was solemnized between us William Warne, Mary Elizabeth Stannard In the presence of us Robert Alexander Stannard, Edmund Warne."

"The following are a few memoranda of the Stannard and Warne Families in connection with St. Anne's, Westminster:

1780 Oct 29 Robert Alexander Stannard married Martha Negus.

1805 May 18 Three brothers of the Warne Family, viz., William, George Darling and Edmund were married on this day to three daughters of Robert Alexander Stannard.

1806 May 28 Matilda, the daughter of Edmund Warne, Christened.

1808 April 28 Mary Elizabeth, the wife of William Warne, died, and was buried at St. Anne's.

1810 Aug. 5 Maria, the daughter of Edmund Warne, was buried.

1814 Jan. Charlotte, the daughter of Robert Alexander Stannard, was buried in the private Family Grave at St. Anne's.

1819 Feb. Mrs. Stannard was buried in the private Family Grave.

1823 March Mr. Stannard was buried in the private Family Grave. Edmund Warne, who married Matilda Stannard on May 18, 1805, resided for many years in the parish. He had six sons, viz., Robert Alexander, Edmund, Francis John, William Henry, Stannard and Frederick. Also six daughters, viz., Matilda, Maria, Elizabeth, Louisa Jane, Emily Ann and Rosa. All of these twelve children were christened at St. Anne's; three of his daughters and two of his sons were also married there. He was Church warden A D 1840.

1833 Jan. Louisa Jane Warne buried in the North Vault.

1833 Nov. 7 Matilda Warne was married to Mr. John Pearson.

1834, July Robert Alexander Warne was buried in the North Vault. This burial is reported to have been the last.

1837 Jan 25 Maria Elizabeth Warne was married to Mr. George Rutledge, and at the same time her brother, Edmund Warne, was married to Sophia Ann Dunning.

1847 July 13 Stannard Warne was married to Jemima Ellis.

1851 Apr. 29 Rosa Warne was married to John Edward

Ellis. The three eldest children of Stannard Warne were christened at St. Anne's, viz.:

1848 June 22 Jemima Mary.

1850 Feb. 5 Albert William.

1853 Jan. 18 Ellis.

1882 Edmund Warne, the younger, was also Church warden."

NOTE.—The above Stannard Warne has furnished the author with most of his material gathered from England.

THOMAS WARNE, OF LEAKEARD, ENGLAND.

Thomas Warne (above) was either born in or shortly after birth came to, Leakeard, Dubwall's Village, England. He had four sons: Joseph, Thomas, John, Richard. John, so far as we know, never married. The other three married in the place afore mentioned, and all died in England. So far it has been impossible to get any dates of these. Richard married Carry Collins, and had a son Richard, who was an English sailor. Have no more information of him. Joseph married Margretta Collins. We do not know whom Thomas married. The families or children of both these came to the United States between 1870 and 1875, and settled in and about Nanticoke, Pa. They were all married, and are now (1908) living, except Joseph, and residing in Pennsylvania. We will write further of only these two lines.

1 Joseph Warne, son of Thomas, of Leakeard, m. Margretta Collins and died in England..

Children, order uncertain:

Joseph, John, Thomas, Bessie, Emma, Nellie, Mary Ann.

(1) Joseph Warne, b. 1848; d. 1894; m. 1872, Elvira A. Boone, b. 1852. He was an experienced superintendent of mines, at Nanticoke, Pa. Social standing excellent and well-to-do.

Children:

a Joseph Harrison Warne, b. 1873; d. 1877.

b Elvira Lula Warne, b. 1877; m. Frank L. Haight.

One child: Lowell Warne Haight.

c John Harvey Warne, b. July 16, 1880; d. Aug. 20, 1880.

d Clarence Washington Warne, b. 1883; m. Mae Sims.

e Joseph Lloyd Warne, b. 1885; a graduate (1903) of Nanticoke High School; a medical student in Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia, to graduate in 1908.

(2) John Warne, m. Mary Jane Perry. He is a laborer and resides in Wilkesbarre, Pa. One child: Rosie Warne, who died in childhood.

(3) Thomas Warne, m. Frances Walton. Residence, Nanticoke, Pa. Saloonkeeper.

Adopted child:

William T. Warne, m. Bessie Abram.

Children:

Francis, Marion, Thomas.

(4) Bessie Warne, m. Luke Rubury. Residence, Dorranceton, Pa.

Children:

Harry, May, Joseph, James, Roy, Bessie, John, Warne Rubury.

(5) Emma Warne, m. William Gluis or Glewis. Residence, St. Clair, Schuylkill Co., Pa.

Children:

Thomas, Edith, Emma Gluis.

(6) Nellie Warne, m. Ezra Carey. Residence, Pottsville, Pa.

Children:

Eugene, Margretta, Raymond, Violet, and four others.

(7) Mary Ann Warne, d. Feb. 1908; m. Joseph Elmy, or Emley. Residence, Nanticoke, Pa.

Children:

Joseph, Francis, John, Bessie, Nellie May, Margretta, Charles, and one other.

2 Thomas Warne married twice; names of wives unknown.

Children:

(1) William Warne (by first wife), m. Wildy Gates.

Children:

Thomas, Arthur, Frank, Carrie—all married and living at Peckville, Pa.

(2) Daughter by second wife.

(3) Daughter by second wife.

Thomas Warne, of Norwich, Eng.

Thomas Warne, b. in Norwich, County Norfolk, Eng.; m. Susan Taylor.

Children:

Edward Hubert, Jane.

1 Edward Hubert Warne, b. Aug. 19, 1850, in Kent Street

Borough, London, Eng.; m. 1880, in Ireland, Mary Conlin.

Baggageman, N. Y. C. Station, Syracuse, N. Y. Residence (1907), 260 Gertrude St. Served in the English army fifteen years and 297 days. Has a medal and clasp for Perak expedition in Malacca, 1875-6. Was also in Singapore, Alexandria, Cairo, and Suez. Born and brought up in the Church of England. After leaving army in 1885, immigrated to Westport, Ontario, Canada, and lived there 13 years. Came to the States in 1899, and for the last seven years has been in his present position.

Children:

(1) Mary Jane Warne, m. —— Downey, and lives in Cleveland, Ohio. Until married was a dressmaker in Syracuse.

(2) D. Elizabeth Warne, m. June 18, 1906, Wm. P. Michaels. Residence, 1232 Butternut St., Syracuse, N. Y.

(3) Thomas E. Warne, b. Aug., 1888.

(4) Joseph Warne, b. Aug., 1890.

(5) Annie Warne, b. Feb., 1893.

(6) Margaret Warne, b. Sept., 1898.

(7) Frances Warne, b. Nov., 1899.

(8) Douglass Warne, b. July, 1902.

(9) Catherine Warne, b. Aug., 1905.

(10) Arthur Warne, b. Aug., 1905.

The last two are twins. Except the oldest two daughters, all are at home with their parents.

2 Jane Warne, b. Aug. 25, 1852; m. —— Emanuals. Residence unknown.

William A. Warn.

This man, January, 1909, is a journalist, 9 City Hall, and 1700 Times Building; h. 536 W. 112th St., New York City. Born in Sweden. Bears no blood relation to any Warns or Warnes *native* to America. Says the Warn family in Sweden is of Norwegian origin. Several members of the family, however, have achieved prominence in Sweden since the Union in 1814. One member was a signer of the Union Act of that year. Several of the branch to which William A. Warn belongs are now in America.

William H. Warn, of St. John, N. B.

William H. Warn, b. in St. John, N. B., Feb. 18, 1822; d. Apr. 2, 1895; m. Margaret Pervis, also born in St. John.

Her people were Scotch. Mr. Warn's parents came to St. John from England, and were the only ones of the family who came. Both were born in Cornwall.

Wm. H. Warn, of St. John, had seven children, all born in St. John and in 1907, six were living:

William H., Jr., John M., Robert P., Frederick, Gertrude, Margaret, Arthur.

1 William H. Warn, b. 1847. Married and has two daughters.

2 John M. Warn, b. Nov., 1852; m. Ella Cary, b. in St. John, N. B. Residence, Roxbury, Mass. He is a carriage maker by trade. Seven children in all. Three sons living:

Harry F., William E., Frank C., Gertrude, Otis Elbina, Ruth, Harold C.

(1) Harry F. Warn, b. in St. John, N. B., Mch. 16, 1877; m. June 15, 1903, Grace E. Whitney, and has one child, Ruth Gladys Warn, b. June 27, 1904. He is foreman in mailing room of the Boston Herald.

(2) William Edward Warn, b. June 28, 1879. Unmarried. Superintendent Warren Apartment House, Roxbury, Mass.

(3) Frank C. Warn, b. July 20, 1881; dec'd.

(4) Gertrude Warn, b. May 5, 1884; dec'd.

(5) Ottis Erbine Warn, b. Jan. 9, 1890; dec'd. A son.

(6) Ruth Warn, b. Apr. 21, 1893; dec'd.

(7) Harold C. Warn, b. Dec. 21, 1895.

3 Robert P. Warn, b. Sept. 1854. Married and has children in Bangor, Maine.

4 Fred Warn, b. Aug. 16, 1859. Married and has three daughters. Lives in Lynn, Mass. A shoe cutter.

5 Gertrude Warn, b. July 22, 1863. Unmarried.

6 Margaret Warn, b. Apr. 23, 1866. Married a Mr. Hopkins and has three sons.

7 Arthur Warn, d. 1890; m. a Miss Foster. Left a son, Charles E. Warn, b. Nov. 3, 1888.

William James Warne, Hackensack, N. J.

He and a sister are living in the above city. Their father is at present (1904) in Mexico. The father has made several trips across the ocean, and W. J. Warne says he and his sister are the only ones of the family in America.

Mr. Warne promised to send data if he could secure them, but as nothing more has come from him, we suppose he has been unable to attain his end.

A Warne Family of Auburn, N. Y.

The ancestor of these Warnes was an exhorter, and lived in Yarmouth, England. He had three sons, John, James and George, who all died in Yarmouth. We are told nothing about John or George.

James Warne was a minister, who lived and preached in Yarmouth, England. He was twice married. His first wife's name was Ele, and by her he had a son, Thomas Warne, b. Tuesday 1 p. m., Sept. 22, 1796. We know nothing more about him. Rev. James Warne's second wife's name was Frances, and by her he had James, Isaac, John and Ann.

1 James Warne, Jr., b. Sunday, Oct. 8, 1809, at 7:20 p. m.; m. (1) ——; m. (2) Mary Lee. He had no family.

2 Isaac Warne, b. Friday, Aug. 2, 1811, 8:30 p. m. Unmarried.

3 John Warne, b. Friday, Nov. 12, 1813, at 5:15 a. m.; m. Susanna Lee. They came to the United States in 1828, and settled first on the Hudson, from where about the middle of the century they went to Western New York, where their descendants still are.

Children:

James, Robert Lee, Frederick, Emeline, Gilbert F., John S.

(1) James Warne resides in Sennett, Cayuga Co., N. Y. He has no family.

(2) Robert Lee Warne, m. Sarah Blackwell. Is in the grocery business at Auburn, N. Y.

Children:

John B., Annie, James, Robert L., Maggie, Cicero J., Maud, Cora.

a John Blackwell Warne, m. Estelle ——. Is a salesman; his wife is a ladies' hair dresser in Auburn. No family.

b Annie Warne, dec'd.

c James Warne, dec'd.

d Robert Lee Warne, m. Estella Beggs. Lives in Auburn.

Children:

Harold Warne, Earl Warne.

e Maggie Warne, m. Adelbert Bradley.

Children:

Gladys, Russell, dec'd.

f Cicero Justice Warne, m. Cora Mathews. Deputy County Clerk, Auburn. No family.

g Maude Warne; unmarried. Writes her name "Madue."

h Cora Warne, m. Fred Merritt. No family.

(3) Frederick Warne; unmarried.
(4) Emeline Warne, m. —— Perry.
Children:
a Ella Frances Perry; unmarried.
b Georgiana Perry, dec'd.
c James Perry, dec'd.
(5) Gilbert Fleming Warne, m. Margaret Dougal. He is a paper hanger in Auburn.
Children:
William G., Gilbert F., Joseph H., Jennie E.
a William George Warne, m. Mary Eliza Sweeting. Is a salesman for the National Biscuit Co., in Auburn.
Children:
Dorothy Warne, Janet Warne, dec'd.
b Gilbert Fleming Warne, Jr., m. Nettie Morse. Lives in Auburn. Is a molder.
Children:
Gertrude, Ethel and Gladdys, the last dec'd.
c Joseph Hamilton Warne, m. ——. Plumbing and heating, Auburn.
Children:
(a) Sarah Ruth Warne, dec'd.
(b) Josephine Warne.
d Jennie Ella Warne, m. —— Stebbins.
Children:
Herbert Stebbins, Charles Stebbins.
(6) John S. Warne, m. Mary Hampton. Residence, Auburn.
Child: James C. Warne, unmarried. Delivery clerk, Auburn.
4 Ann Warne, b. Wednesday, Feb. 23, 1818, at 1:10 p. m.; m. William Lee.
Children:
Robert, James, Sally, Frank, William.

William Warnes,

of Newtown, Montgomeryshire, N. Wales, had a son, John Warnes, b. in Llanidloes, Wales, circ. 1820, and a daughter, who afterwards went to Australia. Do not know of any other children. John Warnes, son of the above William, was a woolen weaver. In 1840, he moved to Newtown, married, and had a son, William Warnes, b. at Llwynderew, near Newtown, in 1842. This William came to America in 1857,

and now (1908) lives in Utica, N. Y., has a piano and music store there. He married Elizabeth Ann, dau. of the late Thomas and Elizabeth Kutt, of Trowbridge, Eng., b. Mch. 4, 1845, coming to America at the age of five years. They have two sons, W. B. Warnes, b. Aug. 16, 1867, of 1524 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa., and T. F. Warnes, D. D. S., of Utica, N. Y., b. Oct. 5, 1869. Mr. William Warnes, of Utica, is the eldest of eleven children, six only of whom are now living. The next youngest, John Bedford Warnes, d. in Feb., 1878, aged 34. The others who are dead died in infancy in the old country. The rest of this family of eleven are Dr. E. S. Warnes, of Bridgeport, Conn., b. 1857, whose wife was formerly Ida Clark, of Utica, N. Y., and whose only child is a daughter, Lela; Dr. F. A. Warnes, of Decatur, Ill., who has a daughter; Dr. Henry Warnes, of Bridgeport, Conn.; Jennie Warnes Walters, of the same place, wife of Dr. G. Walters, who has a daughter, Grace; Clara Warnes Sabine, wife of Dr. Rollo Sabine, (D. D. S.), of Torrington, Conn., who has two daughters, Elsie and Laura.

II

WARNES WHO MAY OR MAY NOT BELONG TO THE THOMAS WARNE STOCK

NOTE.—The author is uncertain whether these Warns and Warnes belong to the posterity of Thomas Warne, Proprietor, or not. Mere tradition as to one's origin or the country he came from, is not always to be relied on, as we have found out more than once. Much of our uncertainty too is due to our letters not being always answered or fully answered.

CHARLES AND DUREASE WARN.

Three Warn brothers, it is said, came to America from Germany,—we do not know what part,—in about the year 1800, or more likely a few years earlier. The names of two of them were Charles, at that time 23, and Durease. The name of the third is unknown. When they came here they spelled their name Warnee. Later they dropped one e and afterwards the other. Durease Warn was the cause of the change in the name, and when asked why he dropped the two final letters of it, said he got tired writing them, and all the rest of the family appear to have followed suit. These brothers settled in what is now Chenango County, N. Y., near the village of Greene. Another Warn family lived in Greene, both in part for a long time cotemporary, but according to authorities given in no wise connected. The other family belonged to English stock.

The third of the above brothers, whose name is unknown, never married. He is said to have been not a very interesting member of the family.

1 Charles Warn, probably the oldest of the three brothers from Germany, had quite a family. He was a wagon maker. He and his wife both died in the village of Greene, where they are buried, but only field stones mark their graves, which were set up by David H. Warn, in 1862. Charles Warn was about 50 when he died, and his wife, who was Asenath Hildreth, of Puritan parentage or ancestry, it is thought, died

about a year later, at 48, of a broken heart, because of her husband's intemperance.

Children:

David H., Sophia, Nicholas B., Andrew E., Asenath, Isaac C., Thomas.

1 David H. Warn, d. Jan. 19, 1891; m. Clarissa Robins, d. Apr. 6, 1898. He was about 16 when his father died, and as the oldest child was then the support of the family. Was a millwright by trade, but took up farming later, and died at the age of 80 on a small farm at Portageville, N. Y. His wife also died there. He lived longest of any of this branch.

Children:

Charles E., Chandler, Cynthia A., Myra R., Frank A., Doyle A., Mary A.

(1) Charles E. Warn, m. Alma Campbell, d. Feb., 1899. A farmer, and since 1902, has lived alone on his father's place at Portageville. No children.

(2) Chandler Warn, b. 1844; d. 1863. Drowned in the Potomac River at Fort Ethan Allen during Civil War. Was in 4th Heavy Artillery, but was in army only three weeks before he was drowned.

(3) Cynthia A. Warn, d. Sept. 6, 1902, at Portageville, on the old farm; m. Geo. W. Fluker, d. 1881. No children.

(4) Myra R. Warn, m. Arthur B. Potter, a locomotive engineer, who was killed in 1897. He was hit on the head by a mail arm, while looking out of the cab window, when driving a larger engine than usual, and was killed instantly. No children. She is living (1907) at Meadville, Pa.

(5) Frank A. Warn, b. 1853; m. Flora E. Hinkley. Was a farmer, but since 1898 has been a salesman and lives at Avon, N. Y.

Children:

a Lena E. Warn, m. Sept. 1, 1906, Purl J. Zeilman, principal of the high school, at North Cohocton, N. Y., where they live. She also was a school teacher before marriage.

A daughter: Cornelia Adeline Zeilman, b. Apr. 18, 1909.

b Arthur C. Warn, m. June 1, 1906, Addie E. Yackel. He is a machinist at Erie, Pa.

c Frank D. Warn, now (1907) in Northern Idaho, with a surveying party in the Rocky Mountains near St. Joe. Formerly a bookkeeper.

d May F. Warn, unmarried. Stenographer. Rochester, N. Y.

Flora May Warn, who also wrote her name sometimes

May F. Warn, and sometimes simply May Warn, died June 11, 1910, of tuberculosis in the city hospital, Rochester, N. Y. She furnished the author with many facts in regard to her branch of Warnes. All her short life of twenty-four years she lived in the beautiful valley of the Genesee River, being a graduate of the class of 1903 of the Mt. Morris High School at the age of seventeen. After graduation she entered the law office of J. M. Hastings, Esqr., where she remained nearly two years. She then went to Rochester as private secretary to manager John Robertson of the Eastman Kodak Works, where she remained until ill, one year prior to her death. Her remains lie in Riverside cemetery, Rochester, N. Y.

(6) Doyle A. Warn, b. 1855; d. Oct., 1874.

(7) Mary A. Warn, m. Henry Jewett; d. Nov., 1883. She is a dressmaker and lives with her son, an only child, Harry D. Jewett, now (1907), 23 years old, an electrician at Warsaw, Wyoming Co., N. Y.

2 Sophia Warn, d. 1878. Unmarried. An expert knitter. Lived and died at Hume, N. Y.

3 Nicholas B. Warn. Married. He and wife both dead. He and his brother Isaac C. were always together. They were expert edge tool makers and lived for a time at Mills' Mills, N. Y., and then took up wagon making and blacksmithing. They went west, living for a time in Michigan, Wisconsin, Minnesota, and finally at Santa Barbara, Cal. They invented the first trip hammer ever made, but never had it patented. At three different times they were well-to-do, and each time lost all. The last time Isaac C. Warn put his fortune in hogs, which died of cholera. Nicholas B. Warn had one son, Frank, supposed to be in California. At one time (1890) kept a saloon there.

4 Andrew E. Warn, a farmer, until the last few years of his life, when he moved to the village of Hume, N. Y., where he and his wife, who was Julia Parkus, both died.

One daughter, Ettie Warn, d. 1895, was married to a Mr. Hill and had a son Carroll Hill.

5 Asenath Warn, d. about 1850; m. William Clute, a mechanic, who with his father ran a wooden pump business in the town of Pike, Wyoming Co., N. Y., until his death. No children.

6 Isaac C. Warn. His latest address was Santa Barbara, Cal. If alive (1907) he must be about 87. See under Nicholas B.

Two children:

(1) Tracy Warn.

(2) Carrie M. Warn, m. —— Anderson. One boy about 24 (1907). Address in 1901, Carpenteria, Cal.

7 Thomas Warn, d. at 7 or 8, and is buried by side of parents at Greene, N. Y.

2 Durease Warn, b. 1774; d. Oct. 6, 1846; m. Maria ——, d. 1858. Some people called him Dacre, perhaps a nick-name, and he was also called Andrew. He went usually by the name of either Durease or Andrew. When he signed his will he wrote his name Andrew, and gave his residence as Oxford. His will is dated Feb. 24, 1846, and the codicil to it June 30, 1846. He was quite a large land owner, and his home was a very pretty one near a small lake, which is still called Warn's Lake, and in these days is quite a pleasure resort. Of course, he was a farmer, as his brother was. He willed to his wife during her widowhood the use of about 21¼ acres of land in two lots with the buildings on them, together with two cows, ten sheep, one horse, wagon, harness, household furniture and all provisions on hand for family use. One of the above lots of land bordered on land once owned by one Richard Warn, also of the town of Oxford. The children Andrew or Durease Warn mentions in his will are: Teunis (Tunic?), Charles, David, Hannah.

(1) Teunis (or Tunic) Warn married and left home. His whereabouts are unknown. He was a farmer and speculator and had children. For many years he lived near his cousin, David H. Warn, at Pike, Wyoming Co., N. Y.

(2) Charles Warn, b. 1810; d. Nov. 3, 1890; m. Dianthy Dibble, b. 1814; d. 1857. A man well-to-do, had an impediment in his speech. Letters of administration were granted on his estate Nov. 12, 1890.

Children:

George H., James W., Lottie, Mandeville.

a George Henry Warn, b. Jan. 1, 1840; d. in Florida, Oct. 25, 1890; m. Sarah Cone, b. Feb. 3, 1850. Mrs. Warn is married again to a Mr. Leach, and lives in Brisben, Chenango Co., N. Y. Letters of administration were issued on George H. Warn's estate Dec. 4, 1890, at Norwich.

Children:

(a) George Le Vern Warn, b. Apr. 13, 1877; unmarried.

(b) Ena B. Warn, b. Oct. 13, 1880; unmarried. One who has furnished some of these facts.

b James W. Warn, b. ——; d. Jan. 30, 1892; m. Mary A.

Buckley, who is living at Oxford (1910).

A daughter: Bonnie B. Warn, b. circ. 1881; m. Fred A. Jewell. Living in Oxford.

c Lottie Warn, married, but had no children.

d Mandeville Warn, d. in infancy.

(3) David Warn, b. 1815; d. 1860. This child first mentioned in the will of his father seems to have been in some way incompetent, his mind being unsound, and a trustee was appointed to look after his affairs. He was unmarried.

(4) Hannah Warn married a Jones and had children. We know nothing more of her.

NOTE.—It is possible that our informants in regard to these Warns,—for there were at least two of them,—are wrong about these three brothers having come from Germany. There are reasons to lead one to believe that they were among the children of Richard and Hannah Warn of the same locality, Richard being of English and not German origin. Richard had sons Andrew, Charles and Robert. Durease went generally by the name of Andrew, and he signed his will as Andrew. An old resident of that part of the country expresses his belief that Durease and Robert were brothers. The principal thing that is against this claim is that the birth dates we have of these men both occur the same year. It is true, they may have been twins,—we do not have the month and the day,—or the dates, or one of them, may be a mistake. Some of the Warns say there were two families or branches of the stock in Greene and Oxford; some say that there was but one. Those whose graves we can locate are in one graveyard or cemetery, and their plots are together, that is, they are connected with each other, although the graves are those of people belonging to branches, which some assert were separate. The same given names, however, to a considerable extent run through both of these lots of Warns, which would incline to the belief that they were related. The principal thing supporting the German claim of Charles and Durease is the declaration that they once spelled their name Warnee, one e later being dropped and then the second. Nevertheless, on the whole, we consider it very doubtful whether these Warns were of German origin, and hence place them among those who may really belong to the Thomas Warne stock, or as connected at any rate with the Seven Massachusetts Warne Brothers.

ELIJAH L. WARNE.

Elijah L. Warne, b. in New Jersey, Sept. 25, 1795; d. Aug. 29, 1841; m. July 19, 181— (date not clear), Amelia Hendrickson, b. Dec. 19, 1798; d. Nov. 15, 1842. His middle name was probably Lohrbough, as his mother's maiden name appears to have been Larbaugh, or Lohrbough, b. Oct. 14, 1768. His home at one time was near Harrison, Hamilton Co., Ohio, but when he went there from New Jersey, or from what part of New Jersey he removed, the writer cannot learn. From Ohio he removed, possibly as late as 1832, to Indiana, settling in Franklin county, about four miles west of Brookville, near what is now Yellow Bank Station,—a railroad stop—no town or postoffice, only one house and a switch. He was a farmer there. Miss Nora Warne, of Metamora, Ind., his granddaughter, thinks Elijah L. Warne had no brothers or sisters, that his mother whose maiden name was as is given above went west with him, and was at that time probably a widow. Some, however, claim that Elijah L. Warne had a brother Elisha, who married a Labaw, or Labrough. Miss Nora Warne also is of the opinion that her grandfather went west to Ohio, from Newark, N. J., or near there.

Children of Elijah L. Warne:

Philip, John, Sarah, Elizabeth, William, Hetty, Mary Jane, Peter, Anna Eliza, Samuel Wesley, Elijah, Stephen M., Catherine,—all but the youngest four being born in Ohio. They are now (1907) all dead, except Stephen M. Their descendants live in Indiana, Illinois, Iowa and Nebraska, but the author hasn't been able by any means to trace them all, his letters have not been answered, or answered satisfactorily.

1 Philip Warne, b. Aug. 30, 1817; d. Oct. 30, 1818.

2 John H. Warne, b. Mch. 27, 1819; dec'd; m. Oct. 3, 1839, Eliza Jane Martin. We know nothing more about him.

3 Sarah Warne, b. near Harrison, Hamilton Co., Ohio, Oct. 22, 1820; d. June 25, 1904; m. Nov. 2, 1837, Stephen Martin, d. Dec., 1852. She had six daughters. At her death she left a brother, a sister, four daughters, 36 grand children, and 26 great grand children. Funeral at West Fork, Crawford Co., Ind. Interment at Maple Grove cemetery. An excellent Christian woman, belonging to the United Brethren sect. Her living children (1908) are:

Elizabeth Wilson, Brookville, Ind.; Mollie Stewart, Brookville, Ind.; Anna Lanning, Brookville, Ind.; Mrs. Andrew Alley, Metamora, Ind.

4 Elizabeth Warne, b. Jan. 25, 1822; d. in Illinois; m. Sept. 27, 1838, William Halstead. She had children.

5 William Warne, b. Dec. 9, 1823; d. July 6, 1896; m. Aug. 3, 1843, Elizabeth Catherine Wilson, b. Nov. 19, 1826; d. Aug. 20, 1893.

Children:

Nancy Ann, Sarah Jane, John, William Henry, James Oliver, Mary Ellen, Hettie, Charles Wesley, Nora, Cora.

(1) Nancy Ann Warne, b. Nov. 2, 1844; d. Jan. 15, 1904; m. Dec. 14, 1871, Ezekiel Sylvester. Residence, Connersville, Ind.

Children:

a Carrie B. Sylvester, b. July 20, 1876; m. Sept. 7, 1898, Oliver Riggs.

b William R. Sylvester, b. Jan. 1, 1878.

c Claud B. Sylvester, b. Aug. 9, 1879; m. Aug. 7, 1902, Pearl Robinson.

d Irwin L. Sylvester, b. June 10, 1882.

(2) Sarah Jane Warne, b. Sept. 16, 1846; d. Sept. 29, 1901; m. Oct. 10, 1867, James M. Higgs. Residence, Ingalls, Ind.

Children:

a Lettie May Higgs, b. July 25, 1868.

b John Wesley Higgs, b. Apr. 10, 1870; married and has a son ten years old (January, 1909).

c Lizzie M. Higgs, b. Apr. 20, 1880.

(3) John Warne, b. Sept. 16, 1848; d. Aug. 2, 1849.

(4) William Henry Warne, b. Oct. 14, 1850; d. Feb. 13, 1896; m. Jan. 30, 1879, Alice C. Jones.

Children:

a Calvin Warne. Widower. No children.

b Irwin Warne, married and has two boys.

c John Warne.

d Beulah Warne.

All are living in Iowa.

(5) James Oliver Warne, b. Jan. 5, 1853; m. Jan. 30, 1879, Maria Pursell. Residence, Illinois.

Children:

a Lucretia Warne, b. Aug. 8, 1881; m. Feb. 7, 1900, James Hackett.

Children:

Two boys and a girl.

b Myrtle Warne, b. Apr. 27, 1886; m. Oct. 11, 1904, Frank Hackett. Has twin boys.

c Maud Warne, b. Nov. 3, 1891.

d Another child died a few days old.

(6) Mary Ellen Warne, b. Aug. 18, 1855; m. Dec. 20, 1878, William F. Harwood. Residence, Brookville, Ind. No children.

(7) Hettie Warne, b. May 10, 1857. Residence, Brookville, Ind.

(8) Charles Wesley Warne, b. Feb. 22, 1860; m. Dec. 24, 1890, Emma A. Coil. At one time of Tipton, Ind. Now (1909) of Elwood, Ind.

One child: Elmer Warne, b. Aug. 5, 1893; d. July 2, 1894.

(9) Nora Warne, b. Oct. 7, 1862. Residence, Metamora, Ind.

(10) Cora Warne, b. Jan. 21, 1868; m. Oct. 19, 1890, Richard S. Taylor. Residence, Brookville, Ind.

Child: A boy, b. July 31, 1891.

6 Hetty Warne, b. Oct. 16, 1825; dec'd; m. Nov. 10, 1842, Moses Riker.

Children:

Jane McAdams, Liberty, Ind.; Lyda Alley, dec'd, Paris, Ohio; Mollie Hutchinson, Brookville, Ind.; Amelia Bowls, Brookville, Ind.

7 Mary Jane Warne, b. Aug. 29 (or 20), 1827; dec'd; m. Nov. 21, 1845, James Goble.

Children:

John Goble, South Dakota; James Goble, Sharpsville, Ind; Hettie Goble, Brookville, Ind., and others.

8 Peter Warne, b. Apr. 9, 1829; d. Dec. 16, 1831.

9 Anna Lizy Warne, b. July 9, 1832; dec'd; m. (1) Aug. 4, 1852, John Armstrong; m. (2) John Chaney.

Children:

Stephen Armstrong, Converse, Ind., and others. Mr. Chaney is believed to be still living at Converse. Two or three children by this union.

10 Samuel Wesley Warne, b. Aug. 11, 1833; dec'd; m. Mch. 25, 18—, Annie Martin.

Children:

Charles W. Warne, dec'd, Brookville, Ind.; Laura Warne,

Brookville, Ind.; Mary Carey, Brookville, Ind.; George B. Warne, Elwood, Ind.

11 Elijah Warne, Jr., b. May 6, 1836; dec'd; m. Anna Calpha. She married second, Morgan Sweet, and is still living (1908) at Tipton, Ind.

Child: Flora Warne, dec'd.

12 Stephen M. Warne, b. Oct. 15, 1838; m. (1) Sept. 27, 1860, Susan R. Wilson, b. Jan. 31, 1842; d. Apr. 2, 1877. She was a cousin of Elizabeth Catherine Wilson, who married Stephen M. Warne's brother William; m. (2) Sarah A. Colescott. He is a farmer at Hobbs, Ind. Has old family record. Lived at one time in Brookville, Ind.

(1) John R. Warne, b. Sept., 1861; died in infancy.

(2) Mary Ella Warne, b. Aug. 5, 1863; m. B. F. Good. Residence, Hobbs, Ind.

Children:

Esther, Lela, Noel, Ruel Good.

(3) Carrie Warne, b. Sept., 1865; d. 1867.

(4) Charles H. Warne, b. Jan. 20, 1869, in the old house at Yellow Bank Station, Ind.; m. Dec. 30, 1891, Ida U. Hobbs, b. May 15, 1874. A druggist at Hobbs, Ind.

Children:

a Charles Norman Warne, b. Oct. 25, 1892; d. Aug. 8, 1893.

b Dallas Gorman Warne, b. Nov. 13, 1894.

c Kelsie Raymond Warne, b. May 27, 1897.

d Allan Henderson Warne, b. Dec. 16, 1902.

(5) Lola M. Warne, b. 1871; died two years old.

(6) George H. Warne, B. S., M. D., b. 1880. Only child by second wife; unmarried (1908). A graduate, 1906, of Indiana Medical College, which is the Medical Department of Purdue University. The first year after graduation spent as interne in the Indianapolis City Dispensary. Temporarily (1908) practicing at Mt. Carmel, Ind. An eligible for the position of District Health Officer in the Philippine service. Later went there. Postoffice address, January, 1909, Nueva Caceres, Philippine Islands.

13 Catherine Warne, b. Sept. 23, 1841; dec'd; m. July 7, 1864, John J. Thomas. She moved away from the family. Children, if any, unknown.

Note.—The author cannot connect this branch of Warnes with the descendants of the Proprietor, though it may belong with them.

JAMES HENRY WARNE,

born approximately around 1815-20, in about the year 1847 went from New York City to Peekskill, N. Y., to live. His wife's maiden name was Janet Hale. He was a sash and blind maker. He had a sister Harriet, who married a Howell, probably Daniel Howell, who in 1871 before July lived at 144 9th Ave., New York City. On July 1st of that year the family moved to 1895 3rd Ave., between 104th and 105th Sts., in the Harlem District. The Howells had at least three children: Sarah, aged in 1871 about 19 or 20, a music teacher; Rachel and Daniel. Rachel at that time was or had been married. The son was in business with his father. So that Sarah was most likely the youngest child, or the youngest of these three.

Theodore Warne, of Ossining, says his Warne ancestors came to this country in the latter part of the seventeenth century. Does this family belong among the descendants of the Proprietor? Possibly it does.

Children of James Henry and Janet (Hale) Warne, who died respectively, he 1850, she, 1871:

Mary Eliza (or perhaps only Eliza), Martha Washington, James Henry, Jr., Theodore,—all born in New York City.

1 Mary Eliza (or perhaps only Eliza) Warne, b. circ. 1839, went away from home when Theodore was yet small, she then being about 23, and has not been heard from since. The family does not know whether she is alive or dead, or whether she ever married or not.

2 Martha Washington Warne, b. circ. 1843; m. Elijah Haight. He is dead. Their home has been in Albany, N. Y., but at present, 1909, Mrs. Haight, probably with her daughter Elizabeth, is living across the river at East Albany. Mrs. Haight has the old family Bible.

Children:

Mary, dec'd, was married; Josephine, m. Theodore Conklin, who is dead; Frederick, dec'd, was married; Charles, married; Martha, married; Elizabeth, married a Mr. Horton, who is dead.

3 James Henry Warne, Jr., b. circ. 1846; m. Annie Kelley. Residence, Peekskill, N. Y.

Children:

Elizabeth Frances, James Henry, Jr., Annie, Thomas Joseph, Samuel.

(1) Elizabeth Frances Warne, b. July 18, 1868; m. (1)

Cornelius Pierce; m. (2) Albert Chase. Two children by first husband. None by second. Home in Peekskill.

a Lelia May Pierce, b. Oct. 5, 1889. She is in the Normal College at Albany, 1908.

b Beatrice Helen Pierce, b. May 3, 1898.

(2) James Henry Warne, Jr.

(3) Annie Warne.

(4) Thomas Joseph Warne, b. Sept. 17, 1876.

(5) Samuel Warne, b. July 26, 1879.

All the children of James Henry and Annie Kelley Warne were born in Peekskill.

4 Theodore Warne, b. 1848; m. (1) Elizabeth Lent; m. (2) Anna Acker. Residence, Ossining, N. Y.

Children by first wife:

William and Anna Elizabeth.

Children by second wife:

Virginia, Edward Stephen, Theodore, Jr., Anna May, George, Fanny Lillian, Nellie, Helen Acker, Margaret Cornelia, Susan Janette.

(1) William Warne, b. Nov. 22, 1868; m. Emma Louisa Gehrke, b. June 20, 1879. He sold land in Sing Sing in 1891, but now lives in Loganville, Wis.

Children,—all born in Wisconsin:

a Mabel Rozella Warne, b. May 20, 1898.

b Bessie Emma Warne, b. Aug. 25, 1899.

c John William Warne, b. Mch. 8, 1901.

(2) Anna Elizabeth Warne, b. Dec. 24, 1871; d. aged about 7 months.

(3) Virginia Warne, b. Aug. 11, 1874.

(4) Edward Stephen Warne, b. Oct. 4, 1876; m. Margaret Templeton Huston, b. in New York, Oct. 24, 1875.

Children,—all born in Ossining:

a Stephen Acker Warne, b. Aug. 24, 1898.

b Robert Leon Warne, b. Dec. 3, 1899.

c Theodore Wilson Warne, b. Mch. 26, 1901; d. May 23, 1901.

d Edward Clyde Warne.

e William Curtis Warne.

Twins, b. Oct. 11, 1902.

f Gladys Vivian Warne, b. June 4, 1904; d. Apr. 11, 1905.

g Granville Roosevelt Warne, b. Feb. 8, 1906.

h Murdo Matheson Warne, b. Apr. 9, 1908.

(5) Theodore Warne, Jr., b. July 28, 1879; d. Jan. 13, 1901.

(6) Anna May Warne, b. May 10, 1883; m. Winfield Conklin.

Children:

a Harold Giron Conklin, b. Feb. 25, 1903.

b Leroy Conklin, b. Apr. 20, 1905.

c Irvilla Conklin, b. July 25, 1906.

d Ralph Conklin, b. July 10, 1908.

(7) George Warne, b. July 11, 1885; d. July 25, 1885.

(8) Fanny Lillian Warne, b. Mch. 15, 1889; d. May 3, 1909; m. Frederick Augustave Paulie. No children.

(9) Nellie Warne, b. July 27, 1892; d. Aug. 10, 1892.

(10) Helen Acker Warne, b. Aug. 13, 1893.

(11) Margaret Cornelia Warne, b. Sept. 20, 1897.

(12) Susan Janette Warne, b. Oct. 24, 1899.

Joseph C. Warne, of Ohio.

Joseph C. Warne, b. in Warren Co., N. J., June 14, 1807; d. in Pike Co., Ohio, May 15, 1884; m. Aug. 25, 1836, Mary A. Cussins, b. Feb. 9, 1814; d. July 31, 1899. She was born and brought up in Muskingum Co., Ohio. Marriage ceremony performed at the house of Mrs. Warne's mother, by Rev. George Sedwick. Witnesses: Samuel A. Cussins and Mary H. Allen.

Joseph C. Warne went from Washington or Broadway, N. J., to Muskingum Co., Ohio, about 1830. He was a shoe maker by trade but afterwards kept a country store in Pike Co., where he went in 1852, bought a farm, built a dwelling house and store on it, which became the beginning of the little village of Buchanan, where he afterwards lived with his family and died. About a mile from the village of Buchanan is the Mount Latham burying ground or cemetery, where Mr. and Mrs. Warne lie. He was a Mason, and the Masonic emblems are on his monument. He was a man of upright, sturdy, Christian character, and as such had a wide influence.

Children:

Thomas C., James W., Mary, Sarah J., Nancy C., Margaret L., Joseph L.

1 Thomas C. Warne, b. July 10, 1838; d. young.

2 James W. Warne, b. June 4, 1840; m. ——. Residence, Buchanan, Pike Co., Ohio. Six children.

3 Mary Warne, b. Sept. 1, 1842; m. H. W. Overman. He county surveyor of Pike Co., for many years and made a

map of the county which was published. Nine children living.

4 Sarah J. Warne, b. May 12, 1845; m. Geo. W. Hauger. Living at Buchanan, Pike Co., Ohio (1905).

Children:

(1) R. R. Hauger, b. Aug. 20, 1865; m. ——.

Children:

a Inez Muriel Hauger, b. Dec. 18, 1893.

b Alpha Fern Hauger, b. Nov. 6, 1895; d. Nov. 10, 1895.

c Orin Warne Hauger, b. Apr. 13, 1897; d. July 13, 1898.

d Olive Irene Hauger, b. July 13, 1900.

(2) J. W. Hauger, b. Aug. 20, 1865; d. Sept. 9, 1868. Twin of R. R. H.

(3) Winifred B. Hauger, b. Nov. 17, 1871; m. —— Bond.

Children:

a Gerald Fay Bond, b. Nov. 22, 1891.

b George Greydon Bond, b. May 29, 1899; d. Aug. 28, 1900.

c Mary Elizabeth Bond, b. Aug. 31, 1901.

5 Nancy C. Warne, b. Jan. 29, 1848; d. young.

6 Margaret L. Warne, b. Feb. 1, 1851; d. young.

7 Joseph L. Warne, b. May 27, 1853; m. Oct. 3, 1873, Anna P. Toumine. Residence, Seafield, White Co., Ind.

Children:

William R., James E., Ira L., Sallie Inez, Clara Bell, Annettie, Mary M., Myrtle L., Edith, Joseph Ray.

(1) William R. Warne, b. Sept. 26, 1874; m. Oct. 27, 1895, Nellie Williams.

Children:

a Merrill L. Warne, b. Sept. 5, 1896.

b Robert E. Warne, b. Jan. 2, 1899.

c Joseph E. Warne, b. Oct. 13, 1900.

(2) James E. Warne, b. Feb. 25, 1877; m. Dec. 10, 1899, Maud Fleeger.

Child: Vercie Warne, b. Apr. 17, 1902.

(3) Ira L. Warne, b. Oct. 3, 1878; m. Jan. 4, 1904, Emma Hackett.

(4) Sallie Inez Warne, b. Nov. 23, 1881.

(5) Clara Bell Warne, b. Dec. 31, 1883.

(6) Annettie Warne, b. Mch. 6, 1885; m. Dec. 24, 1903, Walter Schultz.

(7) Mary M. Warne, b. Apr. 16, 1887.

(8) Myrtle L. Warne, b. May 9, 1889.

(9) Edith Warne, b. May 27, 1893.
(10) Joseph Ray Warne, b. Dec. 17, 1895.

Reuben Warne.

From the Buckingham Genealogy, by Rev. F. W. Chapman, 1872, Hartford, Conn., (Case, Lockwood and Brainard), we learn that Reuben Warne, b. 1828; d. 1896; m. Nov. 9, 1859, Emily M. Sutton, b. June 16, 1836, dau. of Wm. and Mary A. (Gladwin) Sutton, and great granddaughter of Daniel and Bethiah (Buckingham) Gladwin. Reuben Warne was a mechanic at one time (1872), at Ashland, Greene Co., N. Y. His former home was in Stamford, N. Y. From Mrs. Charles Lewis, his daughter, we learn that he had four brothers and three sisters, there being eight children in all in his father's family, in the order given below:

1 Frederick Warne, Stamford, N. Y. Painter.
2 Charles Warne, Orleans, Yates Centre, N. Y.
3 John Warne, Athens, N. Y. Once sheriff of the county.
4 Edward Warne. Residence unknown.
5 Reuben Warne, Ashland, N. Y. Mechanic.
6 Matilda Warne, Stamford, N. Y.
7 Elizabeth Warne, Stamford, N. Y.
8 Mary Warne, Stamford, N. Y.

One of these women married a McWinney, another a Robinson, and another a Hinman.

Their father's name was Abraham Warne and their mother's maiden name was Sophia Mallison. Mrs. Reuben Warne, 1906, was living with Mrs. Lewis, her daughter, but was an invalid. All the others, except possibly Edward, who the last they heard of him was in the west, are dead.

Reuben Warne had children as follows:

(1) Mary G. Warne, b. Nov. 28, 1860, married and has two daughters, one of whom was married Jan. 24, 1905.

(2) Carrie M. Warne, b. Oct. 24, 1862; d. Feb. 9, 1890; married, but has no children.

(3) William A. Warne, b. Jan. 19, 1867; living (1906) at Ashland, N. Y. Has record.

(4) Lillian I. Warne, b. Mch. 16, 1869; m. Charles Lewis. Has three boys. Residence, South Gilboa, N. Y.

(5) Charles E. Warne, b. Oct. 22, 1872; d. Mch. 2, 1901; married and had three boys, two are living (1906), one is dead. Wife died Mch. 1, 1901, the day before he did.

This branch of the Warne family were Methodists.

NOTE.—Frederick Warne, of Stamford, N. Y., executed his will Mch. 2, 1889, which was probated at Delhi, N. Y., Jan. 4, 1894; wife Josephine his sole heir and executrix.

NOTE.—Miss Eleanor Warne, of Stamford, N. Y., d. before Dec. 18, 1855, when letters of administration on her personal estate were granted at Delhi, N. Y., to Reuben P. Warne, of Stamford.

These persons probably belonged to the Abraham and Sophia Mallison Warne family.

RICHARD WARNE.

Richard Warne, of one of the New England States, b. 1806 or 1807; d. Nov., 1839, removed to Westmoreland, Oneida Co., N. Y., where he married Pauline Pickett, (dau. of Thomas Pickett), b. 1808; d. Sept., 1864. Richard Warne was a brick and stone mason by trade, and had a brother Harry. He and his wife, Pauline P. Warne, had five children:

George Henry, Emily A., John Newton, Charles Edward, Thomas P., who lived at different times in Rome, Whitestown, and Newville, all in New York State.

Mrs. Warne, after the death of her husband, married again to D. B. Litchfield, and lived near Ft. Wayne, Ind., but in Whitley County.

1 George Henry Warne, b. Sept. 14, 1830; d. July 28, 1889; m. Dec. 31, 1863, Frances M. Robinson. After the death of his father was placed with a distant cousin and learned the saddle and harnessmaker's trade. Was buried July 31, 1889, at Bronson, Mich. Mrs. Warne, daughter Nettie, and granddaughter Bernise I., 1904, live on the old homestead in Bronson.

Children:

(1) Nettie M. Warne, b. Apr. 7, 1865; m. Apr. 14, 1892, Charles D. Rich, d. Oct. 1, 1894.

One child: Bernise Irene Rich, b. Mch. 3, 1893.

(2) Fred L. Warne, b. July 1, 1872; m. at Bronson, Mich., July 15, 1897, Emma Snyder. Since their marriage have lived in Chicago, he being in the employ of the Williams Organ and Piano Company there.

Child: Wilbur Francis Warne, b. June 19, 1904.

2 Emily A. Warne, b. Mch. 1, 1832; after father's death placed with a distant cousin; m. (1) circ. 1854, a Mr. Pritchard; about 1857 went by overland route to California, and

later, on account of ill treatment at the hands of her husband, obtained a divorce from him; m. (2) William E. Cook, with whom she lived at Santa Rosa, Cal., until he died in 1870. being alone and without means, she entered the Masonic Home at Decoto, Cal., where she died, 1905.

One son by her first husband: Franklin M. Pritchard, b. Apr. 3, 1855; d. 1902 or 1903.

3 Charles Edward Warne, b. July 2, 1834; m. in Coldwater, Mich. His wife died in Jackson, Mich., July 31, 1889. He was of a roving disposition. Was in California in "the early days," and enlisted from that state for service in the Civil War. After the war he went to Bronson, Mich., and made his home for a while with his brother, George Henry Warne, or at least off and on, until he was married. After his wife's death he went from Grand Rapids, Mich., in 1894, with his only daughter and child Emily, to California, where she married William Gurder, and is at present (1904) living in Sacramento, 1607 20th St. The last heard of Charles Edward Warne, he was at 854 10th St., San Diego, Cal.

4 John Newton Warne, b. July 31, 1836; d. Apr. 1, 1884; m. Hattie Dillie. He was placed with another family after his father's death, and later was taken to Watertown, N. Y., to live with Charles Pickett, his mother's brother, where he learned the harness trade. He afterwards went to Michigan, where he enlisted in the early part of the War of the Rebellion, and was with Sherman in his famous march to the sea. He served until the close of the war, and subsequently married, but we do not know whom or where. He and his wife lived a number of years at Watertown, N. Y., but later they moved to Willoughby, Ohio, where he had a harness store; and again later, he settled in the same business at Eaton Rapids, Mich., where he died. He was buried Apr. 3, 1884, at Bronson, Mich. No children.

5 Thomas P. Warne, b. in Oneida Co., N. Y., July 31, 1839; m. Apr. 11, 1863, Barbara Flory, b. Sept. 24, 1844, in Montgomery Co., Ohio, and was still living, April, 1906. Thomas P. Warne, after marriage, went to Kansas, where he lived many years, never returning to Michigan, so far as is known. He was in Kansas during the time of the grasshopper devastations. He at one time resided with his family at Lahabra, Cal., about forty miles south of Los Angeles. His residence in 1905 was Fullerton, Cal.

Children:

Grant Richard, Samuel Calvin, Emily, Lovina, Emanuel

James, Flory L., Charles H., Riley B., Aaron D., Thomas George, Lawrence Orlando.

(1) Grant Richard Warne, b. Apr. 5, 1864; m. May Roberts. He is a real estate agent, specialty, farm land, at Rockford, Ill. He spent the winter 1903-4 with his father in California.

One child: Clayton Warne, b. June 18, 1902.

(2) Samuel Calvin Warne, b. Dec. 23, 1865; m. Ida Lawry.

Children:

a Netta Warne, b. Jan. 28, 1896; d. June 12, 1896.

b Chlora Pearl Warne, b. Sept. 16, 1904.

(3) Emily Warne, b. Mch. 6, 1868.

(4) Lovina Warne, b. Mch. 6, 1868, twin of Emily, d. Aug. 14, 1868.

(5) Emanuel James Warne, b. Sept. 12, 1869; m. Emma Lillian Fager.

Children:

a Charles Richard Warne, b. Feb. 21, 1893.

b Mabel Jane Warne, b. Sept. 5, 1894.

c Clara Barbara Warne, b. Jan. 20, 1897.

d Fred Elmer Warne, b. Nov. 16, 1898.

e Walter James Warne, b. Jan. 25, 1901.

f Claude Vernon Warne, b. Oct. 9, 1904.

(6) Flory L. Warne, b. Dec. 31, 1871; m. Mary Carse.

Child: Willeta L. Warne, b. Sept. 17, 1903.

(7) Charles H. Warne, b. Feb. 16, 1874; m. fall 1905.

(8) Riley B. Warne, b. Mch. 23, 1876; unmarried.

(9) Aaron D. Warne, b. Mch. 11, 1878; unmarried.

(10) Thomas George Warne, b. Nov. 27, 1880; unmarried.

(11) Lawrence Orlando Warne, b. Mch. 31, 1886; unmarried. Left leg amputated at the thigh.

Seven Warne Brothers

and no sister or sisters mentioned in their connection, presumably all at one time or another of Sheffield, i. e., the township of Sheffield, Mass., all of them also said to have been Revolutionary soldiers, six of whose records of service we have, four in Massachusetts and two in New York, may have sprung from the New Jersey Thomas Warne stock. According to one authority, Mrs. Benjamin C. Turner, the people were English. According to another, Mrs. Mary E. Miller, they removed to Massachusetts from New Jersey.

The name of one, Benoni, is found in a later generation in another branch of what we believe to be the same family that went from New Jersey to Western Pennsylvania, shortly before 1770. The names of four of the others, anyhow, were likewise very common in the New Jersey family at large, e. g., Jacob, Samuel, William and Richard. Another name, Francis, may have come from Richard Franses or Francis, the only son-in-law of Thomas Warne, the Proprietor. Jacob, we understand, was the oldest of the seven.

In those days it was frequently the case for the children of a large family, after the old home was broken up, when one or two or more of them had gone and located or become established, to follow each other to some new section of country; and early in the history of this land there was certainly considerable intercourse, or going and coming, particularly between the inhabitants of New Jersey and New England. Mary L. C. Warne herself, the Proprietor's wife, had come from New England to New Jersey more than half a century before. Jacob Warne was the first who went from Westfield to Sheffield. But where did he come from to Westfield? There is no record to show.

The author came across this branch of the Warne family through the Massachusetts Military Records of the Revolutionary War service. At first he learned of only the four whose records are in existence in the office of the Secretary of the Commonwealth in Boston. According to a tradition reported by a descendant of one of the four, viz.: Mrs. Weller, a granddaughter of Samuel, this ancestor of hers was a child by a third marriage, and consequently all the seven were, if they were all full brothers, as we are told they were. The writer, for a long time, though he cannot furnish proof, has believed that Stephen Warne of New Jersey, oldest son of the Proprietor, was married three times. As soon then as he learned of these Massachusetts people, his earliest impression was, and do what he can to banish it, it still clings to him, that the four Massachusetts soldiers were the sons of this Stephen by his third marriage. That the number four after that was increased first to five, and then to seven, has not at all caused him to change his opinion. It may be, of course, that these Warnes are altogether another stock, but it is not by any means impossible or improbable that they should be, as we claim, the children of Stephen Warne, of New Jersey. Take their ages as far as we have them, or the dates rather of their birth, along with the length of

Stephen Warne's life, and every thing, so far as these things go, fits. The birth of a sister Ursilla in 1742 is not an objection especially.

Moreover, if these sons we speak of were not Stephen Warne's children, whose children were they?

The public records of Massachusetts, as far as we have been able to examine them, give us no light. Nor do those of New Jersey. Indeed, there seems to be no satisfactory way at present of positively learning the real parentage of the seven brethren; and it is left simply to conjecture. It is true, something may come up later, or even after the publication of this Genealogy, that will entirely solve the mystery. But have we not a right in the meantime to express our conviction,—presenting the facts as they are,—and at least to put the matter concerning these men with the Warnes of whose origin we are not certain?

A.

Jacob Warn, b. circ. 1739, one of seven brothers, all of them said to be Revolutionary soldiers, four of them, anyhow, at the time, and perhaps all of them at one time, of Sheffield, Mass. Jacob Warn d. Jan., 1814, aged 75. His will was executed, as of Sheffield, July 19, 1801, and was probated May 3, 1814, at Pittsfield, Mass. His wife was Phoenix Clark, of Sheffield. Her will was dated Nov. 5, 1822, and probated at Pittsfield, Jan. 7, 1823. The date of her death we do not have. The father gave one-third of his estate to his wife during her natural life; his lands and buildings were equally divided among three sons named, and his movable estate equally among all his children, Benoni being the executor. The mother gave her son Benoni one-third, and her sons Jonathan and Silas (these being the three named in the father's will) another third, and her four daughters, Anna, Hatty, Sarah and Rhoda, the last third of her property, after funeral charges and all debts were paid, James Austin being the sole executor of the will. The daughters were not mentioned by name in the father's will. All the above named children consequently were living Nov. 5, 1822, when the mother's will was executed.

The home farm was near what is now Mill River, Mass., and a part of it is occupied by a great granddaughter, Mrs. Alma Turner, who (1910) has been on it for 30 years. Within that time the bottom of the old log house has been

plowed up, and the frame house that succeeded it has been taken down, after standing 91 years. The old barn is still standing.

Some think that Jacob, and possibly his brothers, went to Sheffield from Westfield. There is an old apple tree yet standing on Jacob's old place that he brought there on horseback, before wagons came into general use in that section, whose fruit is known among fruit men as the Westfield Seek-no-further. We can find, however, no record of the family ever having been established in Westfield. Where they came from and who were the parents of these brothers is at this date (1910) an unsettled matter.

Jacob Warn, in his day owned several tracts of land. According to the public records at Great Barrington, three tracts were deeded to him in 1796,—one by Amos Gill, another by Caesar Pierce, and another by David Clark. The first of these deeds called for four and one-half acres joining land that he already owned in Sheffield and was dated Jan. 23, 1796. The others were later. We know nothing more about them.

The military record of Jacob Warn is as follows:

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.
Office of the Secretary.
Revolutionary War Service
of
JACOB WARN.

Jacob Worn: Appears with rank of *Private* on Muster any Pay Roll of Capt. John King's Co., Col. Hopkins's (Berkshire Co.) regt. Entered service, July 15, 1776. Left service, July 31, 1776. Time of service, 16 days. Company marched by order of Brig. Gen. Fellows.

Vol. 2:169.

Jacob Warn: Appears with rank of *Private* on Muster and Pay Roll of Capt. Enoch Noble's Co., Col. John Brown's regt. Entered service, June 29, 1777. Left service, July 21, 1777. Time of service, 24 days, with Northern army. Company ordered out by Brig. Gen. Fellows & Committee of Safety at request of Maj. Gen. Schuyler. Vol. 21:181.

Jacob Worn: Appears on Muster and Pay Roll of Capt. John King's Co., Col. Ashley's (Berkshire Co.) regt. En-

tered service, July 21, 1777. Left service, Aug. 15, 1777. Time of service, 25 days. Vol. 2:168.

Boston June 9, 1908

I certify the foregoing to be true abstracts from the Record Index to the Military Archives deposited in this office.

Wm. M. Olin,

[Seal] Secretary of the Commonwealth.

Children of Jacob and Phoenix Warne, in part as per record furnished by Arthur M. Wickwire, Esqr., of New York City:

I Sarah Warne (1) b. July 28, 1768; d. Feb. 11, 1777.

II David Warne, b. July 5, 1770. Was probably dead when the father's will was written. We know nothing more about him, except that he was an imbecile.

III Rhoda Warne (1) b. May 10, 1772; evidently died young.

IV Anna Warne. Named in mother's will. Probably born between Rhoda (1) and Mary.

V Mary Warne, b. Dec. 20, 1775. Was her name also Hattie? Or did Mary die and was Hattie or Hatty, as mentioned in her mother's will, born between Mary and Benoni?

VI Hattie or Hatty, in case there was another child here.

VII Benoni Warne, b. Sept. 9, 1778; d. May 8, 1853; m. Sophia Warne, (dau. of her uncle Richard Warne), b. Feb. 1781; d. Oct. 10, 1871. These figures of Benoni and wife are according to Mr. Wickwire. Mrs. Alma Turner (Mrs. Benjamin C. Turner) gives dates: Benoni Warne, b. Sheffield, 1780, d. May 19, 1852; Sophia Warne, b. at Hillsdale, N. Y., Feb. 17, 1781, d. Oct. 7, 1871. Married in Sheffield, 1801. Hillsdale was in Columbia Co., N. Y. Both Benoni and his wife are buried in the "Taft" cemetery, Sheffield, Mass.

Children:

Hannah, Mary, Huldah, Norman, Elizabeth, and possibly others.

1 Hannah Warne, b. Apr. 12, 1802; d. Nov. 5, 1874; m. June 14, 1836, Eben Tolman or Tallman, of New York. Hannah is mentioned in her sister Huldah's will. She lived in South East, Putnam Co., N. Y., about five miles north of Brewster. She brought up Alma Warne (Mrs. Benjamin C. Turner) her niece.

2 Mary Warne, b. Oct. 17, 1806; d. Apr. 15, 1864; m. (1)

Albert Warne (son of William, and grandson of Samuel), d. Feb. 18, 1831; m. (2) Dec. 1, 1834, Wm. Van Deusen, of Great Barrington, Mass.

(1) Child by first marriage, Alma Warne, b. Feb. 13, 1831; m. at South East, or in southeast part of Putnam Co., N. Y., Benjamin C. Turner, of Patterson, Putnam Co., N. Y. He died 1904.

Children:

Annie Maria, Elizabeth Almira, Eben T.

a Annie Maria Turner, b. Mch. 19, 1840; m. Jan. 1, 1884, Wilmer E. Brewer. No children. Residence, Mill River, Mass.

b Elizabeth Almira Turner, b. Mch. 12, 1852; m. June 10, 1873, Miles T. Huntington. Residence, East Amherst.

Children:

(a) Frank Huntington, b. Nov. 25, 1875.

(b) Augusta Huntington, b. Jan. 10, 1879; m. Oct. 10, 1899, William L. Benedict.

Children:

i Louisa Benedict, b. July 12, 1900.

ii Frances Benedict, b. Aug. 7, 1902.

iii Miles H. Benedict, b. Feb. 17, 1904, born the same day of the month as his great, great, great grandmother, Sophia Warne.

(c) Grace Huntington, b. Sept. 19, 1890.

c Eben T. Turner, b. Jan. 20, 1855. Unmarried.

Children of Mary Warne by second marriage:

(2) Cordelia M. VanDeusen, b. Dec. 9 or 29, 1835; m. Nov. 30, 1854, Henry J. Vosburg.

(3) Edwin R. VanDeusen, b. Dec. 11, 1837; d. Dec. 31, 1839.

(4) Jane Eliza VanDeusen, b. Dec. 24, 1839; m. Sept. 12, 1858, Aaron J. Vosburg.

(5) Frances Elizabeth VanDeusen, b. Dec. 6, 1841; m. July 25, 1883, Henry Baker, b. Andover, N. Y., June 22, 1826; d. June 4, 1904, Great Barrington, Mass. No children.

(6) Jacob Henry VanDeusen, b. May 27, 1844; dec'd; m. Jan. 18, 1882, Hattie A. Clark.

(7) Mary Sophia VanDeusen, b. May 31, 1846; d. Dec. 16, 1891, at Gilman, Iowa; m. Jan. 31, 1872, Thomas A. Dunham, b. (July) 26, 1844; d. Nov. 2, 1896. Residence, Crookston, Polk Co., Minn.

Issue: Roscoe G. Dunham, b. Jan. 7, 1878.

(8) Harriet R. VanDeusen, b. Feb. 16, 1848; m. Jan. 22,

1879, Edwin H. VanDeusen, son of Isaac S. VanDeusen and Lovina Holdridge.

William VanDeusen, second husband of Mary Warne, was the oldest son of Jacob VanDeusen and Jane Hollenbeck, of Great Barrington, Mass.

These VanDeusen notes are from the unpublished manuscript of Albert H. VanDeusen, of Washington, D. C.

3 Huldah Warne, b. Aug. 6, 1808; d. July 18 (or Aug. 15), 1855, aet. 47; unmarried. Her will was executed Apr. 17, 1855, and probated at Pittsfield, May 7, 1856. She gives to her brother, Norman Warn, the use of her property, both real and personal, during his natural life, and after his decease bequeaths it all to her sister Hannah Tolman, who is also made sole executrix. Huldah's residence is given as "in the town of Sheffield." The residences of the others are not given.

4 Norman Warn, b. Apr. 3, 1818; d. Feb. 13, 1896. Mentioned in his sister Huldah's will.

5 Elizabeth Warne, b. July 2, 1822; d. Oct. 6 or 9, 1849, aet. 27.

VIII Sarah Warne (2) b. Mch. 20, 1780.

IX Jonathan Warne, b. Aug. 11, 1783; d. in Sheffield; unmarried.

X Silas Warne, b. Mch. 29, 1786; d. in Sheffield. Was married and had a daughter Jane, who married a Peck. She is dead.

XI Rhoda Warne (2), b. Apr. 24, 1788.

All those not mentioned in their mother's will at the time of its execution were probably dead.

NOTE.—In the 1790 census of Massachusetts, Jacob Warn's family is given as containing two males, including the head of the family, that is, two adult males, (which in this case might mean Jacob and his oldest son David, who was then twenty or over); males under 16, 3, which would answer to Benoni, Jonathan and Silas; and females, including head of family, 5, which would account for the wife or mother and her four living daughters, Anna, Mary or Hatty, if they were one and the same (or Hatty alone, if Mary was dead), Sarah, and Rhoda.

B.

Richard Warne, b. 1741; d. Oct. 12, 1800; m. (1) ——; m. (2) Hannah Sharts, b. 1741; d. Apr. 19, 1817.

Richard Warne was a farmer at one time in Hillsdale,

Columbia Co., N. Y. It is said that in 1788, or about then, he went to Chenango Co., N. Y. But on May 10, 1793, he was in Harpersfield, Otsego Co., which place, however, is now in Delaware Co. Whether he went back to Chenango Co., after living at Harpersfield for a while, or whether it is a mistake that he went to Chenango Co. so early as 1788, we cannot determine. But it would seem to us that he went first to Harpersfield from Hillsdale in 1788, and after that to Chenango Co., where he died and left descendants.

The following have been gleaned from the Public Records at Kingston, N. Y.:

May 10, 1793, Richard Warne, of Harpersfield, Otsego Co., N. Y., and Hannah, his wife, to Andrew Beers, of New Stamford, Ulster Co., N. Y., for £450 "current lawful money of New York," granted &c., from lots of land in the Township of Stamford, Nos. 277, 118, 279, 280, on the East bank of the Delaware River. Deed signed by the two, Hannah making her mark. Liber M. M. p. 518. This tract is *now* in Sullivan County.

Oct. 6, 1795, Richard Warne, by Sheriff, to Andrew Beers, the *same* four lots of 15 acres each for £203 5s 5d, of which he was seized Dec. 14, 1792. For these lots in the sheriffs deed "reference being had to the map and field book of the said Town of Stamford, filed in the office of the County Clerk of Ulster Co. &c. Liber N N p. 246. This map and field book the author could not find.

1794. Richard Warne, Mortgagee, Andrew Beers, Mortgagor. Mortgage made May 11, 1793. Andrew Beers of Stamford, Ulster Co., N. Y., and Richard Warne of the County of Otsego. Harpersfield is now, 1909, in Delaware Co.

From the Adjutant General's office, Washington, D. C.:

"A certificate of the Deputy Secretary of the State of New York, dated at Albany Aug. 16, 1837, shows that one Richard Warn was appointed and commissioned as 2nd Lieutenant Feb. 25, 1778, in a regiment of militia in the County of Albany, of which regiment Robert Van Renselaer was Colonel (Claverack District).

"The records also show that one Richard Warn served at intervals as Captain in Nicholas Veeder's Company of Carpenters, Continental Troops, in the service of the United States of America. His name first appears on a pay roll covering the period from April 6 to Aug. 28, 1778, which roll

shows that he entered the service April 6, and was discharged April 20. His name last appears on a pay roll covering the period from Jan. 7, to the 31st of ——, 1779, which roll shows that he entered the service Jan. 7, and was discharged April 17. No later record of him has been found."

In "New York in the Revolution as a Colony and State," by James A. Roberts, Comptroller, 1898, we find:

Peter Warne and Richard Warne were privates in the Eighth Regiment, Albany Co., Militia (or enlisted men). See p. 116.

In "Documents Colonial History of the State of New York," by Fernow, p. 268, we find:

Feb. 25, 1778. Richard Warn became 2nd Lieutenant. Doesn't say of what company or regiment. Was he not the same as the above Richard or the same as Richard Warn, 1st Lieutenant, 1st Clavarack Battalion, Eighth Regiment, as per Archives State of New York?

From the New York State Comptroller's office we received the following, Dec. 30, 1909:

"THIS IS TO CERTIFY that the name of RICHARD WARNE appears in 'Manuscripts of the Colony and State of New York in the Revolutionary War,' on file in this Department, as follows:

Vol. 6 folio 147K—Col. Robert Van Rensselaer's Albany County Regiment

"Class No. 1

. . . . . .

Richard Warne

. . . . . ."

Signed. Edward T. Perine,
Deputy Comptroller.

"THIS IS TO CERTIFY that the name of PETER WARNE appears in 'Manuscripts of the Colony and State of New York in the Revolutionary War,' on file in this Department, as follows:

Volume 6, folio 147B, Col. Robert Van Rensselaer's Albany County Regiment.

"A Return of the In Roled Militia
Capt. Isaac Vosburgh

. . . . . .

Peter Warne

. . . . . .

Volume 6 folio 147 K

"Class No. 1

. . . . . .

Peter Warne

. . . . . ."

Volume 19, folio 101—

"We the Subscribers belonging to the Class of which Mathias Everts is Superintendent in Colo. Henry Van Renselear's Regt. of Militia do hereby transfer to Samuel Joy his heirs and assigns all our Rights and titles to the annexed Certificate and the Gratuety or Bounty of three hundred and fifty acres of Land to which we are Intitled by Virtue of the act for Raising troops to Compleat the Lines of this State in the Servis of the United States and the two Regiments to be Raised on the bounties of Unapropriated Lands and for the further Defence of the Frontiers of this State Pased the 23rd Day of March 1782 as witness our hands and Seals

Signed, Sealed and delivered . . . . . .

In Presents of Peter Warne

his . . . . . .

John X Mc Farling Signed Edward T. Perine,

mark Deputy Comptroller."

Richard Warne by his first marriage had Peter and Sarah, and by his second marriage, Andrew, Isaac, Polly, Kathrine, Robert, Charles, Sophia,—order uncertain.

I Peter Warne.
II Sarah Warne.
III Andrew Warne.
IV Isaac Warne.
V Polly Warne.
VI Kathrine Warne.
VII Robert Warn, b. 1774; d. 1855 (?); m. Lucy Tilison, b. 1784; d. 1872. Miss Ena B. Warn claims that this Robert was a brother of her great grandfather Durease. But there must be some mistake here as the descendants of Robert assert that his ancestors were in this country long before Durease Warn is said to have come from Germany. The above Robert Warn was a farmer somewhere along the Hudson River before moving to the village of Greene.

Children:

Andrew R., Lovicy, Hester Ann, John J., Kate, Lucy,—order uncertain.

1 Andrew R. Warn, b. 1814; d. 1891.

2 Lovicy Warn, b. 1817; d. 1903.

3 Hester Ann Warn, b. 1819; d. 1854.

4 John J. Warn, b. 1821; d. 1887; m. Dec. 20, 1849, Jane E. Geegy. He too was a farmer and came from somewhere on the Hudson to South Oxford, N. Y., and afterwards removed to Greene.

Children:

Andrew R., Hellen E., Herbert J., Albert Charles, Alice.

(1) Andrew R. Warn, b. Feb. 28, 1851; unmarried. Residence, May, 1907, Oswego, N. Y. Is with the Wallace Bill Posting Company.

(2) Hellen E. Warn, b. Nov. 18, 1852; unmarried. Residence, Binghamton, N. Y.

(3) Herbert J. Warn, b. Mch. 1, 1862; m. Mary Austin, of Hallstead, Pa. She died, Sept., 1905. He, May, 1907, in Sacramento, Cal.

Child: Violet L. Warn. Lives at 20 Livingston St., Binghamton, N. Y.

(4) Albert Charles Warn, b. at Greene, Chenango Co., N. Y., Feb. 11, 1868; m. Sept. 19, 1896, Minnie Gaffney, b. July 15, 1865. Went from Greene to Binghamton, N. Y., in 1887, where he has since lived. Is a machinist. No children. His mother lives with him.

(5) Alice Warn, b. Feb. 11, 1868, (twin of last); m. Charles VanCleve, of Binghamton.

Two children:

Sidney VanCleve.

Edria VanCleve.

5 Kate Warn, b. 1824; d. 1897.

6 Lucy Warn, b. ——; d. 1909.

VIII Charles Warn.

IX Sophia Warn, b. Feb. 17, 1781; m. Benoni Warn, her cousin, son of her uncle Jacob. See under his branch for further particulars.

Note.—There is a James S. Warn, b. 1758; d. 1821; buried at Oxford, or where Richard Warn is buried, about whom we know nothing else. James S. is in Robert's plot. There are three Warn plots in a country cemetery near Oxford. One containing Durease Warn and his family; at the foot of this is another containing Robert Warn and his family, and at

the foot of this second is the last containing Richard and Hannah.

Were these Warns all of one stock? Was Richard's son Andrew identical with Durease Warn (who also went by the name of Andrew), said to have been one of three brothers who came from Germany and settled in Chenango County, N. Y., some time before the year 1800? An old settler in that neighborhood today (1910) says that to the best of his knowledge Durease and Robert were brothers. Robert we know was the son of Richard and Hannah. The same given names more or less seem to run through both, as well as through that of Charles, a brother of Durease, who may have been himself likewise identical with Charles, son of Richard. See and compare under Charles and Durease Warn.

C.

William Warn, Sen., b. 1743-4; d. 1830, aged 86+; m. Nov. 6, 1783, Mary Shedd. He was born, reared and married in Sheffield, Mass., but as early as 1816 removed to Byron, or what is now called North Byron, Genesee Co., N. Y., where he died at the home of his son Warren. He was a farmer and his farm in North Byron on "Pumpkin Hill," was afterwards known as the Asa Merrill farm. He is buried in the Holt cemetery about a mile north of North Byron. In the First Census of Massachusetts, 1790, we find under Heads of Families, William Warn, only male over 16, under 16, two males. Females, including Heads of Families, two. Hence he had at that time, besides his wife, two sons under 16, and one daughter, presumably. Frank G. Warn, one of his descendants, says that William Warn was a Revolutionary soldier. Also we find in The Gazetteer Biographical Record of Genesee Co., that he served in the Revolution, though no record of his service has been discovered. Jan. 21, 1795, Ezra Fellows, as per Great Barrington Records, deeded William Warn 24 acres of land in Sheffield, bounding on land that said Warn already had. The deed describes him as "yeoman." According to the Public Records in Rochester, N. Y., William Warn had children as follows,—order uncertain: William, Jr., Warren, Fanny, Anna, Samuel, Lyman, Milo, Patty. Four of the sons, William, Warren, Lyman and Milo are spoken of in The Gazetteer, etc., as having come to The Holland Purchase in Western New York

with their father in 1816, and it is probable that the whole family removed thither at the same time.

I William Warn, Jr., b. ——; d. May 16, 1851; m. Sally ——. After he died she m. a Mr. McCullough. William Warn, Jr., was a farmer in the town of Sweden, Monroe Co., N. Y., and lived there the most of his life. He is buried just north of where he lived on what is called the Lake Road, running through Brockport to the lake. His will, dated May 9, 1851, is on record in Rochester. Wife, Sally, executrix. Probably had no children, or no surviving children or heirs of any at the time of the execution of his will. The names given below are those who inherited through his will: Warren Warn, Lyman Warn, Fanny Austin, Anna Shepard, the children of Samuel Warn—probably then deceased, as given under his name, Hannah Burlingame, Bathana Snyder, Salinda or Celinda Randall and Alonzo Trumble or Trumbull.

II Warren Warn, b. ——; d. ——; m. Electa Merrill.

Warren and his sons at one time lived in Adrian, Mich., but the place not agreeing with them, all being taken down with fever and nearly dying, they returned East.

Children,—order not certain:

1 Carlos Warn, m. Sarah A. Hammond, an aunt of John S. Hammond, of Paterson, N. J. (1910).

2 Philetus Warn.

3 Janette Warn, m. Leander Chadwick, a wagon maker of "Pumpkin Hill."

All died without issue. Warren, and probably all his children, are buried in Holt cemetery.

III Fanny Warn, m. —— Austin, of Port Byron, N. Y.

She had a crippled child, her husband deserted her, and she was dependent upon the rest.

IV Anna Warn, m. —— Shepard, of Rock Co., Wis. They had one son named Freeborn. Mr. Shepard, the father, had a brother William, who has a son Horace, of White Pigeon, Mich.

V Samuel Warn. Settled in Toledo, Ohio. According to his brother William's will seems to have died before said will was written. Samuel had eight children:

Henry, Mary, Samuel, Columbus, Marcus, Andrew, Levina, Malvina,—all residing in Michigan at the time of the writing of their uncle William's will, and all of full age. Mary Warn married Alvinus Webster. The rest we know nothing more about.

VI Lyman Warn, b. in Sheffield, Berkshire Co., Mass., Oct. 3, 1797; d. in Byron, Genesee Co., N. Y., Feb. 3, 1871; m. in Byron, Dec. 25, 1828, Jane Gillam, b. in New Jersey, Aug. 27, 1808; d. in Byron, Sept. 28, 1867. Buried in Holt cemetery. At one time Lyman Warn lived in Sweden, Monroe Co., N. Y. He was a farmer and had children: Horatio, Horace, Mandana.

1 Horatio Warn, b. Dec. 28, 1830; d. Apr. 17, 1896; m. Jan. 12, 1859, Sarah E. Greene, b. in Shelburn Falls, Mass., Nov. 12, 1837; d. May 22, 1898. Horatio was a twin of Horace.

Children:

Frank G., Charles L., Fannie J.

(1) Frank G. Warn, b. Apr. 5, 1861; m. Erma L. Mayback, b. in Genesee Co., Nov. 14, 1868. Living at South Byron. The author's correspondent. He has no children.

(2) Charles L. Warn, b. July 16, 1868; m. in Des Plaines, Ill., Oct. 10, 1894, Nellie Bouchard. Mr. Warn left Genesee Co., N. Y., in March, 1889, and went to Chicago, where he remained a year; from there to Des Plaines, Ill., and finally in 1902, to Kalamazoo, Mich., where he now (1910) lives, 902 Clinton Ave. He is a mill worker.

Children:

Charles Warn, b. July 27, 1895.

Lucile Warn, b. July 2, 1900.

Gladys Warn, b. June 12, 1903.

Bernice Warn, b. July 11, 1906.

(3) Fannie J. Warn, b. May 13, 1873; m. 1870, in Sweden, N. Y., C. C. Fay. Present residence, Barnard, Monroe Co., N. Y.

Children:

a Effie E. Fay, b. Apr. 28, 1894.

b Chester Fay, b. Mch. 12, 1904.

Home of the family in Monroe Co.

2 Horace Warn, b. Dec. 28, 1830, a twin of Horatio; d. Feb. 3, 1843.

3 Mandana Warn, b. Dec. 13, 1832; d. Jan. 12, 1900; m. 1877, M. D. L. Carpenter, b. 1827, in New York State, and died in Byron, Nov., 1894. No children. A farmer in North Byron.

VII Milo Warn, b. ——; d. June 13, 1832; m. ——. He was of Sweden, Monroe Co., N. Y. Date of the appraisement of his estate, Oct. 19, 1832. Four children, aged at his death as follows: Joanna Warn, 7 years; Abigail Warn, 5 years;

Harriet Maria Warn, 3 years; Amelia Ariminta Warne, 1 year.

The guardian of the two older children was their uncle William Warn, Jr., the personal property of each child not exceeding $100, and the annual value of real estate of each not exceeding $16. Date Feb. 13, 1833.

The guardian of the two younger children was their mother, the personal estate of each not exceeding $120, and the annual real estate value not exceeding $18 each. Date Mch. 13, 1833.

William Warn, the father of Milo Warn and grandfather of the children, who was yet then living, Oct. 4, 1832, renounced any claim he had on his son's estate of about $800.

Hanna (Joanna?), wife of Gaius Burlingame, a child of Milo Warn, dec'd, who was a brother of William, Jr., at the time of said William's death, was residing in Sweden, Monroe Co., N. Y. For a long time Hannah lived and probably died near the Holt cemetery and is buried there. Her husband was called Gay, no doubt for Gaius. The family, it is believed, went west.

VIII Patty Warn, d. before May 9, 1851; m. —— Trumbull

Children:

1 Bathana Trumbull, m. Henry Snyder. Residing, 1851, in the town of Wilson, Niagara Co., N. Y. Went later to Shell Rock, Butler Co., Iowa, and afterwards to Waverly.

Three children: Alphonzo, Adelbert and Dora, all living in Iowa.

2 Salinda Trumbull, m. Elroy Randall, also of the town of Wilson, 1851. Went west with the Snyders. No children. Adopted one, Mary.

3 Alonzo Pinion Trumbull, m. Jane Wilson, and went to Pennsylvania, among the oil fields. Residing, 1851, in Bergen, Genesee Co., N. Y.

D.

Francis Warne. Except his military record, which follows, we know nothing more about him:

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.
Office of the Secretary.
Revolutionary War Service
of
FRANCIS WARN.

Francis Warn: Appears with rank of *Private* on Muster Roll of Capt. Peter Ingersoll's co., Col. David Brewer's regt., dated Aug. 1, 1775. Enlisted May 25, 1775. Time of service, 2 mos. 1 wk. 4 days. Town to which solider belonged Sheffield. Vol. 15:44.

Francis Warne: Appears with rank of *Private* on Company Returns of Capt. Peter Ingersoll's co., Col. David Brewer's (9th) regt., dated probably Oct. 1775. Town to which soldier belonged, Sheffield. Vol. 56:51.

Francis Warn: Appears with rank of Private on Muster and Pay Roll of Capt. John Spoor's co., Col. John Ashley's (Berkshire Co.) regt. Entered service July 7, 1777. Left service, July 28, 1777. Time of service, 22 days. Company marched to Kingsbury near Fort Ann. Roll certified at Sheffield by Brig. Gen. John Fellows. Vol. 23:3.

Francis Warn: Appears with the rank of *Private* on Muster and Pay Roll of Capt. John Spoor's co., Col. John Ashley's (Berkshire Co.) regt. Engaged Oct. 15, 1780. Time of discharge, Oct. 17, 1780. Time of service, 4 days. Company marched to the Northward on an alarm at the time Forts Ann & George were taken by the enemy. Vol. 23:2.

Francis Warn: Appears with rank of *Private* on Muster and Pay Roll of Capt. John Spoor's co., Col. John Ashley Jr.'s regt. Entered service Oct. 12, 1781. Time of discharge, Oct. 23, 1781. Time of service, 11 days. Company ordered to march to Barnes Heiths in Stillwater on an alarm. Vol. 23:16.

Boston, June 9, 1908.

I certify the foregoing to be true abstracts from the Record Index of the Military Archives deposited in this office.

Wm M. Olin

[Seal] Secretary of the Commonwealth.

E.

Samuel Warn, said by his granddaughter, Mrs. Weller, to be the youngest of these brothers, (but who, from the age at least of Benoni, could not have been the youngest), was

born about 1748; d. 1808, aet. 60 or about 60; m. (1) Susan Shedd, the mother of his children, d. 1800; m. (2) about 1806, Mrs. Tucker, a widow.

Samuel Warn had a sunstroke when a young man, probably while in the patriot army (though according to the record given below, he was there only 16 days) and he learned the weaver's trade, by which he supported his family. His military record is as follows:

Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Office of the Secretary,
Revolutionary War Service
of
SAMUEL WARN.

Samuel Warn: Appears with rank of *Private* on Muster and Pay Roll of Capt. John King's co., Col. Hopkins's regt. Entered service July 15, 1776. Left service July 31, 1776. Time of service 16 days. Company marched by order of Brig. Gen. Fellows. Vol. 2:169

Boston, June 9, 1908.

I certify the foregoing to be a true abstract from the Record Index to the Revolutionary War Archives deposited in this office.

Wm M. Olin,
Secretary.

[Seal]

Jacob and Samuel, however, or Samuel and Jacob (Samuel *may* have been older than Jacob, but we think not) from what follows, appear to have been minute men, *before* any of the above official records of their service indicate. See below.

The Rev. Eldridge C. Torrey, pastor of the Congregational Church, Sheffield, Mass., writes, Nov. 15, 1909:

"The only Warnes I can find are *Samuel* and Jacob, minute men in the Third company, in the First Regiment, in the County of Berkshire, said to have returned to Sheffield, July 11, 1776."

Also he adds: "A portion of Sheffield records, back of 1791 are destroyed (by fire). That means, of course, that our church records are destroyed for that period, as parish and town organizations were one."

The Sheffield Congregational Church was organized 1733. No other church organization until 1850 in the place.

According to the *Census* of 1790, in Massachusetts, the family of Samuel Warn at that time consisted of himself, the male head of the house, three sons or males under 16, and his wife and one daughter. He had but one daughter, his youngest son Abraham was born in 1796, and this would indicate that one of his other four sons died before 1790. Cornelius we know was living, because he left descendants. So that one of the other three must have been dead. Was it Stephen, Robert or William?

Children of Samuel and Susan Shedd Warn:

Stephen, Cornelius, Robert, William, Mary, Abraham.

I Stephen Warn. We know nothing more about him.

II Cornelius Warn, d. before 1841; m. (1) Eleanor ——; d. 1800; m. (2) Sarah Kinyon. Lived in Connecticut. His first wife was the mother of his children: Israel, Robert, Isaac, Susan, Mary.

1 Israel Warn was a blacksmith. Went from New York State to Wisconsin years ago (1908).

Children:

Allen, John, Mahala Ann, Germanda, Henry, Lucy. No further information.

2 Robert Warn, a farmer, married and had children:

Maria, Henry, Kate.

3 Isaac Warn, b. Nov. 19, 1808; dec'd; m. Mch. 24, 1830, Jane Brewer, b. Aug. 5, 1813, in Pen Yan, N. Y. Isaac Warn was born in Litchfield (?) Co., Conn., just south of Berkshire Co., where his ancestors came from, or in Suffield Township, Hartford Co., Conn. He was a mechanic, made wagons and buggies in his early days, and later had a small farm in Michigan, where he died.

Children:

(1) Susan Warn, b. Nov. 18, 1830; dec'd.

(2) Eunice Warn, b. Sunday, Dec. 23, 1832.

(3) Clarissa Warn, b. Friday, Dec. 19, 1834; dec'd.

(4) Martha Warn, b. Wednesday, Mch. 29, 1836.

(5) William Henry Warn, b. Mch. 1, 1839, married and had three sons and two daughters. One son, I. R. Warn, b. 1869?, is living at Gary, Ind. He is senior? member of Warn & Company, real estate and investment brokers, Chicago, Ill.

(6) Hannah Ellen Warn, b. Aug. 11, 1841; m. Michael Gilligan, b. in Athenry, Co. Galway, Ireland, May 5, 1830; d. Feb. 2, 1906. Mrs. Gilligan (1908) is living at Millington, Mich.

Children:
a Frank Leslie Gilligan, b. Feb. 18, 1860.
b Laura Adelle Gilligan, b. Jan. 17, 1862.
c Eva Gilligan, b. July 30, 1865.
(7) Robert Ransom Warn, b. Dec. 14, 1843; dec'd.
(8) Josephine Warn, b. Mch. 7, 1846.
(9) Spencer Clark Warn, b. Jan. 31, 1848.
(10) May Belle Warn, b. Apr. 8, 1855.
4 Susan Warn, m. —— Cassidy.
Child: Albert Cassidy.
5 Mary Warn, m. Myers Miller.
Children:
Laura, Eliza, Homer, Baldwin, Susan, and others.
III Robert Warn.

IV William Warn, m. and had two sons, Albert and Nelson, and a daughter Mrs. Gibbs, of Winsted, (Conn.?).

Albert Warne, d. Feb. 18, 1831; m. Mary Warne, dau. of Benoni and Sophia, and left a dau. Alma Warne, b. Feb. 13, 1831; m. Benjamin C. Turner. Mrs. Turner, 1910, is living at Mill River, Mass., and has three children. See elsewhere. William Warn was married twice, as Mrs. Gibbs was half sister to the brothers.

Nelson Warne m. Elizabeth Wright. They died and left a daughter, Alma Warne, to the care of her mother's sister, Mrs. Zenal Clark, who afterwards moved to Kentucky.

V Mary Warn, m. (1) —— Robinson, who died and left a daughter, whose married name is probably Barrett, living, 1904, at Cohoes, N. Y.; m. (2) Elijah Packard. Mary Warne had six children by her second husband and among these were twins, Edward and Edwin.

VI Abram Warn, b. May 5, 1796; d. June 15, 1867; m. Dec. 29, 1821, Jerusha Hix. Abram Warn, born in Sheffield, Berkshire Co., Mass., was a farmer. In 1840, he went from Rensselaer Co., N. Y., to Lowville, and purchased the farm where his father-in-law lived. In 1850, he sold that farm, and went to Deer River, about nine miles from Lowville, and purchased a farm and sawmill. In 1858, he sold this property and returned to Lowville, purchasing a farm adjoining the one he had previously owned and lived there until his death, in Lewis Co.

Children:
Julia, Samuel, Simon A., Joel, Asa, Mary E.
1 Julia Warn, b. Feb. 3, 1823; d. July 5, 1862; m. Oct.

12, 1847, Elihu Reed, b. 1826 (?); d. Mch. 4, 1905, at age of 79, a farmer. His wife died on the farm.

Children:

Emily, Edward J., Ida A., Everett, Elbridge, William Henry.

(1) Emily Reed, b. Dec. 13, 1848; m. Nov. 1, 1870, Ashley Spaulding, d. June 17, 1899, a farmer.

Children:

a Bentley D. Spaulding, b. June 17, 1873; d. Jan. 10, 1876.

b Julia Romeyn Spaulding, b. Aug. 5, 1884; m. Oct. 12, 1896, John Agens, d. Nov. 1, 1901.

Children:

(a) Emily Agens, b. Feb. 2, 1898.

(b) Leona Bell Agens, b. July 8, 1901.

c Pearl Spaulding, b. July 2, 1889.

(2) Edward J. Reed, b. May 26, 1851; m. Aug. 15, 1870, Nettie Sherman. They live on the homestead and take care of Mr. Reed's father.

Children:

a Fred Reed, b. Apr. 5, 1872; m. June 1, 1896, Nellie Norton. Fred Reed is a farmer.

Two children:

(a) Vivian L. Reed.

(b) Thelma Reed.

b Nina J. Reed, b. May 27, 1876; m. Jan. 1, 1896, Charles Holmes, a wagonmaker. Residence, Port Leyden, Lewis Co., N. Y.

Two children: Ermie Holmes, 6 years, and George Holmes, 10 months old. Early in December, 1904.

c Charles Reed, b. May 23, 1888.

(3) Ida A. Reed, b. Jan. 23, 1854; d. Jan. 11, 1857.

(4) Everett Reed, (twin of Elbridge), b. Apr. 1, 1856; m. Sept. 18, 1886, Margaret Kelly. They live in Effingham, Ill. He is a railroad man. No children.

(5) Elbridge Reed, (twin of Everett), b. Apr. 1, 1856; m. Jan., 1886, Della Bowman, d. June 8, 1901. He is a carpenter at Lowville, N. Y.

Children:

a Pearl Reed.

b Harold Reed.

c Ethel Reed.

(6) William Henry Reed, b. Apr. 24, 1859; m. Jan. 1, 1886, Helen G. Mason. He is a farmer.

Children:

a Asa Reed.

b Alice Reed.

2 Samuel Warn, M. E. clergyman, b. Jan. 31, 1825; d. July 2, 1904; m. (1) Nov. 1, 1847, Delia Hufeut, d. April, 1894; m. (2) Oct., 1895, Mrs. Catherine Copeland. The Rev. Samuel Warn was self taught, and never attended any other than a district school. Converted at about 18, when 35 he was licensed to exhort. Soon after, in 1861, he joined the Northern New York Conference, and was stationed at Lorraine, Jefferson Co., N. Y., where he remained three years. He was then sent to Brownville, and remained three years. Then to Pamelia Four Corners, Theresa, Depauville, Clayton, Alexandria Bay, Brownville a second time, Alexandria Bay a second time, where his wife died in 1894. He never took another charge. Was an excellent minister, never wrote a sermon, could preach on very short notice. In Oct., 1895, he married Mrs. Catherine Copeland, who survives him. On June 13, 1904, he and Mrs. Warn left their home in Lorraine for a visit with the Wellers, (Mrs. Weller being his sister), at Watertown, where he was taken sick with strangulated hernia, and after an operation in the hospital, was taken back to the Weller home and died. He married a great many couples, and preached a great many funeral sermons.

Children:

Amanda, George Henry, Harley, Eugene.

(1) Amanda Warn, m. Aaron Brown.

Children:

Flora, Emma, Charles, Frederick, William, Dora, Jennie, Nellie, Leon.

a Flora Brown.

b Emma Brown, d. Aug. 15, 1901; m. (1) William Mattison, from whom she was divorced; m. (2) John Wescot.

Children by first husband:

(a) Howard Mattison.

(b) Lottie Mattison.

(c) Pearl Mattison.

Children by second husband:

(d) Herbert Wescot.

(e) Gladys Wescot.

c Charles Brown, m. Ida Black. They have children.

d Frederick Brown, m. Burdett Ryal, d. July, 1903.

One child: Esther Brown.

e William Brown, m. Carrie Hufeut.
One child: Clark Brown.
f Dora Brown, m. Frederick Brooks.
Children:
(a) Sada Brooks.
(b) Rose Brooks.
g Jennie Brown, m. Frank Baker.
Children:
(a) Izetta Baker.
(b) Leona Baker.
h Nellie Brown.
i Leon Brown.

(2) George Henry Warn, b. Sept. 5, 1850; m. Feb. 2, 1870, at Sacket Harbor, N. Y., Lucy Peck, of Brownville, N. Y. He is a machinist at Oelwein, Iowa.

Children:

a Flora Warn, b. June 12, 1871, at Brownville, N. Y.; m. (1) July, 1896, at Richmond, Va., Ozem Hiscock, d. Feb., 1899; m. (2) July, 1900, John Hedrick, of Oelwein, Iowa.

b Herbert Warn, b. Aug. 1, 1875, at Brownville, N. Y.; m. Sept., 1898, Carrie Jackson, at Arkadelphia, Arkansas.

c Jennie Warn, b. Jan. 18, 1878, at Boylston, Oswego Co., N. Y.; d. at Richmond, Va., Mch. 28, 1895.

d Harley Warn, b. at Castorland, N. Y., Mch. 18, 1880. Unmarried. Living at Livingston, Montana. A machinist.

e Edo Warn, b. Sept. 30, 1881, at Castorland, N. Y.; d. there Jan. 9, 1882.

f Carroll Warn, b. Jan. 30, 1893, at Ford's Depot, Va. Living with his parents at Oelwein, Iowa.

(3) Harley Warn, m. Aug. 15, 1871, Fannie Potter.

He went to Montana in Apr., 1874. Has not since been heard from and is supposed to be dead (1904).

Children:

a Frederick Warn, b. Sept., 1872; m. 1895, Effie Starkweather.

They have two girls:
(a) Edith Warn, b. 1898.
(b) Esther Warn, b. 1901.

b Nellie Warn, b. Jan., 1874; d. Feb., 1881, of diphtheria.

Frederick Warn is a machinist and lives in Brownville, Jefferson Co., N. Y.

(4) Eugene Warn, m. 1884, Lydia Henderson. Living in Los Angeles, Cal. (?).

Two children:

a Montrose Warn, b. 1886 (?).

b A baby girl who died an infant.

3 Simon A. Warn, b. Nov. 15, 1827; d. Mch., 1891; m. Aug., 1852, Eliza or Elizabeth Loucks. At the time of his death he was a merchant at Fond du Lac, Wis. He was always a good salesman. No children. His widow afterwards married Andrew Martin and lived in Fond du Lac. She died Nov., 1907, aged about 74.

4 Joel Warn, b. June 15, 1830; dec'd; m. July 8, 1850, Lucy Morse. He was a doctor, a magnetic healer, who performed many marvelous cures. For several years he practiced in Chicago, Ill.; then for a while in Watertown, N. Y., and later in New York City. While in New York he had a stroke of paralysis, which partially unfitted him for his work, and he went to Escanaba, Mich., where he died. His widow in 1904 was living in River Forest, a suburb of Chicago, but in 1909 she is making her home with her daughter in Chicago.

Children:

(1) Anna Warn, m. Henry Trafford, a railroad man.

Children:

a Harry Trafford, died at two.

b Elsie Trafford.

c Doris Trafford.

(2) James Warn, m. Hattie Case. He also is a railroad man living in Iowa.

Children:

a Kent Warn, d. 1901, aged 19.

b Adelaid Warn.

(3) John Warn, d. in infancy.

5 Asa Warn, b. Oct. 22, 1832; d. Mch., 1906, in Wisconsin; m. Dec., 1856, or early in 1857, Eleanor Fossett. He was a carpenter.

Children:

(1) Ella Warn, m. James Smith.

(2) Kitty Warn, d. 1869, aged 12.

6 Mary E. Warn, b. in Harrisville, Lewis Co., N. Y., Apr. 11, 1844; m. Jan. 16, 1867, Francis E. Weller, b. 1844. Living in Watertown, N. Y. He is a carpenter and joiner. She a manufacturer of hair goods.

Children:

(1) Edith Weller, b. June 21, 1871; m. May 30, 1905, at Syracuse, N. Y., Louis Kirchofer. She was a milliner and

dressmaker in Syracuse. Their present home (1908) is in Rochester, N. Y.

(2) Hazel Weller, b. Jan. 25, 1884; d. Feb. 7, 1888. A boy.

F.

Benoni Warne, b. circ. Nov., 1755, another of these brothers, was a Revolutionary soldier. Except his Revolutionary record we know nothing more about him. The name Benoni, it will be observed, is also found once among the descendants of Joseph Warne, of Western Pennsylvania. Is not this in part an endorsement of our claim that Joseph and Benoni, above, were half brothers? On the military records of Massachusetts the family name of Warne in connection with Benoni is spelled Warn, Worn and Worne,—the same person unquestionably being meant every time. The record is as follows:

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.
Office of the Secretary.
Revolutionary War Service
of
BENONI WARN.

Benoni Warn: Appears with rank of *Private* on Muster Roll of Capt. Ingersoll's co., Col. David Brewer's regt., dated August 1, 1775. Enlisted May 25, 1775. Time of service, 2 mos. 1 wk. 4 days. Town to which soldier belonged, Sheffield. Vol. 15:44.

Benoni Worne: Appears with rank of *Private* on Company Return of Capt. Peter Ingersoll's co., Col. David Brewer's (9th) regt., dated probably Oct. 1775. Town to which soldier belonged, Sheffield. Vol. 56:51

Benoni Warn: Appears among signatures to an Order for Bounty Coat, due for the Eight Months Service in 1775, in Capt. Peter Ingersoll's co., late Col. David Brewer's (9th) regt., dated Nov. 18, 1775, payable to Sergt John Dunston. Vol. 57, file 6, page 13.

Benoni Worn: Appears with rank of *Private* on Muster and Pay Roll of Capt. John King's co., Col. Hopkins's (Berkshire Co.) regt. Entered service, July 15, 1776. Left service, Aug. 4, 1776. Time of service, 20 days. Company marched by order of Brig. Gen. Fellows. Vol. 2:169.

Benoni Warn: Appears with rank of *Private* on Muster and Pay Roll of Capt. Enoch Noble's co., Col. John Brown's regt. Entered service, June 29, 1777. Left service July 21, 1777. Time of service 24 days with Northern army. Company ordered out by Brig. Gen. Fellows and the Committee of Safety at request of Maj. Gen. Schuyler. Vol. 21:181

Benoni Warn: Appears on Muster and Pay Roll of Capt. John King's co., Col. Ashley's (Berkshire Co.) regt. Entered Service, July 21, 1777. Left service, Aug. 15, 1777. Time of service, 25 days.

Vol. 2:168

Benoni Warn: Appears on Descriptive List of Men raised in Berkshire Co. agreeable to resolve of June 9, 1779, to serve in the Continental Army for the term of 9 months, returned as received of Justin Ely, Comr. by Capt. Christopher Marshall at Springfield, July 16, 1779. Capt. Spier's co., Col. Ashley's regt. Age 23 years. Stature 5 ft. 8 in. Complexion, Light. Town, Sheffield. Vol. 45:406.

Benoni Worn: Appears in a List of Nine Months Men. Time of entering service, July 10, 1779. Time of discharge, April 10, 1780. Said Worn in Colonel's co., Col. Marshall's (10th) regt. Vol. 27:60.

Benoni Warn: Appears signed to a Receipt for Bounty, dated Sheffield, Jan. 1, 1781, paid said Warn by John Spoor, head of a class in the town of Sheffield to serve in the Continental Army for the term of 3 years. Vol. 9:117

Benoni Warn: Appears on Descriptive List of Men raised in Berkshire Co. agreeable to resolve of Dec. 2, 1780, and delivered to William Walker, Supt. for said county. Age 24 years. Stature, 5 ft. 8 in. Complexion, Light. Hair, Lightish. Town, Sheffield. Occupation, Cordwainer. Term, 3 yrs. Capt. Spoor's co., Col. Ashley's regt. Receipted for by Maj. Ashley. Roll dated Lenox, Aug. 20, 1781.

Vol. 9:280.

Benoni Warn: Appears with rank of *Private* on a Return of Capt. Ebenezer Smith's co., Lieut. Col. Calvin Smith's (6th) regt. for wages for the year 1781. Wages allowed said Warn from Jan. 1, 1781, to Dec. 31, 1781, 12 mos.

Vol. 75:111.

Benoni Warn: Appears with the rank of *Private* on a Return of Capt. Ebenezer Smith's co., Lieut. Col. Calvin Smith's (6th) regt. for wages for the year 1782. Wages allowed said Warn for Jan.-Dec., 1782, 12 mos. Vol. 75:158.

Boston, June 9, 1908.

I certify the foregoing to be true abstracts from the Record Index to the Military Archives in this office.

Wm M. Olin,

[Seal] Secretary of the Commonwealth.

As we have said, we know nothing more about this man, or whether he left any descendants or not.

G.

Peter Warn,—a soldier in the Revolution in the same regiment with his brother Richard, under whom, or whose name, see the record.

It is doubtful whether there were any more children than these seven brothers, except it may be the afore mentioned Ursilla, by the third marriage of Stephen Warne of New Jersey, if we are correct in placing them as his children.

NOTE.—Since the name Robert so often occurs among the descendants of these brothers, as well as the name Alma, probably the same as Almy, in at least a couple of instances in the blended lines of Jacob and Richard, and we know not how much oftener among those whose names we do not have, it appears to us as if there must have been some connection between these people and Robert Warne of New York and Almy Seaman of Oyster Bay, N. Y., who were licensed to be married in 1759.

III

ODDS AND ENDS OF WARNES

Warne P. O.

A postoffice in Clay County, North Carolina, is called Warne, after one Dr. Warne who practiced there several years ago, and also at the same time operated a gold mine. No one seems to know anything more about him. The postoffice was established June 22, 1887, with George T. Hine as postmaster. Mr. Hine has since died.

Allen C. Warne.

This man, according to the Passaic County, N. J., records, bought a parcel of ground near Paterson, N. J., in 1836. The author can find out nothing more about him.

Anna Warne, nee Ward.

In St. Paul's Churchyard, East Chester, N. Y., is the following inscription:

"Sacred to the memory of Mrs. Anna Warne, wife of William Warne, and daughter of Stephen and Ruth Ward, deceased Jan. 22, 1810, aged 45 yrs.

"Unnumbered excellencies formed her character.
Mild, amiable, kind, meek, virtuous, good,
Hope humbly crowns her with immortal bliss."

Mr. John Neafie, of New York, informs us that Anna Warne first married a Mr. Hunt, and that some time after Oct., 1805, when she deeded land to her brother Richard Ward under the name of Anna Hunt, and before Jan. 22, 1810, the date of her death, she married William Warne, but what William Warne is a question.

Bolton says, in his History of West Chester County, that Anna Warne was born Aug. 12, 1764. Ward's House at East Chester, or as some have called it Ward's Tavern, where in the time of the Revolution, Oct., 1776, a skirmish occurred,

in which quite a number of soldiers on both sides were killed, was the home of Stephen and Ruth Ward.

Jacob Warne.

In the Report of the New York State Historian, Vol. I, 1896, under Palatine Volunteers for the expedition against Canada, Hunterstown 16 July, 1711, we find the name Jacob Warne.

Hunterstown was in existence only a few years somewhere in the vicinity of where Germantown now is, on the east side of the Hudson, in Columbia Co., N. Y. It would seem that this Jacob Warne must have been a Palatine, although the writer has not come across the Warne name elsewhere among these people.

John H. Warne.

In 1904 he was a solicitor at 96 Courtland St., Pittsburg, Pa. The author wrote two letters to him, but they were not answered.

There is, or was in 1907, a Mr. Warne in Kahoka, Mo., who for some reason or other failed to answer several letters the author sent to him.

Miss Inez E. Warne, of Eldridge, South Dakota. Wrote several times to her without result.

Hugh Warne.

Quite a number of years ago, one Hugh Warne lived in Elmira, N. Y. Mr. Emery Warne, of Chicago, called on him, to find out if he was a cousin of his father Clarkson Warne, but without result. The author now cannot trace the man; he is no longer in Elmira.

Esther Warne.

Name among others as witnesses at meeting of Quakers in Philadelphia, 9th day 7th month, 1708, at marriage Abraham Keite (or Keight) and Mary Keite nee Peters, dau. of Thomas Peters, of Philadelphia.

Publications of Gen. Soc. of Phila., Vol. II, p. 65.

Johannes Warn.

The following are in Munsell's Vol. IV, Collection of the History of Albany:

Warn.—Johannes and Mary Burnside. Ch.: Robert, b. Oct. 5, 1781.

Warn. (Waan)—William W. and Edith La Grange. Ch.: John Ebenezer, b. July 19, 1790.

John Warne.

The Trenton, N. J., city directory for 1902 furnishes the following: John Warne, Sanitary presser, 300 Rutherford ave. The letter the author wrote to him was returned, marked "unknown."

Myrtle Warne.

A genealogical correspondent has furnished the author with the two following names and addresses, but he can find out nothing more about them:

F. K. Warne, Grocer, at Hammond, Ind.

Miss Myrtle Warne, Parr, Ind. Sister of the other.

The information was given in 1904.

Some Early Virginia Warnes.

Otho Warne, referred to as in the vicinity of Jamestown, in 1643.

See Historical and Genealogical Register, Boston, Mass., Vol. 42, 1888, p. 394.

Thomas Warne. Nov. 20, 1645, is mentioned as one of the Assembly of the House of Burgesses, being a member of that body from James City.

See Colonial Virginia Register. By William G. and Mary Newton Stanard, Albany, N. Y., 1902.

In the Vestry Book and Register of Bristol Parish, Virginia, 1720-1789. By C. B. Chamberlayne, Richmond, Va., 1898, one Henry Warne, a poor person, is recorded as supported by the Parish, from 1752 to 1764, at the rate usually of 1,000 lbs. of tobacco per year,—his support being farmed out to different persons, according to agreement. On June

22, 1752, it was resolved, That the Church Wardens Agree with some Capt of a Ship to Carry Henry Warne, a poor person on his Request to England, on the Best Terms they can. On account of the subsequent entries, however, which appear to be for this same person, it is doubtful whether he was ever taken to England.

On the Records of St. George's Episcopal Church, at Hempstead, Long Island, we find the marriage on June 27, 1759, at Oyster Bay, of Robert Warne, of New York, and Almy Seaman, of Oyster Bay.

In the New York Genealogical and Biographical Record, Vol. XXXIV, among Soldiers and Loyalists mustered at Digby, N. S., in May, 1784, we find settled there the Loyalist Samuel Warn, whose family consisted of 1 man, 1 woman, 1 child above ten, 1 under ten.

MARRIAGE LICENSES, NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY, NEW YORK CITY.

1705, May 25, Warne, Francis & Sarah Hays.
1756, June 26, Warne, Robert & Deborah Cole.
1759, May 31, Warne, Robert & Almy Seaman.
1759, June 15, Warne, Sarah & Peter Tanare.
The first of these was granted by Lord Cornbury.

Reformed Dutch Church Records, New York. Married with license Nov. 3, 1730, Francis Warne and Eva Eght.

Baptisms:

1 Francis Warne, Eva Egt, parents, Willem, the child. Sponsors, Abraham Egt and Marritje Egt. Wedn. Aug. 27, 1731.

2 Francis Warne, Eva Egt, Robert, the child. Sponsors, Marinus Egt and Aaltje Harsse. Jan. 17, 1733.

NEW JERSEY MARRIAGE LICENSES.

Warne, Catherine, Freehold, and Alexander VanPelt, Middletown, 1757, May 28.

Warne, Catherine, Middlesex, and Lazarus Willmouth, Middlesex, 1762, Aug. 14.

Warne, Margaret, Freehold, and James Crawford, Freehold, 1756, Oct. 26.

Warne, Mary, Monmouth, and Patrick Robertson, Monmouth, 1749, July 7.

Warne, Mary, and Thomas Smith, Perth Amboy, 1757, Jan. 31.

Warne, Sarah, and James Lamberson, New Jersey, 1745, Sept. 7.

Warn, Mary and James Higgins (New Brunswick Records), 1797, May 28.

Warner, Elizabeth, Perth Amboy, and John Scoby, Perth Amboy, 1762, July 20.

NOTE.—Warner in this last instance was probably meant for Warne.

WILLIAM H. WARNE,

of Elmwood, but later (1871) of Princeville, Ill., m. Oct. 1, 1863, Olivia Cutter, b. in Boston, Mass., Apr. 19, 1843, dau. of Charles Cutter, M. D., who was also a licentiate in the Central Congregational Association of Illinois, and preached in the churches of Dwight, Lafayette, Rochester and West Jersey, Ill.

Issue:

Luella, b. Sept. 12, 1866.

A son b. Dec. 23, 1869.

From Genealogy of the Cutter Family of New England, by Dr. Benjamin Cutter. Revised and enlarged by William Richard Cutter. Boston. David Clapp & Son. 1871.

Also in Genealogy of the Cutter Family, p. 128:

Harriet Cutter, bap. Sept. 2, 1792. 7th child of Ammi Cutter, of Boston, m. Joshua Cheever, of East Boston, and deceased 1840.

Joshua and Harriet Cheever had a son Joshua Cheever, their oldest child, who m. Susan A. Simpson. Joshua Cheever was of the firm of Warne, Cheever & Co., of St. Louis, Mo.

NEW BRUNSWICK, N. J., RECORDS.

Alfred Warne (?) appointed Guardian of Adelia Warne, April term, 1858.

Letters of Administration, Book B, p. 125, April 6, 1831, on estate of Mellech (or Melleck) Warne, of County of Middlesex, were granted to Elizabeth Warne. The *Trenton* Inventories seem to give the name as Melleah Warne.

In "Military Minutes Council of Appointment of the State of New York," 1783-1821, by Hugh Hastings, 1901, we find:

John Warn, of Montgomery Co., N. Y., 1814, was ensign of the 122nd Regt of Light Infantry vice Whitney, promoted. See page 1532.

In 1817, J. Warn was promoted, Isaac Thompson being put in his place as ensign. See p. 1793. Same regiment of infantry.

Pennsylvania Archives. Third Series. Vol. XVIII, p. 756, shows one Frederick Warne, single, Freeman, 1785, in Middletown, Berks Co., Pa., where he was taxed 14 shillings.

Same series as above, Vol. XXII, p. 482, shows a Joseph Warne, 1786, in Rostraver township, Westmoreland Co., Pa., taxed 6 shillings 11 pence.

NOTE.—This was probably the Joseph whose wife was Dorcas Miller.

Also Lycoming Co., Pa. Warrantees of Land:

Benjamin Warn 16 acres May 6 1828.

Penn. Archives, Fifth Series, Vol. VIII, p. 550.

H. Warne, Feb. 10, 1781, Private War of Revolution, Capt. Philip Shrawder's Co. of Penn. Rangers. Raised and stationed in the County of Northampton from 10th day of February 1781 to First day of June 1782.

The following persons otherwise unknown to the author were soldiers in the Civil War, as found in the Register of N. J. Vol's in U. S. service:

Private Augustus Warn, Co K, 1st Regt. Enrolled June 4, 1861. Discharged Aug. 3, 1861.

Private Philip Worn, age 40, Co E, 3rd Regt. Enrolled May 28, 1861. Discharged May 20, 1862.

CHRIST CHURCH, SHREWSBURY, RECORDS.

Sept. 3, 1749, Patrick Robinson & Mary Warne were married by license.

July 8, 1764, Thomas, son of Joshua & Helena Warner (Warne), Middletown. Baptized.

May 27, 1799, Ameline, dau. of Richard Warne & Margaret his wife. Shrewsbury. Baptized.

New Brunswick, N. J. Marriage. John Warne married Charlotte Newton, Nov. 3, 1825.

Ashburnham, Worcester Co., Mass. Vital Records:

Mary E. Warn, dau. of James and Mary, born Oct. 18, 1849.

TRENTON WILLS AND INVENTORIES.

Inventory Mahlon Warn, late of the Co. of Middlesex. Received and recorded Apr. 10, 1872.
Appraisers: Winant W. Lamberson, Alfred Warn.
Witness: Hezekiah Warne, who was also administrator.

MONMOUTH COUNTY MARRIAGE LICENSES.

Andrew Brown & Sary Frances 1767 Nov. 24.
Andrew Brown & Elizabeth Laboyteau, 1783, Mar. 12.

History of Old Tennent Church, p. 359. Elizabeth (Warn) Wilson, wife of Jacob E. Wilson, d. June 9, 1872, aged 37, 7, 10, which would make her birth date Oct 30, 1834. Who was she?

JAMESTOWN, N. Y., WARNS.

About one hundred persons belong to this family in and around Jamestown and elsewhere. The father of this Warn family was Peter Peterson Wärn, born in Sweden, Europe, about the year 1814. His ancestors were of Russian descent. The author has tried in vain to secure this line. Only the facts given here have been obtained: Swan A. Warn, m. Freda J. ——, who with her family of three daughters, Grace, aged 16, Edith, 14, Alice, 12, was living, in June, 1908, at 1638 West Berteau Ave., Chicago, Ill. Chester E. Morse, a member of the Morse Grocery Co., at Jamestown, is a member of the family. Also his sister Esther, who, Apr. 14, 1909, m. a Mr. Peterson. All these persons have corresponded with the author, but they have furnished no other facts.

Newspaper clipping received from Mrs. E. P. B. Warne, of Philadelphia, Mch. 7, 1910:

"WILLS.—On March 5, 1910, in her 84th year Almy Warne, relict of the late Frank Wills and mother of the late Charles James Wills, B. S. A. Funeral services in St. Clements, 20th and Cherry Sts., on Tuesday, the 8th inst, at 10 a. m. Interment private. New York papers please copy."

The writer has ascertained that the above Almy Warne was a Miss Almy Warne Casey, dau. of James Casey, Jr., and granddaughter of James Casey, of Middletown, Conn.,

whose wife's maiden name was Almy Warne. Who Almy Warne, the grandmother of Almy Warne Casey, or of Mrs. Wills, was the author has been unable to learn positively, nor has he any dates of births or marriages, or deaths in the family other than the above. Whether Almy Warne, the wife of James Casey, Sen., was of Middletown or not, before marriage, is not known. The Land Records and the records of Vital Statistics of Middletown have been searched for the Warne name, but without finding it. The author at one time thought that Mrs. Casey might have been a descendant, perhaps a daughter of one of the seven Massachusetts Warne brothers, say Francis or Benoni, as the name Almy is found in that branch of Warnes. Or, she may have been a descendant of Robert Warne, of New York, and Almy Seamon or Seaman, of Oyster Bay, N. Y., who were licensed to be married May 31, 1759. This latter conjecture appears to be particularly probable, because Miss Frances R. Lex, of St. Mark's Square, Philadelphia, a niece of the late Mrs. Wills, informs the writer that Col. Casey, her uncle, the brother of Mrs. Wills, was named James Seaman Casey, the middle name Seaman evidently having been given on account of its earlier existence somewhere in the family. It is possible also that Robert Warne, who married Almy Seaman, may have been related in some way to the seven Massachusetts Warne brothers, since among the descendants of one of these brothers, viz.: Richard, the name Robert, which is quite an unusual name elsewhere among the Warnes, several times occurs.

James Casey, Sen., of Middletown, Conn., and Almy Warne, his wife, had four children,—George, Almy, James and Augusta. James, Jr., the third child was the father of Almy Warne Wills and of Col. James Seaman Casey.

Historical Society of Pennsylvania Records.

Henry H. Warne, m. Feb. 20, 1817, Mary Randolph by Rev. Ezra Styles Ely. Third Pres. Ch., Phila.

Edmund Henry Warn, b. Nov. 3, 1820. Parents, Henry H. and Mary Warn.

Norris Randolph Warn, b. Apr. 29, 1818. Parents, Henry W. Warne and Mary Warne. Third Presbyterian.

Jacob Warne, m. at Christ Church, Elizabeth Ridge, Nov. 16, 1729.

A child of Henry Warne died July 16, 1818,—7 mos. No name given.

IV

NOTES ON SOME FAMILIES CONNECTED WITH THE WARNES BY MARRIAGE

ALLEN.

A Genealogical History of the Ancestors of C. S. Allen, Written at Laurens, Iowa, in October, 1904.

BY C. S. ALLEN.

In recording this history I begin with the record of the family history in the Bible first kept by John and Emey Allen. The said John and Emey Allen lived in Chester County, Pa., about the year 1720, as nearly as I am able to learn by careful inquiry. Said inquiry was made in the year 1900 by talking with Messer Allen, of Zeandale, Kansas, who was about 75 years old at that time, and by a personal conversation and inquiry of John Mercer, of Pasadena, Cal., in December, 1900. The said John Mercer was about 75 to 80 years old at that time and knew a great many of the Allen family in Columbiana, Ohio, about the years 1840 to 1870.

Would further state, that as nearly as I am able to learn, the said John and Emey Allen, who kept the Bible record, were born in England, and the said John Allen, with two brothers, named Benjamin and William, came from England to Chester County, Pa., sometime prior to 1720 and settled there, and that they were Quakers, and left England on account of the persecution there. I have been unable to get any trace of the said brothers Benjamin and William.

The record of John and Emey Allen, who came from England, is as follows:

(1)

JOHN ALLEN, son of John Allen and Emey Allen, his wife, born the 8th day of April, 1720, old style, or the 19th new style.

(2)

REBECCA ALLEN, daughter of John and Emey Allen, his wife, born the 8th day of October, old style, or the 19th new style, 1722.

(3)

EMEY ALLEN, daughter of John and Emey Allen, his wife, born the 8th day of August, old style, or the 19th new style, 1725.

(4)

ELIZABETH ALLEN, daughter of John and Emey Allen, his wife, born the 29th day of April, 1728, old style, or the 10th day of May, new style.

(5)

WILLIAM ALLEN, son of John and Emey Allen, born the 3rd day of October, old style, or the 14th new style, 1730.

(6)

SARAH ALLEN, daughter of John and Emey Allen, born the 12th day of July, 1733, old style, or the 23rd, new style.

(7)

MARY ALLEN, daughter of John and Emey Allen, his wife, born the 1st day of January, old style, or the 12th day, new style, 1736.

(8)

PHEBE ALLEN, daughter of John and Emey Allen, his wife, born the 9th day of April, 1739, old style, or the 20th, new style.

(9)

BENJAMIN ALLEN, son of John and Emey Allen, his wife, born the 4th day of October, 1742, old style, or the 15th, new style; d. —— 23, 1792.

NOTE.—Benjamin Allen, at No. 9 hereof was the great, great grandfather of C. S. Allen, and was the youngest son of John and Emey Allen, and that John Allen, who kept this Bible record, was the great, great, great grandfather of C. S. Allen, and he and his wife came from England and settled in Chester County, Pa., as first stated in this record; and from

No. 1 to No. 8 of this abstract were the brothers and sisters of Benjamin Allen No. 9 of this abstract.

(10)

HANNAH ALLEN, wife of Benjamin Allen, was born the 2nd day of May, old style, or the 13th new style, 1742. I cannot learn Hannah Allen's maiden name. Their children were as follows:

(11)

ELIZABETH ALLEN, daughter of Benjamin and Hannah Allen, born the 13th day of the 11th month, 1765.

(12)

ISAAC ALLEN, born the 23rd day of the 12th month, 1767. Died aged 48 years, lacking 6 days, Dec. 17, 1815.

NOTE.—Isaac Allen, at No. 12 of this abstract, is the great grandfather of C. S. Allen.

(13)

EMEY ALLEN, born the 30th day of the 1st month, 1770.

(14)

JAMES ALLEN, son of Benjamin and Hannah Allen, born the 22nd day of the 5th month, 1772.

(15)

HANNAH ALLEN, daughter of Benjamin and Hannah Allen, born the 12th day of the 7th month, 1774.

(16)

BENJAMIN ALLEN, son of Benjamin and Hannah Allen, born the 28th day of the 4th month, 1777, and died on the 8th day of the 11th month, 1784.

(17)

JOHN ALLEN, son of Benjamin and Hannah Allen, born the 14th day of the 6th month, 1780.

(18)

JESSE ALLEN, son of Benjamin and Hannah Allen, born the 13th day of the 8th month, 1783, being the youngest child of Benjamin and Hannah Allen of Nos. 9 and 10 of this abstract.

NOTE.—The above comprises all the children of Benjamin and Hannah Allen. The only record I am able to find of these brothers and sisters, outside of Isaac Allen, is as follows,—given to me by John Mercer, who knew James Allen of No. 14 well: That James Allen, a brother of Isaac Allen at No. 12, lived in Columbiana County, Ohio, about 1856, near Columbiana. James Allen married Orpha Mercer and moved and lived near Lexington, Ohio, and their children were Thomas, Hannah, David, Jesse, Nathan, Sarah and Ann Allen. John Mercer further states that Jesse Allen, son of James and Orpha Allen, married Mary Nichols, of Columbiana. That the said Jesse Allen was a general merchant, in business at Columbiana, Ohio, at the time of his death, and that his widow, Mary Allen, still lived at Columbiana, Ohio, in the year 1900. That Jesse Allen and Mary Allen had no children. Will also state that I called on and visited Mary Allen, wife of Jesse Allen, at Columbiana in the year 1901, and that she is still living in October, 1904.

John Mercer further states, that John Allen, brother of Isaac Allen, at No. 12 of this abstract, was married and had a son named Frederick Allen. The said Frederick Allen was a young man when he knew him. That John Allen also had a daughter, who married Joseph White, and they lived in Stark County, Ohio, not far from New Baltimore, Ohio.

John Mercer also states that he was well acquainted with Jesse Allen at No. 18 of this abstract, who was a brother of Isaac Allen at No. 12. That the said Jesse Allen lived at the town of Columbiana, Ohio, about 1833 to 1856. He remembers that his second wife was Hannah Isanhover. That the said Jesse and Hannah Allen had five children,—Clarkson, Wilberforce, Elizabeth, Filena and John. That Jesse Allen had no children by his first wife. That the said Jesse Allen's first wife's name was Anna Mercer, daughter of David and Sarah Mercer.

Clarkson Allen, son of Jesse Allen at No. 18, married Anna Devit. They had four children,—Allendel, Adelaide, John and one other child, the name of which he does not remember. Wilberforce, son of Jesse Allen at No. 18 is married and lives at Salem, Ohio.

Elizabeth Allen, daughter of Jesse Allen at No. 18, married a man by the name of Web and lived in Philadelphia the last I knew of her.

Filena, daughter of Jesse Allen at No. 18, was married, but he did not remember husband's name, but they lived in Ohio, not far from Wellsville, about 1856 to 1860.

John Allen, son of Jesse Allen at No. 18, married a Hull, and lived in Columbiana in 1900, and was nicely situated.

Jesse Allen at No. 18 of this abstract married Elizabeth Waterworth, a widow with no children, after the death of his second wife Hannah Isenhover Allen. They had no children. He lived at Salem at the time of his death.

From No. 11 to No. 18 comprises the history, as nearly as I am able to trace it, of the brothers and sisters of Isaac Allen at No. 12 of this abstract, and their descendants. Isaac Allen, of No. 12 of this abstract, was born in Chester County, Pa., and moved to Columbiana County, Ohio, and lived near Columbiana, and was a farmer by occupation. He was first married to Susanna Hoops, of New Brighton, Ohio. They had one child, Emor Allen.

(19)

Emor Allen, son of Isaac Allen and Susanna Hoops Allen, of No. 12 of this abstract, born the 6th day of the 6th month, 1793, was never married.

(20)

Sarah Mercer. After the death of Susanna Allen as his second wife, Isaac Allen married Sarah Mercer, daughter of David and Sarah Mercer, on the 26th day of the 4th month, 1797. Said Sarah Mercer was born the 2nd day of the 6th month, 1772. To them were born seven children.

(21)

David Allen, son of Isaac and Sarah Allen, born the 24th day of the 5th month, 1798.

(22)

Benjamin Allen, son of Isaac and Sarah Allen, born the 15th day of the 2nd month, 1801.

Note.—Benjamin Allen, No. 22 of this abstract, was the grandfather of C. S. Allen.

(23)

JOHN ALLEN, son of Isaac and Sarah Allen, born the 27th day of the 6th month, 1803.

(24)

LYDIA ALLEN, daughter of Isaac and Sarah Allen, born the 23rd day of the 12th month, 1805.

(25)

SALLY ANN ALLEN, daughter of Isaac and Sarah Allen, born the 26th day of the 7th month, 1808.

(26)

ISAAC ALLEN, son of Isaac and Sarah Allen, born the 18th day of the 1st month, 1811.

(27)

MARTHA ALLEN, daughter of Isaac and Sarah Allen, born the 1st day of the 8th month, 1813, being the youngest child of Isaac and Sarah Allen at No. 12.

NOTE.—As nearly as could be learned from John Mercer, David Allen, of No. 21 of this abstract, first married Cyntha McClunn, d. 1824. They lived at Columbiana, Ohio. To them were born two sons, Jonathan and John Mercer Allen. David Allen m. second Sarah Isanhover. Two children: Syntha Ann and Hiram Allen. David Allen m. third Susannah Isanhover, sister of Sarah. One son, Wilson Allen. David Allen, m. fourth Debra Taylor. Six children: Benjamin, Sarah Ann, Matilda, Mary, Stephen and Lucinda.

(28)

JONATHAN ALLEN, son of David and Syntha McClann Allen was married and the last known of him by the said John Mercer was that he had one child, Benjamin Franklin Allen. Said Jonathan Allen and his wife parted, and he went to Spain, and the last Mercer knew of him he had married a Spanish lady. Do not know what became of Benjamin Franklin Allen or his mother.

(29)

JOHN MERCER ALLEN, son of David and Syntha Allen, b.

near Columbiana, Ohio, June 6, 1824; m. Feb. 24, 1848, Mary Ann Armstrong, of Columbiana, Oho. They moved to Iowa in 1856, and in 1858 to Zeandale, Kansas, where he resided in 1900. Four children: William Oliver, b. July 22, 1849; Emly Jane, b. Feb. 2, 1851; Bennett Armstrong, b. Mch. 24, 1854; Jesse F., b. June 30, 1856, d. June 9, 1857. The rest of the above children were living Dec. 7, 1900. Mary Ann, the mother of these children, b. Mch. 11, 1824; d. Sept. 26, 1893. William Oliver Allen m. Elizabeth Worrall at Zeandale, Kansas. Three children: Hatty, Maud and Jesse. Emly Jane Allen, m. Joseph E. Crowl, Nov. 21, 1872. Living children, 1900: Jesse Wirt, Claud Allen and Mary E. The last married at Zeandale, Kansas.

(30)

Syntha Ann Allen, dau. of No. 21 of this abstract, m. Henry Swaggert. Two children, Leroy and Alfonsa, both wild and reckless, one being a Mormon, having two wives the last known of him.

(31)

Hiram Allen, son of No. 21 of this abstract, lives or did live at Fulton, Iowa. He was First Lieutenant in the army.

(32)

Wilson Allen, son of No. 21 of this abstract, m. and lived at Manhattan, Kansas, and d. Feb., 1899. Wife's name, Almina Bucher. Eight children: George, Florence, Julia, Grant, William, Emma, Hatty and Truman. William and Emma died young. George m. and has three children, lives at Peru, Ind. Florence m. Wm. Fountain, live in Manhattan, Kansas, and have two children. Hatty m. L. Richardson. One child. Address, Leonard, Kansas.

(33)

Benjamin Allen, son of No. 21 of this abstract, m. and according to one account left one son, but according to another seven children. He lived near Albany, Ohio.

(34)

Mary Allen, dau. of No. 21 of this abstract, m. Douglas Williams and lives at Wilson, Kansas. They have one son, John.

(35)

STEVEN ALLEN, son of No. 21 of this abstract, lives at Albany, Athens Co., Ohio (1900), and is nicely fixed. Was in the army. Think he is married.

NOTE.—Benjamin Allen, son of Isaac and Sarah Allen, being No. 22 of this abstract, b. Feb. 15, 1801, was the grandfather of C. S. Allen. He married first, Hannah McClunn. Two sons, Oliver and Abner. Oliver died young. Abner Allen, b. Sept. 16, 1826, at Columbiana, Ohio; d. 1898, at San Jose, Cal., came west about 18— and settled near Manhattan, Kansas. Married Levina Taylor. Two daughters. Both died, when they were from 6 to 10 years old, of scarlet fever. Abner Allen was Representative in Congress at Washington, D. C., from the Manhattan District in Kansas for several years. His widow, Levina Taylor Allen, is still living at San Jose, Cal., January, 1907.

After the death of Hannah McClunn Allen, Benjamin Allen m. Phoebe Johnson. Seven children: Daniel Johnson, Sarah, Jesse B., Isaac, Byron, Anna, Orlando R.

(36)

DANIEL JOHNSON ALLEN, son of Benjamin Allen, No. 22 of this abstract, and Phoebe Johnson Allen, b. Apr. 23, 1832, near Columbiana, Ohio; d. Oct. 13, 1897, at San Diego, Cal., while spending his winter vacation there, his home at the time of his death, being Laurens, Iowa. For more about him and his descendants see body of work under Elizabeth Holmes, his wife, dau. of Lot and Sarah Nicholas Holmes, which accounts in this abstract will take us to.

(44)

SARAH ALLEN, dau. of Benjamin Allen, No. 22 of this abstract, and Phoebe Johnson Allen, b. July 14, 1833; d. Apr. 10, 1889; m. Wm. Marshall. Residence near Manhattan, Kansas. Two children: 1 Anna Marshall, m. about 1885, Alfred Docking. They have a daughter, Lulu, b. 1887, and a son, Marshall, b. 1891. 2 John Marshall, who lives in Louisiana. He is a civil engineer, is married and in 1900 had two children, a son and a daughter. At present, 1907, he is building bridges for railroad companies.

(45)

ANNA ALLEN, dau. of Benjamin and Phoebe Johnson Allen, No. 22, b. Nov. 11, 1842; m. Nov. 27, 1866, at Zeandale, Kansas, Armstead T. McCormic, b. Aug. 18, 1832. Children: 1 Bion McCormic, b. Sept. 30, 1867; m. Dec. 10, 1890, Ida Hafir. Up to Dec., 1900, they had three children, Hazel, Donovan, and Kenith. 2 Orlen McCormic, b. Nov. 27, 1869; m. Mch. 8, 1890, at Zeandale, Kansas, Olive Foltz. Up to Dec., 1900, two children, Lenore and Helen. 3 Phoebe McCormic, b. Oct. 9, 1871; m. at Zeandale, Kansas, July 6, 1899, Roy V. Allison. Up to 1904 they had had two children, both of whom died before they were a year old. 4 Sarah McCormic, b. July 28, 1874; m. May 4, 1897, Frank H. Short. One child, Anna Lucille, b. Aug. 30, 1899.

(46)

JESSE B. ALLEN, son of Benjamin and Phoebe Johnson Allen, b. May 22, 1835; d. Feb. 5, 1863, at Springfield, Mo., in the army. No children.

(47)

ISAAC ALLEN, son of same, b. Mch. 22, 1837; d. Dec. 17, 1841.

(48)

GEORGE BYRON ALLEN, son of same, b. Dec. 6, 1845; d. Dec. 3, 1865, of measles, contracted in the army. No children.

(49)

ORLANDO R. ALLEN, son of same, b. Nov. 12, 1849; d. unmarried.

NOTE.—John Allen, No. 23 of this abstract, son of Isaac and Sarah Allen, No. 12 of this abstract, b. June 27, 1803; m. Phoebe Smith. The home of Mrs. Smith's widowhood was at Albion, Iowa. Children, Cyrus and Martha. This John Allen possessed the oldest family Bible in this branch of the Allen family, which Bible is now in possession (1907) of C. S. Allen.

(50)

CYRUS ALLEN, son of John and Phoebe Allen, No. 23 of

this abstract, b. Nov. 8, 1842; m. Aug. 22, 1861, Nancy Adaline Marlnee. Both died at Grand Junction, Kansas, about 1901. No children.

(51)

MARTHA ALLEN, dau. of John and Phoebe Allen, No. 23, etc., b. Nov. 9, 1839; m. Sept. 29, 1866, Gerrit Williamson. Two children.

(52)

LYDIA ALLEN, No. 24 of this abstract, dau. of Isaac and Sarah Allen, No. 12, etc., b. Dec. 23, 1805; m. Israel Heald. Two children, Allen and Isaac, who live in Iowa. Isaac, 1907, in West Liberty; Allen, a physician, at one time lived in South English.

(53)

SALLY ANN ALLEN, No. 25 of this abstract, dau. of Isaac and Sarah Allen, No. 12, b. July 26, 1808; m. at Columbiana, Ohio, Peter Frierstone. Six children: Benjamin, Levi, David, Mary Ann, Lydia Ann, Eliza Ann.

(54)

ISAAC ALLEN, No. 26 of this abstract, son of Isaac and Sarah, b. Jan. 18, 1811; m. Adeline Palmer. Residence, Putnam Co., Ohio. Three children: Martha, Caroline and Lucy.

(55)

MARTHA ALLEN, No. 27 of this abstract, dau. of Isaac and Sarah, b. Jan. 8, 1813; m. Moses Mendenhall, of Columbiana, Ohio. One son, Jonathan Mendenhall. Moses Mendenhall, after his first wife's death, m. Sarah Johnson, a sister of Phoebe Johnson Allen, wife of Benjamin Allen, No. 22, of this abstract. Children: Martha, Lydia, Lizzie, Burritt and Phoebe. From about 1867 to 1878, they lived in Oskaloosa, Ia., and then those of the family yet living removed to San Jose, Cal.

Martha Mendenhall, m. James Mattison, of Oskaloosa, Ia. Two children: Wesley and Eva, both probably still living, 1907. Lydia, Lizzie and Burritt Mendenhall died without children. Phoebe Mendenhall m. Frank Wise. Three children: Martha, Herman and Ellen. They are all living in San Jose, Cal.

Anspach.

John and Leah Ann W. Warne Anspach had children as follows:

1 Emma Matilda Anspach, b. July 5, 1835; d. Mch. 28, 1836.

2 John Edward Anspach, b. June 30, 1845; d. Feb. 19, 1852.

3 Henry Augustus Anspach, b. Mch. 21, 1849; d. Feb. 21, 1852.

4 Mary Anspach, b. ——; m. —— Ashmead, b. ——; d. recently (Feb., 1904).

5 Charles E. Anspach. Living, 1906.

6 James Anspach. Living, 1906.

7 Frederick J. Anspach, dec'd 1906.

8 Carrie Anspach, d. Mch. 17, 1888.

Brown, I.

Richard Brown and Mary, his wife, late of Pennsylvania (at the time), were granted land by the Right Hon. Thomas Fairfax, Baron of Cameron, in Scotland, and Proprietor of the northern neck of Virginia, in the reign of our Sovereign Lord George the Second. This was by deed of Nov. 27, 1741, for 505 acres in what is now Loudoun County, Virginia, and over 200 acres of this same land has remained in the possession of the Brown family ever since. At present (1905) Joshua P. Brown, brother of Nathan T., is the owner of it. Nathan T., who married Elizabeth Wilson, is a grandson of Nathan who married Nancy Ann Holmes. (See in body of work.)

Richard and Mary Brown's children, according to will, in 1745, were: Henry, William, John, Joseph, Mercer.

John Brown, the third of the above, b. Nov. 15, 1749; d. June 2, 1828; m. (1) Apr. 27, 1776, at Fairfax, Va., Martha Ball, b. Dec. 18, 1754; d. June 27, 1784; m. (2) Phebe Ferris, b. ——; d. Feb. 21, 1803; m. (3) Elizabeth ——, b. ——; d. Dec. 18, 1817.

Children:

Elizabeth, Lydia, Hannah, Nathan.

Nathan Brown, b. Apr. 25, 1783; d. Sept. 23, 1821; m. 1804 or 1805, Nancy Ann Holmes, b. Dec. 3, 1787; d. Apr. 5, 1863.

BROWN, II.

NOTE.—This branch of Browns, and the Warne connections with it, was furnished the author by Miss Josephine A. Brown, of Keyport, N. J., or rather she sent him her notes from which he has arranged the material as follows, adding to it, however, somewhat.

John Brown, m. 1735 or 1736, Susannah Rezeau. She was of Staten Island. They were probably married in St. Andrew's Church, at Richmond, S. I. Was she the dau. of Jaques Rezeau, who, Mch. 10, 1705, m. Marie Contesse in St. Esprit Church, (Old French Church), in Pine St., New York City? The couple, according to Walter Brown, of Thousand Island Park, N. Y., appear first to have settled at or near Pluckamin, N. J., but later went to Browntown, Middlesex Co., N. J., where they owned the whole section, and the place was named after them. Eight out of nine of their sons were in the Revolutionary War, a record which their descendants are justly proud of. See Addenda under Susanna Rezeau.

Children:

Peter, Mary (1), William, James, Jacob, John, Abraham, Benjamin, Mary (2), Joshua, Daniel, Susannah.

I Peter Brown, of Middlesex Co., N. J., b. Jan. 24, 1737; d. Sept., 1798; m. (1) license dated Mch. 26, 1760, Hannah Scoby or Scobey, also of Middlesex Co.; m. (2) Frances Sayres or Sayers; d. Nov., 1824.

The will of Peter Brown dated Aug. 14, 1797, proved Oct. 9, 1798, is recorded in Trenton, Liber 38 of Wills, p. 115, and mentions children: Whitehead, Lewis, Jacob, Peter, John, Isaac Sayrs, Abraham, Hannah and wife Franky. He does not have the middle letter P. with any of his sons' names, which seems to be an addition made by the sons themselves, probably to distinguish them from other Browns. Isaac seems to have dropped the Sayrs and added P. also to his name. The executors named in the will are Whitehead, Jacob and Peter. Witnesses: James Brown, Joshua Brown, Levi Lott.

"Peter Brown served as Private in Captain Dey's Company, Second Regt., Middlesex Co., N. J. Militia, Mch. 3, 1777; discharged Apr. 3, 1777; Private Captain James Morgan's Company, Second Regt. Middlesex Co., N. J. Militia;

stationed at Cheesequakes, N. J., Sept. 8 to Oct. 8, 1777, and Nov. 8 to Dec. 7, 1777; also at South Amboy, N. J., Feb. 5 to Mch. 5, 1778. During the Revolutonary War."

Probably he owned property in Middlesex Co. before this.

Children:

By first wife: Lewis P., Whitehead P., William P., Peter P., Sarah Ann, Jacob P., John P.. By second wife: Isaac Sayres, Abraham P., Hannah.

1 Lewis P. Brown, b. Dec. 25, 1861; d. Apr., 1830, (aged 69); will dated Jan. 14, 1830, proved Mch. 9, 1830; m. (1) Margaret Blue, b. Feb. 18, 1763 (or 1762); d. July 11, 1802; m. (2) Rebecca Owen, b. Jan. 20, 1772, (dau. of David and Rebecca Owen); d. ——.

Lewis P. Brown was of South Amboy. Will left farm and salt meadow (after their mother's death, who was to have the use of all, together with the stock sufficient for her use, and utensils and furniture, during her life or widowhood) to sons John L. and Jacob O., although the farm was charged with certain legacies.

Executors of Will and trusty friends:

Benjamin L. Brown.

Abraham W. Brown.

Children:

By first wife: Mary Hunt, Peter L., Whitehead L., Frankey, William L., Benjamin L., Margaret, Rhoda. By second wife: Sarah Ann, John Lewis, Jacob Owen, Rebecca Maria.

(1) Mary Hunt Brown, b. Apr. 10, 1781; d. ——.

(2) Peter Lewis Brown, b. Sept. 10 (or 13), 1784; d. 1832; m. Margaret Frizilier, b. Nov. 23, 1778; d. Aug. 7, 1861, aged 82, 8, 15. He was a carpenter. Both buried in Reformed Church cemetery, Spotswood, N. J.

Children:

Eliza, James P., Hannah, Margaret Rose.

a Eliza Brown, b. 1808; d. June 26, 1880; m. May, 1830, Lewis Weston, b. Mch. 20, 1799; d. July 26, 1855. He was a merchant.

Issue:

Mary Weston, b. Nov. 28, 1845; d. Dec. 16, 1888; m. Sept. 29, 1872, James Polk Dobson, d. Dec. 16, 1888, who was a carpenter.

Issue:

(a) James Dobson, b. Aug. 14, 1873; d. May 10, 1874.

(b) Thomas Dobson, b. Dec. 18, 1875; m. Nov. 1, 1899, Loretta A. Boyle, b. Feb. 22, 1875. He is a tinsmith.

(c) Henry Dobson, b. Dec., 1878; d. Feb. 17, 1881.

(d) George Dobson, b. Dec. 31, 1879; d. July 7, 1880.

b James P. Brown, m. Mch. 4, 1845, Catherine Jolley (or Jolly). He is a farmer.

Children:

Charles Demerest, Charlotte, William P., Mary Emma, Montressa Frizalier.

(a) Charles Demerest Brown, b. Dec. 19, 1845; m. Dec. 15, 1868, Jennie A. Smith, b. July 8, 1848. He is a carpenter at Old Bridge, N. J.

Children:

Ida, Eva Laird, Ella P., James Holloway, Mary Catherine, Bertha May, Florence Nichols.

i Ida Brown, b. and d. Sept. 22, 1869.

ii Eva Laird Brown, b. Dec. 31, 1871; m. July 21, 1901, Charles R. Wooley. They live in Kansas City, Mo., and he works in powder mill there.

iii Ella P. Brown, b. Aug. 12, 1874; m. Walter S. Griffith, an editor in New York.

Children:

(i) Mildred L. Griffith, b. Sept. 26, 1893.

(ii) Earl P. Griffith, b. Mch. 26, 1896.

iv James Holloway Brown, b. Mch. 22, 1876; m. June 19, 1895, Mary Esther Kusher. He is a constable at Long Branch, N. J.

Children:

(i) Howell Demerest Brown, b. May 8, 1896.

(ii) Dorothy Esther Brown, b. Nov. 16, 1900.

v Mary Catherine Brown, b. Aug. 6, 1878; m. Jan. 27, 1896, John R. Cottrell, a constable at Eatontown, N. J.

Children:

(i) Millard Voorhees Cottrell, b. May 27, 1897.

(ii) Irvington Lisk Cottrell, b. Nov. 8, 1899.

(iii) Madalyne Denilbeck Cottrell, b. Feb. 16, 1901.

(iv) Charles Vannordon Cottrell, b. Mch. 13, 1904.

vi Bertha May Brown, b. June 4, 1880; m. June 1, 1899, George W. VanWickel, a blacksmith at Red Bank, N. J.

Children:

(i) Kenneth H. VanWickel, b. Feb. 27, 1900.

(ii) Marvin Laird VanWickel, b. Oct. 22, 1902.

vii Florence Nichols Brown, b. Apr. 17, 1888; m. Oct. 27, 1905, Conrad M. Graff.

(b) Charlotte Brown, m. Ambrose Green, a farmer at Old Bridge, N. J. They have children.

(c) William P. Brown, b. Nov. 28, 1847; m. Mch. 11, 1874, Frances Buckelew, b. Nov. 7, 1854; d. Mch., 1903. He is a carpenter at Old Bridge, N. J.

Child: Cora Brown, b. Sept., 1876.

(d) Mary Emma Brown, b. May 4, 1854; d. Dec. 28, 1905; m. Thomas Whitlock, real estate and insurance, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Children:

Julia, Thomas, Katie, Abner Whitlock.

(e) Montressa Frizalier Brown, b. Dec. 31, 1857; m. Jan. 1, 1879, Loretta Hillyerd, b. Sept. 16, 1861. Residence, Old Bridge, N. J.

Children:

i Gilbert Brown, b. Aug. 20, 1811; m. Jan. 10, 1902, Estella Boice.

Child: Charles P. Brown, b. July 3, 1903.

ii Ethel May Brown, b. July 7, 1884.

iii Elizabeth J. Brown, b. July 5, 1887; d. Mch. 12, 1888.

iv William P. Brown, b. Apr. 6, 1889.

v Ray Cleveland Brown, b. Sept. 17, 1893; d. Mch. 18, 1894.

vi Ellis B. Brown, b. May 5, 1895.

vii Earnest N. Brown, b. Nov. 17, 1900.

c Hannah Brown, b. May 28, 1813; d. Aug. 3, 1880; m. 1848, Furman Brown, b. July 9, 1818; d. June 1, 1874.

One daughter: Margaret Brown, b. Aug. 16, 1849; m. (1) Dec. 20, 1871, James Reid, b. Mch. 18, 1849; dec'd; m. (2) June 1, 1879, Peter Aumock.

Children:

Addie,, Bertha, James E. Reid, Walter Aumock.

(a) Addie Reid, b. Oct. 26, 1872; m. Dec. 12, 1901, Martin Burr.

Child: Grace Etta Burr, b. July 27, 1902.

(b) Bertha Reid, b. Apr. 5, 1874.

(c) James E. Reid, b. Sept. 26, 1875.

(d) Walter Aumock.

d Margaret Rose Brown, b. Dec. 22, 1816; m. Feb. 25, 1836, by Rev. S. C. Henry, John I. Holloway, b. Mch. 7, 1811; d. Apr. 25, 1880, a carpenter.

Children:

Sarah Eliza, James Weston, John Denise, Theodore Brown, Margaret Anna, Harvey Gance, William, Emma Augusta.

(a) Sarah Eliza Holloway, b. June 28, 1838; d. Aug. 9, 1869; m. Dec. 24, 1860, David Henry Stryker, a farmer.

Children:

i Emily Gordon Stryker, b. Feb. 6, 1863; d. Mch. 2, 1868.

ii Georgianna Stryker, b. Apr. 6, 1864; d. Feb. 8, 1879.

iii John Holloway Stryker, b. June 17, 1869; d. Dec. 16, 1869.

(b) James Weston Holloway, b. July 13, 1841; m. Mch. 13, 1890, Annie Elmer Emmons. He is a farmer.

One daughter: Annie Holloway, b and d. Nov., 1890.

(c) John Denise Holloway, b. May 21, 1844, a carpenter.

(d) Theodore Brown Holloway, b. May 20, 1847; m. Carrie Sutphen. He is a wheelwright.

Children:

i Maria Sutphen Holloway, b. Nov. 13, 1870; dec'd.

ii Minnie S. Holloway, b. Sept. 27, 1873; d. May 28, 1897.

iii Forman T. Holloway, b. Feb. 1, 1879; m. Feb. 22, 1905, Mabel Cottrell. He is a blacksmith.

iv William B. Holloway, b. Sept. 15, 1883.

v Edward C. Holloway, b. Sept. 24, 1889.

(e) Margaret Anna Holloway, b. Mch. 5, 1851; m. Jan. 28, 1885, William H. Wilson. He a farmer, she a dressmaker.

Children:

i Emily May Wilson, b. Jan. 10, 1886.

ii Matilda Holloway Wilson, b. Dec. 19, 1887.

iii William Floyd Wilson, b. Mch. 13, 1891.

(f) Harvey Gance (Hervey Ganse) Holloway, b. May 2, 1853; m. May 2, 1893, Emma Gotthelp. He is a wheelwright, she a music teacher.

Children:

i Matilda S. Holloway, b. Nov. 2, 1894; d. Aug. 3, 1895.

ii Edgar M. Holloway, b. Feb. 21, 1896.

(g) William Holloway, b. May 2, 1853, a twin of Harvey Gance, or Hervey Ganse; d. May 3, 1853.

(h) Emma Augusta Holloway, b. May 19, 1860, a school teacher.

(3) Whitehead L. Brown, b. Apr. 1, 1787; d. ——; m. Aug. 5, 1815, by Rev. John Fountain, to Susannah Hall, b. Nov. 5, 1794; d. Jan. 18, 1868, aet. 73, 2, 13, (dau. of David and Hannah [Warne] Hall). She is buried in Cheesequakes

Methodist Church cemetery. Whitehead L. Brown died and his widow married (2) Sept. 10, 1825, Abraham Warne, b. Aug. 14, 1776, father of Hezekiah Warne, at present (1905) of Matawan, N. J., and New York City, a commission merchant there.

Children of Whitehead L. Brown:

Dorcas, Hannah Eliza, Nelson, Meleney, Pheby Eliza.

a Dorcas Brown, b. Feb. 28, 1814; m. John Dayton. She died shortly after her husband, both very old.

b Hannah Eliza Brown, b. Jan. 29, 1815, dec'd.

c Nelson Brown, b. Mch. 14, 1818; dec'd; m. Mary Cottrell, dau. of William R. and Rebecca Cottrell.

d Meleney Brown, b. June 4, 1821; dec'd; m. Benjamin Cooper.

e Pheby (Phoebe) Eliza Brown, b. Oct. 14, 1823; d. 1902 (?); m. (1) Oct. 9, 1843, James Taylor, by the Rev. Samuel Spruel or Spruce. James Taylor died, and she married (2) Mr. Tuttle, of Sayreville. There are two sons of this Mr. Tuttle living either at South River or Sayreville (1905). For Susannah Hall's children by her second husband Abraham Warne, see under Abraham Warne in the body of this work. They were Charolot, Hannah, Hezekiah, Courtney Hall, Mary.

(4) Frankey (or Francis) Brown, b. Sept. 23, 1790; dec'd.

(5) William Lewis Brown, b. Apr. 14, 1792; d. Feb. 5, 1836; m. Feb. 6, 1815, Margaret Lisk, b. Sept. 2, 1775; d. Jan. 30, 1873. W. L. Brown was of South Amboy. Will dated 1836. Executors, Abraham W. Brown, Lewis Brown, (son of testator).

Children:

Jane Ann, Lewis, Theodosia, Joseph, Sarah, Sidney W., Mary, William W., Edwin W., Abraham.

a Jane Ann Brown, b. ——.

b Lewis Brown. His grandfather, Lewis P. Brown, left him $5 in his will. His father left him $250 when 21 years old. His brothers were to be put to trade when 18.

c Theodosia Brown, b. ——.

d Joseph Brown, b. one day and d. the next.

e Sarah Brown.

f Sidney W. Brown, b. Mch. 25, 1827; d. Dec. 20, 1844.

g Mary Brown.

h William W. Brown, b. 183—?; d. Apr. 17, 1868, aged 34.

i Edwin W. Brown, b. July 22, 1834; d. Mch. 28, 1889.

j Abraham Brown.

(6) Benjamin Lewis Brown, b. Apr. 23, 1795; d. 1839; m. Susannah Rezeau Brown, b. Aug. 17, 1792; d. July 16, 1866, aet. 73, 10, 29. She is buried in St. Peter's Church cemetery, Spotswood, N. J. He in cemetery lot on the Jacob Owen Brown farm.

Susannah Rezeau Brown being the daughter of Daniel and Margaret Warne Brown, for her children, see in body of work under Margaret Warne Brown.

B. L. Brown's father in his will left him $50. B. L. Brown was of Middlesex Co. His will was dated Dec. 6, 1838, and proved 1839. Executors: Susan Brown and John Burlew. Witnesses: Lazarus W. Johnson, William Wright, Alfred Warne. Left every thing to his wife Susan, her heirs and assigns.

(7) Margaret Brown, b. Oct. 4, 1797; d. ——; m. Dec. 13, 1815, Elias Rose, b. Feb. 18, 1792; d. Feb. 28, 1838. Buried in Cheesequakes Baptist cemetery.

(8) Rhoda Brown b. Mch. 18, 1800; d. ——; m. Mch. 31, 1821, William I. Brown, of Somerville, N. J. Her father in his will left her $40.

(9) Sarah Ann Brown (first child by second wife), b. Oct. 3, 1805; d. Feb. 10, 1885; unmarried. Her father in his will left her $100. Her will proved 1885. Her property went to her sister Rebecca, (Mrs. Stevenson) and her children.

(10) John Lewis Brown, d. Aug., 1841, intestate, leaving his brother Jacob, and his sisers Rebecca and Sarah his heirs at law. He was unmarried.

(11) Jacob Owen Brown, b. Sept. 23, 1810; d. Aug. 11, 1892; m. Mary Ann Conklin, b. Nov. 28, 1822; d. Nov. 6, 1876.

(12) Rebecca Maria Brown, b. Sept. 24, 1813; d. July 12, 1886; m. Peter Stevenson, b. Feb. 18, 1806; d. Nov. 13, 1866. Her father in his will left her $100. Peter Stevenson's will was proved 1866. He and his wife and son William buried in VanLiew cemetery, New Brunswick, N. J.

Children that we know of:

a William Stevenson, b. Jan. 5, 1846; d. Sept. 5, 1847.

b Bornt (or Barnet) Stevenson, m. Kate ——.

Children:

(a) Sarah Ann Stevenson, m. Benjamin Conover. Her children were Peter Wilbur and Louis B. Conover.

(b) Lillie E. Stevenson, b. Oct. 18, 1869; d. Aug. 21, 1870.

(c) Anna Mary Stevenson, b. Aug. 21, 1873; d. Sept. 23, 1884.

The last two also are buried in VanLiew cemetery, New Brunswick, N. J.

2 Whitehead P. Brown, b. Dec. 21, 1762; d. May 16, 1838; m. Elizabeth Warne (dau. of John and Mary Warne), b. Jan. 24, 1770; d. Sept. 20, 1839. Both buried in St. Peter's Church cemetery, Spotswood, N. J.

For descendants of these see in body of work under Elizabeth Warne m. Whitehead P. Brown.

3 William P. Brown, b. May 13, 1765; d. Aug. 10, 1836; m. Apr. 13, 1800, Susannah Owens, b. July 10, 1777; d. Mch. 31, 1850. Both buried in the Reformed Church cemetery, Spotswood, N. J. His will dated 1836; proved same year. Only two children named. Witnesses: John P. Brown, James E. Brown, Noah Furman Brown. Executors: Abraham W. Brown, Richard Mount. The parents of Susannah Owens were David Owens, b. Apr. 10, 1827; d. June 13, 1814, and Rebekah his wife, b. Aug. 10, 1736; d. Oct. 12, 1813. Two of the children of Mr. and Mrs. W. P. Brown were Jacob Rezo and Rebecca Hannah.

(1) Jacob Rezo Brown, b. June 28, 1802; d. Nov. 23, 1840, aged 38, 4, 25. Buried in Reformed Church cemetery, Spotswood, N. J.

(2) Rebecca Hannah Brown, b. March or May 19, 1806; d. Aug. 20, 1876; m. Mch. 19, 1828, Richard Mount, b. July 18, 1806. Both buried in Reformed Church cemetery, Spotswood, N. J. His will proved 1857.

Children:

a Peter Rezo Mount, b. Jan. 10, 1829; m. Dec. 6, 1848, Mary Elizabeth Smith, dau. of Joshua and Elizabeth (Brown) Smith.

b William Brown Mount, b. Nov. 2, 1830; m. May 15, 1872, Amelia Antonette Crowell.

c Jacob Weston Mount, b. Oct. 21, 1832; d. Mch. 11, 1875.

d Margaret Susannah Mount, b. Feb. 14, 1835; m. Mch. 31, 1862, Theodore F. Appleby.

e Mary Matilda Mount, b. June 28, 1840; m. Feb. 15, 1865, Charles R. Doane.

f Sarah Adaline Mount, b. May, 1845.

4 Peter P. Brown. Mentioned in his father's will and made one of his executors. Mentioned also in his brother Jacob P. Brown's will as his brother. May have settled in Seneca Co., N. Y.

5 Sarah Ann Brown, m. Joshua Lamberson. They had a daughter, Charlotte, who married Abraham Warne.

6 Jacob P. Brown, b. Sept. 3, 1773; d. Sept. 13, 1828. Buried in St. Peter's Church cemetery, Spotswood, N. J. Age on tombstone, 55 years and ten days, which would make his birth date as we have given it. He was unmarried. His will dated 1826, proven 1828, divides property among brothers and sister, or their heirs. Middlesex Co. Wills, Book C, p. 232, mentions bro. John P. Brown, Lewis P. Brown's children, bro. Whitehead P. Brown (who m. Elizabeth Warne), bro. William P. Brown, and sister Sarah Lamberson's children, including children of her dau. Charlotte Warne, "that would have come to their mother Lottie, share and share alike." Witnesses: John Fountain, Benjamin B. Brown, Daniel Brown. Executors: Abraham Brown, Jacon R. Brown.

NOTE.—Charlotte Warne no doubt was the dau. of Joshua Lamberson and the wife of Abraham Warne.

7 John P. Brown, b. Nov. 24 or 25, 1784; d. July 1, 1872; m. Jan. 5, 1811, Lydia Erhart or Earhart (dau. of James and Phebe Earhart), b. May 27, 1791; d. Mch. 17, 1868. Buried at Old Bridge, N. J., both he and she. John P. Brown and wife made a joint will: "I John P. and Lydia (Erhart) Brown, our last will, etc." His was proven in 1872, hers later.

Children:

Emeline, James E., Siselia, (Celia), Ann, Noah Furman, Gordon, Phebe, George Washington, Sarah Matilda, Jacob, John, Susannah Catharine.

(1) Emeline Brown, b. Oct. 28, 1811; d. Feb. 21, 1861; m. David Roberts.

Children:

a Nancy Roberts, b. Jan. 4, 1836.

b John B. Roberts, b. Feb. 1, 1838.

(2) James E. Brown, b. Nov. 26, 1813; d. Aug. 22, 1908; m. May 2, 1835, Mary B. Roberts, (sister of David), b. Aug. 17, 1815; d. Feb. 14, 1896. Mrs. Brown is buried at Old Tennent. He is yet (Jan.-March, 1906) living near Morganville, N. J. Mary Mott Roberts, wife of Thomas Roberts, and mother of Mrs. James E. Brown, d. May 10, 1863.

Children of James E. and Mary R. Brown:

a William P. Brown, b. Jan. 29, 1837; d. July 22, 1885; m. Jan. 3, 1860, Rebecca Hunsing.

Children:
(a) Charles V. Brown, b. Apr. 4, 1860.
(b) Ellsworth Brown, b. Jan. 1, 1862.
(c) Asenath Brown, b. June 23, 1864.
(d) Ada Brown, b. Aug. 12, 1867.
(e) Edward Brown, b. Feb. 18, 1872.

b Joel B. Brown, b. Jan. 12, 1839; d. Mch. 13, 1840.

c Mary Louisa Brown, b. Sept. 24, 1840; m. Jan. 1, 1860, Richard A. Boyce.

Children:
(a) Jesse Lee Boyce, b. May 18, 1860.
(b) Theodore Boyce, b. Apr. 4, 1862.

d Forman Brown, b. June 13, 1842; m. Jan. 10, 1864, Elizabeth S. Hyer.

Daughter: Aaronine H. Brown, b. at Matchett's Mills, Manalapan, Oct. 12, 1864.

e Joel B. Brown (2), b. Jan. 12, 1844; m. Mch. 13, 1864, Harriet VanCleef.

f James K. Brown, b. Jan. 13, 1846; m. Aug. 21, 1869, Anna Amelia VanScoick, d. Apr. 13, 1882.

Children:
(a) Benetie E. Brown, b. Nov. 28, 1871.
(b) Estella A. Brown, b. July 20, 1874; d. May, 1879.
(c) Mary Alice Brown, b. Nov. 20, 1878.
(d) Laura Amelia Brown, d. June 23, 1881.

g Charles Vanderberg Brown, b. Jan. 19, 1848; d. May 3, 1853.

h George W. S. Brown, b. Sept. 17, 1855; m. Jan. 10, 1875, Maria Ackerman (dau. of Capt. David and Ann [Gale] Ackerman). Home near Morganville, with his father.

Children:
(a) Herbert Manning Brown, b. Nov. 19, 1875.
(b) Myra Sumner Brown, b. Mch. 9, 1878.

(3) Siselia (Celia) Ann Brown, b. Mch. 8, 1816; m. Ruliff Quackenbush.

(4) Noah Furman Brown, b. July 9, 1818; d. June 1, 1874; m. Hannah Brown (dau. of Peter and Margaret Brown), b. —— 28, 1813; dec'd. Both buried at Old Tennent.

(5) Gordon Brown, b. Sept. 25, 1820; d. Nov. 14, 1873; m. Hattie Emmons.

(6) Phebe Brown, b. Mch. 26, 1823; d. Apr. 3, 1826, aged 3, 0, 10.

(7) George Washington Brown, b. Sept. 24, 1825; d. May

3, 1855, aged 29, 7, 9. Buried in Spotswood, P. E. cemetery.

(8) Sarah Matilda Brown, b. June 17, 1828; dec'd; m. Bartley Magee.

Son: Resue (Rezo?) Magee, m. Mahala ——, d. Jan. 30, 1903.

Children:

a William Henry Magee, b. Aug. 7, 1876; d. Dec. 29, 1877.

b Hettie Magee, b. June 20, 1880, at Jacksonville, N. J.

c Richard B. Magee, b. Jan. 2, 1882, at Browntown, N. J.

d Resue Magee, b. Mch. 4, 1887, at Browntown.

e Eugene Webster Magee, b. May 24, 1890.

(9) Jacob Brown, b. Dec. 8, 1830.

(10) John Brown, b. Nov. 6, 1832; d. Sept. 6, 1833, aged 10 months.

(11) Susannah Catharine Brown, b. Sept. 14, 1835; d. Feb. 7, 1868, aged 33; m. —— Gaston.

Children:

Walter and Jane Gaston.

8 Isaac Sayres Brown, b. Apr. 13, 1793; married three times.

9 Abraham Peter Brown, b. Dec. 18, 1794; m. Charlotte Brown, b. Nov. 9, 1800, dau. of Margaret Warne who m. Daniel Brown. See body of work.

10 Hannah Brown, b. July 9, 1797; m. Samuel Brown.

Daughter: Frances Brown, and other children.

II Mary Brown (1), b. Mch. 1, 1739; bap. Apr. 20, 1740, on Staten Island "Maria." Died young.

III William Brown, b. Sept. 3 or 30, 1742; d. Apr. 9, 1832; m. l. dated Aug. 7, 1765, Catharine Jolly, d. Apr. 9, 1832. Both of Middlesex Co., and both buried in St. Peter's church cemetery, Spotswood, N. J. He at one time lived at Old Bridge, but was of South Amboy, when he made his will. His second wife was Elizabeth (Heyer?), widow. Will proved 1832. Middlesex Wills, Book C, p. 741. Mentions wife Elizabeth Brown and her son, John Heyer, and own children, Israel, James, John, Lydia and Catharine Warne. Executors of will: Joshua B. Brown, Whitehead Brown.

William Brown served as a Private, Captain James Morgan's Company, Second Regiment, Middlesex Co., N. J. Militia; stationed at South Amboy, N. J., Jan. 5 to Feb. 5, 1778; served in defense of the frontiers of N. J., June, 1779, to Dec. 15, 1779, during the Revolutionary War.

Children:

1 Israel Brown, m. by Andrew Fowler to Sarah Combs, Apr. 3, 1799, New Brunswick records.

2 James Brown.

3 John Brown. Was this the party m. by Wm. Ayers to Margaret Rue, Feb. 22, 1798? New Brunswick records. Yes, and located about ten miles from Cayuga Lake, not far from Hoyt Corners. See letter (copy) of Parker Brown to Miss J. A. Brown.

4 Lydia Brown, b. Oct. 2, 1777; d. May 1, 1857; unmarried. Will proved 1859. Recorded, Book F, p. 462, Middlesex Wills. Property given to Mary Eliza, wife of Charles Burlew and dau. of John and Ann (Barber) Warne, of Cedar Grove, N. J.; Catharine dau. of Mary E. and Charles Burlew; niece Deborah Maria, wife of William Green; niece Lydia, wife of John W. Disbrow; the children of William Warne, dec'd, Lydia, Benjamin, Charles, Delia; the children of John Warne, Benjamin and Eliza.

Lydia Brown is buried in St. Peter's Church cemetery, Spotswood, N. J.

5 Catherine Brown, b. Mch. 14, 1779; d. Oct. 3, 1859; m. Mch. 2, 1803, by Rev. John Fountain, Joshua Warne. Witnesses to marriage: Abraham Warne and James Brown, probably the brothers of each, Abraham his and James hers. Joshua Warne and wife are buried in St. Peter's Church cemetery, Spotswood, N. J. For descendants see in body of work.

IV James Brown, b. Nov. 27, 1744; d. 1808; m. Christian ——. He was of Woodbridge township, Middlesex Co. Will dated 1808.

James Brown served as a Private in Captain James Morgan's Company, Second Regiment, Middlesex Co., N. J. Militia; stationed at South Amboy, N. J., Jan. 5 to Feb. 5, 1778; served in defense of the frontiers of N. J., June, 1779, to Dec. 15, 1779, during the Revolutionary War.

Children:

William, Fanny, Polly, Betsy.

V Jacob Brown, b. Feb. 1, 1747; d. ——. Probably resided at Pluckamin, N. J. A soldier in the Revolution. Jacob Brown enlisted in 1776 at Bridgewater, Somerset Co., N. J., and served four monthly tours during each year of the war, as Private in companies commanded by Captains Ruliff Sebring, Isaac VanTuyl, William Moffatt, Gavin McCoy and John Sebring. First Battalion Somerset Co., N. J. Militia;

at battles of Monmouth, N. J., June 28, 1778, and Springfield, N. J., June 23, 1780, during the Revolutionary War.

Jacob Brown was a twin of his brother John.

VI John Brown, b. Feb. 1, 1747; d. ——; m. Mary Blew or Blue, of Chimney Rock. He was a twin of his brother Jacob and a soldier in the Revolution:

"John Brown enlisted at Pluckamin, N. J., 1776, as Private, Capt. Richard McDonald's Co., First Battalion, Somerset Co., N. J., Militia, and served five monthly tours; Private, Capt. Jacob TenEyck's Co., First Battalion, Somerset Co., N. J., Militia, Dec., 1776, and served one month; Private, Capt. James Morgan's Co., N. J. State troops, and served one month; Private, Capt. Isaac VanTuyl's Co., First Battalion, Somerset Co., N. J., Militia, June, 1778; at battle of Monmouth, N. J., June 28, 1778; served one month; served as Private in sundry other tours under Captains John Sebring, Ruliff Sebring, First Battalion, Somerset Co., N. J., Militia, and Philip Fulkerson, Second Battalion, Somerset Co., N. J., Militia. During the Revolutionary War.

Children:

Peter Brown; Nancy Brown; William Brown; Stephen Brown, d. July, 1882, m. Dec. 20, 1829, Eliza Smock, by Lewes Bant; John Brown, m. Marjorie Bell; Susannah Brown, m. Philip Tunson; Benjamin Brown (youngest child), b. Nov. 21, 1799, d. 1896, m. 1823, Mary Ann Watts, dau. of Robert Watts, a lawyer.

VII Abraham Brown, b. Mch. 11, 1749; d. ——.

Abraham Brown served as a Private soldier in Capt. TenEyck's Co., First Battalion, Somerset Co., N. J., militia; at alarm at Westfield, N. J., Sept. 25, 1778, during the Revolutionary War.

VIII Benjamin Brown, b. Aug. 31, 1751; d. Apr. 2, 1806, aet. 55, 8. 0; m. Rhoda W. Smith, b. Jan. 17, 1763; d. Apr. 3, 1831. Rhoda W. Smith was the dau. of Thomas and Mary (——) Smith. Was this Thomas Smith's wife's maiden name Mary Warne? And was she the dau. Mary bap. Aug. 3, 1735, of Joshua Warne, whose dau. Mary it is claimed married a Smith and lived in Spotswood, N. J.? The children of Thomas and Mary (——) Smith were: Joshua; Lydia, m. Sutphin; Effie, m. Aaron Combe or Combs, and had children Joshua and Thomas Combe, (or possibly Combs); Rhoda W. (was it Warne?) m. Benjamin Brown as aforesaid.

Benjamin Brown served as a Private in Capt. James Mor-

gan's Second Regiment, Middlesex Co., N. J., Militia; stationed at Cheesequakes, N. J., from Sept. 8, 1777, to Oct. 8, 1777, during the Revolutionary War.

Benjamin Brown and wife are buried in St. Peter's Church cemetery, Spotswood, N. J. His will is dated 1805 and was proved 1806. Witnesses: William Brown, David Brooks. Executors: Abraham Brown, Joshua Smith.

Children:

Gertrude, Joshua B., Charlotte S., Thomas Smith Rezeau, Clarkson S., Maria.

1 Gertrude Brown, b. May 12, 1784; d. Feb. 15, 1869; m. Edmund Smith. Her father in his will left her £400. These were the grand parents of Miss Madge Smith, of South Amboy, a school teacher there.

Two sons that we know of:

(1) Clarkson Smith, b. Mch. 5, 1821; d. July 27, 1827.

(2) Sidney Smith, m. and had daughter Madge.

2 Joshua B. Brown, b. Sept. 5, 1785; d. Sept. 2, 1863; m. Feb. 7, 1811, by Rev. John Fountain, Mary Hall, b. Jan. 18, 1792; d. Feb. 10, 1872, aged 80, 0, 22. Residence, South Amboy, N. J. These were the grand parents of Miss Mary F. Strong, of Matawan, N. J. They and all their children except Benjamin, who is buried at Rose Hill, are buried in the Reformed Church cemetery, Spotswood, N. J. Daniel B. Strong is buried at Rose Hill, near Matawan.

Children:

Hannah E., Rhoda M., Cornelia, David Hall, Emma, Gardiner F., Mellany P., Benjamin R.

(1) Hannah E. Brown, b. Jan. 29, 1815; d. May 13, 1852. She was the first wife of Charles Perrine, b. Jan. 20, 1809; d. May 13, 1895, who lived at South Amboy, N. J. After his first wife's death he married her sister Cornelia Brown.

Child: Mary H. Perrine, b. Jan. 23, 1849; d. Aug. 20, 1850.

(2) Rhoda M. Brown, b. Mch. 16, 1817; d. Aug. 19, 1853; m. June 9, 1840, Daniel B. Strong, b. Dec. 22, 1809; d. Jan. 17, 1886.

Children:

Mary F., Elizabeth B., Gertrude S., Helen P.

Elizabeth Bunce Strong, b. May 7, 1845; d. Nov. 3, 1859, at Matawan, N. J.

The others (1907) are living and unmarried, at Matawan.

(3) Benjamin Rezeau Brown, b. Jan. 23, 1820; d. May 31 or June 1, 1859; m. Ann Eliza Brown.

Children:

a Mary Viola Brown, b. Nov. 23, 1852; d. Mch. 19, 1853.

b Emma Lou Brown, and perhaps others.

(4) Cornelia Brown, b. Oct. 24, 1822; d. Oct. 18, 1858, second wife of Charles Perrine.

Child: Cornelia B. Perrine, b. Oct. 17, 1858; d. Feb. 10, 1859.

(5) David Hall Brown, b. Nov. 9, 1827; d. Jan. 14, 1893; unmarried.

(6) Emma Brown, b. May 24, 1830; d. Sept. 5, 1853; unmarried.

(7) Gardiner Fickett Brown, b. Jan. 7, 1832; d. Apr. 14, 1867; unmarried.

(8) Mellany P. Brown, b. May 9, 1836; d. Oct. 3, 1853.

3 Charlotte S. Brown, b. May 26, 1787; d. Nov. 23, 1870; m. May 10, 1812, David P. Bowne, b. Nov. 30, 1784; d. Aug. 17, 1850. Her father in his will left her £400. These were the grand parents of Mrs. James T. Sutphin, Matawan, N. J.

Children:

(1) Gertrude Bowne, b. 1816; d. 1895; m. —— Campbell. Buried at Rose Hill.

(2) Rhoda Bowne, m. Charles Brown, son of Parker Brown. See Parker Brown's line in Warne record.

4 Thomas Smith Rezeau Brown, b. Oct. 28, 1790; unmarried. Went to North Carolina.

5 Clarkson S. Brown, b. Oct. 15, 1794; d. Dec. 27, 1864; m. Maria Walton, b. Nov. 14, 1804; d. Nov. 17, 1898.

Child: Gertrude Brown, b. Apr. 25, 1830; d. Sept. 5, 1866; m. James T. Fountain. Buried at Rose Hill, Matawan, N. J.

Issue:

a Clarkson B. Fountain, b. Nov. 14, 1855; d. Jan. 17, 1883; m. Edna Potter, d. 1906.

Child: Gertrude, who married.

b James Fountain, m. Emily Compton and had children.

c Asbury Fountain, m. Amelia Brown, dau. of Hendrick Brown.

Children: Marion, Ross.

6 Maria Brown, b. Feb. 17, 1802; d. Feb. 17, 1802? Buried in St. Peter's Church cemetery, Spotswood, N. J.

IX Mary Brown, b. Oct. 31, 1754; d. ——; m. 1. June 9, 1773, John Warne, of South Amboy. Browntown, her home, was also in South Amboy township. See Chap. VII, under Joshua, the father of said John Warne.

X Joshua Brown, b. May 19, 1757; d. 1824?; m. (1) Nancy Bluer (Blue); (2) Feb. 7, 1811, Mary Warner (probably Warne), widow, dau. of David and Hannah (Warne) Hall. Joshua Brown was of South Amboy. Will dated 1823. Proved 1824. A brother John is mentioned. Executors: Abraham Brown, William Herbert.

Children, order uncertain:

By first wife: Jeremiah, Daniel I., Elias J., Abraham J., Eliza Ann.

By second wife: Margaret H., Jacob I., Edward I., Susan or Susannah.

1 Jeremiah Brown.

2 Daniel I. Brown, probably unmarried. Was of South Amboy township, Middlesex Co. Will dated 1823. Witnesses: John Fountain, Catherine Brown, Jacob I. Brown. Executor: Abraham J. Brown. Legatees: Bro. Abraham J. Brown, bro. Elias J. Brown, sisters Margaret Brown $50, Susannah $20, Eliza $20, bro. Jacob I. $10, uncle Daniel Brown $10.50 to be laid out in cloth, Rev. John Fountain $5 and a pair of deep blue pantaloons.

3 Elias J. Brown, d. May 26, 1840; m. Nov. 18, 1815, Catharine W. Lambertson, b. Apr. 6, 1797 or 1798; d. Jan. 16, 1871, dau. of James Lambertson (d. Jan. 31, 1814) and Ann Lambertson (d. Aug. 6, 1826). Elias J. Brown was of Matawan, N. J., and is buried at Rose Hill. Catharine L. Brown's will was dated Oct. 16, 1865. Executors: Son Abraham Brown and Henry S. Little. Bequests: To grandchildren, Eliza Jane Martin, Catharine Amelia Freeman; two sons, Elias and Abraham Brown; three daughters, Eliza Ann Martin, Huldah Jane Wright (wife of William Wright), Lucinda Freeman (wife of Samuel Freeman).

Children:

(1) Eliza Ann Brown, b. Jan. 6, 1817; d. Nov. 10, 1890; m. William Martin. Mrs. Martin lived in New York City, and is buried at Rose Hill.

Daughter: Eliza Jane Martin.

(2) Mary Brown, b. Jan. 15, 1819; d. Feb. 17, 1819.

(3) Huldah Jane Brown, b. Mch. 9, 1820; d. 1904; m. Oct. 24, 1860, William Wright, d. Sept. 23, 1878.

(4) Lucinda Brown, b. Sept. 27, 1822; d. Nov. 2, 1873; m. Samuel Freeman, dec'd.

Children:

Catharine Amelia Freeman and Abraham Freeman, d. Sept. 23, 1873.

(5) Elias Brown, Jr., b. Oct. 7, 1827; d. Oct. 26, 1901.

(6) Abraham Brown, b. June 19, 1830; d. May 14, 1882.

(7) James C. Brown, b. Dec. 4, 1832; d. Sept. 2, 1841.

4 Abraham J. Brown, b. Apr. 10, 1782; d. Oct. 23, 1873; m. Mary Ackland Provost, b. Jan. 7, 1802; d. Mch. 12, 1882. Received balance of his father's property, according to will. Buried at Rose Hill, Matawan, N. J.

Daughters:

Louisa Provost Brown, b. Aug. 11, 1831; d. June 22, 1889.

Ann Eliza Brown, dec'd. Both buried by their parents.

5 Margaret H. Brown, b. July 13, 1785; d. July 13, 1869; unmarried. Will dated Apr. 10, 1869, Matawan, N. J. Executors: Warren Brown and Rezeau Brown. Made various bequests to relatives. Her father in his will left her $137.50, "also a cupboard now deposited at my brother John Brown's at the Mountains."

6 Jacob I. Brown, b. Nov. 20, 1797; d. July 27, 1878; m. Annah Pierce, b. Dec. 17, 1801; d. Jan. 28, 1878.

Children:

Mary Jane Brown, and Rezeau Brown, who m. Caroline, dau. of Parker Brown, and they had children, Emily, Anna.

7 Edward I. Brown, b. Jan. 10, 1800; d. Aug. 20, 1864; m. Mary G. Beers, b. Sept. 20, 1807; d. Feb. 26, 1884.

Children:

(1) Delia Brown, m. Leonard Bedle, dec'd, dau. Emma Bedle.

(2) Henry Brown.

(3) Warren Brown, m. Louisa Ann Fickett, 1826-1900, dau. of Ralph and Phebe Eliza (Hall) Fickett. Mrs. Fickett, b. Sept. 10, 1801; d. Oct. 27, 1884. The dead are buried at Rose Hill. Warren Brown (1905) lives at Ocean Grove, N. J. Died Feb. 24, 1907, aged 80 years.

Children:

a Adelia Brown, b. May 27, 1852; d. May 30, 1852.

b Oscar D. Brown, d. Jan. 29, 1857, aet. 3 years, 4 months.

c Phebe Brown, b. Aug. 17, 1861; d. Aug. 23, 1861.

d Winfield H. Brown, b. Aug. 26, 1862; d. Nov. 10, 1898.

Also Josephine, Naomi and Edward I. Brown.

(4) Sarah Brown.

(5) Joseph Brown.

8 Susan or Susannah Brown, b. July 10, 1803; d. Jan. 10, 1856. Her father in his will left her $137.50.

NOTE.—Margaret H., Jacob I. and wife and Susan are buried at Rose Hill.

9 Eliza Ann Brown, b. 1806; d. 1842, aet. 36; m. John Mariner. Her father in his will left her $175.

XI Daniel Brown, b. Nov. 9, 1759; d. Sept. 3, 1831; m. Margaret Warne (dau. of John and Mary Warne), b. Aug. 24, 1768; d. Aug. 29, 1831. Both buried in St. Peter's Church cemetery, Spotswood, N. J. He was a soldier in the Revolution. For descendants see body of work under Margaret Warne m. Daniel Brown.

XII Susannah Brown, b. Nov. 12, 1762; m. Thomas Lambertson, d. 1842. Wife not mentioned in will, must have died previously. Will proved 1842. Executors: Hannah Hall, Abraham Warne, Wm. H. Willick.

Children:

James, Eliza, Thomas, Deborah, Susan, Mahaley, Caroline.

1 James Lambertson, b. Nov. 20, 1797; d. Feb. 21, 1853.

2 Eliza Lambertson, b. Sept. 8 or 17, 1798; d. Oct. 18, 1830; m. Apr. 29, 1818, Ephraim Rose. She is buried in Cheesequakes Baptist cemetery. Ephraim Rose, after the death of his first wife, m. Sarah ——, b. Mch. 13, 1815; d. Oct. 11, 1842, dau. of Ephraim and Eliza (Lambertson) Rose.

Child: Louisa A. Rose, b. Mch. 7, 1827; d. May 4, 1888; m. Joseph W. Brown, b. Aug. 27, 1821; d. May 26, 1876. Both buried at Rose Hill.

3 Thomas Lambertson.

4 Deborah Lambertson.

5 Susan Lambertson.

6 Mahaley Lambertson, m. Feb. 25, 1819, James Disbrow.

Daughter: Helen M. Disbrow, b. Dec. 12, 1827; d. Feb. 20, 1854; m. Abraham Vreeland. She and children are buried in Cheesequakes Methodist cemetery.

Children:

(1) Adelaide Vreeland, b. July 27, 1846; d. Mch. 12, 1854.

(2) Mahala Vreeland, b. Oct. 31, 1848; d. May 28, 1851.

(3) John Vreeland, b. Mch. 7, 1853; d. Dec. 27, 1853.

7 Caroline Lambertson, m. Mch. 8, 1832, Courtney Hall.

Note.—Eight sons out of nine in the Revolution is an unusual record. Joshua was probably needed at home, or there may have been some other preventive in his case. Five were from Middlesex Co., three from Somerset Co., John gives Pluckamin as his home; Jacob, Bridgewater township; Abraham, Somerset Co. As Pluckamin is in Bridgewater township, and Bridgewater township is in Somerset Co.,

they probably all lived in Pluckamin. Probably the family moved to Middlesex Co. in 1776-7.

BRUSH.

Timothy Brush, m. Catherine Lane. Residence not given.
Children:
Timothy, Azubah, Eliza, Sarah, Samuel. Order not certain.
1 Timothy Brush.
2 Azubah Brush.
3 Eliza Brush, m. Marinus W. Warne.
Children:
Aletta, Elbert, John Brush, Marinus W.
(1) Aletta Warne, m. James J. Bonsell.
Children:
a Edward Bonsell.
b Eliza W. Bonsell.
c John Morgan Bonsell.
(2) Elbert Warne, m. Jane H. Hickok.
Child: Henry Warne, m. Lavinia Bowman.
(3) John Brush Warne, b. 1808; m. and had child Elbert.
(4) Marinus Willett Warne, m. (1) Mary Scott TenBroeck; m. (2) Kate Brady; m. (3) Carrie Mackay. See body of work.
4 Sarah Brush, m. Joseph Griggs.
Children:
(1) Catherine Griggs, m. A. B. Carter.
Children:
a Maria Carter, m. George Richmond.
Children:
(a) Mary Richmond, (b) Beach Richmond, dec'd, (c) Helen Richmond, (d) McVickar Richmond, m. Clara F. Ward. They have a child, Dorothy Richmond.
b Joseph Carter.
c Josephine Carter.
d Hannah Carter.
e Beach Carter.
f Mary Carter.
g Cornelia Carter, m. Charles Stockton, U. S. A.
Child: Cornelia Stockton.
h Lawrence Carter.
i William Carter.
j Katherine Carter, m. Nicholas Meserole.

(2) Mary Griggs, m. Garret Adrian.
Children:
a Sarah Adrian.
b Anna Adrian.
c Katharine Adrian, m. Nicholas Meserole.
d Robert Adrian, m. Jean Rowland.
Children:
(a) Fanny Adrian, (b) Robert Adrian.
e Margaret Adrian.
5 Samuel Brush, m. Elizabeth Richmond.
Children:
(1) Catherine Brush.
(2) John Brush.
(3) Eliza Brush, m. James Hardenburgh.
Children:
a Richmond Hardenburgh.
b Brush Hardenburgh.

Creveling.

The ancestors of the Crevelings in America came from Holland, and were among the earliest settlers in the Musconetcong Valley, on the Hunterdon County side, in Northern New Jersey. The following is a record of the first couple of this name who settled there, and their children:

Johannes Creveling, b. Jan. 6, 1706; Catharine, his wife, b. July 12, 1716; m. Sept. 6, 1737, by Johannes Casprivis Everhartus, minister in Banmoxcein. Their residence is given as Woverlingen, Holland. Johannes Creveling died Jan. 20, 1782. The children of this couple were:

William, b. Feb. 14, 1739; m. Jan. 28, 1762, Catharine Weller, by Charles Huff, Esqr. Mary, b. Apr. 24, 1740; m. Jan. 28, 1762, Henry Strader, by Charles Huff, Esqr. Henry, b. Nov. 6, 1741; m. July 1, 1770, Sarah Weller, by Thomas VanHorne, Esqr. Andrew, b. Feb. 28, 1743; m. June 18, 1771, Margaret Patrick, by Minister McHannah. Johannes, b. Feb. 22, 1745; m. Feb. 8, 1776, Mary Knowles, by Mr. Stright. Margaret, b. Sept. 31, 1747; m. Mch. 30, 1763, David Beer, by Mr. Rosebrook, minister. Christiana, b. Sept. 30, 1749; m. Nov. 29, 1769, Jacob Weller, by Thomas VanHorne, Esqr. Peter, b. Feb. 22, 1753. Jacob, b. Mch. 25, 1755. Anne, b. Mch. 10, 1758; m. Dec. 13, 1778, John Brinkerhoff, by Joseph Treate.

Jacob Creveling, the ninth of these children, b. Mch. 25,

1755; d. Oct. 4, 1820; m. Nov. 2, 1783, Christiana Hidely, b. Feb. 13, 1762; d. Apr. 22, 1833. He was the father of Samuel, who married *Abigail Warne.*

Jacob and Christiana Hidely Creveling's children were as follows:

1 John, b. July 16, 1784; d. June 10, 1858; m. Catharine Smith.

2 George, b. Apr. 27, 1786; d. aged about 82; m. Eleanor VanHorn.

3 Sarah, b. Feb. 12, 1788; d. Aug. 28, 1802.

4 Anny, b. Sept. 28, 1789.

5 Jacob, b. Nov. 2, 1791; d. aged about 81.

6 Samuel, b. Aug. 6, 1796; d. Mch. 15, 1880; m. Sept. 12, 1821, *Abigail Warne*, b. July 27, 1800; d. Mch. 8, 1863.

7 Sophia, b. Oct. 24, 1798.

8 Fanny, b. Feb. 1, 1799; d. ——; m. —— Hulsizer.

9 William, b. July 31, 1801; d. ——; m. Mary Barber.

Dr. William S. Creveling, of Stanton, N. J., b. Nov. 21, 1829, was their fifth child.

10 Mary, b. Dec. 6, 1804; d. Oct. 28, 1807.

Taken in part from *Snell's History of Somerset and Hunterdon Counties.*

The Eckel Family.

Johan Heinrich Eckel, b. 1717; d. Nov. 24, 1764, and Susan, his wife, b. June 21, 1719; d. May 25, 1803, emigrated from Hanau, Hesse-Cassel, Germany, and settled at Bedminster, Bucks Co., Pa., about the year 1749. They are buried in Tohickon Church cemetery (old part), in Bucks County. Three children were born to them, two sons and a daughter.

Henry Eckel, one of their sons, born in Hanau, Germany, Aug. 28, 1744, and hence about five years old when his parents brought him to America, died at Pleasant Valley, Bucks Co., Pa., May 29, 1839, at the ripe age of 95, and is buried in Springfield Church cemetery, Bucks Co., by the side of his wife. His epitaph reads:

"The race appointed I have run,
The combat's o'er, the prize is won;
And now my witness is on high,
And now my record in the sky."

Mary Magdalene Eckel (nee Moser), wife of Henry, was

born in Oley, Berks Co., Pa., Feb. 12, 1749, and died Jan. 27, 1824. Her epitaph is as follows:

"She has gone and left this world of sin,
This darkly dismal shore;
We only part to meet again,
To meet and part no more."

Mary Magdalene Eckel was the dau. of John Moser. She had a sister who married Godfrey Hagey, a native of Philadelphia. Hagey and his wife had no issue. Another name of Moser, at first given to us as the father of Mary Magdalene Eckel, was that of Burkhard Moser, who, however, as we have since learned, was a bachelor, and according to one authority was either a brother or a son of John, while according to another he was neither, though a relative of some sort. The name of Burkhard Moser has had some celebrity. He lived near Tamaqua, Pa., where he had a saw mill, bought mountain land, cut off the wood, and left the land, considering it worthless, but which afterwards proved to be in the heart of the coal region. He died ignorant of the value of this land, although leaving for those days a large estate, the bulk of which, $250,000, he willed to the Mission Fund of the Moravian Church at Bethlehem, Pa., for the promulgation of the Gospel among the Indians. His name also more recently has been brought into still greater prominence, especially in Eastern Pennsylvania, by reason of a law suit on the part of his heirs to recover certain coal lands on and about the site of Tamaqua, for which a deed of conveyance to Moser was discovered in some secret drawer among his personal effects, when, years after his death, they were sold.

Dr. John J. Ott, of Pleasant Valley, Pa., says Henry Eckel and his brother were soldiers in the Revolution, and both were in the battle of Trenton, one as Captain and the other as Lieutenant in Capt. Kern's Company, but it is uncertain which was which. We have also learned, through Lewis Eckel, of Camden, that Henry Eckel was administrator of his father-in-law, John Moser's, estate.

Henry Eckel and wife had three sons, John, the grandfather of Lewis, of Camden and Philadelphia; Henry and Samuel, and five daughters, one of whom, Susannah, became the wife of John Warne, of Hunterdon Co., N. J., and another of whom, Mary, became the wife of Jacob Ott, who had a daughter Eliza, who was the mother of W. E. Harlacher, of Catasauqua, Pa. (1904). The other daughters became

Mrs. Bohler or Bollar, Mrs. Moore, and Mrs. Norman. The house is still (1904) standing in the borough of Hellertown, Northampton Co., which Henry Eckel, as long as his wife lived, occupied with his family. After his wife's death, he went to live with his daughter Mary, and spent the rest of his days there, in the house at present occupied by Dr. John J. Ott. John Eckel, after his parents moved to Hellertown, remained on the old homestead, having charge of the mill and tannery. Henry, Jr., never married, spent most of his time in Hunterdon Co., N. J., with his niece, Mrs. Creveling. Samuel settled in Philadelphia. Lewis Eckel, of Camden, N. J., celebrated at his home, Jan. 31, 1908, the eightieth anniversary of his birth. Lewis Eckel died Oct. 30, 1909, and was buried in the Trinity Lutheran cemetery at Germantown. For 15 years before his death he had had charge of the religious services in the county jail at Camden, was deeply interested in the Camden Home for Friendless Children, and contributed largely to it, and was an active member of the Prohibition party of New Jersey, giving both time and money toward furthering its interests, and the interests of the Anti-Saloon League.

Herbert.

The Herberts, of Wickatunk, N. J., are "descended from Sir Phillip Herbert, 4th Earl of Pembroke. Francis Herbert, the first representative of that name in New Jersey, was a grandson of Sir Phillip Herbert, and, with thirty associates, came from Long Island in 1677, and settled in Middletown, Monmouth Co., N. J. He married (according to Hon. John W. Herbert, of New York, 1904) Hannah, daughter of the celebrated Quaker, John Bowne, who located on Long Island in 1659." Miss Edith H. Mather, however, says that her mother, the late Mrs. DeWitt Clinton Mather, claimed that Francis Herbert married Hannah Applegate. "Francis and Hannah Herbert had four sons and three daughters." Hon. John W. Herbert says they were "Thomas, Francis, David, Obadiah, Elizabeth, Deborah, and Mary." Mrs. Mather declared they were, Thomas, Francis, Samuel, Obediah, Elizabeth, Bridget and Mary. "Obadiah" or Obediah "Herbert, in 1729, married Hannah, dau. of William Lawrence, Jr., of Middletown, who was a grandson of Henry Lawrence, President of Cromwell's Council, and son of William Lawrence, Sen. William Lawrence, Jr., married Ruth Gibbons. Obadiah Herbert, one of the nine children of Obadiah (or Obe-

diah) Herbert and Hannah Lawrence, married in 1765, *Elizabeth Warne,* granddaughter of Thomas Warne, one of the twenty-four Proprietors of East Jersey, and settled in Middlesex County."

The children of Obediah Herbert and Hannah Lawrence Herbert, as given by Mrs. D. W. C. Mather, copied from Bible, printed in London, 1678, in possession of Mary Whitlock Spader, of Matawan, N. J., were: Obediah, John, William, Francis, Richard, Felix, Esek, Hannah, Ruth. The record itself is as follows:

"My son Obediah Herbert was born Sept. 9th day about 12 of the clock at night 1731."

"My son John Herbert was born 17th Jan. on Wed. about one o'clock in the afternoon 1732-3," (1733).

"My son William Herbert was born Sept. 27th on Thursday about ten o'clock at night 1734."

"My son Francis Herbert was born the 21st of May on Friday about three o'clock in the afternoon and died in the year 1736."

"My son Richard Herbert was born on Friday Nov. 2nd day at ten o'clock in the evening 1738."

"Be it remembered that Eleanor Howard, daughter of Thomas and Margaret Howard, was born on Sunday August 3rd 1755 about six o'clock in the afternoon."

"My son Felix Herbert was born the 18th of Oct. about six o'clock in the evening 1740."

"My son Esek Herbert was born the 18th of Oct. about 9 o'clock in the evening 1740."

"My daughter Hannah Herbert was born Tuesday the 12th of Oct. about twelve of the clock at night 1742."

"Esek Herbert deceased on Tuesday Mar. 22nd about twelve of the clock at noon 1742-3."

"My daughter Ruth Herbert was born on Tuesday the 13th of March about eleven o'clock at night 1746."

What follows is taken from "American Ancestry," by Joel Munsell's Sons, Albany, N. Y., 1891, Vol. VI, p. 73.

"Herbert, Jacob, of Freehold, N. J., b. at Herbertsville, N. J., 1812, prominent in state affairs, member of the Legislature two years, was offered the position of Secretary of State of State of New Jersey under Gov. Charles Olden, but declined, paymaster in the army during the Civil War, (m. May 24, 1835, Eliza Smock, desc. of Hendrick Smock, a magistrate of Long Island, 1646, and a gt.-gr.-dau. of Mary [Schenck] and Hendrick Smock, a distinguished family of

the Revolution, three of its members served as Captains in the militia); son of Obadiah, of Herbertsville, N. J., b. at Point Pleasant, N. J., June 13, 1775, d. at Herbertsville, N. J., 1856, a man of wealth and prominence, owning during his lifetime some 18,000 acres of land, surveyor, and assisted Robert, John and Edwin Stevens in the survey of the Camden and Amboy road, was present at the trial of the first steam engine over the C. and A. road (m. 1811, Margaret Sophia, dau. of Judge Jacob and Sarah [Morgan] Van-Wickle, and gr. dau. of Capt. James Morgan, of the Revolutionary army and Margaret [Evertson] of N. J.); son of Obadiah, of Mt. Pleasant, N. J., b. at Perth Amboy, N. J., Sept. 9, 1731; d. at Mt. Pleasant, Oct. 12, 1777; surveyor, owner of a large tract of land (m. 1765, Elizabeth, dau. of Joshua Warne, son of Thomas Warne, b. in England, one of the twenty-four Proprietors of East Jersey and son of Katherine, a sister of Dr. Thomas Triplett, a dean of Westminster Abbey; son of Obediah, of Perth Amboy, N. J., b. at Middletown, N. J.; d. at Perth Amboy, June 19, 1759; surveyor, his surveys are preserved in the Proprietors' office at Perth Amboy, and are considered of great value as records of the old land surveys (m. 1730, Hannah, dau. of William and Ruth [Gibbons] Lawrence, he, William, was the son of William of Middletown, who bought David Mudie's share of the twenty-four proprietary shares. Capt. James Lawrence, the naval hero, and Commodore Boggs, are desc. of this family); son of Francis, of Middletown and Holmdel, N. J.; d. at Holmdel, 1719; came to Elizabethtown, N. J., 1665, and on Feb. 19, same year, took the oath of allegiance to the king and settled on about 1,000 acres of land (m. Hannah, dau. of either Samuel or Obadiah and Lydia [Holmes] Bowne, and gr. dau. of Obediah Holmes, of Massachusetts). Margaret Morgan Herbert, dau. of Jacob Herbert and Eliza Smock, b. Monmouth County, N. J., Jan. 29, 1847, collected and edited Frank Forester's poems, under the name of Morgan Herbert (m. DeWitt Clinton Mather, of New York, Oct. 20, 1866, and had two children, Edith Herbert and George Herbert, cadet at Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md."

NOTE 1.—The above, as we have been credibly informed, was written by Mrs. DeWitt Clinton Mather, or at least the material from which it was collected was furnished by her.

NOTE 2.—If, as Miss Mather says, her mother's claim was a mistake that Hannah Applegate and not Hannah Bowne was the wife of Francis Herbert, the mistake must have been

discovered by later research or information than that furnished to the Munsells.

NOTE 3.—See in body of work in different places for further particulars in connection with this quotation throughout.

NOTE 4.—There are other earlier Herbert notes in the New York Gen. and Biog. Record, Vol. XXI, pp. 41, 2.

NOTE 5.—What is said about Katherine Triplett in the above quotation needs confirmation. It may or may not be correct. See Westminster Abbey Register of Baptisms, Marriages, Burials, etc., in Astor Library, New York, for warrant for statement. Extracts from the will of Dr. Thomas Triplet seem to throw some doubt upon Katherine Warne having been the mother of Thomas, the Proprietor. See in body of work in chapter on Thomas Warne, Proprietor.

HULSHIZER.

James Hulshizer, b. Mch. 22, 1803; d. Oct. 10, 1879; m. Nov. 16, 1834, Lydia Austin, b. Dec. 3, 1809; d. Jan. 17, 1863. Residence, Stewartsville, Warren Co., N. J.

Children:

Austin, Catharine Fine, James Edwin, George Junkin.

1 Austin Hulshizer, b. Apr. 13, 1836; d. Apr. 5, 1837.

2 Catharine Fine Hulshizer, b. Dec. 28, 1837; d. May 10, 1839.

3 James Edwin Hulshizer, b. Nov. 14, 1840; d. May 15, 1900; m. Dec. 3, 1862, Rachel VanSyckel Warne, b. Mch. 29, 1839; d. Nov. 30, 1903. See in body of work.

4 George Junkin Hulshizer, b. Oct. 30, 1843; d. Feb. 2, 1844.

LABAW.

The Labaw family of America is of French Huguenot extraction. Their ancestors left France during the persecution that arose in connection with the St. Bartholomew massacre (1572), and crossed over into England. The name was originally spelled LaBau. Francis Labaw, the first in this country, was born in London, Eng., and when he came over, settled in Amwell township, Hunterdon Co., N. J. Francis Labaw m. Deliverance Stout, youngest dau. of David Stout (b. 1669) and Rebecca Ashton, his wife, and grand dau. of Richard and Penelope Stout.

Every New Jersey historian is familiar with the story of

Penelope Stout. Penelope's father's name (or this may have been her first husband's name), was VanPrinces or Princis, a Dutchman. Her birth occurred at Amsterdam, Holland, about 1602, or more probably 1622. She and her first husband, whom she married in Holland, and whose name we do not have, (unless it was VanPrinces or Princis), sailed for New Amsterdam about 1620? (or 1640) in a vessel that was stranded at Sandy Hook. The passengers and crew of the vessel, however, all got safely ashore, although Penelope's husband was hurt in the wreck, and was so sick after landing that he was helpless. The rest, except his wife, on account of the hostile Indians in the vicinity, did not feel like remaining with the sick man, but made him and his faithful spouse as comfortable as they could, and started at once overland to the place of their destination, promising to send for their companions in the voyage, as soon as they arrived and could make arrangements. But Penelope and her husband had not been in the woods very long before the Indians came upon them, and, as they supposed, killed them both, stripping them to the skin. However, as it turned out, the woman was not killed,—only stunned. She was horribly cut and mangled, of course, her skull being fractured, her left shoulder so hacked that she could never afterwards use that arm like the other, while a great cut across the abdomen, which caused her bowels to protrude, left her in such a situation, that there was practically little hope of her ever recovering. Nevertheless, with all her injuries, she *did* really survive, or the history of New Jersey in subsequent times would have been very different from what it is, to say nothing of the existence of multitudes who otherwise would never have lived. Penelope, after the Indians had gone, coming to, kept her bowels in place with her hand, and managed to crawl for shelter into a hollow log or tree near by, eating the excrescence of it for nourishment, and remaining there in that condition until the seventh day; when she saw a deer pass with arrows sticking in it, and soon after two Indians came along, one a young man and the other an old man, whom she was glad to see, hoping they would put her out of her misery. The young man indeed made toward her to knock her on the head and would have done this, had not the elderly man prevented him, who, throwing his match coat about her, carried her to his wigwam, where he dressed her wounds and soon cured her. After this the old Indian took the woman

to New Amsterdam, and made a present of her to her countrymen,—an Indian thus, when making a present, expecting a large reward.

It was in New Amsterdam, somewhat later, that one Richard Stout, formerly of Long Island, an Englishman, born in Nottinghamshire, the son of John Stout, who was of excellent family, married Penelope. She was now in her 22nd year, and her husband was in his 40th. The newly married couple eventually settled in Middletown, N. J., and, in our usual way of speaking, were prosperous. The family in due time increased to seven sons and three daughters. Penelope, said to be the mother of all the Stouts, lived to the age of 110, and saw her offspring in about 88 years at the time of her death, either in 1712 or 1732 or thereabouts, multiplied into 502 persons,—surely a multitude, who, along with all their descendants, would never have lived had she not recovered from her wounds.

The uncertainty in regard to dates as given above is due to the author's having seen an article entitled "The History of Penelope Stout," by Thomas Hale Streets, surgeon U. S. N., who believes the time of the shipwreck was in 1640 and not in 1620, as the whites and Indians were at war at the latter date, and until 1644 (Pequod War), while they were at peace in 1620. The Pequod War in New England somehow seems to have stirred up the Indians in the Dutch colony in New Jersey at the same time.

As we have said, when Penelope married Richard Stout, she was in her 22nd year, and he in his 40th. This was about 1644. In about a year they went to Graves End., L. I., where Richard Stout was a prominent land owner as late as 1657. In 1667 they moved across the Lower Bay into Monmouth Co., N. J., at which time two of their children were of age, and three were yet unborn, viz.: Jonathan, David and Benjamin. The career of the family, after the above date, has had very much to do with the settlement of Monmouth Co. They settled there among Dutch families where Penelope especially was at home.

Among the list of claimants for land in the office of the Surveyor General at Perth Amboy, Richard Stout heads the list:

"Richard Stout, of Middletown, for his rights for himself, his wife and his two sons, John and Richard 120 acres each—480 acres."

"Item. For his sons and daughters that are to come of age

since 1667, viz.: James, Peter, Mary, Alice, and Sarah, each 60 acres—300 acres. Total 780 acres."

In N. J. Archives, First Series, Vol. XXI, p. 46, we find: "Richard Stout, of Midleton, wife, sons John, Richard, James, Peter, daughters Mary, Alice, Sarah. Mary Stout is the wife of James Bound; Alice Stout, wife of John Throgmorton, all 1800 a." The date or dates, after 1665 and before 1675.

John Stout was married Jan. 13, 1671-2.

David Stout, of Freehold, was born 1669.

Francis Labaw and the granddaughter of Richard and Penelope Stout, whom he married, had among his children a son David Labaw, who also married a Stout. David Labaw lived near Trenton, and had at least eight children, six sons and two daughters, as follows:

1 Daniel Labaw, who never married.

2 Lewis Labaw, who married twice, but had no children. In his old age he moved to Trumbull Co., Ohio, and died there.

3 James Labaw, who married Ruth Evans, and had children:

(1) Harry Labaw, who went to California in 1849.

(2) Nicholas Bergass Labaw, a lawyer in New York City, who wrote his name LaBau, and married Maria Alicia Vanderbilt, b. 1831; d. Aug. 18, 1902, dau. of Commodore Cornelius Vanderbilt. They had at least two daughters and a son:

a Edith LaBau, who married a Mr. Dyer.

b Lillian LaBau, who married a Mr. Aymar.

c ~~The son's name~~ we do not know.

4 Francis Stout Labaw, b. Jan. 6, 1769; d. May 4, 1837; buried at Trenton or Lamberton; m. Nov. 1, 1791, Elizabeth Hutchinson, b. Jan. 23, 1775; d. June 30, 1851, dau. of Jonathan Hutchinson, Jr.. Francis S. Labaw was a blacksmith by trade and lived in the township of West Windsor, Middlesex Co., N. J., in 1794, 1804 and 1807 (and probably in the years between) according to letters in possession of Frances LaBau, of Tarrytown, New York. He was keeper of the New Jersey State Prison at Trenton in April, 1813. Lived at Lamberton, N. J., in 1815 and 1819, and in Philadelphia in 1830. After his death in 1837, his widow went to Rahway, N. J., and lived with her son Francis, where she died.

Lamberton used to be that part of the city of Trenton now

spoken of as South Trenton, through which South Warren Street passes, and around the entrance to the old Delaware River bridge.

Children:

(1) David D. LaBaw, b. July 24, 1793.

(2) Mary B. LaBaw, b. May 24, 1795.

(3) Jonathan H. LaBaw, b. July 24, 1798; d. 1826.

(4) Rachel Hutchinson LaBaw, b. Nov. 26, 1803; d. Oct. 2, 1875; m. at age of 17, Capt. Morris de Camp Marsh, of the War of 1812, b. in Rahway, N. J., but living at the time in Washington, D. C.

Children:

Elizabeth, Morris, Virginia Victoria, Francis, Henry, Watson, Edwin, Mortimer.

Their daughter Virginia Victoria Marsh, in 1850, m. Walter Freeman, a brother of her aunt Hester Jane Freeman LaBaw, said Walter Freeman then being of Philadelphia, but formerly of Rahway.

Children:

Virginia Albert Thorp Freeman, dec'd; Hester Freeman, dec'd; Caroline ~~Morgan~~ Freeman, m. Franklin H. Hovey; Alice Morgan Freeman, unmarried; Dr. Walter Jackson Freeman, m. Corinne Keen; William Salter Freeman, m. Ethel B. Goodell.

Miss Alice M. Freeman, living, 1909, at 2039 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa., has an old VanPrinzen (VanPrincess) mug, made of Dutch glass, painted, which has been handed down to her from her ancestress Penelope (and the ancestress also of the author), a very highly valued heirloom.

(5) Caroline Elizabeth LaBaw, b. Mch. 14, 1808; d. May 18, 1887; m. Nathan Thorp, of Rahway, N. J.

(6) Francis LaBaw, b. Jan. 20, 1817; d. Mch. 14, 1881; interred at Rahway; m. in First Presbyterian Church, Rahway, Dec. 19, 1838, Hester Jane Freeman, b. in Rahway, Dec. 10, 1818; d. in New York City, Jan. 27, 1898. Interred at Rahway. Francis LaBaw was born at Lamberton, N. J., i. e., his parents lived there in 1817. He was for many years head of the firm of F. LaBaw & Co., clothing manufacturers and dry goods merchants at Rahway.

Children:

a Margaret M. LaBaw, b. Mch. 4, 1840; d. Jan. 7, 1844.

b Edward LaBaw, b. May 18, 1842; d. same day.

c Edward F. LaBaw, b. Feb. 13, 1844; d. Aug. 21, 1872; never married.

d Caroline E. LaBaw, b. Mch. 4, 1846; m. Stuart C. Squier, of Rahway, and is living there (1909).

e Helen Louise LaBaw, b. June 16, 1848; d. Dec. 31, 1864.

f Hester Morgan LaBaw, b. Aug. 8, 1850; d. Oct. 4, 1854.

g Lucy Tufts LaBaw, b. June 24, 1852; d. Mch. 30, 1888; unmarried.

h Virginia F. LaBaw, b. Sept. 18, 1854; d. Oct. 14, 1894; unmarried.

i Rachel M. LaBaw, b. Nov. 7, 1857; d. same day.

j Francis LaBaw, who writes his name LaBau, b. Dec. 13, 1859; m. in Second Presbyterian Church, Rahway, N. J., Feb. 14, 1893, Julia Hollister Stanly, b. at New Bern, N. C., Dec. 27, 1860. Present home (1909), Tarrytown, N. Y. He is Freight Traffic Manager of the N. Y. C. & H. R. R. R. Co. at Grand Central Station, New York. He has furnished the author with considerable Labaw data.

Child: Julia Stanly LaBau, b. Oct. 13, 1895.

k Walter F. LaBaw, b. Sept. 11, 1864; m. Frances Salter, of Omaha, Neb. Living (1909) in Buffalo, N. Y.

5 David Labaw, the fifth son of David, m. Sally Barkalow. He was a blacksmith by trade, moved to Warren Co., Ohio, about 1813, and lived at Franklin, Warren Co., in 1830, as per letters in possession of F. LaBau, of Tarrytown.

Children:

Derrick, Molly and Anna Labaw.

6 Charles Labaw, b. Oct. 7, 1762; d. Feb. 6, 1842; m. Hannah Morgan, b. Oct. 8, 1762; d. Oct. 20, 1835; she was the daughter of Elisha Morgan.

7 Deliverance Labaw, who m. John Golden, in 1878, had only one descendant, a great grandson, living near Pennington, N. J.

8 Mary Labaw, who m. Samuel J. Stout, and had children.

The above Charles Labaw is in the line in which we are interested. He and his wife Hanna Morgan had ten children: Nathaniel, Mary, Jonathan, David, John M., Lewis, Kezia, Elizabeth, Deliverance, Penelope.

(1) Nathaniel Labaw married first Nancy Thomas, by whom he had no children; second, Elizabeth Stout, by whom he had children: Mary Ann Labaw, oldest child. Francis S. Labaw married and died in Trenton, about 1898. John Labaw married and died in Trenton. Elizabeth Labaw died unmarried, when a young woman. The father, Nathaniel Labaw, ended his days on the farm near Dutch Neck with his son Francis S. Francis S. Labaw had a son Stephen.

(2) Mary Labaw married Isaac Williamson and had children.

(3) Jonathan Labaw married Eliza Bunce, of New Haven, Conn. He was a tanner and lived in New York City.

Children:

John Henry and Cornelia.

(4) David Labaw married a Smith. He was killed in a runaway accident and left children.

(5) John M. Labaw, unmarried, lived for 30 years in the Island of Porto Rico, and died there. He had a tobacco plantation in the island.

(6) Lewis Labaw, b. Aug. 17, 1795; d. June 4, 1862; m. Sarah Chamberlain, b. Sept. 22, 1793; d. July 12, 1869, dau. of Lewis Chamberlain, who was the son of Lewis and Lucretia (Woolsey) Chamberlain, who were both members of the Hopewell, N. J., Baptist Church. Also the names of Lewis and Lucretia Labaw are on the same church records before 1800. Lewis Labaw who m. Sarah Chamberlain was a farmer in Amwell township, Hunterdon Co., N. J.

(7) Kezia Labaw married first Holmes Large, by whom she had no children; second, Samuel Large, his brother, by whom she had children.

a Mary Large, m. a Reeder. No children.

b Lucretia Large, m. Howell Burroughs.

(8) Elizabeth Labaw married James McCrea, of Ohio, a grandson of Rev. James McCrea, who at one time preached in Lamington, N. J., and is buried there.

Children:

John and others. John lived and probably died in Emporia, Kansas, at an advanced age.

(9) Deliverance Labaw, b. Mch. 26, 1803; d. Mch. 26, 1873; m. (1) Andrew Roberts, by whom she had one daughter, Jane Maria Roberts; (2) Reader Blackwell, by whom she had several children.

(10) Penelope Labaw, b. July 21, 1807; d. May 15, 1876; m. Richard Burroughs, b. July 4, 1801; d. June 15, 1875; a blacksmith and farmer near Woodsville, Mercer Co., N. J. They had two sons, John L. Burroughs and Ralph Burroughs. The former had a son Charles Burroughs, who became a physician and for several years before he died was consulting physician in the Trenton Insane Asylum.

Lewis Labaw and Sarah Chamberlain were the parents of John Chamberlain Labaw, who married Mary Warne for his second wife, Feb. 27, 1847, and was the father of the

author of this Genealogy, George Warne Labaw, b. Feb. 29, 1848. John C. Labaw's first wife was Eleanor DeMott, b. Sept. 15, 1823; d. Oct. 18, 1845. He married her July 1, 1844. They had one son, John Augustus Labaw, b. Oct. 3, 1845; d. Oct. 20, 1845. Mother and child were buried together in the same grave. Acc p 136

John C. Labaw, who was the oldest child of his parents, had brothers and sisters as follows:

a Maria Elizabeth Prall Labaw, b. Aug. 27, 1820; d. June 23, 1846; unmarried.

b Beulah Labaw, b. Jan. 17, 1823; d. Oct. 24, 1880; m. Solomon Holcombe, b. Mch. 19, 1813; d. Jan. 4, 1879. Beulah Labaw was Solomon Holcombe's second wife. They had one child, Miranda, who married Frank Titus. She died and left a son George Titus. Home of family near Lambertville, N. J.

c Anna Labaw, b. Aug. 7, 1825; living (1908) in Lambertville; d. in Philadelphia, Mch. 12, 1910; m. Jacob Williamson of Lambertville, N. J., a confectioner and baker, who died years ago,—ten children in all, several dying in infancy. The others were: Sarah, deceased; Maggie, m. A. H. Titus, of Lambertville. She, too, is dead. No children. Anna Eva, d. at about 15. Beulah, m. Willet P. VanHorn. Her home at death was in Trenton. Her funeral was in Lambertville, Dec. 26, 1907. Left several children. Dora R., m. Elias L. Poor. They live in Philadelphia, Pa. (1909). Walter, married and lives in Lambertville. No children. Their mother died at Dora's.

d Francis Marion Labaw, b. Jan. 25, 1828; d. June 23, 1902, at Neshanic, N. J.; m. (1) Sarah W. Sutphen, dec'd; (2) Adelaide Whitenack, b. 1843; d. Jan. 25, 1874; (3) Elizabeth M. Stout, b. Mch. 9, 1834, living (1909) at Flemington, N. J., sister of Rev. Henry Stout, D. D., at one time missionary of the Reformed Church in America in Japan, afterwards pastor at Bound Brook, N. J.

Francis M. Labaw was a farmer at Neshanic, N. J.

Children by first wife:

Joseph S. C., Lewis, George.

(a) Joseph Sutphen Chamberlin Labaw, m. Susan Higgins. He is a farmer and machinist at Neshanic.

Children:

i Sarah Sutphen Labaw, b. Sept. 13, 1885.

ii LeRoy Higgins Labaw, b. Mch. 11 or 17, 1888.

iii Frances Marion Labaw.

iv Anna Labaw, b. Feb. 11, 1900.

(b) Lewis Labaw, dec'd.

(c) George Cox Labaw, b. June 13, ——; m. Malvina Todd. A farmer on the old homestead at Neshanic.

Children:

i Infant, dec'd.

ii Lewis Labaw, b. Feb. 11, 1905.

Children by second wife:

Sarah Louisa, Beulah, Caroline Rose, Catherine Blue.

(d) Sarah Louisa Labaw, b. Dec. 28, 1864; m. Dec. 20, 1886, Joseph W. Young.

Child: William Wilson Young, b. Apr., 1894.

(e) Beulah Labaw, b. July 9, 1867; m. Dec. 20, 1888, Peter Quick Hoagland, b. Sept. 13, 1863. A farmer at Flagtown.

Child: Francis Marion Hoagland, b. July 19, 1890. Employed in the Chase National Bank, New York City.

(f) Caroline Rose Labaw, b. Nov. 12, 1868; m. Dec. 19, 1891, George Corinne Hoagland, b. Jan. 7, 1868. No children.

(g) Catherine Blue Labaw, b. Oct. 5, 1873; m. Dec. 19, 1894, James Alfred Staats, b. Apr. 2, 1864. A farmer and grain merchant at East Flagtown, N. J.

Children:

i Willard Labaw Staats, b. Feb. 26, 1896.

ii Mabel Lucretia Staats, b. Nov. 2, 1900.

iii Beulah Blanche Staats, b. Sept. 8, 1907.

Francis M. Labaw had no children by his third wife.

e Clarinda Labaw, b. Aug. 8, 1830; dec'd; m. Abram Runkle, of Wertsville, N. J., a farmer. She was his second wife.

Three children.

(a) Elmer Ellsworth Runkle, died in infancy.

(b) Florence Runkle, dec'd, unmarried.

(c) Era or Aira, m. Harry VanHorn, a merchant in Lambertville, N. J.

Children:

Richard, Adelaide, Arthur, Francis VanHorn.

f Sarah Lucretia Labaw, b. Jan. 20, 1833. Living (1910) in Lambertville; unmarried.

g Lewis Chamberlain Labaw, b. Jan. 10, 1836; d. Oct. 22, 1868; m. Jane Ann Low.

Children:

(a) Isaac Labaw, dec'd, married.

(b) John Labaw, m. Carrie Harrison. Residence, Lambertville.

Children:

Martha and Helen Labaw.

(c) Aaron Labaw. Residence unknown.

(d) Clara Labaw, m. John Stryker, dec'd.

Child: Elmer Stryker.

Lord.

Thomas Lord, Sen., b. 1585; d. before 1663; m. in England 1610, Dorothy ——, b. 1589; d. 1675 or 1676.

Porter says Thomas Lord, Senior's father's name was John. Salisbury in his work says Porter has no authority for giving the name of John Lord as the father of Thomas Lord, Sen.

Thomas and Dorothy Lord embarked with six children at London, April 29, 1635, in the ship Elizabeth and Ann. He was 50 at that time, therefore born about 1585. She 46; hence born about 1589. Children: Thomas 16, Ann 14, William 12, John 10, Robert 9; Aymie 6, Dorothy 4. They first settled in Newtown, afterwards called Cambridge, Mass. Later, he was an original proprietor and among the first settlers of Hartford, Conn., and his home lot in 1639, was on the bank of the Little River, now Wells St. Thomas Lord had sent over his eldest son Richard, probably three years, says Savage, before he himself sailed, to select a desirable location for himself and his friends, Thomas Hooker and Gov. Haynes. Lord remained a year or more at Boston or Cambridge, where his son Richard had settled in 1632, and, about 1636, started for the Connecticut colony, whither his son Richard had preceded him. The party, led by Thomas Hooker, started for Connecticut that same year, and Lord may have been a member of that celebrated band. Lord settled at Hartford, where a grant of land was made him. He was 50 years old on coming to America and must have died previous to 1663, as we find this reference to his widow in the Colonial Records of Connecticut:

"The Hartford Court, May 14, 1663. This Court orders that Dorothy Lord shall maintain so much fence (and no more) as doth belong to that proportion of meadow land as was granted to her and her husband by grants from ye towne of Hartford."

A Lord is mentioned as one of the men entitled to be called "Mister" in Hartford previous to the union of that colony with New Haven in 1665. This must have been Thomas Lord, the founder of the Lord family in Connecticut. Mr. Henry Dutch Lord, of Boston, Mass., says that Thomas Lord, the first, of Hartford, was a merchant and mill owner, and that in the descriptions of the Burnham estate, Burnham mentions his half interest in a mill with Thomas Lord. In these transactions with Burnham, Thomas Lord bears the prefix of "Mr."

The date of his death is not known. Porter says he died early. Thomas Lord lived in Hartford on "North Side" fronting Mill River, a near neighbor of Gov. Haynes, and Rev. Mr. Hooker, and other prominent inhabitants. The place of his burial is unknown, but is supposed to be in the old burying ground at Hartford, where a stone has been erected to his memory. "The situation of the Lord estates was very fine. They stretched along the east side of the Connecticut River for several miles toward the north and northwest, including a great variety of picturesque scenery, as well as rich valleys and fertile hill sides."

William A. Stanton, Ph. D., D. D., author of Genealogical, Biographical and Statistical Record of Thomas Stanton, of Connecticut, published in Albany, 1891, says "Thomas Lord, Sen., b. 1585, was an M. D., and that it was *he* who secured the first medical license in this country at Hartford in 1652. But in this he is evidently mistaken. It was his son, Thomas Lord, Jr., who was the M. D., and who received this license.

Mrs. Dorothy Lord died in 1675 or 1676, aged about 86. She sealed her will with the arms of the Lord, alias Laward, family. Her will which is now on file among the probate records in the office of the Secretary of State at Hartford, was executed Feb. 8, 1669-70, and is in part as follows:

Will of Dorothy Lord, of Hartford, widow of Thomas Lord, Sen.

Inventory £187-17-8

Taken 12 May 1677 by George Grave, John Shephed.

I, Dorothy Lord, of Hartford declare this to be my last will and testament:

First, that all my Just Debts be paid out of my Estate: I doe give and bequeath my now Dwelling house and Barn, and my Home lott and my lower Lott in the North Meadow unto the children of my son Thomas Lord Deceased at the age of eighteen years, and if any decease before they attayne

that age the survivoure or survivoures to possess it; and if they all dye then my sonn William or his children to possesse what is given to them. Itt. I give unto my daughter Amy Gilbert and her children Three acres of Meadow or Swamp land in my uper Lott in the Long Meadow, next to that Mrs. Olcott hath now in possession. Itt. I give unto my son Robert Lord (If he live after my decease so long as to have notice of this my Will) Three acres of my upper Lott adjoining to that which I have given my daughter Gilbert. Itt. I give unto my son William Lord and his heires forever Two acres in my Great Lott, in the Long Meadow, next adjoining to that which I have given my son Robert Lord. Itt. I give unto my son John Lord Ten pounds in Current Pay of this country. Itt. Whereas my grandson Richard Lord hath disbursed severall summs of Money or Country pay for the Buylding my Chimneys and Shingling my House & repayers about it, I doe for the payment of him, Give, Grant and Confirm unto him and his heirs forever all that my Meadow Lott in the Long Meadow which abutts upon the Great River East, the Little River West, Mr. Westwood's Lands North & Bath Barnard's Land South. I do also give and bequeath unto my sayd grand son Richard Lord and his heires forever all the remaynder of my upper Lott in the Long Meadow which I have not given to my son Robert, and son William, and my daughter Gilbert and her children, he payeing this Legacy hereafter (sic) expressed to my son John Tenn pounds. And in case my son Robert shall depart this life before he hath notice of this my last will. Then that Three acres of land given to him shall be divided Between my Sonn William and my Grand son Richard Lord. I do allso confirm unto my Grand son Richard Lord and his heires all my wood land that is allready layd out or to be layd out unto me within the Bounds of Hartford. I give unto my Grand child Hanna Ingersall, my youngest cowe, and my other cowe I give unto my Grand children Dorothy and Margary Ingersoll. I give my Moveable Estate and Cattell to my son Wm Lord, my Grand son Richard Lord, my daughter Stanton, my daughter Gilbert, and the children of my daughter Ingersall, the whole to be divided into five parts, and my daughter Ingersoll's children to have one part, and the rest each of them one part. I give unto the wife of Nicho: Clarke Tenn Shillings.

I doe ordaine and constitute my son William, and Grand son Richard my Executors, and desire my loveing friend Mr.

John Allyn to be overseer of this my will, and for the confirmation hereof I have hereunto set my hand this 8th of feb. 1669

Dorothy X Lord.
her marke

Witnesses:
John Allyn
Steven Hopkins.

The Salisburys say: That Mrs. Lord made her mark only in signing her will may be explained by the statement in the beginning of that document that she was stricken in years (aged 80), and then also laboring under some bodily weakness.

Dorothy Lord gave her great Bible to Ann (Lord) Stanton, who married Thomas Stanton.

Children: Richard, Thomas, Ann, William, John, Robert, Amy, Dorothy.

1 Richard Lord (Captain), b. in England, 1611; d. May 17, 1662; m. about 1635, Sarah Graves, (dau. of George Graves), b. ——; d. 1676.

Capt. Richard Lord may have been the Richard, son of Thomas, who was christened Feb. 15, 1611, at the Parish of St. James, Clerkenwell, Eng. (Vol. I, pp. 77-79, Register of the Parish of St. James, Clerkenwell).

Capt. Richard Lord was first of Newtown (afterwards Cambridge), Mass., 1632; freeman, Mass., March 4, 1635. Preceded his father to New England. Patentee of Connecticut under charter of Charles II. Original Proprietor and first settler of Hartford, Conn., 1636. His home lot in Hartford in 1639 was next west of his father's. Was one of the most energetic and efficient men in the colony. He represented Hartford in the Gen. Court from 1636 until his death. He was the richest man in the colony. He and his brother-in-law, Thomas Stanton, were in some way interested in the same business, probably that of running a large boat, which plied to and fro between Connecticut and Long Island. He commanded the first troop of horse raised in the colony in 1657-58, and distinguished himself in the Indian wars. He was the Captain relied on in conjunction with John Pynchon for securing the persons of the regicides Goff and Whalley. Some claim he was also a famous sea captain and fighter. We are not sure, however, that this is correct. His death occurred in New London. The inventory of his personal estate, taken May 10, 1662, amounted to £1,539-9-5. His

children married into prominent families. Asylum Hill, in Hartford, was formerly called Lord's Hill, as the larger part of it was owned by his descendants.

The inscription on his tombstone is as follows:

Cap. Richard Lord.
The bright Starre of our Cavallrie lyes here,
Unto the State, a Counselour full Deare,
And to ye Truth a friend of Sweet Content,
To Hartford Town a Silver ornament,
Who can deny to Poore he was Relief,
And in composing Paroxysmes was Chief,
To Marchantes as a Patterne he might stand
Adventuring Danger new by Sea and Land.

2 Thomas Lord, Jr., b. in England, 1619; d. 1662; m. at Boston, Mass., Sept. 28, 1652, by Gov. Richard Bellingham, Hannah Thurston, who afterwards married Gregory Wolterton for her second husband. Hannah Thurston was of the family of Thurston connected with the Stanleys, and in all probability of the family of Thurston of Salem, Mass.

Thomas Lord, Jr., was of Hartford and Wethersfield, Conn. He first served the public as schoolmaster in the pay of the county, and afterwards was distinguished as a physician and surgeon all through that part of the country. To Dr. Thomas Lord, Jr., was granted the first medical license in the New England colonies, which is of interest to every reader, and especially to his descendants. The date of said license was 30th of June, 1652, as follows:

"At a session of the General Court in Hartford the 30th of June 1652, present John Haynes, esq. Dep. Governor, and several Magistrates and Deputies. Thomas Lord having engaged to this Courte to continue his abode in Hartford for the next ensuing year, and to improve his best skill among the inhabitants of the Townes upon the River within this jurisdiction both for setting bones and otherwise as all time and occasion may or shall require &c &c"

The young doctor it seems had thought of leaving Hartford, to prevent which the above action was taken, the Gen. Court thereby contracting with him, that as already noted, if he would remain one year in Hartford, using his best skill, &c "both setting bones and the practice of physic," the Court would pay him £15 as salary, and he should receive in addition for visiting at any house in Hartford 12 pence as reason-

able pay, any house in Windsor 5 shillings, any house in Wethersfield 3 shillings and in Middletown 8 shillings. Dr. Lord informed the Court he required no more. A law was therefore enacted confirming the contract. He was the first regular bred surgeon in the colony, or he would not have been thus solicited by the Gen. Court to settle and remain in Hartford on a salary paid by the public.

Inventory of his estate £202-18-00. Taken 5 April, 1662 by Richard Lord and Samuel Boreman.

Will, dated 28 Oct., 1661, as follows:

Thomas Lord, brother of Richard Lord: I Thomas Lord, of Wethersfield, being of perfect memory and understanding, though weak of body, make this my last will: And then considering the inability of my elder daughter Dorothy Lord, in any ordinary way incapable of ever caring for itself in this world; Seeing that extraordinary care must be taken with it: for the encouragement of my Dear and Tender wife to take the care of my sd Daughter doe freely give my whole Estate during her natural life. I mean my house and Land at Hartford, and all that part & portion of Goods & Chattle which shall appear to belong to me after death of my Honoured & beloved Mother, & my house & Lott at Wethersfield, with all my Moveables & Catt. & Debts due either by Books or Bill. My Just Ingagements being satisfied, trusting she will have motherly Care of my Sweet Babes; and, if she can, will dispose part to them that survive; and that she may sell either of the houses for the supply of herself and children. Moreover I do Intreat my beloved brother Cap. Richard Lord, of Hartford & Mr. Samuel Boreman to be supervisors of my Will & to Assist, council, & act for my Loving wife Hannah Lord as her occasion shall require their help. Soe I commit my Spirit to God.

Not Witnessed See file

Thomas Lord.

Court Record, page 69 (Vol. II) 29 Oct. 1667. Adms granted to Gregory Welterton on the Estate of Thomas Lord, Dec'd, according to the Will of the Deceased.

Gregory Willerton
accepted

Probate Records of Hartford.

Children:

(1) Dorothy, b. 1653. (2) Hannah, b. 1656, in 1677 m. her cousin Joseph Stanton. (3) Mary, b. 1659. All these are mentioned in Gregory Welterton's will. (4) Sarah, b.

1648. This last we cannot understand. There is something wrong evidently.

Dr. Thomas Lord, Jr., lived at one time and owned lands on what is now Wells St., next west of his brother Richard Lord, in Hartford, Conn.

3 Ann Lord, b. 1621, in England; d. 1688; m. Thomas Stanton, Indian interpreter, of Stonington, Conn. Thomas Stanton's mother was Katherine Washington, and his great grandfather, and George Washington's great grandfather were brothers. Thomas Stanton drew up the will of Uncas, who went from Norwich to Stonington, when Thomas Stanton lived at that place.

On the Central Monument in the Congregational burying ground, Hartford, are the names of Richard Lord, Thomas Lord, Thomas Stanton, Gregory Wolterton, with the names of the 94 other settlers of Hartford who came there about 1636. No tombstones appear to mark the graves of Thomas Lord, Sen., or his wife Dorothy. Many of the Lords are buried there, but they are of a later generation, viz.: the grandchildren of Thomas, Sen.

4 William Lord, b. 1623 in England; d. 1678. He was of Saybrook, and afterwards, about 1645, of Lynne, Conn.

5 John Lord, b. 1625 in England; d. ——; m. (1) Rebecca Bushnell, of Guilford, Conn; (2) Adrean (Adrienne) Bayslev, 15 May, 1648, of Hartford, Conn. He was of Appomattox, Va., before 1648, and was yet living there in 1663.

6 Capt. Robert Lord, of Boston, Mass., and London, Eng., b. 1626-7, in England; d. ——; m. Rebecca Stanley.

The Salisburys say: This Robert Lord was a puzzle to Goodwin and Porter, but if they had examined the Suffolk County Records, Town Records, etc., they would have found clear elucidation. This Robert Lord evidently died abroad, probably in England, and his son Richard in all probability followed the fortunes of his father in London. No issue known in the male line.

Capt. Robert Lord and Rebecca Stanley, his wife, were the parents of Mary Lord, who first married Thomas Carhart and then Thomas Warne, one of the Proprietors of East Jersey. Robert Lord, with his family, later returned to England. Was a mariner between Boston and London, and was living yet in 1670. When in Boston he lived in a house derived from his father-in-law.

Children:

Robert, Thomas, Mary, Sarah.

(1) Robert Lord, b. in Boston, Apr. 6, 1661.

(2) Thomas Lord, b. in Boston, May 18, 1663; d. young.

(3) Mary Lord, b. July 13, 1668; m. (1) Thomas Carhart; (2) Thomas Warne.

(4) Sarah Lord, b. in England; m. English Smith.

7 Amy (or Ayme) Lord, b. in England, 1629; d. 1691; m. May, ——, Corporal John Gilbert, of Hartford, and died 8 Jan. 1691, aet. 62. *He* died 29 Dec., 1690. They had several daughters.

8 Dorothy Lord, b. 1631; d. Jan., 1657, at Northampton, Mass., aet. 26; m. (1) 1651, John Ingersoll, of Hartford; (2) ——.

NOTE.—In February, 1639, there were 127 property holders in Hartford, and among them were Thomas Lord, Dr. Thomas Lord, Richard Lord and Thomas Stanton, who married Ann Lord.

PROBASCO.

The Probascos are an old family in the country. The name has been spelled Probusco, Probusko and Probasco. The common ancestor of the family in America was Christoffel Jeurianse Probasko, who came here from Holland in 1654. In Holland the members of this family were principally clockmakers, weavers, farmers and market gardeners.

From the Trenton Sunday Courier, Aug. 25, 1901, we have:

"In Bergen's History of the Early Settlers of Kings County, New York, we find the following:

"Christoffel Jeurianse Probasko was the common ancestor of the family here, came to this country in 1654, married Ida Strycker, and settled at New Lotts, Long Island. Member of the Dutch Church in Flanders (Flatbush or Flatlands); elder in 1698 (1688) and '90; Magistrate in 1678 and 86; Justice in 1693; August 8, 1671, bought a large farm. In 1690 opposed the administration of Governor Leisler. Will made Oct. 3, 1724."

"Children: Jan and Jacob. Jan settled at Millstone, N. J. Jacob baptized July 9, 1682, also settled at Millstone, N. J., married Barbara ——, and had children, Christofell, Frederick and Elizabeth. This is probably the earliest history of the family in Colonial records."

"From the records of New Jersey soldiers in the Revolutionary War:

"Hendrick Probasco, Captain Second Battalion, private minuteman, Somerset County Militia."

"Rynear Probasco, private minuteman, Somerset County Militia."

"Peter Probasco, private minuteman, Somerset County militia."

"Gerritt Probasco, private, Somerset County, N. J., militia. He served from June, 1777, until 1782, and was at the battle of Monmouth, June 28, 1778, and at the battle of Springfield. He was a Revolutionary pensioner."

"Christopher Probasco, who was a relative of the early Probascos, who had settled in New Jersey, came to this country some time in the seventies or early in the eighties, with others. They took the oath of allegiance to Washington's army and the government on a drum head in a circle of poplar trees on the property of Gen. John Beatty, called the Green House place, on West State St. (Trenton), a part of which is now occupied as the A. Richey estate. What they or he did, whether soldiers in the meantime, history does not relate. But he was with Washington's army at Rocky Hill, near Princeton, in November of 1783, when it disbanded. General Washington's farewell address to his army is dated Rocky Hill, Nov. 3, 1783. Being a farmer and gardener, as well as a textile worker, he worked near Princessville for a while, and then came to this city, and was employed in Wells' Mills on Factory St., now known as Wilson's, and became a foreman."

"In a book printed and published in this city in 1800 by Sherman, Mershon and Thomas, who were the proprietors of the State Gazette, entitled 'Legacies of Washington, being a collection of the most approved writings of General Washington, with an Appendix containing a sketch of this Illustrious Patriot,'" we find that of Christopher Probasco, with other prominent names printed in the book whose "names were received previous to the commitment of this sheet to the paper."

"Christopher Probasco married Susan Fox and had seven children, who grew up in this city: Abraham, who went to farming in Centre Co., Pa.; Mary and Phebe, who married and lived in New York; Sarah and William, twins, who married and lived in Philadelphia; Thomas, who became a carpenter, and afterwards moved to Missouri and went to farming; and Drusilla, who married John Briest, whose children live in Trenton. Christopher died March 20, 1832, and was

buried in the yard of the Second Presbyterian Church, which then belonged to the Baptists. From these Dutch ancestors the family is scattered all through New Jersey, New York, Ohio, and the West."

There is great lack of definite and satisfactory information in regard to this family. No one to our knowledge seems to have brought the various lines together. One Rynear Probasco, evidently the Revolutionary soldier mentioned above, married Elizabeth Warne, and for further record of him see body of work.

STOUT.

Richard Stout, an Englishman, born in Nottinghamshire, Eng., son of John Stout, m. Penelope VanPrincis or VanPrinces, who, as claimed by some, was born in 1602, but by others, in 1622. The latter date is most likely the correct one. See the story of Penelope Stout in this Appendix, under Labaw.

The marriage of Richard and Penelope Stout must have occurred in 1644, and not in 1624, as many think. The date of settlement in Middletown, N. J., has been given as 1648, which was shortly after their marriage, which also is unquestionably wrong,—the real date of their settlement in Middletown being about 1667, or about 20 years later than the earlier date.

The union of Richard and Penelope Stout resulted in at least ten children. Nathan Stout, of Hopewell, N. J., who in 1878, published a small history of the family, gives the names of the children in the following order: John, Richard, Jonathan, Peter, James, Benjamin, David, Deliverance, Sarah, Penelope. This, however, as the daughters all come after the sons, is apparently not the true order. In N. J. Archives, First Series, Vol. XXI, Calendar N. J. Records, 1664-1703, p. 46. E. J. Deeds, etc., Liber No. 3, Reversed Side, we find the following:

"1675. Here begins the Rights of Land due according to the Concessions &c"

"Richard Stout of Midleton, wife, sons John, Richard, James, Peter, daughters Mary, Alice, Sarah. Mary Stout is the wife of James Bound; Alice Stout, wife of John Trogmorton, all 1800 a."

There were three minor sons later.

According to N. J. Archives, Vol. XXIII, First Series, abstract of wills, Vol. I, 1670-1730, p. 446:

"1703, June 9. Stout, Richard, Senior, of Middletown, will of, —— wife ——, sons, —— John, Richard, James, Jonathan, David, Benjamin; daughters, —— Mary, Alse, Sarah; daughter in law Marey Stoute, and her son John, kinswoman Mary Stoute, daughter of Peter Stout. Real and Personal property. Executors,—sons John and Jonathan &c &c"

As will be seen, the lists above given all differ in the order of the names. Nathan Stout mentions daughters Deliverance and Penelope, whose names are not enumerated in either of the other lists; while the second list omits the youngest three sons, who were born evidently after 1667. But the third list omits Peter, who, however, in the meantime had died, leaving his widow Mary and a son John and a daughter Mary. Possibly Richard and Penelope Stout had twelve children instead of ten, seven sons and five daughters, Deliverance and Penelope having died before 1667, or at any rate before the Land Grants were recorded between that and 1675, although leaving descendants. It is true, Nathan Stout of Hopewell, may have been wrong in his mention of these two names, or they may in some way have been identical with Mary and Alice. Did these two have double names?

John Stout, although we do not know to whom, was married Jan. 13, 1671-2. Jonathan Stout married Ann Bollen, and lived at Hopewell, N. J. This couple had a son Samuel, b. 1709, who married the widow of James Stout, the mother of seven children by her first husband, and had an only son Samuel, b. 1738 (or as Nathan Stout says, Feb., 1732), who married Ann VanDyke. This son was a Justice of the Peace and also for a time served in New Jersey State Legislature. Samuel and Ann VanDyke had a son John, who m. Hannah Rosencrans, and their son Samuel J., m. Mary Labaw, but what Mary Labaw, we do not know,—probably the daughter of David, and granddaughter of Francis. Dr. J. E. Stillwell, of New York City, has given us some of this information by letter. He is the author of several volumes of Genealogical and Historical Miscellany.

David Stout, b. 1669, another son of Richard and Penelope, m. 1688, Rebecca Ashton, and lived at Middletown, N. J. He had eight children, but the order in which we have them is uncertain, viz.: James, Freegift, David, Joseph, Benjamin, Rebecca, Sarah, Deliverance.

James Stout, of Upper Freehold, afterwards of Amwell, N. J., son of David, m. 1712, (Jersey Genealogy, No. 1452,

Newark Evening News, says 1715, why?), Catharine Simpson or Simson. In Amwell he lived where Abraham Runkle lived in 1878, near Wertsville. He had a son James, b. 1715, who m. Jemima Reeder. This couple had a son Caleb who m. Elizabeth Labaw, daughter of Francis Labaw and Deliverance Stout. Deliverance Stout (dau. of David and Rebecca Ashton Stout), who m. Francis Labaw, who was born in England of French Protestant parents, had six children: Morris, David, Samuel, Daniel, Moses and Elizabeth, which Elizabeth, as noted, m. Caleb Stout.

David Labaw, son of Francis and Deliverance Labaw, m. Mary Stout, sister of Caleb and dau. of James and Jemima Reeder Stout, and had eight children, as follows:

Charles, James, Francis, Lewis, David, Deliverance, Mary, Daniel, which see under Labaw in this Appendix, though they are given there in a different order. The connection of the Warnes with the Stouts is through Charles Labaw, whose grandson, John C. Labaw, son of Lewis, m. for his second wife, Mary Warne, dau. of George and Sarah (Fulmer) Warne.

WILLETT.

From the New England Gen. and Biog. Register, Vol. 2, p. 376, Oct., 1848, we glean in part, as follows:

Capt. Thomas Willett, b. 1610; d. 1674; m. (1) July 6, 1636, Mary (dau. of John Brown, of Swansey), who died Jan. 8, 1669; m. (2) Joanna Pruden.

Capt. Thomas Willett came to Plymouth, Mass., from Leyden, in Spring 1630, at age of 20. Was a magistrate at Plymouth 1651-1664, assistant to Gov. William Bradford. In 1664, he accompanied Col. Nicholson in the reduction of New York, of which city he was the first English Mayor. He was Mayor of New York from June 12, 1665, to June 12, 1666, and also from July, 1667, to August, 1668. In 1673, the Dutch having taken New York, Mr. Willett retired to Barrington, Rhode Island, and died there the next year. His will, dated Apr. 26, 1671, proved Nov. 25, 1674, names four sons and three daughters, viz.: James, Hezekiah, Andrew and Samuel, Mary, Martha and Esther. (General Dictionary of Rhode Island, by J. O. Austin, p. 428.) Hence the others, Nos. 3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 11, see below, were dead when the will was written, or at least supposedly so, Thomas the 6th being among them.

Capt. Thomas Willett was one of 15 children of Rev.

Andrew Willett and Jacobina Goad, m. about 1589, he being the 7th child, baptized Aug. 29, 1605, at Barley, Hertfordshire, England, as per Register of St. Margaret's Church. Capt. Thomas Willett, the Mayor, was witness to a baptism in New Amsterdam as early as Sept. 6, 1640, and on other occasions. The *Quaker* family of Willetts, of Queens Co., Oyster Bay, and Hempstead, spelled their name Willetts (not Willett), and are descended from Richard Willetts, who had a son Thomas Willetts, b. 3rd Mo., 1650; d. 1760. He m. Dinah Townsend and had a number of children, who have many descendants on Long Island, in Queens and Suffolk Counties.

Capt. Thomas and Mary (Brown) Willett had 13 children:

1 Mary, b. Plymouth, Nov. 10, 1637; d. Dec. 11, 1678; m. Dec. 3, 1658, John Saffin, and lived in Boston, Mass.

2 Martha, b. Aug. 6, 1639.

3 John, b. Aug. 21, 1641.

4 Sarah, b. May 4, 1643; m. Samuel Hooker, probably of Farmington, Conn.

5 Rebecca, b. Dec. 2, 1644; d. young.

6 Thomas, b. Oct. 1, 1646.

7 Esther, b. July 10, 1648; m. Josiah Flint, whose dau. m. Edmund Quincy.

8 James, b. Nov. 23, 1649; m. Eliza, dau. of Lieut. Peter Hunt, of Rehoboth, Apr. 17, 1673.

9 Hezekiah (1), d. July 26, 1651, an infant.

10 Hezekiah (2), b. Nov. 17, 1653; killed at Swansey by Indians, July 1, 1676; m. Ann, dau. of John Brown 2nd.

11 David, b. Nov. 1, 1654.

12 Andrew, b. Oct. 5, 1655, a trader in Boston, and lived on the Neck where he d. 1712.

13 Samuel, b. Oct. 27, 1658. Settled on Long Island, where he became sheriff of Queens Co. He was a Quaker.

Some of the Willett-Warne branch of the family claim to be descended from this Samuel, who, they say, had a son Edward, b. 1701, their ancestor, who d. Dec. 8, 1794, and whose wife was Aletta Clows or Clowes. But this is unquestionably a mistake, as will be shown later in this sketch.

The New York Gen. and Biog. Record, Vol. 19, p. 174, 1888, differs considerably from the foregoing account of Thomas and Mary (Brown) Willett's children, and, being later, is fuller, and no doubt much more correct. This gives the children as follows:

1 Mary, the eldest, b. Nov. 10, 1637; d. at Norwalk, Conn.,

June 24, 1712; m. Sept. 22, 1658, Rev. Samuel Hooker, of Farmington, Conn. They had eleven children, and from her sons are descended all the Hookers in this country, who claim descent from Rev. Thomas Hooker, of Hartford, Conn.

2 Martha, b. Aug. 6, 1639; d. Dec. 11, 1678; m. Dec. 2, 1658, Judge John Saffin, and settled at Bristol, R. I. They had three children, all sons. Mother and children all died of smallpox, only one of the children reaching 21.

3 John, b. Aug. 21, 1641.

4 Sarah, b. May 4, 1643; d. June 13, 1665; m. Rev. John Elliott. The family inform us that he was the son of the apostle to the Indians.

5 Thomas, b. Oct. 1, 1646. He became a man of considerable note in Rhode Island, as did also his descendants.

6 Hester, b. July 10, 1648; d. July 26, 1737; m. Jan. 24, 1672, Rev. Josiah Flint.

7 James, b. Nov. 23, 1649; m. Apr. 17, 1673, Elizabeth, dau. of Lieut. Peter Hunt, of Reboboth.

8 Hezekiah (1), b. July 26, 1651; d. an infant.

9 Hezekiah (2), b. Nov. 17, 1652; m. Jan. 7, 1675, Anna, dau. of John Brown 2nd, and was killed by the Indians June 26, 1676.

10 David, b. Nov. 1, 1654; d. young.

11 Andrew, b. Oct. 5, 1656; d. 1712. He was a merchant at Boston Neck, where he owned an estate, which a few years ago was still held by his descendants of a female branch. Forty years ago it was owned by Willett Carpenter, who had many mementoes of his ancestor Capt. Thomas Willett.

12 Samuel, b. Oct. 27, 1658; m. a Quakeress and settled on Long Island.

13 Rebecca, b. June 13, 1665; d. at 7 years.

The Willett-Warne family claim, as we have already noted, to be descended from this Samuel, who, they say, moved to Long Island, and was sheriff of Queens County, where he married, and had a son Edward, who married Alletta Clowes. Whether Sheriff Samuel Willett had a son Edward, we do not know, but his son certainly did not marry Alletta Clowes. The trouble is that these people, without searching any records to verify their claims, have taken as facts the statements in published genealogies, whose writers copy largely from each other, and which in this case happen to be, so far as we have seen, every one of them wrong. Some of the statements in this connection are absurd. In places, besides what we have noted, it is stated that the second wife

OWNER'S LINEAGE

FIRST GENERATION

Name

Number..... Pages..

SECOND GENERATION

Name.....

Number Pages

THIRD GENERATION

Name. . .

Number..... Pages.. .

FOURTH GENERATION

Name.....

Number..... Pages.....

FIFTH GENERATION

Name ... .

Number Pages..

SIXTH GENERATION

Name.. . .

Number..... Pages..

SEVENTH GENERATION

Name.....

Number..... Pages.....

EIGHTH GENERATION

Name.....

Number..... Pages.....

NINTH GENERATION

Name.....

Number..... Pages.....

TENTH GENERATION

Name.....

Number..... Pages.....

ELEVENTH GENERATION

Name.....

Number..... Pages.....

TWELFTH GENERATION

Name.....

Number..... Pages.....

of Capt. Thomas Willett, New York's first English Mayor, was Sarah Cornell; while in other places this lady is said to have married not the father, but the son, who died young. The church records, however, show the true inwardness of the whole story. From these we learn that Sarah Cornell did *not* marry the first English Mayor of New York, but *another* Capt. Thomas Willett. The truth is then that the Willett-Warnes or the Warne-Willetts are not descended from Capt. Thomas Willett, the first English Mayor of New York at all. Col. Marinus Willett, of Revolutionary fame, and also at one time Mayor of New York, and he were in no way related that we can discover.

The line of Alletta Willett, who married William Warne is as follows:

Capt. Thomas Willett, b. in Bristol, England; d. about 1646; m. in New Amsterdam, Sept. 1, 1643, Sara Cornell, b. in Essex, England. His name in the Dutch records is written Welert. They had two children, William, bap. June 29, 1644, and Thomas, bap. Nov. 26, 1645, in the Dutch Church of New Amsterdam. A third child, Elizabeth, who married Robert Beecham, is given by Bookstaver in his genealogy of the Willett family.

After Capt. Willett's death, his widow, Nov. 3, 1647, m. Carel VerBrugge (Charles Bridges). The record is "Sara Cornelis, widow of Thomas Welert, married, Nov. 3, 1647, Carel VerBrugge." There appear to have been no children by this marriage. Charles Bridges d. about July, 1682, his will (a joint one) having been proved Aug. 28, 1682. Letters of administration were granted to his wife Sarah Bridges. Will left "our son Thomas Willett" half of land in Newton's Neck. Will also mentions brother Thomas Bridges. Sarah Bridges, widow, after the death of her second husband, married a third time, her third husband being John Lawrence, Jr. Date of marriage license, Nov. 20, 1682. Sarah Lawrence, of Jamaica, d. intestate. Letters of administration were granted to her eldest son, Col. Thomas Willett, Dec. 6, 1703, (N. Y., Liber 7, p. 129). William, no doubt, being dead.

In various places William Willett, the first born, is mentioned, Feb. 19, 1664, Oct. 13 and Nov. 10, 1668, Mch. 20 or 28, 1670 and in 1677, but no further trace can be found of him. He was of Westchester Co., and had the title Major.

Capt., afterwards Colonel, Thomas Willett, Jr., of Flushing, (son of Capt. Thomas and Sara Cornell Willett, of New

Amsterdam), b. 1645, d. about 1722; m. Helena Elbertse Stoothoff (Dutch) of Flatlands. He was a brother-in-law to Garrett Elbertse Stoothoff, who married a dau. of Joannes Nevius. Hence the Dutch name Elbert in the Willett family. The will of Thomas Willett of Flushing (N. Y., Liber 9, p. 336) date Aug. 19, 1722, proven Oct. 11, 1722, mentions only eldest son William of Westchester, second son Thomas, of Flushing, sons Abraham and John and dau's Sarah Dekey, Elizabeth Stephenson, (Daniel Stephenson of N. Town and Elizabeth Willett of Flushing, m. May 24, 1711) and youngest dau. Mary Willett. His children all were: sons, William, Thomas, Elbert, Cornelis, Abraham, John; daughters, Sarah, Elizabeth, Mary, Helena, bap. May 27, 1681, at Flatlands. Another Mary.

The will of Thomas Willett, of Queens Co., also a captain, son of Capt. Thomas Willett, of Flushing, date Nov. 30, 1724, proven Jan. 15, 1724-5, names sons John and Thomas, and wife Keziah, and daughters Keziah, Sarah Lawrence, Helena Whitehead and Elizabeth Willett.

The will of William Willett, of Westchester, brother of the former, date Apr. 20, 1733, proven May 4, 1733, names sons William, Isaac, Thomas and Cornelius, wife Mary, daughters Mary Rodman and Anna Jones, also son Gilbert, deceased.

Will of Elbert Willett, of Flushing, brother of the others, date Aug. 10, 1706, codicil Aug. 11, 1706, proven 1706, names wife Johanna, dau. Margaret, son Edward, brothers, Major Wm. Willett of Westchester, and Capt. Thomas Willett, of Flushing, and father *Col.* Thomas Willett. If all children die, estate goes to father and all of Elbert's brothers and sisters. Lib. 7, p. 353, Jamaica Wills.

Elbert Willett (son of Thomas Willett, Jr., or second), b. in Flushing, 16—; d. in Jamaica, 1706; m. May 7, 1701, Joanna VanVarick (Dutch), (dau. of Rev. Rudolphus VanVarick), had three children:

Edward Willett, b. 1702; Margaret Willett, b. about 1704; Elbert Willett, Jr., b. about 1706, after father's will was written.

Edward Willett, b. 1702; d. Dec. 8, 1794, aet. 93; m. May 9, 1722, Alletta Clowes, b. 1704; d. Oct. 3, 1780, aet. 76. He and she were 58½ years husband and wife to each other as per tombstones in Grace Episcopal Church yard, Jamaica, Long Island.

The inscriptions are as follows:

In memory of Edward Willett, who died the 8th of Decem-

ber, 1704, aged 93 years, the husband of one wife 58½ years.

In memory of Alletta Willett, who Dy'd Oct. 3rd, 1780, aged 76 years, the wife of one husband 58½ years.

They are said to have had thirteen children, some of whom were, Elbert, Joanna, Catherine, Marinus, Alletta.

1 Elbert Willett, b. 1724; d. Aug. 19, 1738, aet. 14. Buried in Jamaica, L. I. Grace Episcopal Church yard.

"Here Lyes ye Body of Elbert Willett, son of Edward & Alletta Willett who Departed this Life ye 19th of August Anno 1738 Being ye 14th year of his Age."

2 Joanna Willett, b. 1728; d. May 25, 1749. Buried in Jamaica, L. I. Grace Episcopal Church yard.

Inscription: "In memory of Joannah Willett, Daughter of Edward and Alletta Willett who Dy'd 25th May, 1749, aged 21 years."

3 Catherine Willett, b. 1734; d. Aug. 17, 1746. Buried in Jamaica, L. I. Grace Episcopal Church yard.

Inscription: In memory of Catherine Willett, Daughter of Thomas and Alletta Willett, who Dy'd 17 Augt, 1746 aged 12 years.

4 Marinus Willett, b. July 31, 1740; d. Aug. 22 or 23, 1830; m. 1790, Margaret, dau. of Evert Bancker, who lived in Wall St., near where the Bank of America now (1888) stands. Marinus Willett was a colonel in the American army of the Revolution. Bookstaver, in his Willett Genealogy, says: "In 1758, he joined Col. DeLancy's Regiment as a lieut. As 1st Lieut. of the Bold Foresters, he wore as a uniform a short green coat and small round hat, with one side turned up, and a brass plate in front, containing the word 'Freedom.' In 1776 he was made Lieut. Col., and in 1792, Brig. Gen. He was particularly active as an Indian fighter, and was the hero of the Sharon Springs fight, in which as the commander of a small troop of State Militia, he won one of the hardest battles of the N. Y. frontier. His defense of that part of the state now known as the counties of Albany, Schenectady, Oneida, Schoharie, Montgomery, Otsego, Herkimer, Tioga, Fulton, and Ontario, against Indian depredations, which won him a sword from Congress is about to be memorialized by the D. A. R. by the erection in Albany of a high granite monument."

Before the 19th century, Gen. Willett was twice elected High Sheriff of the county and city of New York. He was at one time also, 1807, Mayor of the city. In 1824 he was a presidential elector, and president of the electoral college.

During Gen. Lafayette's visit to this country in 1825 as the "nation's guest," he called at Gen. Willett's house, as the latter had been one of his well remembered comrades in the War of Independence.

Children:

(1) Marinus Willett, M. D., d. 1840. He lived in East Broadway, New York. Had a daughter Harriett, who d. in Amityville, July 30, 1895. She married John J. Ketchum, and lived on Park Ave., New York. They left two sons.

(2) Rev. William Marinus Willett, d. at 22 Madison Ave., Jersey City, N. J. He was converted under Summerfield in New York City, and preached in the Methodist Church. Was a professor in Wesleyan University, Middletown, Conn., and later in Concord Biblical Institute, Concord, N. H. Has a granddaughter, Miss Walton.

(3) Edward Marinus Willett, b. 1805 in his father's house in Broome St., New York City, between Delancy and Rivington, which he built shortly after the Revolutionary War.

(4) Elbert Willett, so named from one of his uncles.

(5) Margaret Willett, who married James H. Ray.

5 Alletta Willett, b. 1742; d. Oct. 13, 1795; m. William Warne, under whose name in body of work see.

NOTE.—Edward Willett, the father of Col. Marinus Willett, once lived in New York and was a vestryman in Trinity Church. He was "a great Tory," which accounts probably for his removal from New York to Jamaica, L. I. He died in his son's house in Broome St.

For confirmation of these statements see N. Y. Gen. and Biog. Record, Vol. 19, p. 76. Also Vol. 27, p. 171.

Postscript: Marinus Willett died at Flat Rock, N. C., on Sept. 30, 1907, of pneumonia, in the 62nd year of his age. He was born and lived formerly in New York, but had lately made his home in the South. He belonged to an old New York family, and was a grandson of Col. Marinus Willett of the Revolutionary War. He married Miss Edith Morgan, daughter of the Rev. Dr. William F. Morgan, late rector of St. Thomas's Church in this city. She survives him with two daughters. Clipping from a New York paper.

NOTE.—A number of the Willett family in Revolutionary days were Tories. Among these was Edward, the father of the distinguished Col. Marinus Willett, of the Patriot army.

V

COPIES OF SOME PERTINENT PAPERS

The following is a copy of an original paper in the safe in the rooms of the New Jersey Historical Society at Newark:

THE PROPRIETORS of the province of East new Jersey: To all persones to whom these presents shall come Greeting. Know ye That wee have Granted, Released & Confirmed, and by these presents Doe Grant, Release & Confirm unto Thomas Rudyard Esquyre, one of our fellow proprietors as part of his propriety in the said Province All that tract of land situate, lying & being in the county of Middlesex within the pretended bounds of the Towne of Woodbridge at a place called & known by the name of papiark (?) Creeke, Containing one hundred and seventy acres. Beginning at the poynt of the mouth of Woodbridge Creeke and runeing north sixty chaines to the corner of Morells fence by Baccons Creeke. Thence west nyn chaines to the other corner of the sd fence. Thence north seaven chaines & twenty five links. Thence west ten chaines and south west and by south fourteen chaines by the fence to the edge of the meadow. Thence as the edge of the upland runes about to the poynt where it begane. Bounded east by the sound & part by Baccons Creeke north by the said fence, west by the meadow, south by the mouth of Woodbridge Creeke and part by the meadow. Together with all &c. &c.

In witness whereof wee have caused the seale of our said Province to be hereunto affixed, and the same to be signed by our deputy Governor, the major part of his Councill for the tyme being and such of us & our proxies as reside in the said province at Amboy Perth in the county of Middlesex on this tenth day of June anno domini one thousand six hundred eighty and eight.

Annoque Regni Regis Jacobi Secundi Angliae Scotiae Franciae et hiberniae.

Signed [Seal]

John Barclay
Thomas Gordon Jr.
Tho. Warne

Saml Windery
John Johnstone
And Hamilton
Geo. Willocks
Richard Townley
Jn Emett

NOTE BY AUTHOR.—Tho Warne's signature above shows he was in the province.

Another paper, the copy of which follows, is in the same safe:

London, September ye 25 1683.

Mr. Gawen Laurie
and
Mr. Samuel Groome.

Wee underwritten on behalf of our selves and the rest of the Proprietors of the Province of East New Jersey, having further considered that much of the interest of the Sd Province lyes in the expeditious building of the grounds on Ambo Point which we intend shall be called Perth Towne doe give you the orders and instructions following (Vizt)

Imprimis. That as soone as possible after it shall please God you are safe arrived in East New Jersey you doe inspect what is done upon former order to Samuel Groome, concerning building of twenty four houses on Perth Towne, one for each Propriety, and in case they be not done, that then you cause them to be finished with all expedition, and that on each house there may be bestowed £30 as prime cost in England, but not more.

Item. That such Proprietors as are personally there doe possess and dispose of his own house as he shall see most fit.

Item. That such of the twenty-four houses as belong to the Sd Proprietors who have not sent servants to settle in the said place you are to dispose of as you shall see most suitable to the encouragement of those who shall come to settle in the Sd Towne, and are destitute of houses to give them present entertaynment, the Proprietors or their agents and servants coming thither being first accommodated.

Item. What house is lett for rent, though the Proprietor be not present, nor have sent any servants to settle there, yet the said rent shall be applied to the proper account of the Respective Proprietor of such house.

Item. That you do lett no house belonging to any such Proprietor but on this condition, that when himselfe or any agents or servants arrive to inhabit there the said house shall be surrendered on six months warning.

Item. That it may appear how greatly desirous the Proprietors are of ye expediting the work of building this Towne they do unanimously consent and agree that there be a house built for ye Governor at the publique charge, and in pur-

suance they doe hereby order and empower you to sett such a portion of land in such convenient place as you shall think most convenient to build the sd house thereon, and to enclose so much ground as may be necessary and moderately usefull for Garden, Orchard, and other accommodations for a Governor. And to answer the charge thereof you are hereby ordered to make use of the Publique Stock in the Sd Province, and in case that fall short wee do consent and agree and ..... impower you to order bills on such Proprietors as there be at London by themselves, and on such Proprietors as are in Scotland by themselves, and for such Proprietors as reside in ye sd Province you are to charge them with their parts thereon so as on every respective Propriety you draw or charge the value of £10 sterling and no more, which if there be occasion for it shall be layd out on the Sd intended house for himselfe, and those that succeed you as Governor of that Sd Province and shall remaine and forever be deemed as the Publique estate of the Proprietary in Joynt Stock, but the four and twenty houses to be first finished before ye Governor's house go on.

Item. You are also hereby ordered to remove the Governor of the Sd Province to Perth Towne with all possible expedition and that ye Councill do sitt there and that ye courts and Quarter Session be held there for time to come till further order, and as soon as may be that the Assembly do also sitt there, and that all such publique business be brought thither as may promote ye dispatch of building the Sd towne and the trade thereof to give encouragement to all such as shall come to settle there.

Item. That whereas there is six lotts or shares of ground over and above the 144 which make six a piece ..... for each Proprietor, which has been designed for market, wharfs, Prison, Towne house and such like publique use it is desired that the intended home and ground for residence of ye Governor for the time being bee sett out of part of ye said six lotts or shares. But you the present Governor, and the governor for the time being are hereby impowered to exchange any spot of ground with any other lott not yet taken up for the like quantity, if the convenience of situation for the said house doe require it.

And so we bid you hearty farewell.

Tho Cox	Gawen Laurie	Witt Dockura
Rich Mew	Tho Cooper	Tho Hart
Clemt Plumstead &c	Tho Barker &c	Wm Gilson
Robt Turner	W Ambrose Rigg	James Brain

NOTE BY AUTHOR.—Thomas Warne's not among the signatures again shows that he was one of those written to.

Calendar of Historical MSS. in Albany, New York, Vol. I, p. 5.

Goshen, Orange Co. N. Y.
Apr. 29, 1775

A General Association, agreed to and Subscribed by the Freeholders and Inhabitants of the County of Orange in the Province of New York ..... in favor of the Salvation of the Rights and Liberties of America.

Among the signers to this paper are
William Warne
Hezekiah Warner

To be Sold by THOMAS WARNE, 87 Acres of Land, whereof three Acres is Salt Meadow, and four Acres fresh, and about 30 Acres cleared, and the rest Wood Land, with a very large Swamp fit for Meadow, if clear'd.

The said Place lies in the County of Middlesex, on the great Road that leads from Amboy to Freehold Court House; its within two Miles of the Landing, and seven of Amboy; There is on it a very good House and office Houses, all almost new, also a large Orchard. Any Person inclining to treat for the same, may apply to said Thomas Warne, living on the Premises, who will show the Land and Woods, and will deal upon easy Terms.

June 8, 1762 [3.]

N. J. Archives, First Series, Vol. XXIV, p. 189, 190.

Newspaper Extract. But no paper is given.

City of New Brunswick } ss. Pursuant to an order made by William Ouke and James Neilson, Esqrs., two of the judges of the Mayor's Court of common pleas for the said city, notice is hereby given to all the creditors of Stephen Warne, an insolvent debtor, confined in the gaol of said city, that they appear before the said judges, on the 26th day of September next, at two of the clock in the afternoon, at the court-house in the said city, to shew cause, (if any they have), why an assigment of the said debtor's estate should not be made to such persons as shall be appointed and the said debtor discharged pursuant to an act of the assembly

made at Burlington, the last sessions. Entitled An Act for the relief of insolvent debtors.

Dated Aug. 30, 1765.

N. J. Archives, First Series, Vol. XXIV, p. 609.

ADDENDA

ADDENDA

NOTE.—These items came in too late to be properly incorporated in the text.

SUSANNA REZEAU.

Miss J. A. Brown, having learned more in regard to the parentage of Susannah or Susanna Rezeau, and that she was *not* the daughter of Jacques Rezeau, who, March 10, 1705, married Marie Contesse, writes:

"René Rezeau and Anne Coursier, his wife, of St. Martin, of the Isle of Ré, opposite La Rochelle, France, fled from his home in 1685, on account of the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes, planning to go to the Carolinas. In 1689, he was in New York City, where he had a child baptized in the old French Church (St. Esprit), on Pine St. Later he settled on Staten Island, where a French colony had located and where he met a settlement of people, alike natives of the Isle of Ré. This is the first mention of the name Rousseau, Roseaux, Rezeau, etc., as having come to America."

"René Rezeau, b. ——; d. 1720. His will is dated Feb. 18, 1719, and was probated Oct. 3, 1720. It is on record in the Surrogate's office, N. Y. City Hall, Vol. IX, p. 247 of Wills."

"There were five children of René and Anne (Coursier) Rezeau that I have knowledge of. The eldest child, Peter Rezeau, (this is my direct line), b. 1676; d. 1724. He married Dorcas ——. His will is dated Sept. 14, 1723, was probated Aug. 8, 1724, and is recorded in Vol. IX, p. 474 of Wills, Surrogate's office, N. Y. City Hall."

"Peter and Dorcas (——) Rezeau had four children, three sons and one daughter. The eldest son, Peter, b. ——; d. 1733; unmarried. He was named Peter Rezeau after his father and so would be Peter Rezeau, the second. This son made a will which is on record in the Surrogate's office in N. Y. City Hall. In this will he mentions his sister 'Susanna Rezeau.'"

"The second son's name was Jacob Rezeau, and that of the third was James Rezeau. The daughter's name was *Susanna*

Rezeau, 'Susanna' being spelled without the final 'h.'"

"The above Susanna Rezeau, b. ——; d. ——; m. about 1735 or 1736, John Brown, of Staten Island, N. Y. They were married on Staten Island,—do not know by whom."

The late Rev. Isaac VanArsdale Brown, the founder of Lawrenceville, N. J., School, and a grandson of John and Susanna (Rezeau) Brown, writes: 'To the colony which settled soon after the Revocation around where the city of Richmond now stands on Staten Island the writer traces his genealogical extraction; the ancestors of *both his paternal great grand parents* having been fully embraced in that company of Huguenots.'"

"John and Susanna (Rezeau) Brown's second child was baptized 'Maria,' instead of 'Mary,' on Apr. 20, 1740, according to the Dutch Reformed Church records of Staten Island. There is no record of the baptism of the eldest child 'Peter Brown,' nor of any of the other children. By finding the baptismal record of the child 'Maria' it does away with having the two 'Marys' (No. 1 and No. 2 as we had them numbered) in the list of children of John and Susanna (Rezeau) Brown."

John Brown and Susanna Rezeau may have been married by a minister of the Dutch Reformed Church of Staten Island, as the daughter was baptized in that church. I have the names of the witnesses, and have also seen a copy of the signatures of John Brown and Susanna Roseaux as witnesses to the baptism of Jacob Rezeau's (her brother's) child, and she spelled her name Susanna Roseaux. There were quite a number of 'Rezeau' children baptized in that church. See Dr. Stillwell's Historical and Genealogical Miscellany."

Dustan.

Oscar C. Dustan's wife's name was Mary L. Eagles. He died 1910. Robert C. and Sarah Ann Dustan Crane also had a son Robert, who d. in infancy.

James Carmichael Dustan, b. Dec. 17, 1837; d. Dec. 28, 1898; m. Sarah Caroline Lindsley and had seven children:

a Virginia Dustan, m. Theodore Nanright. They have one daughter, Dorothy Ste. Dustan Nanright.

b Leanora Dustan, m. Henry Morton. No children.

c Lutie Amanda Dustan; unmarried.

d William Carmichael Dustan; unmarried.

e Edith Winfield Dustan, d. in infancy.

f Henry Winfield Dustan, m. Adele Wiss.
One son: Victor Keane W. Dustan.
g Elizabeth Lindsley Dustan, m. Victor Wiss.
One daughter: Alice L. Wiss.

A Few Other Items.

A son, Gordon TenEyck, was born Sept. 5, 1908, to VanLiew and Minnie Lu Ella (Warne) TenEyck, of Long Branch, N. J.

Another child, Gertrude Maud Inwood, was born 1909, to John Richard and Gertrude Maud (Garretson) Inwood, now of South Bend, Ind.

Carrie Greene Byers, dau. of Andrew J. Byers, of South Bend, Ind., m. Apr. 27, 1910, Henry Allen Kring.

Jessie Warne, sister of Lucius B. Warne, of Koshkonong, Mo., Mch. 23, 1907, m. Horace C. Bates, of Egan, S. D., and now lives there. They have one child, Horace Warne Bates, b. Mch. 23, 1909.

Cyrus Warne, a brother of Lucius B. Warne, has located at Redfield, S. D.

Ann Rebecca (best known among her friends as Bessie) Warne, b. Nov. 17, 1874, dau. of Ira Warne, Sen., m. Jan., 1910, Harry Lambertson, all of Madison township, Middlesex Co., N. J.

In North Laurel Hill cemetery in Philadelphia, Pa., is the following inscription on a stone there:

William Joseph Warne, born in Bristol, England, Feb. 26, 1851; died in Philadelphia, April 6, 1903.

Mary Gladys Brown, dau. of Arthur M. and Mary Adelaide (Pierce) Brown, was married Apr. 6, 1910, to Arthur Small VanBuskirk, son of Aaron Stillwell and Nellie (Small) VanBiskirk, all of Keyport, N. J.

Annah Elizabeth Brown, wife of Charles F. Wyckoff, died Nov. 19, 1908, and is buried in Rose Hill cemetery, Matawan, N. J.

The following we take from "Daniel Perrin, 'the Huguenot,' and his Descendants in America of the Surnames Perrine, Perine, and Prine." By Howland D. Perrine. Just published.

Thomas Warn, of Monmouth Co., N. J., b. Aug. 12, 1801; d. June 3, 1860; m. Dec. 21, 1822, Clarissa Perine, b. Dec. 28, 1799; d. Feb. 24, 1865. Lived at Takonsha, Wis.

Issue:

Julia Warn, m. —— Amand.

Also,

Ellen E. Warn, of Plymouth, Mich., b. May 20, 1854; m. Sept. 13, 1875, Luke Prine, b. Feb. 9, 1853, at Niles, N. Y. Lived at Carsonville, Mich.

Issue:

Harry Prine, b. June 30, 1880; d. Aug. 6, 1880.

Adelbert M. Prine, b. Dec. 25, 1883; d. July 13, 1884.

Olive May Prine, b. Sept. 16, 1885.

A daughter, Arline Loroine Irons, was born Oct. 9, 1910, to Lewis and Ella VanArsdale Robertson Irons. See page 414.

In the History of Westchester County, N. Y., is a reference to Mr. Warne, who taught in the old schoolhouse of District No. 2. He was, no doubt, as the author believes, the husband of Mrs. Anna Warne, the daughter of Stephen and Ruth Ward, whose tombstone is in St. Paul's Churchyard at East Chester, N. Y. See under Anna Warne, née Ward, in ODDS AND ENDS OF WARNES in this APPENDIX.

Carrie Spangenberg, p. 462, who writes her name Carolyn, m. Dr. Ora M. Walker. She is a graduate and post graduate of the American College of Osteopathy at Kirksville, Mo., the original college of this School in America, and is now a practising physician. She and her husband, who is also a graduate of the same institution, are practising at Dover, N. J. Dr. O. M. Walker is a descendant of the Chase family of England.

INDEX.

NOTE 1.—Some names occur twice or oftener on a page, and the same name may belong even to different persons, as for instance, to father and son, but is indexed only once.

NOTE 2.—A woman's married name, instead of her maiden name, as a rule, is indexed, when it is so written.

NOTE 3.—When the names of children are given in a list, generally they are indexed only as they come in their order further on in the history.

NOTE 4.—The Place Index contains, with only here and there a rare exception, simply the names of cities, towns, villages and post offices.

NAMES

A.

Abbot, Lillie Maharry, 395.
Webster, 465.
Abbott, Etta Lois, 259.
Lois Etta, 259.
Abraham, James, 240.
Abram, Bessie, 498.
Acheson, Annie Belle, 434, 446.
Acker, Anna, 514.
Ackerman, Ann Gale, 574.
Cornelia Stillwell, Mrs., 232.
David, Capt., 574.
Maria, 574.
Adair, Cora G., 438.
Emma Reed, 438.
Frank S., 248.
James, 438.
John M., 248.
Adams, J., 348.
Thomas, 469.
Adrain, Ada Lee, 375.
Anna, 584.
Fanny, 584.
Garret, 584.
John, 375.
Katherine, 584.
Margaret, 584.
Robert, 584.
Robert Lee, 375.
Sarah, 584.
Agens, John, 539.
Leona Bell, 539.
Emily, 539.
Agnew, John P., M. D., 415.
John P., Mrs., 5.
Ahalt, Miss, 343.
Aiken, Frank P., 262.
Albro, Clark B., 435.
Florence Guild, 435.
Homer Bodman, 435.
Walter Clark, 435.
Aldie, Johns, Rev., 378.
Aldrich, Carrie Emily, 251.
Charles W., 251.
Cora, 251.
Alee, Enid, 467.
Lillian, 467.
William P., 467.
Alexander, Ada, 376.
Ada Lee, 376.
Elsie, 376.
Emma Herndon, 377.
J. H., Col., 377.
J. Harry, 377.
James, 209.
James S., 15.
John, Lieut. Col., 339, 376.
John H., 376.
John Richard Henry, 377.
Mary, 318, 351.
Violet, 376.
Allcorn, Cora, 124.
Elizabeth E., 123.
Allen, Dr., 316.
Abner, 561.
Adelaide, 557.
Albert, 188.
Albert, Gallatin, 94.
Alberta Amenia, 93.
Alberta L., 93.
Alfred, 261.
Allendel, 557.
Ann, 557.
Ann Eliza, 94.
Ann Frances, 92.
Anna, 561, 562
C. S., 554, 555, 556, 558, 561, 562.
Caroline, 563.
Charles Frederick, 373.
Charles Martin, 373.
Charles Sumner, 372.
Clarkson, 557.
Cyrus, 562.
Dale, 93.
Daniel Johnson, 372, 561.
David, 84, 89, 90, 93, 95, 99, 557, 558, 559
David Pierce, 94.
Delia, 188.
Dorcas, 89, 90.
Dorcas Lecky, 94.
Doris, 373.
Drusella, 93.
Edward, 188.
Effie Bernice, 93.
Eleanor May, 373.
Elijah, 276.
Eliza, 89, 94.
Elizabeth, 373, 555, 556, 557, 558.
Elizabeth Gladys, 373.
Ella N., 188.
Emey, 554, 555, 556.
Emly Jane, 560.
Emma, 188, 560.
Emma Jane, 93.
Emor, 558.
Filena, 557, 558.
Flora, 188.
Florence, 560.
Florence Virginia, 94.
Frances, 89, 94.
Frederick, 557.
Hannah, 556, 557.
Hannah Isenhover, 558.
Hannah McClunn, 561.
Harold, 373.
Hattie, 560.
Hiram, 559, 560.
George, 560.
George Byron, 562.
George Eacrett, 93.
Georgia L., 93.
Grant, 560.
I. B., 426.
Isaac, 556, 557, 558, 559, 561, 562, 563.
J. H., 372.

Allen, Jacob, 276.
James, 89, 91, 188, 380, 556, 557.
James Henry, 94.
James Robert, 93.
Jesse, 557, 558.
Jesse B., 561, 562.
Jesse F., 562.
John, 89, 90, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 562, 563.
John A., 461.
John Franklin, 386, 387.
John Mercer, 554, 559.
Jonathan, 559.
Joseph, 91.
Joseph Holmes, Hon., 373, 374.
Joseph Warne, 91.
Joseph Worley, 94.
Josephine, 374.
Julia, 560.
Laetitia Simpson, 90.
Lenore, 373.
Levina Taylor, 61.
Lillie, 188.
Lucille, 373.
Lucinda, 559.
Lucy, 563.
Lydia, 559, 563.
Maria, 91.
Martha, 559, 562, 563.
Mary, 95, 276, 373, 555, 557, 559, 560.
Mary A., 515.
Mary Ann, 386.
Mary Jane, 89, 94, 99.
Mary J. Warne, 99.
Matilda, 559.
Messer, 554.
Minnie, 188.
Nancy, 106.
Nathan, 557.
Oliver, 561.
Orlando R., 561, 562.
Otis M., 93.
Phebe, 374, 555.
Phoebe, 561, 563.
Phoebe Johnson, 562, 563.
Philip, 93.
Rebecca, 555.
Sally Ann, 559, 563.
Sarah, 316, 373, 555, 557, 559, 561, 562, 563.
Sarah Ann, 559.
Sarah Catherine, 93.
Stanley Irons, 93.
Stephen, 559.
Steven, 561.
Susanna Hoops, 558.
Sylvanus, 99.
Syntha Ann, 559, 560.
Therma, 373.
Thomas, 557.
Truman, 560.
Wilberforce, 557.
William, 90, 188, 554, 555, 560.
William Johnson, 373.
William Oliver, 560.
William Ray, 93.
Wilmot, 373.
Wilson, 559, 560.
Wylie P. Russell, 93.
Aller, George Haver, 436.
George William, 436.
James M., 440.
Alley, Andrew, Mrs., 510.
Lyda, 511.
Alling,
Mary, 320.
Allison, Roy V., 562.
Allyn, John, 602.
Alpaugh, Bertha, 453.
Mary Ann, 460.
Minnie, 453.
Sylvester, 453.
Amand, Julia Warne, 628
Ammons, Eliza Ann, 173.
William, 175.
Anderson, Albert Henry, 259
Benjamin, 259.
Carrie M. Warne, 507.
Edward Cecil, 172.
Elizabeth, 435.
Frederick E., 172.
Harlow Firth, 259.
Harriet, 347.
John, Col., 66.
Lillian, 172.
Neva Caroline, 259.
Samuel, 422.
Thomas, 338, 403.
Victor Cadman, 259.
William F., Rev., 440.
Andrade, Sarah Day, 420.
Andre, Major, 191.
Andrews, Bishop, 481.
Andros, Edmund, Sir, 16.
Angerwine, William, 100.
Anne, Queen, 53, 61.
Anspach, Carrie, 564.
Charles E., 564.
Emma Matilda, 564.
Frederick J., 564.
Henry Augustus, 564.
James, 564.
John, 564.
John Edward, 564.
Leah Ann W. Warne, 564.
Mary, 564.
Anthes, Henry, 132.
Irma, 132.
Theodore, 132.
Anthony, George C., 457.
George W., 457.
Antonie, Annie Leonie, 188.
Apgar, Elizabeth Brown, 184.
Appleby, Ann Amanda, 265.
Charles Edgar, 265.
Elizabeth, 264.
Hyacynthia Adeline, 264.
Jacob Charles, 265.
James, 264, 265.
John, 264.
John Andrew, 170.
Joseph C., 170.
Julia, 265.
Keziah Brown, 170.
Leonard, 264, 265.
Leonard Lafayette, 264.
Lyman, 265.
Malvina, 264.
Margaret, 265.
Sarah Ann, 170.
Sarah Aurora Morgan, 264.
Stephen Van Wickle, 264.
Theodore, 265.
Theodore F., 572.
William, 264.
William M., 265.
William Parker, 170.
Applegate, Benjamin, 78, 79.
Clarence Wheeler, 270.

Applegate, Edward, 103.
Hannah, 587, 589.
Harry, 183.
Harry Herbert, 270.
Maxey, 66.
Stephen, 97.
William, 100.
William A., 270.
Archer, James, 305.
Arents, I., 60.
Jacob, 60, 61, 63, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211.
Margaret, 207, 211.
Mary, 211.
Nicholas, 211.
Armstrong, Alonzo, 153.
Charles Peterson, 153.
George Cottrell, 153.
Hannah, 298.
John, 511.
Mary Ann, 560.
Stephen, 511.
Arnold, Benedict, 137.
Earle H., 177.
John Mason, 414.
Mary R., 374.
Arnwine, Susan, 407.
Arose, Adelia, 180.
Amelia, 153.
Benjamin, 153.
Eliza Jane, 153.
Elvira, 153.
Laura, 153.
Lucretia, 153.
Stephen, 152, 180.
Arrowsmith, Byron, 157.
Richard, 157.
William, 157.
Wood A., 157.
Arundel Family, 30, 31.
Ashbrook, George, 352.
Lemuel, 352.
Mary, 352.
Ashley, Col., 523, 544.
John, Col., 535.
Ashmead, Mary Anspach, 564.
Ashmore, Anthony, 45.
Ashton, Rebecca, 590, 609.
Atherton, George W., Prof., 270.
Atkinson, Leila Ruth, 111.
Aumock, Peter, 568.
Walter, 568.
Austin, Fanny, 532.
J. O., 610.
James, 522.
Lydia, 590.
Mary, 530.
Ayers, Elisha, 412, 413.
Eliza Maria, 412.
Hannah Hampton Dennis, 412.
William, 576.
Aymar, Lillian La Bau, 593.

B.

Babbit, Pearl, 93.
Babcock, Marion F., 247.
Backus, Ada Frances, 233.
Henry Francis, 233.
Kenneth Harrison, 233.
Bailey, Alma, 281.
Almira, 251.
Alonzo, 251.
Alvira, 251.
Bailey, Alwilda, 251.
Dolly, 251.
Douglas Victor, 251.
Eli, 251.
Ellsworth, 251.
Emily, 251.
Ernest, 251.
Fred, 251.
Huldah, 251.
John W., 251.
Julia M., 251.
Letty Ann, 251.
Mary Helen, 250.
Peleg, 250.
Veirren, 251.
Victor, 251.
William, 396.
Willis N., 250.
Baird, John, 62.
Thomas H., Hon., 119.
Baker, Clark, 250.
Daniel, 69, 76.
Delora Roxana, 449.
Eugene F., 249.
Frank, 541.
Henry, 525.
Isabella, 250.
Izetta, 541.
John, 78.
Lee, 250.
Leona, 541.
Baldwin, Eli., Rev. 231.
Eliza, 293.
Robert, 293.
Samuel.
Balehor, Jonathan, 212.
Ball, Dr., 401.
John, 404.
Martha, 564.
Balliol, Ameline de, 30.
Reginald de, 30.
Baltimore, Lord, 108.
Bampton, George W., 264.
Bancker, Evert, 615.
Margaret, 615.
Banger, Eliza, 321.
Banker, Margaret, 405.
Martha Winters, 404.
Bant, Lewes, 577.
Barber, Jesse, 335.
Mary, 585.
Phineas, 335.
Barbour, Ann, 187.
Barclay, David, 17, 18.
Governor, 20.
John, 65, 617.
Robert, 17, 18, 63.
Bardin, Edward, 288.
Bardsley, Charles Wareing, 33.
Barick, Andrew, 407.
Barkalow, Sally, 595.
Barkdull, Emma, 198.
Barker, Thomas, 17, 18, 53, 619.
Barnard, Bath, 601.
Barnes, Amos F., 198.
Jessie, 354.
Barr, Nannie Bell, 123.
Barre, Mr., 289.
Barrett, Mr., 160.
Mrs., 538.
Okey, Mrs., 110.
Barric, Laura, 262.
Barrows, Mary, 300.
Barry, Stella, 372.

Barry, Thomas, 283.
Barstow, Harry R., 398.
William, 398.
Bartholomew, H. E., 446.
Hannah, 446.
Nellie L., 447.
Sophia Jones, 446.
Thomas, 446.
Bartleson, Catharine, 317, 318.
Catharine Throckmorton, 316.
John W., 317, 318.
Mary Ann, 317.
Barton, Alfred, 88.
Frances Howard Livingston, 88.
Bartow, Gilbert, 76.
Thomas, 223, 310.
Barts, Ada Belle, 175.
Charles H., 175.
Clarice Marie, 175.
Elwood, 175.
Ethel Mildred, 175.
Valera Alis, 175.
Batchtell, Bertha, 114.
William H., 114.
Bates, Horace C., 627.
Horace Warne, 627.
Batson, Lola, 382.
Batton, John, 288.
Bausman, John, 125.
Baxter, Rebecca, 99.
Baysey, 59.
Baysley, Andreau, 605.
Beadle, Addie, 253.
Catherine, 253.
Charles, 253.
Claudia Hazel, 257.
Clifford de Forest, 257.
Cornelia H., 253.
David, 252.
Edward, 253.
Eliza, 252.
Floyd Nelson, 257.
Hannah Warne, 257.
Huldah L., 253.
Ina, 253.
John, 252, 253.
Lewis, 252.
Louisa M., 253.
Lucy, 253.
Mary Jane, 252.
Montgomery, 253.
Myrtle Harriet, 257.
Ralph Elbert, 253.
Sarah Ellen, 253.
Susan, 252.
Thomas, 253.
William, 252, 257.
Beam, Paul, 402.
Peter, 402.
Beardsley, Hannah A., Mrs., 301.
Beatty, John, Gen., 607.
John, 403.
Becker, George, 244.
Becket, Clara, 300.
Joseph, 83, 100, 101.
Lucy, 101.
Beckley, George W., 123.
Beckwith, Lucy, 131.
Bedle, Emma, 581.
James H., 158.
Leonard, 581.
Marion, 282.
William Carhart, 161.
Beech, Samuel D., 454.
Beecham, Robert, 613.
Beekman, George C. Hon., 6, 65, 226
Beer, David, 584.
Beers, Amanda F., 233.
Andrew, 527.
George, 283.
Huldah, 158.
John, 233.
John N., 158.
Mary, 158.
Nathan, 216.
Beggs, Estella, 501.
Bell, David A., 165.
Harry, 129.
Henry, 52.
Irene, 359.
Marjorie, 577.
Rachel, 261.
Sarah, 261.
Bellingham, Richard, Gov., 603.
Bellis, John R., 442.
Bellman, Christina, 475.
Benedict, Anna R., 191.
Ethel I., 191.
Frances, 525.
James A., 191.
Jennie E., 191.
Louisa, 525.
Miles H., 525.
William L., 525.
Benet, George, 57.
Richard, 57.
Bennett, Amanda, 157.
Anna, 187.
Charles, 187.
Daniel, 187.
Elsie, 189.
Emmet S., 394.
Grace, 187.
Martha Warne, 393.
Mary, 239.
Peter, 187.
William, 225, 226, 235, 236, 237, 238, 287, 288.
Bentley, Adaline Wall, Mrs., 90.
Edith, 321.
Ethel, 98.
Frank, 98.
Harry, 98.
Shesh B., 98.
Berkely, John, Lord, 15, 16, 17.
Bernard, Gov., 223.
Berry, John, Capt., 48.
Besson, E. V. S., 61, 66.
Betts, Benjamin, 303.
Daniel, Capt., 302.
Mary, 302.
Sarah, 288, 302.
William, 302.
Beyers, (see also Byers) E. H., 365.
Ethel Margarite, 365.
George E. H., 365.
Lillian, 365.
Ruth Julia, 365.
Biddle, Elizabeth, 100.
Eric Harbison, 418.
Fred D., 418.
Bigford, Henry, 441.
Viola, 440, 441.
Biggs, Lewis, 286.
Peter, 375.
Bille, Myrtle, 300.
Peter, 300.
William, 300.

Billick, Mamie, 98
Billmee, Edward, 16, 17.
Bilstad, Mrs., 133.
Clara Gwen Lyn, 134.
Esther Ingeborg Warne, 134.
Gunerius Ellsworth, M. D., 134.
Bilven, Elizabeth, 321.
Peter, 321.
Binder, Clara, 459
Bingley, William, 49.
Bird, Beulah, 107.
Orry, 107.
Birner, Albert Byron, 178.
Gertrude Elizabeth, 178.
Bishop, John, Capt., 50.
Bissell, Edsell, 192.
Martin, 192.
Bissett, Abraham Warne Brown, 186.
James, 186.
Lillie Rowland, 186.
Margaret, 186.
Marie Brown, 186.
Bittney, Anna, 433.
Elvina, 433.
John, 433.
Julia, 433.
Rose, 433.
Black, Ida, 540.
Blackburn, Anthony, 389.
George, 389.
John, 389
Margaret R., 389.
Mary J., 390.
Samuel, 390.
Sarah E., 389.
William, 389.
Blackman, Arthur C., 450.
Belle, 451.
Charles, 451.
Charles Adelbert, 451.
Clara May, 451.
F. Wilson, 445.
Francis Homer, M. D., 450.
Francis W., 450.
Frank Leslie, 451.
George Wilson, 451.
Gilbert Taylor, 451.
John, 445.
John E., 450.
Julia May, 450.
Lloyd C., 451.
Lucille C., 451.
Mary Eliza, 450.
Maud E., 450.
Phalana, 445.
Samuel Clarence, 451.
Blackwell, Reader, 596.
Sarah, 501.
Blair, Isabel, 394.
James, 394.
Margaret, 394.
Sarah Ann, 394.
Blake, Charles F., 295.
Charles Frederick, 296.
Elizabeth Morgan, 295.
Katharine Morgan, 295.
Morgan Dix Blake, 295.
Blinker, Annie, 163.
Milton, 163.
Nellie, 163.
William E., 163.
Bliss, Hattie, 243.
John, 243.
John B., 243.
Bloodgood, Aaron, 162, 164.
Aaron C., 164.
Anna E., 164
Charles Arnold, 163.
Charles Morgan, 163, 164.
Elizabeth, 164.
Elmer Daniel, 163.
Elsie, 163.
Emma, 180.
George Henderson, 163.
Harry French, 163.
Lydell Whitehead, 164.
Margaret, 163.
Mary Emma, 162.
Neeltje, 254
Nicholas, 164.
V. Millard, 164.
William Clark, 164.
Bloomfield, Joseph, 236.
Joseph, Gov., 267.
Blue, Bluer, Blew.
Margaret, 566.
Mary, 577.
Nancy, 580.
Blymer, Mary Verena, 397.
Bocking, Adolph, 423, 424.
Bodine, Ebenezer, 156.
Grover Cleveland, 407.
John, 282.
Joseph, 407.
Russell, 156.
Spencer D., 156.
Thurston, 156.
Bodle, John, 394.
Boell, Thomas, 66.
Boels, Thomas, 78.
Boggs, Commodore, 589.
Bohler, Mrs., 587.
Boice, (see also Boyce) Estella, 568.
Mary E., 156.
Rhoda Ann, 157.
Bollar, Mrs., 587.
Bollen, Ann, 609.
Bolton, Mr., 546.
Bolyn, Mary Eliza, 367.
Robert, M. D., 367.
Summerfield, 66.
William H., 367.
Bond, Col., 398.
Benjamin, 208.
George Greydon, 516.
Gerald Fay, 516.
John, 389.
Mary Elizabeth 516.
Winifred B. Hauger, 516.
Bonfoy, Samuel, 141.
Sarah, 141.
Bonnell, George, 390.
Joseph, 208.
Simon, 390.
Bonner, Bishop, 34.
Bonom, Edith, 102.
Bonsell, Edward, 297, 583.
E. W., Mrs., 296.
Eliza W., 297, 583.
James J., 297, 583.
John Morgan, 297, 583.
Bookstaver, Mr., 613.
J. E., 615.
Boone, Arnold, 382.
Betsy, 382.
Daniel, 382.
Elizabeth, 382.
Elvira A., 497.

Boone, Hannah, 368.
Isaiah, 382.
Booth, E. S., Rev., 442.
Boreman, Samuel, 604.
Bosio, Katharine Agnes Mabel, 296.
Bostwick, Obadiah H., 313.
Bouchard, Nellie, 533.
Bound, James, 593, 608.
Bourbon, del Monte Marion Cornelia, 296.
Boutman, Jennie, 301.
Bowden, Benjamin, 163.
Bowls, Amelia, 511.
Della, 539.
John, 145, 213.
Lavinia, 583.
Lavinia A., 297.
Bowne, Alberta May, 155.
Amos, 154.
Andrew, 50, 153, 154.
Andrew, Capt., 51.
Arnold Bradford, 155.
Burton Leroy, 154.
Caroline Armstrong, 154.
Charles, 155.
Charles Leroy, 154.
Charlotte Brown, 167.
Clarence, 155.
Clyde, 154.
Cora Ethel, 154.
Cornelia, 464.
David, 167, 287.
David P., 579.
Ebenezer, 155.
Emma, 155.
Erastus, 155.
Ethel, 154.
Florence, 154.
Gertrude, 579.
Hannah, 587, 589.
Harry, 154.
Hazel Ilma, 155.
Hazel Miriel, 154.
Helen M., 154.
James, 153.
James A., 154.
James Harvey, 154.
John, Capt., 54, 55, 60.
John, 587.
John Schanck, 155.
Lydia Holmes, 589.
Melinda T., 155.
Myron, 155.
Nellie, 155.
Obadiah, 55, 589.
Olive, 154.
Samuel, 589.
Sarah, 155.
Senator, 464.
Rezeau, 154.
Rhoda, 167, 579.
Boyce. (see also Boice).
Jesse Lee, 574.
Richard A., 574.
Theodore, 574.
Boyd, Myrtle, 389.
Boyer, David, 456.
Emma C., 456.
Lydia Shimer, 456.
Boyle, Loretta A., 567.
Bradford, William, Gov., 610.
Bradley, Adelbert, 501.
Gladys, 501.
Harriet, 445.
Russell, 501.
Bradshaw, Eliza, 388.
Brady, Kate, 298, 583.
Brain, James, 17, 18, 619.
Brainard, Ella, 414.
Branaugh, Wallace, 242.
Brand, Estella C., 361.
Robert, 389.
Branson, Dorothy Holmes, 367.
Joseph Holmes, M. D., 367.
Joseph Holmes, Jr., 367.
Mary Elizabeth, 367.
Nathaniel Benjamin, 367.
Bray, Daniel, 334.
James, Capt., 468.
John, 76.
Breintnall, R. Heber, Gen., 152, 240, 275, 304, 419, 425, 468.
Brewer, David, Col., 535, 543.
Jane, 537.
Wilmer E., 525.
Briant, Ann, 140.
Bridges, Charles, 613.
Sarah, 613.
Briest, John, 607.
Brill, Clara W., 191.
Edward C., 197.
Elizabeth Carpenter, 198.
Henry Furman, 198.
Jacob Wilber, 198.
Warne Hulshizer, 197.
Brinker, Clemens, 396.
Okey Dean, 397.
Brinkerhoff, John, 584.
Britt, Miss, 380.
Britton, Benjamin Arose, 153.
Benjamin Arose, Jr., 153.
Carrie Lucretia, 153.
Cornelius, 153.
Broadbent, Alice Belle, 138.
Cora Blanch, 138.
Edna Louise, 138.
Estella Dawson, 138.
Helen Bertha, 138.
Uria May, 138.
William Alva, 138.
Broadwell, Mary, 56.
William, 56.
Brokaw, J. G., 464.
Louisa Bell, 463.
Sarah S., 463.
Bronner, Lyda May, 179.
Brookfield, Jacob, 274.
Brooks, David, 578.
Frederick, 541.
Helena J., 494.
Rose, 541.
Sada, 541.
William, 286.
Brown, Aaron, 540.
Aaron Parker, 176.
Aaronine H., 574.
Abner Whitlock, 568.
Abraham, 184, 565, 570, 573, 577, 578, 580, 581, 582.
Abraham J., 580, 581.
Abraham P., 173.
Abraham Peter, 575.
Abraham W., 185, 566, 570, 572.
Abraham Warne, 183.
Abram Whitehead, 183.
Ada, 167, 574.
Ada Denyse, 162.
Ada Luella, 136.
Addison, 176.

Brown, Adelaide Dolly, 162.
Adelia, 152, 581.
A. Elizabeth, 282.
Albert Lafayette, 175.
Alberta, 167.
Alfred L., 180.
Alice Irene, 174.
Alonzo, 281.
Amanda, 184
Amelia, 570
Amelia Crowell, 186.
Amelia Taylor, 180.
Amos, 166
Amos Cottrell, 166.
Andrew, 320, 555.
Andrew J., 280.
Andrew Jackson, 170.
Ann, 611.
Ann Eliza, 177, 281, 581.
Ann Elizabeth, 345.
Anna, 162, 581, 612.
Anna Carson, 161.
Anna Charlotte, 174.
Annah Elizabeth, 169, 627.
Annah Pierce, 169, 170.
Annie Howell, 190.
Arthur, 158, 282, 345.
Arthur M., 161, 627.
Asenath, 574.
Benetie, 574.
Benjamin, 226, 281, 577, 578.
Benjamin B., 573.
Benjamin D., 180.
Benjamin Daniel, 152, 171, 172.
Benjamin Disbrow, 166.
Benjamin Franklin Strong, 165.
Benjamin L., 566.
Benjamin Lewis, 152, 571.
Benjamin Rezeau, 281, 578.
Bernice Wymond, 166.
Bertha May, 567.
Bessie, 174, 179.
Betsy, 576.
Blanche N., 174.
Byron, 136.
Caleb, 171, 172.
Caroline, 160, 169, 170, 581.
Caroline P., 346.
Caroline Willett, 346.
Carrie, 177.
Catharine, 186, 187.
Catherine, 576, 580.
Catherine L., 580.
Catherine Warne, 575.
Charles, 168, 174, 177, 184, 540, 579.
Charles Arthur, 179.
Charles Bradford Strong, 165.
Charles Demerest, 567.
Charles E., 156.
Charles Elmer, 175.
Charles Morgan, 164, 386.
Charles P., 167, 568.
Charles V., 574.
Charles Vanderberg, 574.
Charlotte, 152, 168, 172, 173, 180, 568, 575.
Charlotte S., 579.
Christiana, 576.
Clara Isabelle, 174.
Clara Louisa, 346.
Clarence, 174.
Clark, 541.
Clarkson, S. 579.
Clement Francis, 173.
Brown, Clifton, 175.
Cora, 156, 568.
Cornelia, 578, 579.
Cornelius, 281.
Cornelius Hardenberg, 164, 165; Mrs., 165.
Cornelius Merrill, 166.
Daisy, 345.
Daniel, 150, 151, 169, 178, 269, 571, 573, 575, 580, 582.
Daniel B., 578.
Daniel I., 580.
David H., 281.
David Hall, 579.
David Halstead, 169.
David Schuyler, 174.
Delia, 581.
Desiah, 247.
Dora, 541.
Dorcas, 282, 570.
Dorothy Esther, 567.
Earnest N., 568.
Ebenezer, 184, 185, 284.
Edna, 176.
Edna Elizabeth, 168.
Edward, 174, 574.
Edward I., 271, 280, 284, 581.
Edwin W., 570.
Eleanor, 170, 178, 185.
Eleanor Walling, 161.
Elias, 580, 581.
Elias J., 580.
Elihu Bedle, 170.
Elijah, 166.
Eliza, 560, 580.
Eliza Ann, 580.
Eliza Jane, 180, 582.
Eliza Lonella, 174.
Elizabeth, 152, 167, 171, 180, 184, 185, 269, 301, 342, 345, 564, 575.
Elizabeth J., 568.
Elizabeth Morris, 161.
Ella, 185.
Ella P., 567.
Ellen, 490.
Ellis B., 568.
Ellsworth, 574.
Elwood R., 282.
Emeline, 573.
Emily, 581.
Emily Caroline, 169.
Emma, 184, 282, 540, 579.
Emma Amanda, 175.
Emma Laura, 281.
Emma Lou, 579.
Enoch Fletcher, 172.
Ernest D., 176.
Essie, 175.
Estella A., 574.
Esther, 540.
Ethel May, 568.
Eva Laird, 567.
Fanny, 576.
Flora, 540.
Florence, 347.
Florence Nichols, 568.
Florence R., 170.
Floyd, 167.
Forman, 574.
Frances, 575.
Frances Sayre, 173.
Francis, 172.
Frank H., 168.
Franky, 565.

Brown, Frankey, 570.
Frederick, 540.
Frederick Stevenson, 162.
Furman, 568.
Gardner Fickett, 282, 579.
George, 376, 385.
George A., 345.
George W., 184, 186.
George W. S., 574.
George Washington, 161, 175, 179, 574.
Georgiana B., 170.
Geraldine, 166.
Gertrude, 168, 186, 578, 579.
Gilbert, 568.
Gilman Leach, 162.
Gordon, 574.
Grace, 174.
Grace Hall, 186.
Gulielma Penn, 346.
Hannah, 183, 184, 564, 565, 568, 574, 575.
Hannah A., 280.
Hannah E., 281, 578.
Hannah Eliza, 282, 570.
Hannah Scobey, 183.
Hannah Warne, 569.
Harmon, 301.
Harry Arthur, 161.
Harry J. R., 176.
Harry Selleck, 161.
Hazel, 346.
Helen Pancoast, 346.
Hendrick, 185, 579.
Hendrick H., 185.
Henry, 171, 176, 564, 581.
Herbert Franklin, 166.
Herbert Manning, 574.
Howard, 156.
Howard H., 186.
Howell Demerest, 567.
Huldah Jane, 580.
Ida, 567.
Ira Dell, 173.
Isaac Sayres, 575.
Isaac Sayrs, 565.
Isaac Van Arsdale, Rev., 626.
Isaiah, 173.
Israel, 187, 575.
Jacob, 565, 571, 575, 576, 577, 582.
Jacob I., 169, 170, 580, 581.
Jacob O., 566.
Jacob Owen, 152, 571.
Jacob P., 572, 573.
Jacob Rezo, 572.
Jacon R., 573.
James, 186, 324, 565, 575, 576.
James C., 581.
James E., 572, 573; Mrs., 573.
James Holloway, 567.
James K., 574.
James P., 567.
James Provost, 167.
Jane, 153, 155.
Jane Ann, 570.
Jane Pancoast, 346.
Jeanie Mabel, 165.
Jennie, 185, 541.
Jeremiah, 580.
Joel B., 574.
John, Col., 523, 544.
John, 151, 152, 156, 169, 174, 180, 183, 184, 189, 280, 287, 341, 564,
Brown, John, 565, 575, 576, 577, 580, 581, 582, 610, 612, 626.
John, 2nd, 611.
John A., 345.
John Alpheus, 345.
John Harmon, 341, 344.
John L., 566.
John Lewis, 571.
John P., 572, 573.
John Wells, 174.
John Wesley, 172, 173.
Joseph, 564, 570, 581.
Joseph W., 582.
Josephine, 169, 284, 581, 625.
Josephine A., 6, 565, 576.
Josephine Adelia, 166, 186.
Joshua, 169, 281, 284, 580, 582.
Joshua B., 272, 575, 578.
Joshua P., 564.
Joshua Pancoast, 346.
Julia, 568.
Kate Fountain, 172.
Katie, 568.
Laura, 179, 185.
Laura Amelia, 574.
Laurinda, 185.
Lena Martindale, 174.
Leon, 541.
Lester William, 166.
Lewis, 282, 565, 570.
Lewis P., 183, 566, 570, 573.
Lillie Charlotte, 176.
Lillie Forman, 172.
Lois Aumack, 161.
Louisa Provost, 581.
Lucinda, 580.
Lulu F., 170.
Lydia, 235, 564, 575, 576.
Malinda, 173.
Margaret, 155, 161, 170, 178, 568, 571, 574, 580.
Margaret Blue, 152.
Margaret C., 170.
Margaret E., 170.
Margaret H., 581.
Margaret Rose, 568.
Margaret Warne, 571.
Maria, 152, 180, 186, 341, 342, 579.
Martha Ann, 341, 345.
Martha Ball, 341.
Martha Ellen, 173.
Martha Jane, 345.
Mary, 172, 176, 184, 287, 309, 564, 570, 575, 579, 580, 610.
Mary Adelaide Pierce, 627.
Mary Alice, 574.
Mary Ann, 342.
Mary Beers, 284.
Mary Catherine, 567.
Mary Charlotte, 179.
Mary Eliza, 187.
Mary Elizabeth, 174, 342, 346.
Mary Emma, 568.
Mary G., 581.
Mary Gladys, 161, 627.
Mary Hannah, 346.
Mary Holmes, 385,
Mary Hunt, 566.
Mary J., 248.
Mary Jane, 581.
Mary Louisa, 574.
Mary Parr, 345.
Mary V., 281.

Brown, Mary Viola, 579.
Mary Warner, 284.
Mary Winona, 174.
Maude Ethel, 173.
Maurice Hayden, 179.
Meleney, 282, 570.
Mellany, 579.
Melvin Lawrence, 179.
Mercer, 564.
Mildred, 174.
Mildred Josephine, 166.
Millard Filmore, 161.
Milton Parker, 157.
Minerva Ellen, 174.
Mont essa Frizilier, 568.
Morgan Decatur, 345.
Myra Sumner, 574.
Myrtle, 176.
Nancy, 356, 577.
Naomi, 581.
Naomi P., 284.
Nathan, 341, 564.
Nathan T., 564.
Nathan Townsend, 345.
Nellie, 345, 541.
Nellie Elizabeth, 162.
Nelson, 282, 570.
Noah Furman, 572, 574.
Olive M., 281.
Orville, 187.
Oscar D., 581.
Parker, 151, 152, 156, 167, 168, 171, 186, 269, 576, 579, 581.
Peter, 152, 173, 183, 189, 227, 565, 574, 577, 626.
Peter Lewis, 566.
Peter P., 572.
Phebe, 341, 344, 574, 581.
Phebe Eliza, 283.
Philip, 174.
Phoebe Eliza, 570.
Polly, 576.
Rachel, 481.
Ralph, 173.
Ray Cleveland, 568.
Ray Howard, 179.
Raymond, 156.
Raymond Hunter, 346.
Rebecca, 571.
Rebecca Hannah, 572.
Rebecca Kenworthy, 345, 369.
Rebecca Maria, 571.
Rezeau, 169, 170, 173, 175, 581.
Rhoda, 571.
Rhoda Bowne, 156.
Rhoda M., 281, 578.
Rhoda Magdeline, 174.
Richard, 341, 342, 564.
Richard Benjamin, 162.
Richard Burlew, 162.
Richard Evans, 162.
Richard Roberts, 161.
Rose Amanda, 177.
Roselle, 242.
Ruth, 175, 179
Sallie Ann, 345.
Sallie E., 176.
Samuel, 574.
Samuel M., 184.
Sarah, 172, 341, 342, 570, 581.
Sarah Ann, 571, 573.
Sarah B., 191.
Sarah E., 342.
Sarah H., 186.
Brown, Sarah Matilda, 575.
Sarah Phoebe, 162.
Sarah Wells, 174.
Sidney W., 570.
Siselia Ann, 574.
Sophia, 162, 164.
Stephen, 208, 577.
Stewart, 172.
Susan, 162, 571, 581.
Susan Hall, Mrs., 189.
Susan Parthenia, 346.
Susannah, 172, 577, 580, 582.
Susannah Catherine, 575.
Susannah Keturah, 234.
Susannah Rezeau, 152, 156, 169, 183, 287, 571.
Theodate Pope, 345.
Theodoria, 570.
Thomas, 568.
Thomas Lamberson, 161.
Thomas Smith Rezeau, 158, 159, 160, 161, 164, 579.
Thomas Walling, 161.
Ursula M., 175.
Valda, 101.
Vallie Evert, 174.
Vernon or Vergil, 179.
Victor Leland, 179.
Vida E., 241.
Walter, 565.
Walter Scott, 179.
Warne, 180.
Warner, 152, 179, 272, 284.
Warren, 581.
Whitehead, 158, 185, 282, 565, 575.
Whitehead L., 189, 282, 569, 570.
Whitehead P., 183, 572, 573.
Wilbur Aaron, 174.
William, 282, 326, 541, 564, 575, 576, 577, 578.
William Hendrick, 185.
William Henry, 342.
William Holmes, 342, 345, 346.
William Hughes, 385.
William I., 571.
William Jesse, 166.
William Lewis, 571.
William P., 183, 568, 572, 573.
William Stewart, 172.
William W., 570.
Winfield H., 284, 581.
Browning, Isabella, 369.
Bruce, Kate, 391.
Brunneal, Catherine, 254.
Brush, Azubah, 583.
Catherine, 584.
Catherine Lane, 296.
Charles Lyman, 245.
Eliza, 296, 583, 584.
Elizabeth, 296.
John, 584.
John T., 244.
Samuel, 584.
Sarah, 583.
Timothy, 296, 583.
Bryan, W. J., 179.
Bryans, John K., 167.
Bryant, Henry, 335.
Bucher, Almina, 560.
Buchler, Bertha, 300.
Buckalew, Charles N., 187.
Frances, 568.
Peter, 231.
Thomas, 215.

Buckley, Mary A., 508.
Buckman, Robert K., 405.
Budd, Daniel, 413.
David, 413.
Buell, Gen., 377.
George Franklin, 377.
Buisby, William, 49.
Bullier, Thomas, 325.
Bunce, Eliza, 596.
Bunting, Blanch E. Sheldon, 262.
Burchard, Rev. Dr., 455.
Alletta, 301.
Edgar Warne, 301.
Margory, 301.
Mortimer N., 301.
Mortimer N., Jr., 301.
Burdick, C. D., 392.
Emma M., 392.
Janette A., 392.
Burem, (see also Buren and Burum.)
Kathren King, 299.
Buren, Kathren King, 299.
Pascal, 299.
Sarah, 299.
Burgoyne, Gen., 291.
Burlew, Aaron, 157.
Abraham, 287.
Abram, 157.
Abram D., 157.
Adell, 192.
Alice, 156.
Amelia, 156.
Amos, 156.
Ann Eliza, 189.
Byron, 158.
Catharine, 576.
Charles, 576.
Charles A., 192.
Charles Brown, 157.
Charles M., 158.
Charlotte, 156, 168.
Cora Laura, 158.
Cornelius, 156.
Daniel, 155, 184.
Edna, 158.
Edsell, 192.
Elizabeth, 156, 157, 158, 192.
Elnora A., 192.
Eva, 156.
George W., 158.
Harold, 156.
Horatio, 192.
Howard, 156.
James, 189.
James Bowne, 157.
James Nelson, 192.
John, 156, 235, 284, 571.
John R., 155.
Josephine, 157.
Julia, 192.
Keturah, 171.
Kezia, 167.
Keziah, 171.
Laura, 155.
Lottie, 156.
Louisa, 158.
Lucy, 158.
Margaret, 155, 157.
Margaret Brown, 168.
Maria Fount, 192.
Mary E., 576.
Mary Eliza, 576.
Mary Everett, 155.
Mary Helen, 192.
Burlew, Mercy, 189.
Myrtle, 156.
Peter, 217, 275, 276.
Raymond, 156.
Richard, 157, 158.
Richard Preston, 155, 168.
Ruth, 167, 171.
Sarah, 158, 276, 280.
Stephen, 192.
Susan, 157.
Susan A., 157.
Thomas C., 157.
William, 167, 171.
Wood Arrowsmith, 157.
Burlingame, Gaius, 534.
Hannah, 532.
Burnet, Andrew, 39.
Burnett, Andrew, 51, 54, 76.
Burnham, Mr., 600.
Abel Conant, Dr., 490.
Caroline Dascomb, 490.
Burnside, Mary, 548.
Burr, Clyde, 427.
Frank W., 427.
Gladys, 427.
Grace Etta, 568.
J. Lester, 427.
Lucian N. B., 427.
Martin, 568.
Myron C., 427.
Olive S., 427.
Walter G., 427.
Burroughs, Charles, M. D., 596.
Howell, 596.
John L., 596.
Ralph, 596.
Richard, 596.
Burrows, John, Capt., 229.
Burt, John C., 390.
Burton, David, 396.
James, 396.
John, 396.
Joseph, 396.
William, 396.
Burum, (see also Burem and Buren).
Archibald, 300.
Earnest, 300.
Henry, 299; Mrs. 299.
Homo, 300.
Katherine King, 300.
Mary E., 300.
Mortimer H., 300.
Warne, 300.
Busenbark, Mary, 246.
Bush, Elva Glidden, 199, 428.
William Henry, 429.
Bushnell, Rebecca, 59, 605.
Butler, George P., 380.
Byers, (see also Beyers) Abram W., 178.
Andrew J., 177, 627.
Carrie Effie, 178.
Carrie Greene, 177, 627.
Carroll Daniel, 178.
Carroll Jackson, 177.
Charles Brady, 177.
Clara Charlotte, 178.
Esther M., 177.
George, 177.
George Washington, 178.
John, 177.
Margaret Ann, 178.
Marguerite, 177.
Mary Ann, 177.
Mary Ella, 178.

Byers, Ralph Donall, 178.
Virginia Kathleen, 178.
Byllinge, Edward, 18.

C.

Cabot, Sebastian, 15.
Calaway, Abigail, 397.
Ada, 396
Adaline, 396.
Alice E., 396.
Charles, 397.
Clinton, 397.
Eber, 397
Ellen, 396.
Everett, 397.
Fannie E., 396.
George, 397
Harry C., 397.
Hazel M., 397.
Jonathan, 396.
Joseph, 396.
Lauden, 395, 396.
Leneda, 397.
Lillie S. A., 396.
Mary, 396.
Nancy, 396.
Samuel B., 396.
Susan L., 397.
Thomas Leslie, 397.
Warne H., 396.
Caldwell, A. B., Mrs., 134.
Olive, 87.
Rebecca, 127.
Calland, Howard, 104.
Robert Warne, 104.
Calpha, Anna, 512.
Calvert, Isaac, 175.
Camp, Nathaniel, 209.
Campbell, Alma, 505.
Anson B., Capt., 94.
Gertrude Bowne, 579.
Jacob, 94.
Canby, Eliza, 366.
Canfield, Charles Doremus, 233.
Dorothy Aileen, 233.
Marian Dustan, 233.
Rachel Allen, 233.
William Maurice, 233.
Canniff, Harry, 157.
Cannon, Eva, 300.
Frank, 300.
Irene, 300.
Carbaugh, William, 100.
Cardmaker, John, 33, 34.
Carey, Cary, Ella, 500.
Eugene, 498.
Ezra, 498.
Margretta, 498.
Mary, 512.
Raymond, 498.
Violet, 498.
Carhart, John, 56, 60, 61.
Mary, 55, 60, 68.
Mary Lord, 320.
Philip, 60.
Robert, 50, 56, 60, 61, 62, 68, 310.
Thomas, 31, 55, 56, 57, 50, 60, 68, 69, 605, 606.
William, 50, 56, 60, 61, 68, 75, 146, 148, 225.
Carkner, Henry, 434.
Carl, Samuel Peasley, 114.
Carlton, Charles Earl, 174.
Clarence Isaiah, 174.
Harry, 174.
Jacob Glen, 174.
Maizie Margurite, 174.
Richard, 174.
Carman, Bishop, 481.
Catherine, 315.
Carmichael, James, 626.
Carnahan, Col., 376.
Carnes, Letitia, Mrs., 100.
Carney, Ellen, 228.
Carothers, Elizabeth J., 258.
Carpenter, Charles, 456.
Charles S., 456.
Harry E., 456.
Harry Eckel, 456.
John, 160.
Leroy, 456.
M de L., 533.
Marshall, 379.
Mary, 456.
Philo, 443.
Samuel C., 456.
Willett, 612.
Carr, Archibald, 380.
Ellen, 380.
Emily Ellen, 380.
Emma Cora, 380.
Lillie, 380.
Mary, 380.
Wesley, 380.
Carrington, Fannie F., 355.
Carse, Mary, 520.
Carson, Mary Jane, 161.
Carter, A. B., 583.
Beach, 583.
Charles Taylor, 97.
Cornelia, 583.
F. Le Roy, 369.
Hannah, 583.
Joseph, 583.
Josephine, 583.
Katherine, 583.
Lawrence, 583.
Leona, 369.
Maria, 583.
Mary, 583.
Mary Elizabeth, 461.
Nellie, 369.
William, 583.
Carteret, Elizabeth, Lady, 15.
George, Sir, 15, 16, 17, 19.
Philip, 15.
Case, Abigail, 453.
Bessie, 453.
Charles, 453.
Edison, 454.
Elisha, 453.
Elizabeth, 442.
George Whitfield, 442.
Hattie, 542.
Hazel, 256.
Henry, 442.
Laura, 442.
Lockwood Brainard, 517.
Mary, 454.
Melvin, 256.
Milo, 256.
Orietta Warne, 442.
Peter, 452.
Sarah Ann, 453.
Susan, 453.

Case, William Voorhees, 438, 442.
Casey, Col., 553.
Almy Warne, 552, 553.
James, Sen., 552, 553.
James, Jr., 552.
James Seaman, Col., 553.
Cass, Gen., 231.
Cassat, Elizabeth M., 87.
Cassidy, Albert, 538.
Susan Warne, 538.
Castello, Dorothy, Mrs., 442.
Castner, Jacob R., Rev., 13, 431.
Caulk, Susan E., 417.
Cayler, Marion F., 351.
Chadwick, Leander, 532.
Chamberlain.
Mr., 126.
Elisha, 281.
James G., 137.
Joseph, 399, 400.
Lewis, 596.
Chamberlin.
Lucretia Woolsey, 596.
Sarah, 596.
Chamberlayne, C. B., 548.
Chambers, Mr., 415.
Archibald W., 415.
Charles, 415.
Julia Mayo, 415.
Mary N., 415.
Chamblin, Laura, 348.
Peyton W., 348.
Rosa, 354.
Rose, 348.
Chaney, John, 511.
Channells, C. Melvin, 93.
Chapman, F. W., Rev., 517.
Charlemagne, 25.
Charles II of England, 15, 602.
Charles VI, 28.
Chase, Bishop, 295.
Albert, 514.
Chauncey, Ann Christiana, 228.
Charles, 228.
Charles William, 228.
Helen, 228.
Julia, 228.
Margaret, 228.
Mary Frances, 228.
William, 228.
Chauvin, Minnie, 299.
Cheever, Burchard & Co., 301.
Cheever, E. L., 298.
Joshua, 550.
Childs, F. Rev., 232.
Christian, L. H. Rev., 416.
Church, Philip, 267.
Clapp, David & Son, 550.
Clark, Clarke.
Albert, 421.
Benjamin, 62.
Betsy, 131.
David, 523.
Edward, 293.
Edward, Jr., 293.
Frank T., 421.
Hattie A., 525.
Ida, 503.
John, 271.
John J., 287.
Julia Blanche, 351.
Nicho, 601.
Patience, 271, 284.
Phoenix, 522.
Clark, Rachel, 77.
Richard, 54, 55.
Thomas, 293, 421.
Zenal, Mrs., 538.
Clarridge, Samuel, 49.
Clay, Henry, 231.
Clemens, Nettie, 129.
Clendenin, James, 101.
Clifford, Enoch, 432.
Cline, Elgin E., 277.
Ella, 277.
Hermanus, Capt., 418.
John, 194.
Mary, 409.
Clipner, James, 394.
Mary M., 394.
Cloke, Nellie May, 182.
Cloringer, Emma, 345.
Close, William Augustus, 172.
Clowes or Clows, Alletta, 611, 612, 614.
Clute, William, 506.
Cockerill, John W., 344.
Kersey A., 344.
Mary, 344.
Philothea A., 344.
Sarah E., 344.
William A., 344.
Cockerille, Albert, 355.
John, 355.
Codrington, Thomas, Capt., 50.
Coe, Annie, 381.
Bernard, 381.
Duane, 381.
James, 381.
Lizzie, 381.
Coffman, Sarah, 393.
Coil, Emma, 511.
Cole, Bert, 252, 260.
Bessie, 355.
Deborah, 549.
Edith, 252, 260.
Ethel, 260.
Florence, 252, 260.
Julia, 450.
Mary J. Beadle, 260.
Teunis, 252, 260.
William, 252, 260.
Coleman, Ann, 403.
Charles, 84.
John, 403.
Joseph, 403.
Nancy Warne, 390.
Richard, 403.
Susanna, 84.
Colden, David, 291.
Colescott, Sarah A., 512.
Collans, Ruth Ann, 244.
Collins, Margretta, 497.
Mary, 497.
Parley A., 359.
Rufus Thair, 174.
Colston, Elizabeth, 493.
Columbus, Christopher, 15.
Combs, Effie, 577.
Emma E., 246.
Emma Laboyteaux, 249.
John, 246.
Jonathan S., 318.
Joshua, 577.
Mary, 245.
Ray M., 246.
Richard Francis, 317.
Sarah, 576.
Susan, 317, 318.

Combs, Thomas, 577.
Warne Rezo, 246.
Commerford, Sarah, 479.
Compton, Allen, 411.
Clyde, 411.
Emily, 579.
George, 411
Nellie Bly, 411.
William Frost, 411.
Condit, John, 209.
Cone, Sarah, 507.
Conhiser, Elizabeth, 450.
Conklin, Anna, 281.
Harold Geron, 515.
Irvilla, 515.
John, 281
Leroy, 515.
Mary Ann, 571.
Ralph, 515.
Richard, 281.
Theodore, 513.
Winfield, 515.
Conkling, C. S., Rev., 436.
Conley, Ira D., 249.
Conlin, Mary, 499.
Conover, Benjamin, 571.
Edward Hunt, 466.
Elizabeth, 321.
Louis B., 571.
Maria Hunt, 466.
Peter Wilbur, 571.
Conrad, Virginia, 352.
Contese, John Moize, 151.
Contesse, Marie, 151, 565, 625.
Conway, William A., 455.
Cook, Charles, Rev., 115.
Michael, 209.
Samuel, Rev., 313.
Seward, 128.
William E., 519.
Wilson, 128.
Cooke, Joshua, 371.
Samuel, Rev., 326.
Cooper, Adelaide, 283.
Adolphus, 282.
Benjamin, 570.
Benjamin P., 282.
Earl Warne, 170.
Elizabeth, 282.
J. E., 126
Jane, 187.
Stockton, 282.
Thomas, 17, 18, 53, 619.
Cope, Eliza, Mrs., 321.
Harvey, 322.
Copeland, Catherine, Mrs., 540.
Corbett, George William, 258.
John Edgar, 258.
Joseph Anthony, 258.
Mildred Ellenora, 258.
Perley E., 258.
Ziba M., 258.
Cord, Albert, 465.
Cornbury, Lord, 71.
Cornelis, Sarah, 613.
Cornell, Mary, 126.
Sarah, 613.
Susan, 126
Cornish, Johnston, 405.
Cornwall, (see Cornwell.)
Ashbel, 137.
Benjamin, 137.
Cornelius, Lieut., 137.
Edward E., M. D., 137.
Cornwall, John, 137.
William, 137.
Cornwell (see Cornwall), Almira Smith, 137
Ashbel, 137.
Charles Skidmore, 139.
Charles Titus, 139
Mary, 136
Mary Warn, 137.
Rosanna Clan, 140.
Susan, 126
Susan Maria, 137.
William Henry, 140.
Corson, John H., Rev., 168
Corzine, Allen, 391, 392
Allen De Witt, 393.
Benton, 393.
Benton Wayne, 393.
Bertha May, 392.
Bessie Edith, 393.
Charles Warren, 392.
Clarence Glenn, 392.
Desire Lucile, 393.
Edna, 392.
Emmer, 391.
Esther Margaret, 393.
Frank, 391.
Grace Adeline, 392.
Harold Warren, 393.
Isaac S., 393.
Jacob S., 393.
Jesse Miner, 393.
Jonathan, 391.
Kate, 391.
Kate Forester, 393.
Lavinia, 392.
Lela Ethel, 393.
Lena Rebecca, 392.
Louis Foy, 393.
Lulu Pearl, 393.
Martha Ann, 392.
Mary, 391.
Mary Ann, 391.
Mary Catherine, 393.
Maud Emma, 392.
Mildred J., 393.
Myrtle Edith, 393
Naomi Elizabeth, 393.
Rebecca, 392.
Roy Allen, 392.
Ruth Agnes, 393.
Sadie Eva, 393.
Warne, 392.
Warren, 392.
Cothern, Ann, 112.
Mary C., 112.
Stephen, 112
Cotton, John, Rev., 57.
Sarah, 57.
Cottrell, Charles Frederick, 194.
Charles Vannordon, 567.
Edna May, 194.
Edward V., 194; Mrs., 186.
Eleanor Ann, 185.
Emily, 190
Hannah, 192.
Irvington Lisk, 567.
John R., 567.
Lydia Verbryck, 194.
Mabel, 500
Madalyne Denilbeck, 567.
Mary, 282, 570.
Millard Voorhees, 567.
Rebecca, 284, 570.

Cottrell, William R., 570.
Cottrill, Eleazer, 76.
Coudet, Fred, 232.
Cougle, Ro-Bertha, 458.
Coulson, Addie, 373.
Coulter, Robert, 115.
Coultrap, Olive Maria, 106.
William, 106.
William Lyle, 106.
Coursier, Anne, 625.
Cove, Mary, 341.
Covenhoven, Benjamin, 265.
Eleanor, 265.
Garret, 265.
Cowenhoven, John, 78.
Cox, Charles E., 93.
Elizabeth M., 154.
Isaac T., 364.
Thomas, 619.
Coxe, Gov., 20.
Craig, Annie, 382.
Charlotte Virginia, 382.
Emily, 382.
Francis, 382.
George Franklin, 381.
George William, 381.
Harry, 382.
Henry, 382.
Isaac, 382.
James, 380, 381, 382.
James Batson, 382.
John Asa, 382.
John Franklin, 380, 381.
Lola, 382.
Mary Carrol, 382.
Nancy, 380.
Samuel, 380, 382, 386.
Sarah, 381.
William, 382.
Cragie, Elizabeth, 410.
Thomas B., 410.
Crandall, Everett, 248.
Crane, Adele, 234.
Arthur Benson, 234.
Emma, 234.
Robert, 626.
Robert C., 626.
Robert Chamberlain, 234.
Sarah Ann Dustan, 626.
Craven, Abigail Holmes, 355.
Henry Franklin, 353.
James, 355.
James Fulton, 350.
James Thomas, 352.
John Randolph, 353.
Lillie Bessie, 353.
Martha A., 355.
Martha Ann, 352, 355.
Mary Abigail, 353.
Miranda, 350.
Rodney, 352.
Sarah Elizabeth, 352.
Virginia, 352.
William Holmes, 352.
Winfield Scott, 352.
Crawford, George, 350.
James, 549.
Cregar, Harriet, 409.
Creveling, Mrs., 587.
A. W., 561.
Andrew, 584.
Anna Augusta, 456.
Anne, 584.
Annie, 457.
Creveling, Anny, 585.
Catharine, 584.
Charles, 457.
Christiana, 584.
Christiana Hedley, 454.
Clara J., 407.
Elisha W., 438, 455, 456.
Elisha Warne, 454.
Ella, 456.
Emma C., 456.
Emma Wyckoff, 458.
Fanny, 585.
George, 585.
George B., 456.
Harry J., 456.
Henry, 584.
Jacob, 432, 454, 456, 584, 585.
Jane Wandling, 458.
Jennie Opdyke, 456.
Johannes, 584.
John, 585.
John H., 405.
Josephine, 455.
Julia P., 457.
Laura Josephine, 455.
Lewis Dunn, 455.
Louie, 457.
Lugenia Anita, 455.
Lydia, 466.
Margaret, 584.
Mary, 584, 585.
Mary Elizabeth, 458.
Peter, 584.
Rachel Ann, 457.
Samuel, 454, 456, 585.
Sarah, 585.
Sarah Ellen, 458.
Sophia, 585.
Susan, 456.
Warne S., 455.
Wesley, 405.
Willard F., 455.
William, 584, 585.
William Augustus, 455.
William H., 466.
William S., 585.
Creveling & Garrison, 454.
Creveling, Garrison and Beach, 454.
Creveling, Warne & Garrison, 438, 454.
Crocheron, John C., 277.
Minnie, 277.
Crockett, Rebecca, 356.
Croes, Robert B., Rev., 318.
Croft, James, M. D., 185.
Crombie, John, 98.
Cromwell, Oliver, 27.
Olivia, 587.
Cross, Robert, Rev., 335.
Rowena, 369.
Crotsley, Annie S., 461.
David, 461.
Elizabeth S., 461.
Emma W., 461.
John G., 461.
Lyda P., 461.
Crow, Fannie, 111.
John H., Rev., 111.
Crowe, Robert L., 477.
Crowell, Amelia Antonette, 572.
David, 185.
Sarah, 185.
Crowl, Claud Allen, 560.
Jesse Wert, 560.
Joseph E., 560.

Crowl, Mary E., 560.
Crowley, Will, 373.
Crowthers, Jonas, 115.
Crumb, May, 175.
Cunningham, Edith Adell, 135.
Curley, Nicholas, 43.
Curtis, Cordelia, 135, 139.
Cyrus, 135.
Mary Smith, 135.
Cussins, Mary A., 515.
Samuel A., 515.
Custer, Gen., 113.
Cutter, Ammi, 550.
Benjamin, Dr., 550.
Charles, M. D., 550.
Harriet, 550.
Olivia, 550.
William Richard, 550.

D.

Dale, Esther, 364.
Dalrymple, Josephine, 408.
Daniels, James, 233.
Nettie, 361.
Dare, James W., 232.
Jesse, 232.
William K., 232.
Davenport, William Chester, 234.
Davidson, Annie Mary, 231.
Samuel H., 230.
Thomas Fleming, 230.
Davies, Rosamond, 473.
Davis, A. B., 357.
Abigail, 318.
Anne Guy, 385.
Annette Herndon, 385.
Annie, 384.
Arnold Boone, 383.
Catharine, 385.
Charles Gideon, 384.
Charles Lee, 418.
Clara Myra, 385.
Edward, 384.
Elizabeth Henrietta, 385.
Elsie, 384.
Frederick Arnold, 384.
Frederick B., 383.
Gideon, 340, 357, 382.
Hattie, 395.
Henry Franklin, 383.
Herophila, 382.
Jefferson, Mrs., 407.
John C., 386.
John Morgan, 384.
Joseph, 354.
Levi, 384.
Lillian S., 340.
Louise Herndon, 384.
Martha, 385.
Martha A., 382.
Martha L., 385.
Mary B., 384.
Mildred M., 383.
Morgan, 384.
Nancy, 340.
Oliver, 384.
Richard, 316.
Robert Stewart, 384.
Rodney, 382.
Sallie J., 384.
Samuel B., 384.
Sarah P., 354.
Susannah, 385.
Davis, Susannah E., 384.
William E., 494.
William Morgan, 385.
William S., 340, 357, 383; Mrs., 382.
Davison, Archibald, 408.
Christiana, 408.
Eliza, 408.
Dawes, Ione, 245.
Stephen, 245.
Dayton, Amelia, 282.
Elizabeth Herbert, 266.
Herbert, 282.
John, 282, 570.
Julia, 282.
Obadiah H., 266.
Spencer, 282.
William, 266, 282.
Dayton & Taylor, 165.
Dean, Ada Belle, 365.
Alice, 128.
Dorothy Merle, 365.
Fannie, 246.
Frank, 365.
Fred, 365.
Deanncette, William P., 236.
Deats, E. H., 465.
H. E., 313, 334.
Leland F., 465.
Marguerite H., 465.
Mildred E., 465.
Decker, James, 396.
Defrees, Archibald, 175.
Deibert, Wesley, 392.
Dekey, Sarah, 614.
Delana, Sara M. Jones, 448.
De Lancy, Col., 615.
De Mott, Eleanor, 436, 597.
Denise, Anna, 319.
Denise, 324, 327.
Margaret, 324, 327, 328.
Margaret Franses, 328.
Richard, 323, 327.
Sidney, 185.
Teunis, 327.
Tunas, 323, 326.
Dennis, Samuel, 50.
Denyke, Conraed, 213.
DeNyse, Ada, 162.
Rachel, 162.
William M., 162.
Dermott, Dr., 475.
Devit, Anna, 557.
De Voe, Elizabeth Brown, 184.
Devore, Doris, 114.
Francis, 114.
James, 112.
Joseph, 112.
Margaret P., 112.
Mary, 112.
Nettie Hubbard, 112.
Samuel, 112.
Virginia, 114.
Zackary Taylor, 114.
Dewey, Marilla Ann, 488.
Dewhurst, William, 491.
De Witt, Aaron, 287.
Dey, Capt., 565.
Derrick, 75.
Ella Beatrice, 182.
Frances Maude, 182.
Frank P., 182.
Harvey B., 180.
John, Capt., 304.
Margaret, 76.

Dey, Margaret Wells, 182.
Nellie Blanche, 182.
William, 76.
Deyo, Simeon, 251.
Dibble, Dianthy, 507.
Dickerson, Ethel S., 361.
Dilison, Lucy, 521.
Dillie, Hattie, 519.
Dillon, Anne, 478.
Catherine, 478.
Dils, Charles Albert, 112.
Clara Bell, 112.
Henry Logan, 112.
Howard Wait, 112.
Lavinia Logan, 112.
Virginia Smith, 112.
Dimmick, Alton, 248.
Forest, 248.
Ruth, 248.
Disbrow, Aaron, 163.
Almira Wood, 166.
Andrew Sidney, 163.
Benjamin, 271.
Dorothy, 163.
Elijah, 166.
Ella Mae, 163.
Emma, 163.
Griffin, 212.
Hannah, 212, 213.
Harry Edward, 163.
Helen M., 582.
James, 582.
John, 148.
John W., 576.
Lemuel, 162, 163.
Lois, 163.
Louise, 232.
Lutena, 163.
Lydia, 576.
Maggie May, 163.
Melenny, 225, 271.
Milton, 163.
Phoebe Maria, 166.
Sarah Maria, 179.
Sophia, 162.
Dix, Anna Maria, 296.
Baldwin, 295.
Catherine Morgan, 295.
Charles Temple, 296.
Elizabeth Morgan, 295, 296.
Emily Margaret Gordon, 295.
John A., Gen., 200, 294, 296.
John Adams, 295.
John Wilkins, 295, 296.
Katherine Morgan, 296.
Morgan, Rev. D. D., 6, 294.
Dixon, Eliza, 370.
Hannah, 370.
John, 370.
Doane, Charles R., 572.
Dobson, George, 567.
Henry, 567.
James, 566.
James Polk, 566.
Thomas, 567.
Docking, Alfred, 561.
Lulu, 561.
Marshall, 561.
Dockwra, William, 147.
Witt, 619.
Dodd, Emma, 381.
Doland, Miss, 278.
Doll, Lyda R., 455.
Donaldson, John, 100.
Mack, 100.
Dongan, Gov., 56.
Doscher, Walter Valentine, 168.
Dougal, Margaret, 502.
Dougherty, Cora B., 391.
Fay, 391.
Frank E., 391.
Fred R., 391.
James H., 391.
John, 391.
John M., 391.
Julia B., 391.
Luella, 391.
Mary K., 391.
Russell, 391.
Douglas, Douglass.
James, 87.
John, 88.
Mary, 87.
Melissa, 87, 88.
Robert, 87.
Stephen A., Hon., 426.
Downey, Addie, 232.
Mary Jane Warne, 499.
Drain, Ellen Lavinia, 479.
Drake, Ada, 392.
Alfred, 250.
Arlington, 250.
Asbury, 250.
Charles, 250.
Chauncey, 249.
Emerancy, 251.
Elmina, 250.
Francis E., 249.
Freeman, 249.
Glen W., 250.
Harriet E., 249.
Jedediah J., 249.
Julia, 250.
Lydia, 250.
Mary Elizabeth, 250.
Mary Jane, 249.
Nancy, 250.
Raymond B., 250.
Theo. Alice, 250.
Theodore F., 250.
William J., 250.
Draper, Marietta, 255.
Drew, Ella, 422.
Drinker, Mary Howell, 199.
Drummond, John, 17, 18.
Dryden, John N., 375.
Kenneth Holmes, 375.
Ruth Holmes, 375.
Du Bois, Annie, 384.
Dayse, 384.
Margaret, 384.
Walter Stanley, 384.
Duff, Anthony, 208.
Duffey, Lulu, 390.
Dufford, Elizabeth, 461.
Dumm, Elizabeth Mary, 117, 118.
James, 117.
Duncan, Kate Herbert, 265.
Dunham, Johnson, 404, 413.
Roscoe G., 525.
Thomas A., 525.
Dunn, Daisy L., 344.
Emma L., 455.
James E., 123.
John, 168.
Lewis Romaine, Rev., 455.

Dunn, Mary, 168.
Mary Frances, 168.
Sarah McCaul, 153.
Dunning, Sophia Ann, 490.
Dunston, John, Sergt., 548.
Durier, Concha M., 294.
Durvea, Concha Moore, 294.
Dusenbury, Mary E. Carhart, 31, 57.
Mrs., 61.
Dustan, Ada Marshall, 233.
Adrian Mortimer, 233.
Anna, 233.
Edith Winnel, 626.
Helen Amanda, 233.
Henry Winfield, 627.
Isaac Kipp, 234.
James Carmichael, 233, 234.
Jessie Louise, 233.
Leanora, 626.
Lutie Amanda, 626.
Mary Ella, 234.
Mary L., 233.
Oscar C., 626.
Oscar Carmichael, 233.
Russell Miller, 233.
Sarah Ann, 234.
Victor Kean W., 627.
Virginia, 626.
William, 234.
William Carmichael, 626.
Duval, Nellie, 346.
Dwelle, Walter Kelsey, 199.
Dyer, Edith La Bau, 593.

E

Eacrett, Ann Craig, 91.
Eagles, Mary L., 626.
Earhart, or Erhart, James, 573.
Lydia, 573.
Phebe, 573.
Eaton, Thomas, 300.
Eberly, Edward, 349.
Eckard, Rev. Dr., 458.
Eckel, Earle Spangenberg, 462.
Henry, 424, 585, 586, 587.
Henry, Jr., 587.
Henry Wilmot, 462.
Johan Heinrich, 585.
John, 399, 408, 459, 586, 587.
Lewis, 586, 587.
Lizabeth Carter, 462.
Mary, 586, 587.
Mary Magdalene, 424, 585, 586.
Peter Judson, D. D. S., 462.
Samuel, 586, 587.
Susan, 585.
Susannah, 424, 586.
Edgar, Thomas, 184.
Edmunds, Mary, 130.
Edward I, 29.
Edward III, 28, 29, 31.
Edwards, Daniel, 100.
Ege, Ralph, 62.
Eght, and Egt, Abraham, 549.
Eva, 549.
Marinus, 549.
Marritje, 549.
Eich, Hezekiah, 463.
Eichhorn, Anna Belle, 138.
Charles Lansing, 138.
Elsie Marie, 138.
George, 138.
John Edward, 138.
Eichhorn, Joseph Adam, 138.
Eilenberg, Margaret, 404.
Elan, Seth, 61.
Thomas, 61.
Elder, Eliza Morchead, 230.
Elizabeth, Queen, 15, 26.
Elizabeth and Ann (ship), 56.
Elleson, William, 45.
Elliot, Ella, 301.
Elliott, John, Rev., 612.
Myron H., 136.
Warne Woodward, 136.
Ellis, Jemima, 496.
John Edward, 497.
Mollie A., 370.
Ellison, Edna Warne, 417.
Emma Gill, 417.
James V., 417.
Mary Louise, 417.
Ellsworth, Carl Dawes, 245.
Lone Dawes, 248.
Elmy, Bessie, 498.
Bessie May, 498.
Charles, 498.
Francis, 498.
John, 498.
Joseph, 498.
Margretta, 498.
Elston, Carrie Ellen, 253.
Henry W., 253.
J. D., 253.
Laura, 258.
Laura A., 253.
Ely, Andrew, 167.
Benjamin F., 167.
Charles Arthur, 167.
Dorothy, 167.
Ernest S., Dr., 341.
Ernest S., 366.
Ezra Stiles, Rev., 553.
Frank B., 167.
Harry, 167.
Howard, 167.
James Sykes, Dr., 341, 366.
John Franklin, 166.
Justin, 544.
Lavenia, 167.
Mildred, 366.
Russell, 167.
Virginia, 366.
Wendall H., 366.
William, 366.
Emanuals, Jane Warne, 499.
Emeria, niece of William the Conqueror, 30.
Emerson, George Washington, 370.
Harold B., 370.
Joe Stanley, 370.
Stella Mozelle, 370.
Emett, John, 617.
Emley, (see Elmy.)
John, 338.
Joseph, 498.
Emmons, Annie Elmer, 569.
Frank, 320.
Hattie, 574.
Minnie, 170.
Emsberger, Allen, 243.
Hannah B., 243.
Millard, 243.
Erickson, John Emil, 259.
Estey, Hattie E., 248.
Evans, Carter, 279.
Ruth, 593.

Everhartus, Johannes Casprivis. Rev., 584.
Everingham, Ella, 130.
Everts, Mathias, 529.
Evertsen, Margaret, 275.
Eyton, 30.

F.

Fager, Emma Lillian, 530.
Fairchild, Eleazar, 215.
Sarah, 215.
Fairfax, Thomas, Hon., 564.
Fanble, Jennie M., 430.
Farrell, Nancy, 100.
Farris, Catherine, 296.
George, 296.
Nathaniel, 296.
Faulkner, Abigail, 170.
Fawcett, Elisha, 382.
Rebecca, 366.
Fay, C. C., 533.
Chester, 533.
Fell, Chief Justice, 340.
Margaret, 340.
Fellows, Brig. Gen., 523, 536, 543, 544.
Ezra, 531.
John, Brig. Gen., 535.
Fenske, Mamie, 174.
Fenton, Enoch, 347.
Hester, 347.
Louisa, 347.
Fenwick, John, 16.
Ferbrack, Edward, 395.
Ferris, Phebe, 564.
Fickes, Edward, 91.
Fickett, Louisa Ann, 272, 284, 581.
Phoebe Eliza Hall, 272, 581.
Ralph, 272, 284, 581.
Field, Mary, 59.
Field & Willis, 343.
Fields, Augustus T., 407.
Oscar H., 407.
Fiet, perhaps Fliet, Daniel, 387.
Finckenscher, George, 177.
Ludwig Sylvester, 177.
Fink, Martha, 256.
Finley, James, Rev., 83.
Finnegan, Clara M., 258.
Finney, Adolphus C., 86.
Charles W., 86.
John, 86.
Robert, 86.
Susan, 86.
William, 86.
Fishback, Alice, 414.
Fisher, Abijah, 282.
Abijah Everett, 282.
Harry Stanley, 282.
Mary M., 282.
Fisk, Clinton B., 452.
Fitts, Adra Eliza Dusenberry, 411.
Emma Warne, 411.
Henry Dusenberry, 411.
Lydia, 406.
Fitz, Flaed Alan, 30.
Fitz Randolph, Bennington, 322.
Edward, 322.
Joseph, Hon., 322.
Theodore, Hon., 322.
Fitz Waryn Family, 30.
Flack, Samuel, Capt., 432.
Fleezer, Maud, 516.
Fleming, H. B., Dr., 94.
Flemming, Mr., 412.
Flenner, John W., 417.
Fletcher, Albert, 346.
Flick, Sadie, 104.
Flint, Josiah, 611.
Josiah, Rev., 612.
Permelia, 255.
Flory, Barbara, 519.
Fluck, Miss, 407.
Fluker, George W., 505.
Foltz, Olive, 562.
Force, Peter, 290.
Forester, Frank, 589.
Kate, 393.
Forman, Foreman, (see also Furman).
Ann, 315.
Ann West, 172.
Anna, 172.
Anne, 322.
David, 315, 319, 320.
Daniel Mc Lean, 321.
Denise, 326.
Edward Gale, 321.
Euphemia, 314.
Frances Anna, 320.
Fransincha, 317.
H. S., Dr., 316.
Helen, 321.
Howard S., M. D., 321.
John, 319.
John D., 172.
John Fisher, 321.
John F. T., 315, 317, 318, 319.
Lewis, 312.
Mae, 321.
Margaretta, 321.
Margaretta Vanderveer, 320.
Maria, 321.
Nathan Gilbert, 396.
Richard, 315.
Richard Henry, 321.
Richard T., 315, 317, 318, 319, 321.
Samuel, 48, 52, 63, 311.
Samuel, Dr., 314, 316, 319, 321.
Samuel Randolph, M. D., 320.
Sarah, 314.
Sarah Ann, 317, 321.
Sarah Elizabeth, 317, 320.
Uriah, 321.
William P., Hon., 320.
Forster, Miles, 63.
Forsythe, Gladys May, 103.
William, 103.
Fossett, Eleanor, 542.
Foster, Miss, 500.
George, 350.
Foulks, Charles, 100.
Fountain, Asbury, 186, 579.
Clarkson B., 579.
Gertrude, 579.
James, 579.
James T., 579.
John, Rev., 152, 186, 189, 240, 244, 271, 282, 283, 284, 287, 569, 576, 578.
John, 573, 580.
Marion, 579.
Ross, 579.
Theodore, 280.
William, 560.
Fountain & Horner, 171.
Fowler, Andrew, 576.

Fox, Mary, 463.
Susan, 607
Foy, Anne, 395.
Daniel, 394.
Earl, 395
Elizabeth, 394
Hattie, 395.
John, 395.
Joseph, 395
Minnie, 395.
Rachel, 395.
Sarah, 395
Thomas, 395
Thomas H., Jr., 395.
Tillie, 395.
William, 395.
Francis, Richard, 310
Franses, Catharine, 311, 313, 322, 323
Euphemia, 311, 313, 328.
James, 313, 328
John, 313, 322, 326, 328.
Laticia, 311.
Leticia, 312.
Letitia, 313
Margaret, 311, 313, 324, 326, 327
Mary, 313, 323.
Rachel, 311, 313, 325, 327, 328
Richard, 145, 149, 150, 213, 223, 309, 312, 313, 317, 323, 324, 325, 326, 521.
Richard, Jr., 309, 311, 312, 313, 327, 328, 329.
Sarah, 311, 312, 313, 323, 325, 326.
Sary, 552.
Thomas, 313, 322, 323.
Euphame, 326.
Franklin, Benjamin, 71, 299.
William, 70.
Frasher, Edwin, 394.
George, 394.
John, 394.
Luke, 394.
Mary Ann, 271.
Nora, 394.
Frederick, Cinderella, 391.
Mary, 391.
Freeman, Abraham, 580.
Albert Thorp, 594.
Alice Morgan, 594.
Caroline Morgan, 594.
Catharine Amelia, 580.
Ellis B., 184.
Hester, 594.
Lucinda, 580.
Samuel, 590.
Walter, 594.
Walter Jackson, Dr., 594.
William Salter, 594.
Fregans, Velma, 489.
Frelinghuysen, Miss, 412.
Frederick, 412.
Frederick T., 416.
Frierstone, Benjamin, 563.
David, 563.
Eliza Ann, 563.
Levi, 563.
Lydia Ann, 563.
Mary Ann, 563.
Peter, 563.
Fritts, Elmer R., 465.
Stires, 465.
Frizilier, Margaret, 566.
Fulkerson, Philip, Capt., 577.
Fuller, Fern A., 279.
Fuller, George H., 279.
Harry F., 279.
Luretta Eunice, 279.
Mary Ann, 128.
Mortimer A., 249.
Willard G., 279.
Fulmer, Ann Sevilla, 431.
Jacob, 431.
Sarah, 431.
Furman, (see Forman, Foreman).
Carlos N., 244.
Charles F., 244.
Emma A., 244.
John, 244.
Perry, 244.
Scobey, 244.
Furr, Miss, 375.

G.

Gaffney, Minnie, 530.
Gaines, Hugh, 263.
Gale, Alfred, Dr., 401.
Gallogly, Elizabeth Muerl, 105.
Frank Edwin, 105.
Harvey Warne, 105.
Hazel L., 105.
James William, 105.
John, 106.
John L., 105.
Laurinda, 106.
Lula Amanda, 105.
Lula Wilma, 105.
Mary Ellen, 105.
Nellie, 105.
Gallop, Commander, 392.
Gardner, William Robert, 360.
Garlic, Benjamin, 252.
John B., 252.
Garrett, Abner, 379.
Albert, 379.
Ann Luiza, 380.
Burr, 379.
Emily, 379.
Enoch Franklin, 379.
Esther, 379.
Harriet Ann, 380.
Harriet E., 379, 380.
Harriet Ellen, 379.
Hattie, 381, 386.
Huldah, 379.
Jasper, 379.
John W., 345.
Joseph F., Mrs., 379.
Lilly Cora, 379.
Martha, 379.
Sarah, 379.
Silas, 379.
Garretson, Albert, 168.
Charlotte Brown, 178.
Gertrude Maud, 168, 178
Magdaline Cortelyou, 168.
S. V., 178.
Samuel Voorhees, 168.
Garrison, Samuel W., 454.
Garwood, Sophia Holmes, 348.
Gaston, Jane, 575.
Susannah Catherine Brown, 575.
Walter, 575.
Gary, C. Wesley, 447.
Elbert H., 449.
Gates, Archibald, 430.
Asel Avery, 448.
Charles G., 450.

Gates, Clyde D., 262.
Eleanor Eliza, 430.
Elva F., 430.
Frank Glidden, 430.
Frank William, 430.
George Washington, 448.
George William, 430.
Gideon Westbrook, 430.
Gilbert W., 448, 449.
Gilford, 449.
Hiram L., 262.
John Warne, 448, 449.
John Wesley, 258.
Lee, 262.
Lola Phebe, 258.
Lucile, 430.
Mabel, 429.
Mary, 448.
Nadine, 430.
Olive S., 430.
Susan Adams, 448.
Warham, 448.
Wildy, 408.
William F., 429.
Gates, Charles G., & Co., 449.
Gates, Harris & Co., 450.
Gaul, Charles F., 232.
David I., 232.
Geary, David G., 396.
Gebartsbauer, Dorothy, 422.
William, 422.
Gee, Lulu, 249.
Geegy, Jane E., 530.
Gehrke, Emma Louisa, 514
George, King, 148.
George II, 400, 564.
George III, 473.
George, Elizabeth, 492.
Wesley, 394.
Geraw, Thomas, 326.
Gerty, Simon, 108.
Gibbons, Ruth, 587.
Gibbs, Mrs., 538.
Gibson, Jennie, 430.
William, 17, 18.
Giko, Merwyn, Warne, 410.
William, 410.
Gilbert, Amy, 601.
Emeline, 133.
Grace L., 245.
John, Corporal, 59, 606.
Gilchrist, Grace G., 374.
Hannah, 374.
J. C., 374.
Robert, 374.
Giles, Elizabeth, 489.
Gilkey, G. Lucian, 140.
Sarah Margaret, 140.
Gilkison, Ermina, 103.
Frederick, 103.
Leota, 103.
Melvina, 102.
Pierce, 103.
Susan H., 94.
Gill, Amos, 523.
Sarah, 492.
Gillam, Jane, 533.
Gilespie, Margaret, 391.
Gillett, Margarite, 301.
Gilligan, Eva, 538.
Frank Leslie, 538.
Laura Adelle, 538.
Michael, 537.
Gilliland, Adda, 360
Gillis, Arthur H., 249.
Ethel, 249.
Darwin E., 249.
Leah Belle, 249.
Gillogly, James, 106.
Leroy, 106.
Myrta, 105.
Gillot, Rev., 94.
Gilson, Mr., 619.
Gladwin, Bethiah Buckingham, 517.
Daniel, 517.
Glasgow, Edward Lincoln, Capt., 320.
Glass, Elizabeth, 100.
Glasser, George O., 495.
Glen, Alan Seeley, 411.
Alice, 412.
James, 411.
Jesse, 411.
Samuel, Dr., 411.
Glewis, or Gluis, Edith, 498.
Emma, 498.
Thomas, 498.
William, 498.
Glidden, David, 428.
Elva Frances, 429.
Joseph Farwell, 428, 429.
Polly Hurd, 428.
Goad, Jacobina, 611.
Goble, Hettie, 511.
James, 511.
John, 511.
Godley, Eliza, 199.
Goff, Mr., 602.
Golden, John, 595.
Good, B. F., 512.
Esther, 512.
Lela, 512.
Noel, 512.
Ruel, 512.
Goodell, Ethel B., 594.
Goodwin, Mr., 605.
Gordin, David, 349.
Harriet, 349.
John, 349.
Molly, 349.
Gordon, Alexander, 230.
Amelia, 230.
Charles, 230.
Douglass, 230.
Elizabeth, 230.
John, 79.
Laura M., 427.
Robert, 17, 18.
Thomas, 61, 79, 146.
Thomas, Jr., 617.
Gotthelp, Emma, 569.
Gould, Adelbert, 253.
Ai, 253.
Emma, 253.
Grace, Jennifer Miter, 480.
Graff, Conrad M., 568.
Graham, Mr., 411.
Grant, Abraham, 208.
General, 113, 356.
Grave, George, 600.
Graves, Lord, 32.
George, 602.
Sarah, 59, 602.
William, 32.
Gray, Margaret, 140.
Mary, 192.
Robert, 428.

Greeley, Horace, 411
Green, Miss, [illegible]
Ambrose, 568
Deborah Maria, 576
Eugenia, Miss, 41[illegible]
Hannah, 212
John, 75.
Mary J., 250.
Maud, 251
Sanford F., 2[illegible]
William, 189, 576
Greene, Elizabeth Brownie, 176.
Frank R., 176
Hammond Bey, 176
Jolly Jones, 176.
Margretta, 177.
Marshall Bey, 176.
Sarah E., 533.
Greenlease, Blanche, 375.
Isaac, 375
Mary Elizabeth, 375.
Sarah Catherine, 375.
William Henry, 375
William S., 375.
Greenwood, Emma C., 243.
George L., 235, 243.
Stephen G., 243.
William H. S., 243.
Gregg, Ann, 364
Armstead, 347.
Bentley, 356.
Cora Elma, 347
Edgar, 356
Edgar B., 347
Edward Bentley, 347.
Elijah, 364.
Horace M., 347.
Lydia Wilson, 347.
Mary, 356
Phebe Spencer, [illegible]
Russell, 347.
Susan F., 370.
Gregory, Andrew Jackson, Rev., 172.
George, 457.
Maurice Crevelling, 457
Griffith, Earl P., 567
Mildred L., 567
Walter S., 567
Griffiths, Elsie C., 446.
Griggs, Catherine, 58[illegible]
Joseph, 583.
Mary, 584.
Griswold, Bates, 422.
Bates J., 422.
Groendyck, Samuel, Capt., 468.
Groom, Samuel, 18.
Groome, Samuel, 17, 617.
Grosvenor, Gilbert H., 429.
Guernsey, Bruce, 262.
George, 262.
Luella, 262.
Maud, 262.
Shirley, 262.
Guffey, Lowry, 84.
Lucas J., 98.
Guild, Judge, 432.
Alexander Edgar, 432, 433, 446; Mrs., 463.
Alexander Edgar, Jr., 433, 435.
Bruce Raymond, 435.
Chester, 435.
Edgar Warne, 434, 446.
Eliza Jane, 433.
Emma, 435.
Guild, Erma May, 434, 446
George Warne, 433, 446, 452.
Harry Taylor, 434, 446.
Henry, 433, 434, 446
Hester, 435.
Hettie, 435.
John Warne, 433, 452
Lillie Etta, 434, 446
Mary Ellen, 435, 463.
Merl, 435.
Reuben, 433, 435.
Sarah, 434.
Susan, 435.
Susan Anna, 434.
William Wyckoff, 433, 434.
Gulick, Alice Amelia, 381.
Ann Maria, 382.
Arthur, 381.
Asa, 380, 382.
Edna, 380
Ellen, 381.
Emily, [illegible]
Emmetta, 381
Francis, 380, 381.
George, 378; Mrs., 379.
George Sanford, 381
George William, 378, 381
Ida, 380.
Jamima, 379
John, 380, 382.
John Franklin, 381.
Laura Frances, 378.
Levi, 380.
Louisa, 381, 382.
Mary Jamima, 381.
Nancy, 381.
Robert Leachman, 381.
Sanford, 379, 381
Sarah, 380.
William, 381.
Gulmyer, Mabel, 179.
Gunderson, Albert, 374.
Grace, 374.
Loring, 374.
Gundred, 29.
Gunn, Amy, 129.
Gurder, Wm., 519.
Guy, Alexander, 384.
Miranda, 384.
Sarah Elizabeth, 384.

H.

Hackett, Emma, 516
Frank, 511.
James, 510.
Hackett, Walther, Gate[illegible] C[illegible]
Hadkins, Amelia, 233.
Henry, 232.
John, 233.
Louise, 233.
Hafir, Ida, 562
Haflew, Clara, 167.
Hageman, Alevia Jennie, 154.
Hagerman, Nellie, 254.
Hagey, Godfrey, 586.
Haige, William, 51.
Haight, Charles, 513.
Elijah, 513.
Elizabeth, 513.
Frank L., 497.
Frederick, 513.
Josephine, 513.
Lowell Warne, 497

Haight, Martha, 513.
Mary, 513.
Haines, Gov., 183.
Isaac W., 359.
Nelia M., 359.
Haldeman, Ella, 364.
Newton, 364.
Raymond, 364.
Roy, 364.
Ruth, 364.
Walter, 364.
Wilma, 364.
Hale, Janet, 513.
Haley, Thomas, 271.
Hall, Anna, 284.
Britton, 284.
Courtney, 189, 284, 582.
David, 271, 274, 280, 284, 286, 569, 580.
David Warner, 283.
Ella, 281.
Elry, 428.
Hannah, 184, 273, 274, 284, 285, 582.
Hannah Warne, 580.
Harriet Olive, 428.
Imo, 428.
Keziah, 280.
Margaret, 284.
Maria, 280, 284.
Mary, 281, 284, 578.
Meleney, 283.
Mella, 287.
Phebe, 189, 281, 283.
Phebe Eliza, 284.
S. Elizabeth, 352.
Sarah, 281.
Stephen, 189, 280, 284.
Susannah, 282, 283, 569, 570.
Warner, 189, 284.
William, Rev., 207, 208, 210.
William, 271, 284, 285.
Halstead, William, 510.
Hamilton, Andrew, 617.
John, 69.
Martha J., 359.
Rebie J., 153.
Hammell, William, 163.
William Arthur, 163.
Hammond, Jessie, 302.
John S., 532.
Sarah A., 532.
Hampton, Mary, 502.
Hancell, Adell, 282.
Hancock, Gen., 258.
Handlon, Ella, 259.
Hankinson, Jane, 45.
Peter, 45, 52.
Richard, 45.
Thomas, 45, 52.
Hanks, Mary S., 128.
Hann, Amy, 405.
Hanna, Mark A., Hon., 374.
Mary, 395.
Rebecca, 374.
Hanse, Belle, 251.
Emily, 251.
Henry W., 251.
Louie, 251.
Hanum, Ella, 362.
Harbert, Elizabeth, 304.
Thomas, 376.
Hardenberg, Brush, 584.
James, 584.
Richmond, 584.
Hardy, Phoebe, 154.
Harlacher, W. E., 586.
Harman, F. Watson Rev., 153
Harper, Anna E., 103.
Eliza, 366.
Harris, Charles, 228.
Emma E., 417.
Gwendlyn, 194.
Hulda, 194.
J. W., 228.
Harrison, President, 230.
Carrie, 599.
John, 63.
Samuel, 209.
William, 434, 446.
Harsse, Aaltje, 549.
Hart, Joseph, 337.
Thomas, 17, 18, 48, 54, 619.
Hartshorne, Hugh, 17, 18.
Richard, 50, 51.
Harvey, George P., 427.
Harwood, William F., 511.
Haskin, Anna, 474.
Hasting, Elthina, 252.
Hastings, Edward N., 258.
Harold Lafayette, 258.
Hugh, 551.
J. M., 506.
Hatcher, John F., 346.
Hatfield, Rev. Dr., 209.
Hathaway, William C., 140.
Hauger, Alpha Fern, 516.
George W., 516.
Ines Muriel, 516.
J. W., 516.
Olive Irene, 516.
Oren Warne, 516.
R. R., 516.
Winifred B., 516.
Havener, Miss, 351.
Jacob, 413.
Hawdon, Michael, 63.
Hawerdon, Thomas, 60.
Hawksley, Bertha, 447.
Hawley, Jennie Estelle, 430
Margaret Tice, 229.
Hayden, Belle, 179.
Haye, John, 81, 214.
Haynes, Gov., 599, 600.
Burt L., 390.
Charles C., 390.
George, 390.
Harry E., 390.
James O., 390.
John, 603.
Nettie M., 390.
Robert, 390.
Robert W., 390.
Sarah J., 390.
William H., 390.
Hays, E. Rev., 115.
Louise J., 117.
Sarah, 549.
Haywood, Clarissa H., 260.
Hazard or Hazzard, Emma Walter, 422.
Heaburne, John, 55.
Heald, Allen, M. D., 563.
Israel, 563.
Heard, George, 239.
John, 239, 287.
Nathaniel, Brig. Gen., 239.
Heckman, Col., 200.
Heckwelder, 70.
Hedrick, John, 541.

Hogerman, Ervin, 109.
Heighton, Genevieve, 371.
J. H., 371.
Jessie Maud, 371.
Helme, George W., 266.
Olivia Antoinette, 266.
Henderson, Frances, 423.
Lydia, 541.
P. P., M. D., 107.
Hendricks, Daniel, 76.
Hendrickson, Amelia, 509.
David, 78.
Ella Morgan, 321.
Etta, 103.
Richard, 321.
Henry II, 25.
Henry III, 32.
Henry V, 28, 31.
Henry VIII, 15, 33.
Henry, Emily Guy, 456.
Richard, 413.
S. C. Rev., 568.
Hepburn, George, 121.
Herbert, (see Harbert.)
Agnes Runyon, 266.
Bridget, 587.
Catharine Elizabeth, 270.
Celest, 270.
Charles Biddle, 269.
Charles Morgan, Major, 268.
Charles Morgan, Jr., 268.
Conover, 265.
Deborah, 587.
Denise, 185.
David, 587.
Elizabeth, 266, 269, 303, 587.
Elizabeth B., 170.
Elizabeth Pendleton, 270.
Ella, 265.
Esek, 588.
Felix, 588.
Frances, 268.
Francis, 587, 588, 589.
Frank Henry, 270.
Gertrude, 266.
George Willis, 269.
Gladys Constance, 269.
Hannah, 264, 588.
Harry Monmouth, 269.
Hazel, 266.
Jacob, 41, 588, 589.
Jacob Van Wickle, Major, 267.
Jean R., 266.
John, 263, 588.
John Biddle, 270.
John Burlew, 270.
John W., Hon., 212, 587.
John Warne, 265.
John Warne, Jr., 266.
Joshua, 271.
Kate, 265, 266.
Katharine Warne, 266.
Margaret, 270.
Margaret Morgan, 589.
Margaret Rebecca, 268.
Margaret Sophia, 269.
Mary, 266, 587.
Mary Emma Sydney, 269.
Matilda, 270.
Matilda Holmes, 265.
Morgan, 268, 589.
Obadiah, 215, 225, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 270, 272, 275, 284, 287, 587, 588, 589.
Herbert, Paul Potter, 266.
Philip, Sir, Earl of Pembroke, 587.
Richard, 239, 588.
Richard Wright, 266.
Robert Stevens, 171, 269.
Robert Stevens, Jr., 270.
Robert Stevens, 3rd, 270.
Ruth, 588.
Samuel, 587.
Sarah, 263, 264, 269.
Sarah C., 270.
Schenck, 265.
Thomas, 587.
William, 263, 280, 589, 588.
William H., 265, 266.
Herman, Augustine, 69.
Herndon, Anna, 383.
Thaddeus, 377.
Herrell, Amelia, 163.
Hersey, Eva, 380.
Herster, Elizabeth, 405.
Hess, Mary E., 355.
Hetfield, Aurilla, 384.
Hetrick, Clarence E. F., 169.
Hewes, Joseph, 421.
Mary Frances, 421.
Heydt, Emily May, 154.
Heyer, Eliza M., 187.
Elizabeth, 575.
James, 283.
John, 575.
Heyser, Aaron, 458.
Heywood, John, 17, 18, 49, 67.
Hibberd, Harriet Webb, 420.
Novella Rowena, 420.
Samuel Levis, 420.
Talbot L., 420.
Hice, Selinda Hartpence, 465.
Hickok, Jane H., 297, 583.
Hicks, Mary Vivian, 488.
Hide, Adam, 60.
Hidely, Christiana, 585.
Higgins, Ira, 437.
Mary, 550.
Sara Van Marter, 437.
Susan, 597.
Higgs, John Wesley, 510.
Lettie May, 510.
Lizzie M., 510.
James M., 510.
Hildebrand, Florence, 412.
Roy Warne, 412.
William H., 412.
Hildreth, Asenath, 504.
Hill, Anna May, 451.
Bernice, 452.
Carroll, 506.
Ettie Warne, 506.
Frank A., 452.
Fern, 452.
Harold, 452.
Houston, 452.
Howard B., 452.
John Warne, 451.
Lorin S., 451, 452.
Mattie Geneva, 368.
Mildred, 452.
Stephen B., 451.
Vera, 452.
Hillyer, Courtney, 153.
Hillyerd, Loretta, 568.
Hilton, Mary, 125, 130.
Hincken, Jane, 418.
Hindman, Lillie Dean, 90.

Hindman, Marion, 90.
Marion Leslie, 90.
Mildred, 90.
Samuel, 90.
William Stanley, 90.
Hine, George T., 546.
Hinkley, Flora E., 505.
Hinman, Mr., 517.
Hirst, Edgar, 345.
Hiscock, Ozem, 541.
Hisert, Mary A., 163.
Hitchcock, Isaac A., 85.
Isaac K., 86.
Susanna Maria, 86.
Winifred, 182.
Hitts, Mary, 176.
Hix, Jerusha, 538.
Hixson, Sarah, 375.
Hoagland, Francis Marion, 598.
George Corinne, 598.
Peter Quick, 598.
Hobart, Garret A., Vice President, 185, 467.
Hobbs, Ida U., 512.
Hodges, Emma E. Jones, 448.
Hoff, Cornelius, 464.
Elizabeth C., 464.
Frank, 410.
William L., 410.
Hoffman, Henrietta, 282.
Jennie A., 172.
Mary Ann, 493.
Hoge, (see Hogue).
Addison, 348.
Albert, 350.
Alberto, 348.
Alice J., 358.
B. Lundy, 348.
Belle, 350.
Charles Malcom, 346.
Cora, 350.
Daniel Janney, 357.
Delia, 350.
Edward James, 350.
Elizabeth Gregg, 344.
Elizabeth Holmes, 368.
Emma, 356.
Flavius, 356.
Florence, 350.
Frances R., 349.
George, 346, 350.
George William, 356.
Geraldine Virginia, 349.
H. A., 355.
Hamilton, 349.
Harriet, 349.
Henry J., 358.
Howard M., 357.
Isaac, 348.
Isaac C., 368.
Isaac Frederick, 368.
James, 356.
Jesse, 344.
John, 347, 348, 349.
Julia, 350.
Lafayette, 356.
Lina, 343.
Marian, 349.
Mary, 349.
Mary Abigail, 356.
Mary Brown, 356.
Mary E., 348.
Mary Mc Geath, 343.
Minerva, 348.
Hoge, Nora, 348.
Olio, 349.
Rachel Janney, 346.
Rachel Louise, 346.
Rachel Neill, 368.
Ralph Daniel, 358.
Romanzo, 348.
Samuel, 348, 358.
Sarah Ellen, 343.
Silas, 348.
Solomon G., M. D., 349.
Solomon Lafayette, Hon., 349.
Susan, 348.
Susan G., 344.
Virginia, 349.
Wallace, 350.
Wallace, Jr., 350.
Washington, 348.
William, 343, 346, 348, 350.
Hogue, (see Hoge).
Abner, M. D., 366.
Albert W., 365.
Alfred Wright, 364.
Anna, 364.
Carrie A., 365.
Cora, 364.
Cornelia, 363.
Elijah H., 364.
Ella, 364.
Elma, 364.
Elma M., 366.
Eloise, 363.
Ely, 364.
Ely Sykes, 366.
Emily, 366.
Emma, 363.
Esther Alice, 364.
Eva Belle, 365.
Frank, 363.
Helen, 365.
Honoria, 363.
Ida May, 366.
Mabel Ann, 365.
Mary Emily, 364.
Mary Holmes Mead, 358.
Mary L., 364.
Orilla Cornelia, 365.
Orion Elijah, 366.
Samuel, 358.
Solomon, Hon., 363.
Solomon, 364, 366.
Sylvanus G., 365.
Thomas Elwood, 364.
Thomas F., 364.
William S., 364.
Holbridge, Lovina, 526.
Holbrook, Levi, Mrs., 75.
Holcombe, A. Larison, 437; Mrs., 437.
Atkinson V., 407.
Miranda, 597.
Solomon, 597.
Osie Roberts, 437.
Theodore, 465.
Hollenbeck, Jane, 526.
Hollensback, Ann, 299.
Holliday, William A., Rev., 201.
Hollingsworth, Edna, 446.
Ethel, 446.
Frank, 446.
Leona, 362.
Rachel A., 362.
Holloway, Annie, 569.
Dorothy, 479.
Edgar M., 569.

Holloway, Edward C., 569.
Emma Augusta, 569.
Forman T., 569.
Harvey Gance (Hervey Ganse), 569.
James Weston, 569.
John Denise, 569.
John T., 568.
Margaret Ann, 569.
Maria Sutphen, 569.
Matilda S., 569.
Minnie S., 569.
Sarah Eliza, 569.
Theodore Brown, 569.
William, 569.
William B., 569.
Hollywood, Col., 301.
Holmes, Dr., 401.
Abby Virginia, 366.
Abigail, 341, 348, 359.
Abigail Hughes, 340, 341, 347, 358, 383.
Albert, 347.
Andrew Arnold, 374.
Ann E., 356.
Ann Eliza, 366.
Arnold Boone, 368.
Catherine L., 321.
Charles, 539.
Clarence J., 369.
Edward, 366.
Elen Maria, 369.
Elijah, 358, 366, 367, 370.
Elisha, 341, 355, 358, 368.
Elisha S., 356.
Elizabeth, 341, 347, 358, 366, 372, 561.
Elizabeth B., 369.
Elizabeth Dinah, 367.
Elizabeth Hannah, 374.
Elizabeth Hughes, 348.
Elizabeth Webb, 375.
Elmina Rogers, 368.
Emily, 358, 367, 369.
Ernest Raymond, 375.
Ernice, 530.
Fenton, 347.
Frank, 369.
George, 539.
George W., 356.
Harry, 369.
Hattie, 374.
Helen, 374, 375.
Herophila, 341, 356.
Hugh Browning, 369.
Hugh Rogers, 367, 368.
Isaac, 358, 368.
Isaac Lot, 369.
James Clarence, 369.
Jesse, 358, 371.
Jesse, M. D., 374.
Jesse H., 375.
Jesse Herman, 374, 375.
Jesse S., 366.
Joseph, 340, 348, 358, 369.
Joseph H., 367.
Joseph Hamilton, 367.
Joseph William, 366.
Josephine, 369.
Juliett, 366.
Kersey O., 374.
Kersey Orlando, 374.
Kizzia, 341, 355.
Lee, 358, 374.
Lorenzo M., 356.
Holmes, Loring Jay, 374.
Losing Jay, 374.
Lot, 358, 370, 561.
Lydia Ann, 368.
Mahala, 341, 353.
Margaret, 356.
Maria, 341, 353.
Martha E., 348.
Martha Jane, 368.
Mary, 341, 358, 371.
Mary Ann, 369.
Mary B., 356.
Mary Ellen, 367, 370.
Mattie J., 382.
Mollie, 347.
Nancy, 347, 358, 367.
Nancy Ann, 341, 564.
Orville Canby, 366.
Owen T., 355.
O. T., 356.
Rebecca, 369.
Robert Sinclair, 375.
Samuel Canby, 366.
Sarah, 348.
Sarah Canby, 366.
Sarah E., 348.
Sarah Nichols, 561.
Sophia, 341, 348.
Warne, 341, 356.
William, 340, 341, 347, 353, 358, 366, 367, 369, 374, 383.
William, Jr., 341.
William, 3rd, 341.
William Fawcett, 366.
William J., 439.
William Wallace, 369.
Honor, William Harry P., Mrs., 480.
Hooker, Mr., Rev., 600.
Samuel, 611.
Samuel, Rev., 612.
Thomas, 599.
Thomas, Rev., 612.
Hooper, Robert Letts, 333.
Hoops, Susanna, 558.
Hopkins, Col., 523, 536, 543.
Dorothy, 421.
Gertrude Warn, 500.
Samuel, 421.
Steven, 602.
Susan, 422.
Hopla, John Charles, 153.
Hoppock, Jacob, 426.
Horner, Jane, 100.
Sarah Ann, 171.
William, 171.
Horton, Elizabeth Haight, 513.
Hough, Jessie, 91.
Lois, 91.
Houghton, Jane, 62.
John, 62.
Ralph, 62.
Housel, Abigail, 318.
Hovey, Franklin H., 594.
Howard, Eleanor, 588.
Margaret, 588.
Thomas, 588.
Howe, Gen., 291.
Sarah, 129.
Howell, Annie Grace Gordon, 198.
Daniel, 513.
James, 101.
Jennie Warne, 198.
Maxwell Dunham, 198.
Myrta, 101.

Howell, Rachel, 513.
Richard, 403, 469.
Richard, Gov., 407.
Roscoe, 407.
Russell O., 408.
Sarah, 513.
Theodore D., 198.
Varina, 407.
W. B., 407.
Howison, Katie, 94.
Howland, Florence Elizabeth, 199.
Mida Drinker Warne, 429.
Walter Morton, 199.
Hoyle, Margaret Cupfer, 295.
Hoyt, Florence, 467.
Hubbell, Carlos E., 129.
Eliston, 129.
Ella, 125, 129.
Theron S., 129.
Hude, Adam, 148.
Hudson, Hendrick, 15.
Joseph, 423.
Laura, 423.
Olive J., 377.
William, Gen., 377.
Hues, Isaac, 339.
Mary, 337.
Huey, Margaret, 249.
Hufeut, Carrie, 541.
Delia, 540.
Huff, Charles, 584.
Mary Elizabeth, 112.
Huffman, Elizabeth, 464.
James L., 464.
Judson, 464.
Margaret, 464.
Theodore P., 464.
Hughes (see also Hughs, Hues, Hews, Hewes).
Abigail, 340, 341, 366.
Ada Lee, 377.
Ann Rogers, 377.
Ann Virginia, 378.
Charles, 369.
David Lee, 340, 377.
Elizabeth, 358.
Emma J., 376.
Fannie Lee, 378.
Forrest Lee, 377.
Frances Virginia, 386.
Francis Lee, 378.
George, 340.
Georgeanna E., 369.
Georgia E., 369.
Hannah, 84.
Harriet, 386.
Henrietta S., 377.
Henry Hamilton, 376.
Henry Hixson, 377.
Henry Warne, 378.
Isaac, 338, 339, 340, 376, 386.
Isaac, Jr., 340, 375.
James David, 378.
James Hixson, 377.
Jane Prine, 375.
John, 42, 341, 377, 386.
John Hixson, 375; Mrs., 347.
John Watson, 378.
John Wilmer, 377.
Joseph Richard, 378.
Lawrence Hjalmer, 378.
Lucille, 377.
Lydia E., 342.
Lyle French, 378.
Hughes, Margaret, 386.
Margueritte Lee, 378.
Martha, 340, 386.
Mary, 340, 386.
Mary Ann, 375.
Mary Elizabeth, 376.
Mary Katharine, 386.
Mary Warne, 338, 340, 386.
Matthew, 339, 340, 386.
Maury Hudson, 377.
Milton Bertrand, 378.
Moline Lopas, 378.
Nancy, 340, 357, 382.
Oliver Lee, 377, 378.
Ollie Belle, 378.
Pattie, 386.
Patty, 340.
Robert Simpson, 378.
Royston J., 378.
Sallie A., 376.
Samuel, 386.
Sarah, 340, 341, 378.
Theresa, 42.
Thomas, 378.
Virginia D., 6, 376, 386.
Warne, 340, 386, 395.
William, 366.
William Arnold, 378.
William Hixson, 377.
Hughs, Richard, 78.
Hulbert, Caroline Amelia, 231.
Charles Frederick, 231, 232.
Edith J., 232.
Jeraldine, 232.
Frederick R., 231, 232.
Henry A. W., 232.
Ida Louise, 232.
John Whitefield, 232.
Mary Julia, 232.
Nellie, 232.
Paten R., Dr., 231.
Richard Theodore, 231.
Sarah Youngs, 231.
Hulce or Hulst, Benjamin, 213.
Hull, Miss, 558.
David Whitlock, 137.
Hulsart, Clifford, 281.
John M., 281.
Hulshizer, Austin, 197, 590.
Catharine Fine, 590.
George Junkin, 590.
James, 590.
James Edwin, 197, 590.
Margaret Carpenter, 197.
Mary Ann, 419.
Natalie, 197.
Stanley, 197.
Zeruiah, 197.
Hulsizer, Analene, 419.
Christopher, 419.
Daniel, 197.
Eugene, 197.
Fanny, 585.
Frank D., 453.
Foster Voorhees, 453.
Harvey E., 453.
John B., 453; Mrs., 453.
Mary, 405.
Norwood B., 453.
Ruth M., 453.
Sarah Ann, 453.
Humbertson, Margaret, 477.
Hummel, Mary Jane, 448.
Hummer, Adeline Drusilla, 353.

Humphreyville, Eugenia, 414.
Hunn, Thomas, Capt., 229.
Hunt, Mrs., 546.
Anna, 546.
David, 494.
Edward, 242.
Eliza, 611.
Elizabeth, 612.
Holloway W., Rev., 399, 432, 435, 464.
Jonathan B., 407.
Martha S., 404.
Patty, 494.
Peter, Lieut., 611, 612.
Huntington, Augusta, 525.
Frank, 525.
Hurd, Grace Comfort, 417.
Hursh, Ella M., 261.
Hurster, George, 405.
Susanna Mixsell, 405.
Huston, Margaret Templeton, 514.
Hutchings, Mary Duychink, 268.
Hutchinson, Elizabeth, 593.
Jonathan, Jr., 593.
Mollie, 511.
Hutton, Charles, 100.
Solomon, 100.
Hyer, (see also Heyer).
Elizabeth S., 574.
John, 145.

I.

Ilett, Anna Mary, 386.
Charles Brown, 386.
Georgie, 386.
Grace Louise, 386.
John Lynn, 386.
John Wesley, 385.
Lottie Drusilla, 386.
Imlay, David, 99.
Daniel, 99.
Ingersoll, Ingersall.
Capt., 543.
Dorothy, 601.
Hanna, 601.
John, 606.
Margary, 601.
Peter, Capt., 535.
Ingham, George, 230.
Inians, John, 50.
Ingraham, Bonnie D., 360.
George F., 360.
Inscho, Amy, 405, 469.
Ann Williver, 405.
Ebenezer, 418.
Joseph, 405.
Margaret, 405.
Rhoda, 418.
Warne, 418.
Inwood, Gertrude Maud, 627.
Gertrude Maud Garretson, 627.
John Richard, 169, 178, 627.
Kathryn Elizabeth, 169.
Kathyrine Elizabeth, 178.
Margaret Byers, 169.
William, 169, 178.
William Halstead, 169, 178.
Irons, Arline Leroine, 628.
Ella Van Arsdale Robertson, 628.
Lewis, 414, 628.
Irwin, Eliza Jane, 115.
James, 115.

Isanhover, Hannah, 557.
Sarah, 559.
Susan, 559.

J.

Jackson, Andrew, 429.
Anna, 373.
Carrie, 541.
Emma, 490.
Rachel T., 345.
Sheldon, D. D., 441.
Jacobs, Mary, 110.
Thomas, 110.
James, Duke of York, 15, 16, 18.
Earl of Perth, 17, 18, 70.
Frank, 412.
John, Rev., 356.
Maggie, 355.
Mary, 356.
Janney, Abigail, 369.
Albert, 369.
Harriet, 350.
Israel, 350.
Josephine, 350.
Julia, 349.
Lot, 348.
Phineas, 350, 369.
Pleasant, 350.
Thomas, 369.
William, 350.
Jefferis, Marguerette E., 481.
Thomas, Rev., 481.
Jefferson, Emeline Frances Strong, 164.
James, Rev., 495, 496.
William Jesse, 164.
Jenkins, Alice, 361.
Etta, 354.
H. Clay, 381.
LeRoy, 381.
Jeremy, Negro, 48.
Jester, Alexander, 448, 449.
Jewell, Fred A., 508.
John, 287.
Julia, 287.
Jewett, Harry D., 506.
Henry, 506.
Jinkins, Priscilla Warne, 489.
Robert H., 489.
Johnson, Abraham, 100.
Alexander, 350.
Alex. Rogers, 352.
Almena, 456.
Almy, 170.
Alpheus Franklin, 351.
Altha Ann, 100.
Amanda, 184.
Ann Elizabeth, 179.
Anna, 100.
Anna Laura, 351.
Anna Mariah, 351.
Beauregard Sidney, 352.
Caroline, 184.
Charles R., 184.
Delilah, 100.
Dorcas, 99.
Edward F., 156.
Eliphalet, 208.
Eliza, 99.
Elizabeth, 100.
Emily, 184.
Emma Creveling, 456.
Ernest Alexander, 351.

Johnson, Estelle, 184.
Ethelind Sidney, 352.
Frederick Lincoln, M. D., 456.
Flossie Lee, 352.
Frances, 100.
George W., 184.
Harriet, 100.
Hart, 442.
Harvey, 100.
Helen Corson, 456.
Henrietta Virginia, 351.
Henry B., 352.
Henry Craven, 351.
Henry Warne, 351.
Isaac, 100.
Isabella, 100.
Jacob, 99, 100.
James, 99.
James Albert, 351.
Jane, 406.
John Becket, 100.
John Calvin, 352.
John William, 456.
John Woodhull, 184.
Joseph, 99.
Josiah, 100.
Lazarus W., 571.
Lewis, 100.
Lucretia, 408.
Lucy C., 453.
Mabel, 156.
Maria, 184.
Martha, 100.
Mary, 99.
Mary Joy, 456.
Mary Louise, 351.
Maud, 156.
Maurice Washington, 351.
Miranda E., 352.
Noah, 99.
Noah Gillett, 100.
Olive Miranda, 352.
Peter, 99.
Rebecca, 99.
Rufus, 179.
Ruth Sargeant, 456.
Sally, 406.
Sarah, 100, 563.
Solomon, 84, 85, 99.
Thaddeus, 170.
Thomas Calvin, 352.
Viola Madaline, 351.
Virginia Isabelle, 351.
William, 100.
William Alexander, 351.
William Warne, 351, 352.
William Westwood, 351.
Johnston, Andrew, 60, 68, 69.
John, 60, 68, 75.
John, M. D., 69.
Peter, 83, 100.
Richard, 100.
Solomon, 100.
Johnstone, James, 47.
John, 617.
Jolley, Catherine, 567.
Jolly, Catharine, 575.
Jomer, Luella, 186.
Mr., 478.
Jones, Albert H., 447, 448.
Alice C., 510.
Anna, 409, 614.
Caroline, 448.
Cornelius, 447.
Jones, Elizabeth, 488.
Emma E., 448.
Fannie M. Wilson, 447.
Hannah Warn, 508.
James, 115.
Josephine, 448.
Mary, 448.
Nancy, 175.
Nettie E., 452.
Samuel, 409.
Sarah, 352.
Sarah M., 448.
Jordan, Miss, 387.
John, 387.
Mercy W., 106.
Joy, Henry L., 298.
Samuel, 529.
Julian, Margaret, 422.
Junkin, Rev. Dr., 335.

K.

Kae (Rae), Nora, 45.
Kaighin, Kaign, Keighin, Kighin.
John, 45, 52.
Kanaga, Dorothy Louise, 417.
Elon Lockwood, Dr., 417.
Kastendike, W. E., 458.
Kaupp, Margaret Orlecta, 477.
Kearney, Philip, 75, 76.
Kearns, Robert, M. D., 466.
Keen, Corinne, 594.
Keite or Keight, Abraham, 547.
Mary, 547.
Keith, George, 19, 20, 51, 65, 66, 67.
Kelley, Annie, 513.
David Marsh, 266.
Margaret, 422, 539.
Kemane or Kenmane, Patrick, 45.
Kemp, Abigail Miller, 118.
Mary Ellen, 119.
Thomas W., 119.
Kennedy, Dora, 132.
Dorothy C., 132.
Frederick Frelinghuysen, 412.
Henry R., Hon., 412.
James, 132.
Lyman A., 255.
Mary, 127.
Robert H., 412; Mrs., 401.
Kent, Clara Eunice, 133.
Kern, Capt., 586.
Kernan, Joseph Francis, 116.
Samuel B., 116.
Kerr, Aaron, 125.
Kessler, Warren S., 414.
Ketchum, John J., 616.
Keyes, Frank, 128.
Leslie, 129.
Keys, Albert, 104.
Alice, 105.
Alma May, 104.
Alva Elbert, 104.
Asa Elbert, 104.
Carrie Jane, 104.
Clovis Speer, 104.
Eleanor, 104.
Earl, 104.
Floyd, 104.
George, 103.
Harry Stephens, 104.
Lewis C., 104.
Ray, 104.
William Warne, 104

Killegrew, Dr., 43.
Killgore, James Neighbour, 416.
Mary, 416.
Robert, 416.
Killion, Isabel, 394.
King, Elizabeth C., 91.
John, Capt., 523, 539, 543, 544.
Lizzie C., 98.
Lucy, 181.
Martha, 396.
Mary J., 89, 90.
Mary Jane Lecky, 91, 98.
Roxana, 246.
Sarah, 454.
Kingdon, Francis Henry, 178.
Howard Hamlyn, 179.
Marjorie Helen, 179.
Ralph Henry, 179.
Kingsley, Jason, 278.
Margitt, 278.
Kinne, Clara, 371.
Kinney, Floyd, 256.
Frank W., 453.
Jennie Warne, 256.
John, 202.
John Van, 453.
John Van Syckel, 453.
Mrs., 453.
Mary, 453.
Kinyon, Sarah, 537.
Kirchofer, Louis, 542.
Kirk, Archibald R., 371.
Carroll N., 371.
George E., 371.
Frank M., 371.
Joseph Clive, 371.
Joseph Pierce, 371.
Kirkbaum, Col., 432.
Kirkpatrick, Edwin, 459.
Helen Amanda, 459.
Robert Bruce, 459.
William H., 459.
Klepher, John, 465.
Knowl, Anna Louise, 176.
Knott, Emily, 480.
Robert, 480.
Knowles, Mary, 584.
Knowlton, William, 464.
Koll, Charles, 363.
Kollar, Melissa, 175.
Koon, Elizabeth, 245.
Jane, 245.
Koontz, Cornelia, 363.
Orvilla, 363.
Koplin, Hilton, 135.
Kopplin, Henry, 135.
Krane, Naomi, 303.
Kring, Helen Allen, 627.
Kusher, Mary Esther, 567.
Kutt, Elizabeth, 503.
Elizabeth Ann, 503.
Thomas, 503.

L.

Labaw or Labrough, 509.
Labaw, La Baw, La Bau.
Aaron, 590.
Anna, 595, 597, 598.
Beulah, 597, 598.
Caroline E., 595.
Caroline Elizabeth, 594.
Caroline Rose, 598.
Catherine Blue, 598.
Labaw, Charles, 595, 610.
Clara, 599.
Clarinda, 598.
Cornelia, 596.
Daniel, 593, 610.
David, 593, 595, 596, 609, 610.
David D., 594.
Deliverance, 595, 596, 610.
Derrick, 595.
Edgar Warne, 437.
Edith, 593.
Edward, 594.
Edward F., 594.
Elizabeth, 595, 596, 610.
Emma, 438.
Frances Adair, 438.
Francis, 590, 593, 594, 595, 609, 610.
Francis M., 598.
Francis Marion, 597.
Francis S., 595.
Francis Stout, 593.
George Cox, 598.
George Warne, 8, 436, 597.
Harry, 593.
Helen, 599.
Helen Louise, 595.
Hester Jane Freeman, 594.
Hester Morgan, 595.
Hueston, 437.
Isaac, 598.
James, 593, 610.
John, 595, 599.
John Augustus, 597.
John Chamberlain, 436, 596, 597, 610.
J. Clarence, 437.
John Henry, 596.
John M., 596.
Jonathan, 596.
Jonathan H., 594.
Joseph Phillips, 437.
Joseph Sutphen Chamberlin, 597.
Julia Stanly, 595.
Kezia, 596.
Lucretia, 596.
LeRoy Higgins, 597.
Lewis, 436, 437, 593, 596, 598, 610.
Lewis Chamberlain, 598.
Lewis Veghte, 437.
Lillian, 593.
Louis, 437, 438.
Lucy Tufts, 595.
Margaret M., 594.
Maria Elizabeth Prall, 597.
Martha, 599.
Mary, 438, 595, 596, 609, 610.
Mary Ann, 595.
Mary B., 594.
Mattie Grace, 437.
Mildred, 438.
Milton, 5, 438.
Molly, 595.
Morris, 610.
Moses, 610.
Nathaniel, 595.
Nicholas Bergass, 593.
Osie Weart, 437.
Penelope, 596.
Rachel Hutchinson, 594.
Rachel M., 595.
Samuel, 610.
Sarah Chamberlain, 436.
Sarah Louisa, 598.
Sarah Sutphen, 597.
Stephen, 595.

Labaw, Virginia F., 595.
Walter F., 595.
William H., 437.
La Baw, F. & Co., 594.
Laborie, M. Rev., 151.
Laboyteau, Elizabeth, 552.
Laboyteaux, Emma, 249.
Morgan W., 249.
Peter, 249.
La Clair, M., 433.
Lafayette, Gen., 616.
Lafferty, Mary Drusilla, 93.
La Grange, Edith, 548.
Laird, John H., 185.
Lake, John, 337, 387.
Lamb, Roberta, 381.
Rose Rough, Mrs., 177.
Lamberson, Caroline, 284.
Caroline Wood, 158.
David, 158.
Charlotte, 573.
James, 550.
Joshua, 239, 573.
Lydia Ellen, 277.
Margaret, 158.
Phebe K., 281.
Rhoda, 189.
Sarah, 158, 573.
Sarah Elizabeth, 281.
Stephen Henry, 281.
Susannah Brown, 285.
Thomas, 285.
William H., 280.
Winant W., 552.
Lambertson, Ann, 580.
Caroline, 582.
Catherine W., 580.
Charlotte, 189.
Deborah, 582.
Eliza, 582.
Harry, 627.
Holmes, 155.
James, 580, 582.
Joshua, 189.
Mahaley, 582.
Sarah Ann Brown, 189.
Susan, 582.
Thomas, 582.
Lamborn, Mary Hayes, 364.
Thomas, 364.
Lamp, Henry, 360.
Marie, 360.
Landers, Gen., 258.
Lane, Catherine, 583.
Everett, Major, 200.
Thaddeus, 247.
Langstaff, William M., 277.
Lanning, Anna, 510.
Lansing, Charles Henry, 138.
Cora Bell, 138.
Donald Harcott, 139.
Douglass Taylor, 139.
Douglass Wright, 139.
Edward Cornwell, 139.
Eugene Warne, 139.
Ethel May, 139.
Frances McClure, 139.
Francis Place, 139.
Gerrit Smith, 139.
J. A., 131.
Jacob W., 138.
James Albert, 139.
James Albert Cornwell, 139.
Kate C., 138.
Lansing, Lucy May, 138.
Ruth Frances, 139.
William J., 138.
William Lewis, 138.
Laraby, Catherine, 253.
George, 253.
Larbraugh or Lohrbough, 509.
Large, Holmes, 596.
Lucretia, 596.
Mary, 596.
Samuel, 596.
Lashford, Joan, 35.
Lathrop, Elzina, 252.
LaTourette, Sarah, 240.
Susan, 240.
Laubach, Mr., 412.
Laurie, Lawrie, Lawry.
Gawen, 16, 17, 18, 46, 47, 70, 617, 619.
Ida, 520.
Lavery, Jane, 479.
Lawrence, Gov., 419.
Hannah, 587, 588, 589.
James, Capt., 589.
John, 20.
John, Jr., 613.
Mary Jane, 278.
Percy Brown, 162.
Ruth Gibbons, 589.
Sarah, 613, 614.
William, 51, 78, 589.
William, Sen., 587.
William, Jr., 587.
Lay, Henry E., 246.
Layton, James, 333.
Thomas, 230.
Leach, Sarah Cone Warn, 507.
LeBoutillier, Beatrice, 198.
Roberts, 198.
Theodore, 198.
LeBoutillier Brothers, 198.
Lecky, Allie, 91.
Charles, 91.
David, 91.
David A., Col., 101.
David Allen, 90.
Deen's (?), 91.
Dorcas (Allen), 98.
Fanny, 91.
Florence, 91.
Jennie, 91.
Jesse Warne, 91.
Laetitia Simpson, 91.
Lizzie, 91.
Mary, 90.
Mary Jane, 91.
Robert, 91.
Robert S., 90, 98.
Sarah, 90.
Wesley, 91.
William, 91.
Le Duc, Jules J., 301.
Lee, Abner, 129.
Frank, 502.
James, 502.
Mary C., 135.
Robert, 502.
Robert E., Gen., 113.
Sally, 502.
William, 502.
Lefever, N. Ellen, 351.
Lefferts, Alma Ann, 139.
Ella M., 139.
Lorraine A., 139.
Skidmore Edward, 139.

Leiper, Thomas, 422.
Leitch, Ethel Eldora, 179.
George H., 179.
Hazel Cerona, 179.
Lemon, Lizzie, 384.
Lent, Elizabeth, 514.
George W., 439.
George Washington, 439.
Helen Elizabeth, 439.
James Webber, 439.
Leonard, Samuel, 69, 77, 78, 79.
Leslie, George, 213.
Lets, Francis, 207.
Letts, Joshua, 276.
Melena, 273, 274.
Leus, (see Luce and Luse.)
Robert, 403.
Le Warne, 25.
Lewers, J., Rev., 456, 457.
Lewis, Charles, 517; Mrs., 517.
Sarah Elizabeth, 410.
W. S., 370.
William Carlos, 370, 377.
Lex, Frances R., 553.
Lexington, Eleanor, 32.
Lindsley, Sarah Caroline, 626.
Lickey, Elizabeth F., 571.
Liggett, Edward, 352.
Lily, John, 232.
Lizzie, 232.
Lincoln, President, 92, 113.
Lines & Warne, 489.
Linn, Alonzo, Rev. Dr., 96.
George A., 90.
George Armstrong, M. D., 98.
Hannah Armstrong, 98.
Linton, Elizabeth, 389.
Mary J., 389.
Lippincott, Caleb, 321.
Isaac K., 316.
Isaack, 321.
Jemima, 321.
Mary, 347.
Lisk, Margaret, 570.
Litchfield, D. B., 518.
Little, Henry S., 580.
Livingston, Gilbert R., Rev. D. D., 459.
William, 150, 209.
Lloyd, Caleb, 314.
Marie Ellinor, 137.
Mercy, 374.
William, 316.
William, Jr., 319.
Lockwood, Addie, 232.
Frank, 232.
Grace, 451.
Harriet, 232.
Henry, 232.
Sarah A., 232.
Timothy, 232.
Lodge, Abraham, 317.
Logan, J., 356.
Lomerson, Margaret, 468.
Lomison, Jacob, 404.
Long, Annie E., 116.
Lonon, Agnes, 102.
Loomis, Alice, 232.
Bushnell B., 232.
Charles F., 232.
Henry, 232.
Ida, 232.
Mattie, 232.
William, 232.
Lord, Amy, 57, 59, 606.
Lord, Ann, 57, 59, 599, 605, 606.
Aymie, 599.
Dorothy, 57, 59, 599, 600, 602, 604, 605, 606.
Hannah, 604.
Henry Dutch, 600.
John, 57, 599, 601, 605.
Martha, 59.
Mary, 56, 57, 59, 60, 68, 69, 604, 605, 606.
Rebecca, 56, 58, 59, 60.
Rebecca Stanley, 57.
Richard, Capt., 59, 602, 603.
Richard, 599, 601, 604, 605, 606.
Robert, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 599, 601, 605, 606.
Robert, Capt., 605.
Sarah, 59, 60, 604, 606.
Thomas, 57, 59, 599, 600, 602, 603, 604, 606.
Thomas, Sen., 599, 600, 605.
Thomas, Jr., M. D., 600, 604, 605, 606.
William, 57, 59, 599, 601, 605.
Lot, Adrian, 202.
Lott, Levi, 565.
Richard, Col., 304.
Loucks, Eliza or Elizabeth, 541.
Loud, John D., 138.
Lovell, Edward, 283.
Low, Charles, 233.
Jane Ann, 598.
John, 210.
John W., 465.
Lower, Mark Anthony, 27.
Lowrie, Thomas, 65.
Lowring, Mary Parkison, 107.
Lowry, Martha, 318.
Loyde, Thomas, 69.
Loyster, Marie, 128.
Lucas, 16, 17.
Luce, (See Luse and Leus).
Robert, 403.
Ludinam, Mildred, 459.
Lukens, Ella Warne, 417.
Garrett, 417.
Henry Peter, 417.
Lydia Wilson, 417.
Luse, (See Luce and Leus).
Robert, 403.
Luzader, Martha, 390.
Lyell, David, 77.
Lynn, Henry, 347.
Russell, 357; Mrs., 340.
William, 348.
Lyon, Elizabeth, 61.
Thomas, 61.
Lytle, James, 99.

M.

Macbeth, James, 442.
MacFarren, Daniel, 447.
Edward, 447.
La Fay, 447.
Leslie, 447.
Mackay, Carrie, 583.
Mackey, Carrie, 208.
MacPherson, Fred Willis, 466.
Madison, Emma, 130.
Henry, 138.
Mills, 130.
Magahn, George K., 191.
Magee, Adelaide, 182.

Magee, Alice, 181.
Alonzo Hubbard, 182.
Bartley, 575.
Benjamin, 183.
Carl, 181.
Caroline, 180.
Cornelia, 182.
Elizabeth, 180, 181, 182.
Ella, 183.
Emma, 182.
Eugene Webster, 575.
Hettie, 575.
James, 181, 182, 242.
James L., 242.
James R., 180.
Mahala, 575.
Margaret, 181.
Mildred Brown, 183.
Morgan De Lancy, 242.
Resue, 575.
Richard, 182.
Richard B., 575.
Robert, 181.
Stanley Hammond, 183.
Walter, 181.
William Henry, 575.
Maggs, Ann Eliza Van Deventer, 169.
Charles Herbert, 169.
Helen Brown, 169.
John William, 169.
Joseph W., 169.
Josephine, 169.
Rhoda Elizabeth, 169.
Maharry, Ada, 395.
Clara, 395.
Eadra, 395.
Eliza, 395.
Lillie, 395.
Samuel, 395.
Sarah, 395.
William Albert, 395.
Mallison, Sophia, 517.
Malone, Cora, 104.
Manahan, Hugh, 305.
Mangus, Everett Earl, 173.
Gladys Ellen, 173.
Samuel Franklin, 173.
Mariner, John, 582.
Marks, Elias, 141.
Marlatt, Florence, 253.
Wellington, 253.
Marlnee, Nancy Adaline, 563.
Marquis, Albert Nelson, 487.
Marsh, Charles, 301.
Edwin, 594.
Elizabeth, 301, 594.
Francis, 594.
Franses, 301.
Henry, 594.
Julia M., 301.
Margarite, 301.
Mary, 301.
Morris, 594.
Morris de Camp, Capt., 594.
Mortimer, 594.
Oliver T., 301.
Virginia Victoria, 594.
Watson, 594.
Marshall, Col., 544.
Anna, 561.
Christopher, Capt., 544.
John, 561.
William, 561.
Marth, Henry, 212.
Martin, Andrew, 542.
Anne, 511.
Eliza Jane, 509, 580.
Hattie L., 197.
Katheryn, 373.
Mary, 450, 474.
Milford, 190.
Mulford, 162.
Phoebe, 190.
Rebecca, 162, 190.
Sophia, 162.
Stephen, 509.
Marty, Jacob, 181.
Minnie, 181.
Susanna, 181.
Mason, Helen G., 539.
Matchett, Annie M., 420.
Mather, DeWitt Clinton, 268, 289.
Mrs., 41, 212, 404, 587, 588.
Edith Herbert, 5, 6, 41, 57, 212, 269, 587, 589.
George Herbert, 269, 589.
Fannie, 446.
J. D., 445.
J. I., 445.
Margaret Herbert, 269.
Vera B., 445.
Vyvian B., 445.
Mathews, Matthews.
Cora, 501.
Mary, 191.
Thomas P., 375.
Thomas V. P., 191.
Mathewson, Adelbert T., 428.
Elsie Gertrude, 428.
Harrison, 428.
John Warne, 428.
Mathie, John, 60.
Matthies, John, 68, 69, 75.
Mattison, Charlotte, 462.
Eva, 563.
George S., 462.
Howard, 540.
Irene, 462.
James, 563.
Lottie, 540.
Pearl, 540.
Raymond, 462.
Sanford, 462.
Wesley, 563.
Wilbur, 462.
William, 540.
Maury, Commodore, 377.
Maxwell, John, Capt., 418.
Mayback, Erma L., 533.
Mayo, Archibald W., 415.
Benjamin Edwards, Rev., 415.
Charles Raymond, 415.
Julia, 415.
Mays, Coloma Lee, 378.
John, 378.
McAdams, Jane, 511.
McAfee, Nora C., 397.
McArthur, Leon E., 261.
Nathan C., 261.
McBroom, Emery Everett, 176.
Maurice Edwin, 177.
Russell Everett, 176.
William Kenneth, 177.
McCall, Ada B., 450.
McCally, Mattie B., 92.
McCallum, Clara Gertrude, 134.
George Francis, 134.
John Aquilla, 134.

McCann, Ella Hester, 434.
Henry M., 434
McCartney, Prof., 416
McClouchan, Christiana, 458
McClunn, Cynthia, 559.
Hannah, 561.
McClure, Bertha, 139.
McConn, Esther, 395.
McConnell, Allen R., 91.
Allen Robert, 98.
Andrew, 94.
Frances Lynn, 98
John B., 98
Joseph Wall, 98.
Mary, 98.
Sallie Curry, 98.
Sidney M., 98.
McCormic, Armstead T., 562
Bion, 562.
Donovan, 562.
Hazel, 562.
Helen, 562.
Kenith, 562.
Lenore, 562.
Orlen, 562.
Phoebe, 562.
Sarah, 562.
McCoy, Gavin, Capt., 576.
McCrea, James, Rev., 335, 596.
James, 596.
Jane, 335.
John, 596.
Mary, 233.
McCreery, Alex. Hamilton, 349.
Katherine Lewis, 349.
Robert Alexander, 349.
McCulcheon, Anee, 480.
James, 482.
McCullough, Mr., 532.
Benjamin, Col., 419.
Jenne, 380
William, Col., 413.
William, 420.
McDonald, Richard, Capt., 577.
McDowell, John, Rev., 417.
McDuffie, Cyrus T., 241
Darwin, 260.
Etta, 260
Harmon, 241.
Irving, 260.
Keturah, 255, 260.
Loraine, 260.
Martha, 260.
Mary, 260.
Morton, 260.
Nancy Jane Warne, 256.
Nelson, 260.
Robert, 260.
Stinson, 260.
Susan, 260.
McElwame, Ann Aumack, 167.
Denise, Rev., 167.
Laura Brown, 107.
McFarling, John, 529.
McFeeters, J. L., 94.
McGann, Allan Warne, 200.
Edward Webb, 200.
McGill, Elizabeth, 363.
William, 399, 400.
Will M., 363.
McGovern, Mary Harriet, 414.
Robert Morris VanArsdale, 414.
James Harkins, 414.
John, 414.
McGovern, William VanArsdale, 414.
McGregor, Daniel, 216.
McHannah, Rev., 884
McIlvane, Emma, 184
McIntire, Harry Frank, 106.
John L., 106.
Laurinda Jane, 106.
Miller M., 105.
McIntyre, Dorcas, 216.
McKaon, John, 256.
McKeever, Jane, Mrs., 115.
Minnie C., Mrs., 134.
Robert, 134.
McKenney, Andrew, 87.
McKenzie, Thomas, 477.
McKinley, William, 261, 374.
McKinney, Dorcas, 91.
Hannah, 194, 195.
Irene, 91.
James, 411
John, 195.
Lillian, 91.
R. B., 91.
McLain, Lillie, 105.
McMannis, Holly, 176.
Lillie Bernice, 176.
William George, 176
McMullen, Anne M., 352.
Ella, 352
George, 352.
McNab, Elizabeth Flocker, 283.
McNaughton, Thomas, 107.
McPherson, Miss, 375.
Annie, 375.
McWinney, Mr., 517.
Mead, Aaron W., 362.
Albert P., 362.
Alice, 359.
Alice Cathrena, 362.
Alonzo, 361.
Archibald Ray, 362.
Arthur C., 362
Benjamin, 359, 362.
Bernice L., 362.
Charles E., 359.
Clara E., 363.
Clyde, 359.
Dorothy Adell, 363.
Edgar Rolland, 361.
Edna A., 360.
Elizabeth, 359.
Ella D., 363.
Elmer E., 361.
Emma, 359.
Ernest, 359.
Fletcher, 363.
Florence I., 362.
Frances E., 359.
Francis Julian, 359.
Frank O., 362.
Fred V., 362.
Gulielma M., 361.
Harry B., 362.
Herbert V., 361.
Isaac J., 359.
J. Cyril, 361.
John, 358, 362.
John H., 361.
John S., 362.
Joseph, 359.
Joseph James, 359.
Joseph W., 361.
Joshua G., 361.
Julia, 359

Mead, Lawrence L., 361.
Leroy G., 362.
Lucius O., 362.
Lulu A., 359.
Lulu Frances, 359.
Lyle F., 363.
Margaret Ruth, 363.
Marian Cornelia, 359.
Mary Clair Ella, 363.
Mary E., 363.
Mary Emily, 359.
Mary Holmes, 348.
Mary May, 361.
Maud R., 359.
Minnie B., 362.
Ona, 362.
Opal Saloan, 362.
Orville Nathan, 362.
Otis B., 362.
Phebe Alice, 359.
Philo, 359, 360.
Philo D., 362.
Phineas Eugene, 360.
Ray, 359.
Ruby Charlotte, 362.
Ruth A., 361.
Sarah E., 360.
Thomas William, 359.
William Eugene, 363.
Meclenberg, Duke of, 26.
Mecum, Charles, 320.
Meiklejohn, George D., Hon., 457.
Melven, John, 76.
Mendenhall, Burritt, 563.
Jonathan, 563.
Lizzie, 563.
Lydia, 563.
Martha, 563.
Moses, 563.
Phoebe, 563.
Mengel, Estelle, 465.
Grace P., 465.
Ida P., 465.
Isaac, 465.
Lellia, 465.
May, 465.
William P., 465.
Mercer, Anna, 557.
David, 557, 558.
Ethel Isadora, 106.
James Lewellen, 107.
John, 106, 557, 559.
Mary Alice, 107.
Orpha, 557.
Pearl Emmet, 107.
Rose Lewellen, 106.
Sarah, 557, 558.
Stella M., 92.
Merrill, Albert, 434.
Asa, 531.
Electa, 532.
Stephen Mason, D. D. L. L. D., 166.
Merritt, Fred, 501.
William H., 298.
Mershon, Albert Lincoln, Rev., 458.
Edith Carrington, 458.
Meserole, Nicholas, 583, 584.
Messenger, John C., Prof., 119.
Joseph, 408.
Metsger, Alfred Grant, 154.
James William Grant, 155.
Metz, Waryn de, 29, 30.
Mew, Richard, 17, 18, 619.
Michaels, William P., 499.
Michener, Howard H., 365.
John, 365.
Leucina, 365.
Micksell, Bessie, 173.
Middleton, Julia, 301.
Miles, Addie, 253.
Ida, 253.
Jerome, 252.
John, 252, 253.
Miller, Albert, 88.
Allen, 88.
Baldwin, 538.
Bertha M., 233.
Bessie V., 200.
Clarinda, 88.
David, 88.
Dorcas, 81, 82, 90, 146, 551.
Eliza, 538.
Elvira, 88.
Ethan, 88.
Gallatin, 88.
Homer, 538.
Jesse, 88.
Laura, 156, 538.
Lawrence, 388.
Margaret, 102.
Martha, 88.
Mary, 320.
Mary E., Mrs., 520.
Milton, 88.
Myers, 538.
Nora, 178.
Oriella, 88.
Sarah, 477.
Serena, 89.
Susan, 538.
Virgil, 88.
Millhone, Clara, 397.
Clyde, 398.
John, 398.
Millien, Bertha, 127.
Mills, B. Fay, 416.
Lulu, 373.
W. D., 373.
Milnes, Kirk, 344.
Mildred Ann, 344.
Robert T., 344.
Mitchell, Elizabeth, 102.
Percy V. G., 137.
Moffatt, William, Capt., 576.
Moffett, C. J. Craven, 354, 355.
C. William, 352.
Catline, 355.
Charles, 355.
Charles J. C., 353.
Charles William, 353.
Edith Junita, 353.
Edith N., 355.
Kathleen, 353.
Erma, 355.
Erma Mae, 353.
Mabel, 355.
Ula Mabel, 353.
Monroe, President, 379.
Montgomery, Roger, 30.
Moon, Maria Louisa Hunt, Mrs., 158
Mooney, John M., 247, 248.
Moore, Mrs., 587.
Margaret Blair, 394.
Robert, 90.
S. D., 392.
More, Miss, 345.

Mores, Elmer, 132.
Mary Elizabeth, 131.
Rachel Shepard, 132.
Morford, George Carrol, 155
Harry, 155
Morgan, Catherine, 290.
Charles, 275.
Daniel, Gen., 264.
Daniel, 280.
Edith, 610
Elisha, 595.
Elizabeth, 273.
Frank M., 451.
Gilbert, 451.
Hannah, 595.
James, Capt., 150, 151, 275, 303, 505, 575, 576, 577, 589.
James, 275.
John, 217, 275.
John I., (?) 294.
John Jordan, 293, 294.
Joshua, 273, 274, 280.
Joshua W., 272.
Margaret Evertson, 589.
Mary, 275.
T. Edward, 451.
Wesley, 451.
William, 273, 274, 280.
William F., Rev., D. D., 616.
Morley, Sarah, 127.
Morrell, Benjamin, 157.
George, 157.
Mildred, 157.
Sarah, 157.
Morris, Catherine, 314.
Gov., 71.
Jane, 185.
Lewis, 48, 310.
Mary, 421.
Morse, Chester E., 552.
Esther, 552.
Lucy, 542.
Nettie, 502.
Morse Grocery Co., 552.
Morton, Henry, 626.
Mosby, Gen., 376.
Moser, Burkhard, 586.
John, 586.
Mosher, Catherine Beekman, 436.
Lewis Haight, M. D., 436.
Matilda Beekman, 436.
Mott, James, 318.
Harriet, 139.
Moulton, Rev. Dr., 487.
Mount, Jacob Weston, 572.
Margaret Susannah, 572.
Mary Matilda, 572.
Peter, 265.
Peter Rezo, 572.
Rebecca, 265.
Richard, 79, 572.
Sarah Adaline, 572.
William Brown, 572.
Mudge, Daniel C., 380.
Mudie, David, 589.
Mullen, Daniel, 409, 410.
Elizabeth Ebright, 409, 410.
Mary, 409.
Muller, James, 63.
Muncaster, Rachel, 355.
Mundy, Barclay, 364.
Elmer Cornelia, 365.
Emil Hillis, 365.
Jesse Holmes, 365.
Mundy, Julia Cora, 365.
Lillian D., 365.
Loring Thomas, 365.
Mary Johnson, 351.
Richard T., 351.
Samuel H., 364.
Munro, Julia, 141.
Richard Warne, 141.
Samuel H., 141.
Munsell's Sons, Joel, 588.
Murray, Joseph, 209.
Mutterman, John, 410.
Rosa, 410.
Myers, Addie, 397.
Arthur, 392.
Ella, 384.
Phebe, 100.

N.

Nairne, 27.
Nanright, Dorothy Ste. Dustan, 626.
Theodore, 626.
Nash, Edith, 259.
J. C., Prof., 113.
Nave, Andrew Jackson, 378.
Bettie, 378.
Nancy, 378.
Neafie, John, 6, 546.
Susan, 317.
Needham, John, 43.
Martin H., 106.
Mary Elizabeth, 92.
Negus, Martha, 496.
Neighbour, Ann Hance, 416.
David, 416
Edward David, 417.
Edward Hurd, 417.
Eliza Warne, 416.
James H., Hon., 6, 414, 416.
James Hance, 417.
Louisa, 464.
Lucy Warne, 416.
Mary L., 417.
Neilson, James, 620.
Nerford, Maud de, 29.
Nesbitt, Samuel Hartwell, 234.
Nevill, Mr., 208.
Judge, 209.
Nevius, Henry Martin, 265.
Johannes, 614.
Newlon, Burch, 104.
Georgia Mae, 104.
Mable, 104.
Newman, Walter, 45, 52, 147, 224.
Newton, Annie Warne, 140.
Bessie Vaughan, 176.
Charlotte, 551.
James, 138, 140, 141.
Nichols, Alena, 342.
Alice, 347.
Alice Mabel, 347.
Amor, 342, 345.
Anna Belle, 345, 369.
Anna M., 344.
Caroline, 342.
Carrie, 347.
Cassandra, 117.
Charles, 347.
Clayton A., 343.
Cornelia, 342.
E. Hart, 216.
Edward, 347.
Edward Enoch, 347.

Nichols, Eli, 344.
Eli J., 342.
Eliza Ann, 342.
Elizabeth, 121, 370.
Ella May, 345, 369.
Emma E., 370.
Eva W., 344.
Flora M., 343.
Francis, 369.
Frank W., 216.
George S., 216.
Harriet, 342.
Harvey M., 182.
Horace, 366.
Howard, 342.
Hugh F., 344.
Isaac, 345, 359.
Isaac H., 369.
James, 117, 121.
Jesse, 345, 346.
John, 342, 345.
John B., 342.
John William, 343.
Joseph H., 370.
Joshua, 341.
Julia Eliza, 370.
Kersey A., 344.
Laura, 345.
Laura Virginia, 370.
Lela, 344.
Lydia Ann, 343, 369.
M. Ellen, 343.
M. Emma, 343.
Maria Priscilla, 342.
Martha B., 344.
Martha Jane, 342.
Mary, 117, 343, 347, 359, 370, 557.
Mary C., 347.
Mary Esther, 347.
Mary Jane, 367, 370.
Mary Janney, 342.
Mary Tomlinson, 366.
Mattie J., 344.
Miriam, 341.
Morgan, 345.
Morgan J., 370.
Myra, 370.
Nathan Brown, 343.
Nellie Grace, 347.
Nellie M., 182.
Oscar, 382.
Phebe G., 359.
Philothea V., 344.
Phineas J., 342.
Rosa, 382.
Samuel, 342.
Sanford M., Rev., 182.
Sarah, 370.
Sarah E., 344.
Sarah Elizabeth, 342.
Stacy, 345, 346.
Susan, 345.
Susan E., 359.
Thamsin C., 342.
Thomas, 369.
Walter Scott, 366.
William, 370.
William A., 344.
William Albert, 343.
William Alpheus, 346.
William Edgar, 343.
William Harvey, 347.
Wilmer, 342.
Nicholson, Col., 610.
Nickerson, Emma, M. D., 133.
Nicolas, Harris, Sir, 32.
Niece, Michael, 334.
Niedringhaus, Marinus W. W., 299.
Oscar, 299.
Nisbitt, Lewis, 54.
Nivins, Henry M., 159.
Nixon, Enoch, 418.
Frances, 419.
George, 418.
James Stewart, 418.
Margaret, 418.
Noble, Enoch, Capt., 523, 544.
Nolan, Esther, 493.
Norfolk, Duke of, 30.
Norman, Mrs., 587.
Andrew, 380.
Ernest, 380.
Lulu, 381.
Norton, Ida L., 6.
Jane, 244.
Lewis R., 232.
Nellie, 539.
Nye, Mary, 361.

O.

Oakley, William F., 410.
Offerman, Charles Caufman, 415.
Edward Warne, 415.
John P., 414.
Ogborne, Samuel, 76.
Ogden, Dr., 291.
David, 209.
John, 128.
Mary S., 128.
Nina, 129.
Theresa O., 128.
Thomas, 128.
Thomas I., 128.
Olcott, Mrs., 601.
Olden, Charles, Gov., 268, 588.
William, 62.
Olendorf, Anna N. Loomis, 269.
Arnold, 269.
Daniel, 269.
Dorcas Low, 269.
Helen, 269.
John, 267, 269; Mrs., 269.
Olin, William M., 524, 535, 536, 545.
Oliphant, Alexander C., 229.
O'Mara, Emily Warne, 479.
Onderdonk, H., 288.
Onstad, Peter G., 132.
Opdyke, Albert, 419.
Annie, 458.
Benjamin I., 432.
Charles Wilson, 458.
Edwin, 459.
Elisha, 453.
Ethel, 459.
George, 453, 459.
George, Hon., 458.
Henry, 453.
Margaret, 457.
Mary Margaret, 453.
Ralph, 459.
Russell, 453.
William, 432.
Oram, Hannah, 416.
Helen, 416.
Robert Ford, 416.
Robert Maxwell, 416.
Ordericus, 30.

Orme, May, 121.
Orr, Lillie, 370.
Orrison, A. L., 344.
Herbert E., 344.
William L., 344.
Osborn, Cora Aldrich, 251.
Osmun, Daniel, 200.
Martha, 200.
Sarah J., 200.
Ostrander & Co., 480.
Ott, Eliza, 586.
Jacob, 586.
John J., Dr., 586, 587.
Ouke, William, 620.
Outcalt, John, 265.
Overman, H. W., 515.
Owen, David, 566.
Jacob, 183.
Peter, 275.
Rebecca, 566.
Owens, David, 572.
Lizzie, 138.
Rebecca, 572.
Susannah, 572.

P.

Pace, Robert, 299.
Packard, Edward, 538.
Edwin, 538.
Elijah, 538.
Packer, Benjamin, 372.
Joseph Holmes, 372.
Mary A., 372.
Roy E., 372.
Walter, 371.
Page, Lavinia, 134.
Paisley, Ellen Malinda, 104.
Palmer, Adelbert, 429.
Adeline, 563.
Anamanda, 343.
Leslie Gates, 430.
Willis Miles, 430.
Pancoast, Joshua, 345.
Martha Jane, 345.
Sarah Wilson, 345.
Parisen, Charles E., 168.
Ethel, 168.
Parker, Col., 146.
Caroline M., 241.
Elisha, 460.
J. B., 421.
James, 209.
Mary Elizabeth, 460.
Mary Viola, 104.
Sarah, 461.
Parkison, David, 108.
James, 108.
Joseph, 107, 108, 109, 110, 124, 125.
Margaret (Weaver), 107.
Mary, 84, 108.
William, 108, 109.
Parkman, Francis, 46.
Parkus, Julia, 506.
Patrick, Margaret, 584.
Pattengill, Evan Ingstrum, 417.
Pauline Leona, 417.
Patterson, Austin H., 164.
Julia A., 390.
Patton, Alexander, 91.
Earl, 91.
Linnie G., 398.
Robert Linn, 91.
Paul, Rachel, 129.
Paulding, John, 101.
Paulic, Frederick Augustave, 515.
Paulsell, David Bailey, 88.
Everett Delancy, 88.
Frances May, 88.
Jesse Lee, 88.
Milton Everett, 88.
Minnie Oriella, 88.
Paxon, Sarah, 374.
Paxton, Earl, 452.
Florence, 452.
Fred, 451, 452.
Maude, 452.
Nellie, 452.
Payne, Maud Green, 251.
Payroll (Prall), Lewis, 240.
Payson, Miss, 434.
Peabody, George A., 189.
Peacock, Allen, 283.
Grace, 283.
Hannah Elizabeth, 283.
Kate Lillian, 138.
Irma Lansing, 138.
James Watkins, 138.
Lea May, 138.
William, 283.
Pearce, John, 101.
Pears, Joseph, 87.
Pearce, (See Pierce, Peairs and Peairce).
Andrew, 83.
Jonathan, 83.
Louis, 101.
Sarah, 84.
Stephen, 83.
Pears, Lewis, 333.
Pearson, John, 496.
Peck, Arlie, 181.
Jane, 526.
Lucy, 541.
Peffenger, Thomas, 486.
Peffley, Clara Effie, 178.
Elizabeth Cleora, 178.
Ernest Rollin, 178.
John Asbury, 178.
Lottie Brown, 179.
Maggie Ann Eliza, 179.
Simon P., 178.
Pegley, Gertrude Frances Brown, 168.
Rowley Wellington, 168.
Pelling, Elizabeth, 493.
Pembroke, Earls of, 29.
Pendleton, Susie, 270.
Penn, William, 16, 17, 18, 67.
Penney & Sterrett, 96.
Pennington, Ethel Florence, 257.
William, 257.
Penoyar, Bessie Belle, 174.
James, 174.
Nellie B., 174.
Perrine, Perine, Prine.
Adelbert M., 628.
Andrew, 319.
Charles, 281, 578, 579.
Clarissa, 628.
Cornelia B., 579.
Daniel, 628.
Edward T., 528, 529.
Harry, 628.
Howland D., 628.
Jane, 319.
Luke, 628.
Mary H., 578.
Olive May, 628.
Peter, 75, 76.

Perrine, Samuel, 319.
Perry, Ella Frances, 502.
Emeline Warne, 502.
Georgiana, 502.
James, 502.
Jane, 488.
Mary Jane, 498.
Sallie, 142.
Person, Rhoda, 405.
Pervis, Margaret, 499.
Peters, Mary, 547.
Thomas, 547.
Peterson, Esther, 552.
Pettinger, Rev. Dr., 95.
Petty, Peter, 338.
Phillips, Alexander, Prof., 202.
Christiana (Stanley), 57.
Elizabeth, 58.
Fay L., 372.
Fern E., 372.
Florence W., 372.
Floyd W., 372.
Forrest V., 371.
Fred Whealen, 372.
Fred S., 371.
Freda S., 372.
George, 371.
Jennie F., 202.
John, 58, 318.
John F., 202.
John Warne, Sc. D., 202.
Joseph More, 437.
Lillie W., 202.
Mary, 58.
Mattie E., 437.
May, 202.
Nathaniel, 58.
Phebe, 58.
Rebecca, 58.
Samuel, 58.
Sarah, 58.
Sarah Breed, 202.
Susannah (Stanley), 58, 59.
Theodore F., 202.
Warne, 202.
William, Major, 56, 57, 58.
William, 58.
Pickel, John B., 460.
Leah Ann, 460.
Samuel Besson, 460.
Pickering, A. Fay, 361.
Anna M., 360.
Edna Browning, 360.
Ernest E., 361.
Fred M., 360.
Fred S., 360.
George R., 360.
J. Loring, 360.
James C., 361.
John M., 361.
Leroy M., 361.
Mary M., 360.
Maud A., 360.
Myrtle C., 360.
Rees, Capt., 360.
Pickett, Charles, 519.
Pauline, 518.
Thomas, 518.
Pierce, (See Pearce, and Peairs).
Ann E., 103.
Beatrice Helen, 514.
Benjamin B., 161.
Caesar, 523.
Pierce, Charles A., 98.
Cornelius, 514.
Flora Harriet Rene, 99.
Hannah, 581.
Isaac, 396.
Joseph T., 98.
Lelia May, 514.
Martha A. Clark, 161.
Mary Adelaide, 161.
Mercy, 79, 81, 82.
Sarah, 90, 101.
Sarah Lecky, 90.
Pierpont, Julia, 141.
Pierson, Jonathan, 209.
Piggott, Burr, 346.
Clara Elma, 346.
Edgar Henson, 346.
Emma Hannah, 367.
Eugene Henson, 357.
Hannah Janney, 346.
Harmon Hill, 368.
Henry, 357.
Henry Eugene, 346.
Hugh Holmes, 368.
Myrtle Elizabeth, 368.
Thomas, 346.
William, 367.
William Burr, 346.
Pinkhorn, William, 50.
Pipes, J. M., 352.
Pippenger, Annie, 453.
Pittenger, John, Capt., 419.
Platz, Eleanor Jane, 176.
Plumstead, Clement, 17, 18, 48, 53, 619.
Poe, Elenora R., 269.
Polen, James, 157.
Polhemus, Jacob, 78.
John D., 184.
Ponn, Cora, 350.
Pleasant Janney, 350.
Poole, Helen, 161.
John B., 161.
Lydia H. McGee, 161.
Poor, Elias L., 597.
Pope, Charles H., 56.
Porter, Mr., 599, 600, 605.
Fawcett, Mrs., 366.
George Wilson, 121.
Gertrude Abby, 366.
Justin B., 366.
Martha Scott, 121.
Mary Belle, 121.
Sarah, 151.
Post, F. S., 450.
Potter, Alonzo, Bishop, 295.
Arthur B., 505.
Edna, 579.
Fannie, 541.
Jeanette, 266.
Pouder, Florence, 392.
Poulter, Nellie Edith, 492.
Pounds, Clara, 391.
Power, Charles, 360.
Charles Stanley, 360.
Madeline P., 360.
Powers, Carrie Winters, 404.
Martha, 89.
Prall, Catherine, 226.
Isaac, 226, 227, 238.
Lewis, 226, 227, 238.
Maria, 226.
Mary, 226.
Prest, Annie L., 283.

Prest, Cornelia E., 283.
Florence, 283
James, 283.
Meleney H., 283.
Schanck, 283
William P., 283.
Price, Ebenezer, 183.
Maria, 183
Marie Ellinor, 137.
Priest, Isabella, 138.
Pritchard, Mr., 518.
Franklin M., 519.
Probasco, Probasko, 607.
Abraham, 607.
Ada May, 466.
Annie, 467.
Arthur, 466.
Barbara, 606.
Bessie, 466.
Carrie, 467.
Christofell, 606.
Christoffel Jeurianse, 606.
Christopher, 607.
Clara Hice, 466.
Clayton S., 467.
Cornelius B., 465.
Drusilla, 607.
Elisha Warne, 466.
Elizabeth, 337, 455, 606.
Elizabeth Warne, 463, 467.
Frederick, 606.
George, 399.
Gerritt, 607.
Harry S., 466.
Hendrick, 607.
Ida May, 466.
Jacob, 399, 606.
Jan, 606
John Clayton, 467.
John W., 466, 467.
Joseph Bertram, 440, 466.
Lucinda, 465.
Margaret, 465.
Mary, 465, 607.
Mary E., 464.
Mary Jane, 466.
Mima, 466.
Pauline, 467.
Peter, 607.
Phebe, 607.
Rachel A., 464.
Rynear, 463, 466, 467, 607, 608.
Samantha, 467.
Sarah, 607.
Sarah Ann, 465.
Sarah L., 465.
Sylvester, 466.
Theodore, Hon., 464.
Theodore S., 465.
Thomas, 607.
William, Hon., 463.
William, 463, 464, 466, 607.
William C., 467.
Provost, Mary Ackland, 581.
Pruden, Joanna, 610.
Purcell, Ann, 387.
Jonathan, 387.
Nancy, 387.
Purdy, Samantha, 467.
Pursell, Maria, 510.
Pusey, Joshua, 367, 370.
Omer Joshua, 370.
Pynchon, John, 602.

Q.

Quackenbush, Addie G., 243.
Eva L., 243.
George, 182.
Joseph V., 243.
Laura, 422.
Myron J., 243.
Ruliff, 574.
Quincy, Edmund, 611.

R.

Rafter, J. W., Hon., 241.
Leora May, 241.
Raleigh, Walter, Sir, 15.
Ramer, Leo James, 181.
Margaret, 181.
Peter, 181.
Robert, 181.
Robert Stanley, 181.
Ramsey, John, 394.
Randall, Celinda, 532
Elroy, 534.
Mary, 531.
Salinda, 532.
Randolph, (See also Fitz Randolph).
Elizabeth Brown, 184.
Joseph F., 317.
Joseph F., Hon., 317.
Mary, 553.
Richard Fitz, 212.
Samuel, 322.
Samuel F., 317.
Sarah Ann, 317, 322.
Rarick, Charles, 251.
Frederick, 251.
Fremont D., 251.
William H., 251.
Rawlings, William, 32.
Ray, James H., 610.
Ray, (Rhe) Robert, 52.
Raymond, Juliette, 374.
Reader, Carrie Emily Aldrich, 251.
Reading, Elizabeth, 424.
Harriet Shaw, 420.
Margaret, 422.
May Warne, 421.
Susan Emory, 421.
William, 419, 420, 424.
Reamer, Clarence Mulford, 180.
Lemuel, 180.
Lottie, 180.
Parker, 180.
Philip, 180.
Richard, 180.
Robert, 180.
Reasoner, Francis, 262.
Lillian, 102.
Reynard L., 262.
Reddick, Thomas, Mrs., 480.
Redic, Emma, 393.
Reed, Alice, 540.
Asa, 540.
Charles, 539.
Charles D., 186.
Edward J., 539.
Elbridge, 539.
Elihu, 539.
Emily, 539.
Ethel, 539.
Everett, 539.
Frank P., 278.

Reed, Fred, 539.
Harold, 539.
Harriet, 139.
Ida A., 539.
John, 278.
Laura B., 278.
Lawrinda Croft, 186.
Maria B., 186.
Martha Ann, 473.
Nina J., 539.
Pearl, 539.
Thelma, 539.
Urias, 186.
Vivian L., 539.
William Davison, 186.
William Henry, 539.
Reeder, Jemima, 610.
Mary Large, 596.
Reichenbacker, Herman, 452.
Reid, Addie, 568.
Bertha, 568.
James, 568.
James E., 568.
John, 54, 55, 63, 380.
Remington, Eugene, 130.
Irving, 130.
Jane, 130.
Martin, 130.
Mills, 130.
Sarah, 130.
Reynolds, Rev., 110.
Rezeau, Anne Coursier, 151.
Dorcas, 625.
Ester, 151.
Jacob, 625, 626.
James, 625.
Jaques, 151, 565, 625.
Maria, 626.
Mary, 626.
Peter, 625.
Pierre, 151.
Rene, 151, 625.
Susanna, 625, 626.
Susannah, 151, 565.
Rich, Bernise Irene, 518.
Charles D., 518.
Richards, Devol, 365.
Everett Merle, 365.
Harry M., 365.
Mary, 365.
Richardson, L., 560.
Richey, A., 607.
Richmond, Beach, 583.
Dorothy, 583.
Elizabeth, 584.
Ella, 583.
George, 583.
Mary, 583.
McVickar, 583.
Ridge, David, 392.
Elizabeth, 553.
James Allen, 392.
William Oscar, 392.
Rigg, Ambrose, 18.
W. Ambrose, 619.
Riggs, Ambrose, 17.
Oliver, 510.
Riker, Moses, 511.
Riley, Belle, 344.
Belle Hanse, 251.
Emily Hanse, 251.
Rimmer, Thomas J., 124.
Rinion, Parthenia, 396.
Ritchey, A. G., Hon., 416.
Roach, Charles, 290.
Robert, of Normandy, 32.
Roberts, Andrew, 596.
Catharine, 283.
David, 573.
James A., 528.
Jane Maria, 596.
John B., 573.
Mary B., 573.
Mary Mott, 573.
May, 520.
Nancy, 573.
Thomas, 573.
Robertson, Arline Louise, 414.
Asa F., 414.
Blanche Ione, 88.
Ella VanArsdale, 414.
Ethel Lee, 88.
Grace Emerald, 88.
John, 506.
John W., 88.
Patrick, 225, 226, 550.
Samuel B., 88.
Wesley, Rev., 284.
Robeson, John, 76.
Sallie S., 201.
Robinette, Arthur L., 102.
Aurelius, 102.
Berna, 102.
Herman, 102.
James L., 102.
Mary A., 102.
Mattie, 102.
Wanda, 102.
Robins, Clarissa, 505.
Sallie, 354.
Robinson, Mr., 517.
Ellen Marcia, 367.
Frances M., 508.
Israel, 106.
James, Capt., 240.
James William, 346.
Joseph, 98.
Mary Elva, 93.
Mary Warne, 538.
Mercy, 90, 101.
Patrick, 551.
Pearl, 510.
Silas, 101.
Thomas, 98.
Rockafeller, Jonas, 465.
Rodman, Mary, 614.
Rogers, Ann, 319.
Dinah, 367.
Elizabeth, 367.
Hamilton, 367.
Lessie May, 176.
Martha, 345.
Martha Ann, 375.
Mary, 347.
William, 213.
Rohr, Charles Henry, M. D., 415.
Mary Sellers, 415.
Rolison, Eva L., 248.
Mary M., 248.
Ronson, Grace, 190.
Minnie, 190.
Roome, William, 18, 19, 53.
Root, Annie Warne, 479.
Rosbrugh, John, Rev., 335, 336.
Rose, Arline, 192.
C. W., 6.
Courtney W., 150.
Courtney Warne, 194.

Rose, Elias, 571.
Ephraim, 582.
Fred, 195.
Halstead, 192.
Louisa A., 582.
Milton, 192.
Sarah, 582.
Susie Warne, Mrs., 187, 213.
Rosebrook, Rev., 584.
Rosencrans, Hannah, 609.
Ross, Mrs., 255.
Carrie, 256, 260.
Frances, 252, 256, 260.
Keturah McDuffie, 260.
Rountree, Ella, 87.
Hallock D., 89.
Joseph William, 88.
Ora Augusta, 88.
Rowland, Jean, 584.
Royce, John, 50.
Rubury, Bessie, 498.
Harry, 498.
James, 498.
John, 498.
Joseph, 498.
Luke, 498.
May, 498.
Roy, 498.
Warne, 498.
Rudolph, Julia Ann, 257.
Rudyard, Thomas, 17, 18, 46, 47, 617.
Rue, Margaret, 576.
Runkle, Abram, 598, 610.
Elmer Ellsworth, 598.
Era or Aira, 598.
Florence, 598.
Mary, 349.
Runyan, Pearl, 104.
Rupel, Bessie Lydia, 177.
Rust, Correll E., 258.
Rutledge, George, 496.
Ryal, Burdett, 540.
Ryker, Eleanor Vivian, 201.
Melvin O., 201.

S.

Saam, Kate K., 407.
Sabine, Clara Warnes, 503.
Elsie, 503.
Laura, 503.
Rollo, D. D. S., 503.
Saelhof, Elmer Christy, 176.
Saffin, John, 611, 612.
St. Clair, Bessie, 103.
Clara Blanch, 103.
Edward, 103.
Elbert, 103.
Vernon, 103.
William J., 103.
St. Helen, Emma, 451.
Sainter, Susan E., 421.
Salisbury, Mr., 599.
Edward Eldridge, 57.
Evelyn McCurdy, 57.
Salisburys, The, 602, 605.
Salter, Edwin, 65, 66.
Frances, 595.
Richard, 55, 76.
Sanborn, Myron Adelbert, 253.
Samuel, 253.
William, 253.
Sanford, Bridget, 58
Savage, 60; Mr., 599.
Robert, 140, 223.
Sawyer, William, 380; Mrs., 382.
Sayle, Rena C., 445.
Sayres or Sayers, Frances, 565.
Scanland, Albert, 348, 354.
Arthur L., 354.
Cleo R., 354.
D. J. P., 353.
Edgar B., 353.
Fayette E., 354.
Henry C., 353.
Ida Jane, 351.
Jerome, 354.
Laura Belle, 353.
Nathan, 354.
O. A., 354.
Owen, 354.
Sallie Pleasant, 353.
Virginia, 353.
William H., 354.
Schanck, Antie, 328.
Schemerhorn, Levi, 277.
Schenck, Gertrude, 265.
John, Capt., 229.
John D., 211.
P., 312, 313.
Peter, 326.
William, 202, 312.
Schinderolf, Minnie, 349.
Schobe, Jonathan, 305.
Schuelmeister, Bertha, 158.
Susanna Catherine, 154.
Schultz, Irwin W., Hon., 6, 43, 68, 411.
Mrs., 6, 334, 400, 401, 404, 411.
Walter, 516.
Schuyler, Maj., Gen., 523, 544.
Scobey, Scoby, Elizabeth Frizalier, 193.
Hannah, 213, 565.
Hannah Mundy, 193.
Jacob, 193.
John, 550.
Samuel, 193, 213.
Sarah Eliza, 193.
Scott, Alexander, 120.
Calvin, 100.
George Leonard, 257.
Helen Elizabeth, 257.
Israel, 464.
James, 107.
Jennie, 93.
Jesse Howard, 257.
Mary Ellen, 120.
Nellie Gertrude, 257.
Rachel, 463.
Sarah Clouse, 120.
Winfield, Gen., 463.
Scoville, Homer W., Rev., 446.
Scudder, Joseph, 313.
Seabury, Samuel, Bishop, 294.
Seaman, Almy, 545, 549, 553.
Daniel, 365.
Margaret Ann, 365.
Margaret Fritz, 365.
Nellie M., 365.
Stephen, 292.
William C., 365.
Searles, A. B., 202.
Sears, Beulah, 447.
Seber, Elizabeth Adaline, 166.
Sebring, John, Capt., 576, 577.
Ruliff, 576, 577.
Sedwick, George, Rev., 515.

Selleck, Jeannie, 165.
Mary Emily, 161.
Mary Smith, 161, 165.
Sands, 161, 165.
Semmons, Wentworth, Capt., 422.
Sesson, Tho., 49.
Severns, Grace, 390.
Seymour, Christopher, 477.
Shackleton, Kittie, 375.
Shafer, Mary E., 343.
Shannon, Archibald, 257.
Aubrey Elmer, 257.
Donald Howard, 257.
Hazel Zoe, 257.
Sharp, Sharpe, Albert, 247.
Anthony, 49.
Charles Edson, 247.
Clarence Homer, 247.
Edna Louise, 247.
Ellen Gertrude, 247.
Harriet, 247.
John, 60.
John Fletcher, 247.
Myron Herbert, 247.
Myron Winslow, 247.
Norma, 154.
Phoebe Gertrude, 247.
Theron, 246, 247.
Theron Francis, 247.
William Rezo, 247.
Sharps, Christian, 419.
Sharts, Hannah, 526.
Shaw, Anna M., 105.
Shay, A. B., 262.
John, 262.
Lewis J., 262.
Shedd, Mary, 531.
Susan, 536.
Sheffield, Cora E., 250.
Sheldon, Adelbert, 129, 130.
Alonzo, 262.
Blanch E., 262.
Enno, 130.
Hattie, 130.
Hiram, 129.
Jennie, 130.
Josephine, 130.
Shepard, Anna, 532.
Frederick P., M. D., 458.
Freeborn, 532.
George C., 458.
Horace, 532.
William, 532.
Shephed, John, 600.
Sherman, Gen., 113.
Alfred Victor, 480.
Alice Marian, 480.
Claud O., 394.
Edward Arthur, 480.
George Welch, 479.
John C., 393.
Nettie, 539.
Sherman, Mershon, & Thomas, 607.
Sherrard, John, 469.
Sherrerd, Ann Maxwell, 198.
John M., 202.
Samuel, 198, 202.
Sarah, 202.
Susan, 198.
Sherwood, Clara M., 451.
Elisha, 404.
Frank B., 451.
George W., 450.
Julia E., 451.
Sherwood, Merwin C., 451.
Rhoda, 404.
Susan E., 244.
Shinon, Clifford, Dr., 320.
Shipman, Abram, 406.
Amy, 406.
Charles, 406.
Elizabeth, 406.
Florence, 406.
George, 406.
Harry, 406.
J. G., 202.
James, 406.
Johnson, 406.
Joseph, 406.
Mary, 406.
Sarah Catherine, 406.
William, 406.
William Warne, 406.
Short, Anna Lucile, 562.
Frank H., 562.
Shrader, Hannah, 87.
Susan, 86.
William, 86.
Shrawder, Philip, Capt., 551.
Shumway, Sara Tice, 328.
Sarah, 324, 328.
Sarah Tice, 233.
Shuster, Mary, 104.
Shyrley, Ralph, Sir, 28.
Silman, Gertrude, 381.
Simcox, Josephine, 103.
Simmons, Bertha, 279.
Elwood, 279.
Harry, 279.
Irene, 279.
Lotta, 279.
Mildred, 279.
Raymond, 279.
Simms, Edna Ruth, 479.
Marian Jeanette, 479.
William James, 479.
Simpson, or Simson, Catherine, 610.
Simpson, Emily, 377.
Emily Pearl, 357.
Eppa Henson, 357.
Ethel A., 357.
Henson, 356.
Isabel, 356.
James Granville, 357.
Lillian E., 357, 383.
Margaretta Frances, 377.
Mary Elizabeth, 347.
Mary Ellen, 356.
Mary Winifred, 355.
Pearl, 346.
Philo Annis, 357.
Samuel, 355.
Sarah Elizabeth, 347.
Susan A., 550.
Sims, Jane, 106.
Mae, 497.
Sindorf, Hazel Margueritte, 92.
James, 92.
Leila Frances, 92.
Muriel Isabel, 92.
Sinnickson, Frances, 320.
Harriett Ingham, 320.
J. Howard, 320.
John Forman, 320.
Margaret, 320.
Thomas, 320.
Skillman, John J., 184.
Slater, F. S., Rev., 169.

Slemmons, Agnes E., 366.
Mary Lyons, 366.
Mathew, 366.
Sloan, Anna, 283.
William B., Rev., 412.
Sloane, Mrs., 131.
Charles A., Hon., 140.
Charles A., Jr., 140; Mrs., 141.
James Newton, 140.
Sly, Sophia, 245.
Slyker, Mahatable, 454.
Small, Charles K., 373.
Smalley, Freman, 252.
Louise, 252.
Luther, 252.
Vernon, 252.
Smith, Miss, 306.
Abraham, 45.
Amenia Eacrett, 93.
Ann, 393.
Augusta Cornwall, 314.
Bertha Virginia, 114.
Bessie, 463.
Calvin, Lieut. Col., 544.
Calvin, Capt., 545.
Caroline, 456.
Catharine, 585.
Charles, 365, 370.
Charles Brooks, 113.
Charles Brooks, Jr., 114.
Chester Lloyd, 370.
Clarkson, 578.
Kenton, 304.
Coe B., 244.
Deborah, 305.
Della Eunice, 279.
Ebenezer, Capt., 544, 545.
Edmund, 578.
Ethe, 577.
Eliah, 394.
Elizabeth, 356.
Elizabeth Brown, 372.
English, 59, 66, 68, 606.
H. G., Rev., 321.
Henry L., 279.
Ida May, 279.
Isabella Small, 416.
J. D., 463.
James, 542.
Jennie, 256.
Jennie A., 246, 507.
John, 282.
John C., Rev. Dr., 96.
John W., 246.
Joseph, 76.
Joshua, 572, 577, 578.
Julia Kellar, 114.
Kathryn Gilfillan, 114.
Lulu Culver, 114.
Lydia, 577.
Madge, 578.
Martin S., 463.
Mary, 226, 393, 394, 577.
Mary E., 370.
Mary Elizabeth, 572.
Mary Ellen, 365.
Mary Warne, 225.
Mattie Brooks, 114.
Mattie J., 246.
Phoebe, 562.
Rhoda W., 226, 577.
Robert, 113, 393.
Robert Sanrin, 114.
Rose Adaline, 132.
Smith, S. C., 457.
Sarah, 59, 65, 68, 395, 462.
Sarah Haines, 357.
Sidney, 578.
Stanley Elder, 132.
Susanna, 383.
Thomas, 226, 356, 577.
Thomas N., 370.
Warne S., 463.
William, 209.
William G., 370.
William Hastie, 415.
William Roebell, 132.
William W., 132.
Smock, Aaron L., 169.
Arthur R., 170.
Caroline M., 17.
Catharine Francis, 322.
Charles L., 169.
Cornelius, 322.
Eliza, 577, 588, 589.
Eliza J., 167.
Franciskey, 319.
Hendrick, 588.
John, 319.
Mary Schenck, 588.
Mary Vandeveer, 169.
Smyth, Adaline, 243.
Albert W., 243.
Arthur L., 242.
DeWitt, 243.
Dorcas L., 236.
Dorcas L. Warne, 235.
Electa E., 243.
Euretta Meeks, 242.
Harry LaTourette, 243.
Sarah Dorcas, 242.
Warne, 242.
William H., 242.
Snook, Ellen VanDuyn, 249.
J. W., 249.
Snooks, Edna, 279.
Rufus, 279.
Snyder, Abraham, 363.
Adelbert, 534.
Alphonzo, 534.
Bathana, 532.
Dora, 534.
Emma, 518.
Henry, 534.
John W., 407.
Margaret, 363.
Mary Adell, 363.
Simon, Gov., 109.
Sonman, Mr., 207, 210.
Sonmans, Arent, 17, 18.
Peter, 211.
Sorin, Father, 175.
Soutter, Emily Woolsey, 294.
James Taylor, 294.
Spader, Mary Whitlock, 588.
Spangenberg, Carrie, 462, 628.
Daniel, 460, 461.
Daniel Welsh, D. D. S., 462.
Eliza, 435, 461.
Elizabeth, 460, 461, 462.
Elva, 435, 463.
Emma, 463.
Harry Dufford, 462.
Jacob, 435, 463, 480.
John, 435, 460, 461, 462, 463.
John Warne, 462.
Mary, 460, 461, 462.
Sarah Catharine, 462.

Spangenberg, Susan Le Ann, 463.
William, 462.
Spangenberg & Ford, 462.
Sparks, Richard, 97.
Spatford, Frank, 162.
Jessie May, 162.
Lulu, 162.
Spaulding, Ashley, 539.
Bentley D., 539.
Ella, 183.
Julia Romeyn, 539.
Lester, 431.
Pearl, 539.
Spelman, Lucy E., 361.
Spence, William J., 179.
Spillman, Laura, 105.
Spoor, John, Capt., 535.
John, 544.
Spratt, Hannah Dewhurst, 491.
Springer, Andra A., 397.
Charles, 397.
Minnie, 397.
Wade Hoyt, 397.
Spruel, Samuel, Rev., 283, 570.
Squier, Stuart C., 595.
Staats, Beulah Blanche, 598.
James Alfred, 598.
Mabel Lucretia, 598.
Mary Matilda, 437.
Willard Labaw, 598.
William H., 437; Mrs., 437.
Staib, Alberta, 117.
Lewis, 117.
Martha E., 117.
Stair, John, Earl of, 208.
Stanard, Mary Newton, 548.
William G., 548.
Stanley, Abram, 363.
Christopher, Capt., 56, 58.
Martha, 56.
Rebecca, 56, 57, 58, 59, 605.
Susan, 57.
Susannah, 56.
Stanly, Julia Hollister, 595.
Stannard, Ann, 495.
Charlotte, 496.
Mary Elizabeth, 496.
Matilda, 495.
Robert Alexander, 495, 496.
Stanton, Ann Lord, 602.
Edwin M., Hon., 385.
Enoch, 362.
Joseph, 604.
Mary, 362.
Ruth Anne, 362.
Thomas, 59, 600, 602, 605, 606.
William A., Ph. D., D. D., 600
Starkweather, Effie, 541.
Starr, Anna Forman, 320.
Kathrine, 320.
Mary, 320.
Richard T., 320.
Stathers, George, Dr., 120.
George Warne, 120.
James Maxwell, 120.
James Parkison, 120.
Jean Elizabeth, 120.
Mabel Edith, 120.
Mary Ethel, 120.
Stearns, Ezra S., 490.
Stebbins, Charles, 502.
Herbert, 502.
Jennie Ella Warne, 502.
Mary W., 301.
Stebbins, Oscar F., 301.
Marinus Willett, 301.
Stedman, Annie, 181.
Steele, Lewis F., Rev., 170.
Steen, James, 6, 47, 65, 66, 80, 149, 212, 213, 225.
Nora E., 256.
Stelle, Ambrose, 55.
Edward, 298.
Stephens, Elizabeth Almeda, 438.
John, 438.
Rosa, Mrs., 410.
Sarah Catherine, 438.
Stephensen, Daniel, 614.
Stephenson, Rev. Dr., 486.
Elizabeth, 614.
Kate, 571.
Mary J., 259.
Stepheson, Louise Smalley, 252.
Stevens, Edwin, 589.
J. K., 199.
John, 589.
Mary Grace, 199.
Robert, 589.
Stevenson, Anna May, 571.
Barnet, 571.
Bornt, 571.
Lillie E., 571.
Peter, 571.
Rebecca, Mrs., 571.
Sarah Ann, 571.
Thomas, 313.
William, 317, 571.
Steward, Elizabeth Evans, 372.
Martha Eleanor, 372.
William H., 372.
Stewart, Charles, Col., 418.
Charlotte Temple, 110.
Lizzie, 94.
Mary, 460.
Mollie, 510.
Samuel, 460.
Stiff, Alma, 364.
Stiger, Morris, 461.
Stiles, Daisy, 349.
Daniel F., Capt., 95.
Lizzie J., 95.
Stillwagon, Adelaide Wood, Mrs., 163.
Stillwell, Fletcher, 190.
J. E., Dr., 65, 211, 226, 313, 322, 323, 326, 327, 328, 609, 626.
Stires, Charity, 426.
Sarah, 442.
Stites, Charles Frederick, 257.
Charles Wesley, 257.
Clarence Rudolph, 257.
Emily C., 252.
Emily Clara, 257.
Florence Ethel, 257.
Harriet Eleanor, 257.
J. E., 256.
Louisa M., 257.
Marshall, 257.
Orville, 257.
Stocking, Hattie Bliss, 243.
Stockton, Charles, U. S. A., 583.
Cornelia, 583.
Richard, 62.
Stokes, Flora, 350.
Ida, 350.
William, 350.
Stone, Ellen, 405.
Stoothoff, Garret Elbertse, 614.
Helena Elbertse, 614.

Story, Dr., 35.
Stout, Alice, 593, 608, 609
Amos, 266.
Benjamin, 592, 608, 609
Caleb, 610.
Catherine, 266
Cornelia, 166.
Daniel B., 281
David, 590, 592, 593, 608, 609, 610.
Deliverance, 592, 608, 609, 610.
Douglass, 166
Elbridge Gerry, 442
Elizabeth, 234, 593.
Elizabeth M., 597
Ellen Britton, 166.
Eva L., 242.
Freegift, 659.
Henry, Rev., D. D., 597.
James, 593, 608, 609, 610.
John, 592, 592, 593, 608, 609
Jonathan, 592, 608, 609.
Joseph, 609.
Mary, 593, 610.
Nathan, 608, 609.
Penelope, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 608, 609.
Peter, 593, 608, 609
Rebecca Ashton, 610
Richard, Sen., 609.
Richard, 590, 592, 593, 608, 609.
Samuel, 609.
Samuel J., 595, 609.
Sarah, 593, 608.
Stoute, John, 609.
Mary, 609.
Stover, Henry, 460.
Mary B., 460.
Samuel W., 460.
Strader, Henry, 584.
Street, Cornelia, Mrs., 449.
Streets, Thomas Hale, 592.
Stright, Mr., 584.
Strong, Charles Dibble, 164.
Elizabeth Bunce, 281, 578.
Ellen Huldah, 127.
Frances Wymond Gill, 164.
Gertrude S., 281, 578.
Helen P., 281, 578.
Mary F., 6, 280, 281, 578.
Uriis, 101.
Stroud, Holmes K., 357.
Maurice K., 357.
Stryker, David Henry, 569.
Elizabeth Hall, 458.
Elmer, 599.
Emily Gordon, 569.
Georgianna, 569.
Ida, 606.
John, 590.
John Holloway, 569.
Joseph G., 454.
Lester, 454.
Stuart, William, 395.
Stults, Cornelius, 184.
Stultz, Alexander, 155.
Styles, John, 208.
Sullivan, Etta, 479.
Summerfield, Rev., 616.
Sunderlin, Orson, 130.
William, 130.
Sutphen, Carrie, 569.
John S., 264.
Sarah W., 597.
Sutphin, James Rollin, 169.
James Taylor, 168
James T., Mrs., 170
Lydia, 577
Susan Taylor, 169
William Atkinson, 168.
William Halstead, 169.
Sutton, Emily M., 517.
Joseph, 87.
Mary A. Gladwin, 517.
Sarah, 100.
William, 517.
Suydam, Anna, 282.
Charles A., 154.
Elijah Perrine, 180.
Emma, 180
Harriet Boyce, 229.
Hilda Bowne, 154.
Jacob, 229.
Sophia Boice, 229.
Swaggert, Alphonsa, 560.
Henry, 560.
Leroy, 560.
Swart, Doll, 286.
Swarthout, Mary I., 182.
Sweet, Morgan, 512.
Sweeting, Mary Eliza, 503.
Sylvester, Carrie B., 510.
Claud B., 510.
Ezekiel, 510.
Irwin L., 510.
William R., 510.
Symmes, Frank, Rev., 323, 326.

T.

Tally, Mary Katharine Hughes, 386.
Tallman, (See Tolman).
Eben, 524.
Tanare, Peter, 549.
Tanner, William, 130.
Tavenner, Susan M., 356.
Taylor, Althea Maria, 344.
Annie, 344.
Catherine, 312, 324, 325, 327.
Debra, 550
Elizabeth, 389.
Hugh, 326.
James, 570.
James M., 283.
Jane W., 410.
John, Lieut. Col., 275.
John, Col., 304.
John Ford, 283.
John S., 341
Joseph M., 283.
Josephine, Mrs., 114.
Letitia, 324, 325, 326.
Levina, 561.
Laurin Andrews, 344.
Michael, 159.
Pierce, 106.
Raymond A., 344.
Richard S., 511.
Sarah Elizabeth, 357.
Susan, 498.
Stockton Cheney, 283.
Thomas, 77.
Teeple, Elizabeth, 465.
Tefft, Weller & Co., 232.
Temple, Rose, 433.
Tempton, Louisa, 156.
Tenack, Charlotte, 362.

Tenbroeck, John, 298.
Mary Scott, 298, 583.
Sarah Edgar, 298.
TenEyck, Capt., 577.
Gordon, 627.
Jacob, Capt., 577.
Minnie Luella Warne, 627.
Peter, 193.
VanLiew, 194, 627.
Tenney, Lloyd, 128.
Sophia, 492.
Terhune, John, 172.
Kathryn Brown, 172.
Margaret Little, 172.
William, 172.
Terry, Thomas Lee, 455.
Test, Mary Matilda, 318.
Tharp, Philip, 370.
Will Roy, 361.
Thatcher, Thomas, 337, 338.
Theno, Gertrude Anna, 123.
Thoburn, J. M., Rev. Dr., 482, 487.
Thomas, Annie, 422.
Elizabeth, 368.
Elizabeth A., 421.
Elmira, 369.
Esther Janney, 355.
Frank, 421.
Frank G., 422.
Helen, 422.
John J., 512.
Lafayette, 420, 421.
Mason B., 231.
Nancy, 595.
Owen I., 368.
Owen I., Jr., 368.
Sarah, 99.
William, 478.
William Gray, 422.
Winfield Scott, 422.
Thompson, (See also Thomson and Tomson).
Adelle M., 434.
Dora, 390.
Howard Ernest, Rev., 321.
Isaac, 551.
Mattie, 94.
Thomas, Rev., 66.
Thomas G., 186.
Thomson, Mark, Col., 418, 419.
Thornton, John Samuel, 89.
Thorp, Earl, 430.
Frank C., 430.
George L., 430.
Lucile, 430.
Nathan, 594.
Thrift, M. B., 350.
Thrilkeld, John, 339, 340.
Throckmorton, Abigail, 314, 316, 317, 318, 319.
Catherine, 314, 315, 316, 322, 324, 325, 326.
Catherine Franses, 322.
Corlis Lloyd, 316.
Edmund, 316.
Elizabeth, 221.
James, 316.
John, 313.
John B., Dr., 316.
John F., 315.
John Fisher, 316.
Joseph, 316.
Mary, 313.
Mary Ann, 314, 315, 317, 318, 322.
Throckmorton, Phebe, 314.
Richard, 314, 315, 316, 318, 319 324
Richard S., 314, 315, 317, 318, 322.
Samuel, 313, 314, 315, 316, 319, 322, 324.
Sarah, 319.
Thomas C., 314, 316.
William, 316.
William S., 316.
Throgmorton, John, 593, 608.
Thurston, Hannah, 603.
Martha Stanly, 57.
Richard, 56.
Samuel, 57.
Tice, (See also Tyse).
Ann, 233.
Ann Amelia, 230.
Anne, 324.
Catherine, 230, 233.
Catherine Rapalja, 231.
Cornelia, 233.
Edmund Kearney, Capt., 277.
Eliza, 228.
Eliza Elder, 230.
Elizabeth, 232.
Euphemia, 233.
Frederick Randolph, 230.
Helen, 228.
Ida, 231.
Jacob, 228, 229, 230.
James, 228.
John, 228, 324.
John Francis, 229.
John Rappelyea, 230.
Joshua David, 230.
Julia Ann, 228.
Margaret, 229.
Margaret A., 277.
Margaret Duncan, 230.
Mary Ann, 232.
Mary C., 190.
Sarah, 232, 233.
Sarah Warne, 229.
Uphame, 324.
William, 228.
Tilden, Annie M., 460.
Tiley, John, 477.
Tilton, Amos, 321.
Caroline W., 321.
Elizabeth, 321.
Tindall, John, 405.
Mary, 405.
Titus, A. H., 597.
Anne Forman, 320.
Frances Elizabeth, 320.
Frank, 597.
George, 597.
Joseph, 320.
Sarah Moore, 320.
Urial Burroughs, 320.
Todd, Lilian, 123.
Malvina, 598.
Tolman, (See Tallman).
Eben, 524.
Hannah, 526.
Tomson, Annie, 465.
S. R., 465.
Tonnahill, Raymond Dustan, 233.
Robert Adam, 233.
Tooker, Oscar C., 192.
Torrey, Eldridge C., Rev., 536.
Toumine, Anna P., 516.
Townley, Richard, 617.
Townsend, Carroll, 374.

Townsend, David, 374
Dinah, 611.
Marianna, 374
Mary Anna, 374
Roy, 374
Trafford, Doris, 542
Elsie, 542
Harry, 542
Henry, 542.
Treadway, Ollie, 123
Treat, Charlotte, 130.
Treate, Joseph, 584
Triplett, Christopher, 42.
Elizabeth, 42.
Katherine, 44, 580, 70[illegible]
Paul, 42.
Ralph, 42
Sydney, 42
Thomas, Dr., 41, 42, 1[illegible]67, 580, 70[illegible]
True, Elias, 278
Hannah, 278.
Trumble or Trumbull.
Alonzo, 532
Alonzo Pinion, 534
Bathana, 534.
Patty Warn, 534.
Salinda, 534.
Tucker, Mrs., 536.
Burr, 263.
Ella C., 269.
Tudor, Samuel, 292.
Tunis, Mary P., 243.
Tunson, Philip, 597.
Turner, Alma, 522, 524.
Annie Maria, 525.
Benjamin C., 525, 538.
Mrs., 520, 524.
Eben F., 525
Elizabeth Almira, 525.
Robert, 17, 18, 610
William, 120
Tuschong, Elmer, 403.
John, 403
Tuttle, Mr., 570.
Frank, 279
Hallock Drake, 2[illegible]
John B., 283.
Joseph Augustus, 283.
Tyse, Anne, 329.
Catharine Morris, 328.
Euphemie, 329.
Jacob, 328.
John, 328, 329.
Mary, 329.
Sara, 328.

U.

Upland, Madeline, 168.
Upperman, Jennie, 397.

V.

Vail, Mott Bedell, 268.
Valence, Aymer de, 29, 30.
Mary de, 30.
William de, 29.
Valient, John, 242.
Van Arman, Abram, 142.
Hiram, 142.
Van Arsdale, Anne Torbert, 414.
Catherine Cumpton, 414
Charles Hodge, 414
Eliza Warne, 414.
Van Arsdale, Garret, Rev., 414.
John Whiteside, 414.
Robert Morris, 414
William Warne, 414
Vanbrakel, Mathias, 326.
Van Buskirk, Aaron Stillwell, 627.
Arthur Small, 161, 627.
Nellie Small, 627.
Van Camp, Elizabeth, 337, 467.
Van Cleef, Harriet, 574.
James H., 270.
Van Cleve, Charles, 530.
Edna, 530.
Sidney, 530.
Vander, Jessie Golder, 381.
Vanderbelt, Stanford, 408.
Vanderbilt, Cornelius, Commodore, 593.
Helen Ada, 408.
Maria Alicia, 593.
Vanderburgh, Sarah, 303
Richard, Capt., 302.
Vanderhoof, Ann, Mrs., 317, 318
Egbert, 317.
Peter C., 317.
Vanderveer.
Vandeveer.
Abram W., 185.
Catherine, 185.
Cornelius, 77.
Edgar, 185.
Elizabeth, 321.
John, 65, 185, 263.
John C., 457.
Lizzie B., 457.
Margaret, 457.
Sarah, 185.
Sophia, 185.
Titus, 77
Van Deusen, Albert H., 526.
Cordelia M., 525.
Edwin H., 526.
Edwin R., 525
Frances Elizabeth, 525.
Harriet R., 525.
Isaac S., 525.
Jacob, 526.
Jacob Henry, 525
Jane Eliza, 525.
Mary Sophia, 525.
William, 525, 526
Van Dyke, Ann, 609.
Van Fleet, Nelly, 254.
Van Horn, Eleanor, 585.
Harry, 598.
Willett P., 597.
Van Horne, Thomas, 584.
Van Kirk, John, 86.
Joseph, 85, 86.
Samuel, 86.
Stephen, 86.
Susanna Tudor, 86.
Van Lone, Elizabeth, 164.
Van Mater, Neeltje, 265.
Van Meter, Miss, 396.
Abigail, 397
Charles Everett, 397.
Charles McClellen, 397.
Cora Bell, 398
Floyd Patten, 398.
Frank, 397.
Fred, 397.
Henrietta Abigail, 398.
Henry, 397.
James H., 397.

Van Meter, James Harvey, 397.
Lander Grant, 397.
Nora Nell, 398.
Perley Arthur, 398.
Raymond, 397.
Roy Emmet, 397.
Sarah, 397.
Vida Belle, 398.
Walter Harold, 397.
Warne Hise, 397.
Vanne, William, 76.
Van Nest, Abigail Warne, 403.
Van Nortwick, Alexander, 215.
Martin, 215.
Van Nostrand, John, 289.
Van Nyce, Gertrude, 244.
Van Pelt, Alexander, 549.
Van Princes, or Princis.
Penelope, 501, 608.
Van Renselear, Henry, Col., 529.
Robert, Col., 527, 528.
Van Scoick, Anna Amelia, 574.
Van Sickle, (See Van Syckel).
George Warne, 399.
Jemima, 399.
John, 196.
Peter, 399.
Richard, 399.
Van Sickler, Ann Maria, 354.
Arline, 355.
Bessie, 354.
Claud, 355.
Elisha Holmes, 355.
Elizabeth M., 353.
Holmes Douglass, 355.
James Craven, 355.
John, 348.
John Harrison, 354.
John Peacock, 354.
Joseph F., 354.
Lydia, 347.
Mahala E., 353, 354.
Maisie, 355.
Mary E., 355.
Mary Ellen, 354.
Philip, 353, 355.
Philip Franklin, 353, 354.
Sarah, 353.
Scott, 355.
William H., 355.
William Henry, 354.
Van Syckel, (See Van Sickle).
Aaron, 334.
Daniel, 334.
Hannah, 398.
John, 202.
Keziah, 196, 202.
Rachel Larason, 202.
Van Tuyl, Isaac, Capt., 576, 577.
Van Varick, Joanna, 614.
Rudolphus, Rev., 614.
Van Voorhis, Charles E., 98.
Van Wagoner, Katherine, 300.
Van Wickel, George W., 567.
Kenneth H., 567.
Marvin Laird, 567.
Margaret Sophia, 589.
Van Wickle, Ann Amanda Fitz Allen, 264.
Evert, 267.
Jacob, Judge, 589.
Jacob, 264, 266.
Margaret Sophia, 266.
Michael, 267.
Sarah Morgan, 264, 266, 589.
Van Winkle, Jessie G., 193.
Varenne, Baron de, 32.
Gunnora de, 32.
William de, 33.
Varne, 25, 27.
Vaughan, Edward, 63, 79.
May F., 183.
Veeder, Nicholas, Capt., 527.
Veerhoff, Otto, 128.
Veghte, Sarah V. N., 437.
Ver Brugge, Carol, 613.
Vesien, Jean C., 151.
Vetterlein, Emma L., 417.
Francinska Wittman, 417.
Theodore Herman, 417.
Vickers, Edgar, 359.
Leander, 359.
Le Roy, 359.
Vliet, Garret, Gen., 401.
Garret, 403.
John T., 406, 407; Mrs., 401.
Lydia, 406.
Margaret, 400.
Mary T., 406.
Vogel, Henry, 283.
Voorhees, Helen Evelyn, 193.
James, 193.
Vosburg, Aaron J., 525.
Henry J., 525.
Vosburgh, Isaac, 528.
Vought, Dr., 316.
Mary I., 316.
Vreeland, Abraham, 582.
Adelaide, 582.
Elizabeth, 247.
John, 582.
Mahala, 582.
Michael, 210.
Simon, 235.
Vroom, Peter D., Gov., 267.

W.

Waldron, Mr., 289.
Francis, 254.
Resolved, 254.
Samuel, 254.
Sarah, 254.
Thomas, 254.
William, 69.
Wales, Viola E., 259.
Walker, Alexander, 126.
Frank E., 370.
Helen, 370.
John C., 126.
Joseph, 126.
Mary, 126.
William, 544.
Wall, Adaline, 98.
Allen, Capt., 95, 97, 99.
Arabella, 98.
Bella Frazer, 97.
Emeline, 98.
Flora, 99.
Frances, 90, 98.
Frances Allen, 91, 95.
Garret, Capt., 97.
Garret, 94.
Gideon, 89.
Harriet, 98.
Henrietta, 98.
J. Sutton, 6, 95, 99, 101, 125.
Joseph, 91, 94, 95.
Joseph Stiles, M. D., 97.

Wall, Josephine, 98.
Laetitia, 98.
Mary Jane, 97
Mary Sparks, 94
Sidney M., 99
Walter, 97.
Wallace, David, Gov., 230.
Wallace Bill Pottinger Co., [illegible]
Walling, Mr., 283.
David, 187
Ella, 161
Josephine, 187
Richard, 158.
Walsh, Thomas, 296
Walter, Alfred, 422.
Alfred, Jr., 423.
Annette, 422.
Emma, 422
H. C., 173
Laura, 422.
Mary, 422.
Virginia, 422.
Y. S., 422.
Walters, G., Dr., 503.
Grace, 503.
Jennie Warnes, 503.
Walton, Miss, 616.
Frances, 498.
Maria, 579.
Mary Lamborn, Mrs., 364.
Walworth, Reuben H., Rev., 141.
Ward, Alvin Beckwith, 133.
Ann Arvilla, 133.
Anna, 546.
Clara F., 583.
Edna Bernice, 133.
George Clarence, 133.
Glenn Malcom, 133.
Lawrence Elma, 133.
Leslie Harold, 133.
Marcus L., Gov., 268.
Neva, 133.
Richard, 546.
Ruth, 546, 547, 628.
Stephen, 546, 547, 628
William J., 133.
William Rodell, 133.
Ware, Albert, 260; Mrs., 260.
Alice C., 261
Benjamin W., 261.
Ivan C., 261.
Lyle, 261
William H., 261.
Wareyn, Henry, 28.
Warford, Abigail, 333.
Elizabeth, 333.
John, 333.
Warin, 26.
Warna, 27, 28.
Warne and Warn.
Warne, (motto), 32.
Warne, Dr., 546.
A. J., Rev., 473.
Aaron, 246.
Aaron D., 520.
Abbie Baker, 128
Abbie Eliza, 446.
Abigail, 340, 395, 398, 403, 454, 463, 533, 585.
Abigail E., 433, 452.
Abigail Warford, 338, 387, 424, 467.
Abigah, 81, 82, 83.
Abraham, 83, 84, 86, 90, 101, 106, 107, 151, 186, 189, 190, 225, 236.
Warne, Abraham, 237, 238, [illegible], 242, 252, 253, 406, 473, 517, 518, 537, 570, 573, 576, 582
Abram, 102, 403, 405, 412, 469, 538
Ada, 393.
Ada A., 102.
Ada Mary, 136.
Adam G., 406.
Adelaid, 542.
Adelaide A., 297.
Adelia, 550.
Adila, 301.
Aemuzette Ives, 110.
Agnes, 394, 473.
Albert, 525, 538.
Albert A., 242.
Albert Charles, 530.
Albert Long, 116.
Albert Morley, 127.
Alberta, 103.
Aletta, 405, 583.
Alfred, 190, 479, 550, 552, 571
Alfred L., 191.
Alice, 479, 530.
Alice Elizabeth, 439.
Alice Jane, 107.
Alice L., 191.
Alice Mary, 136.
Alice Sybil, 199.
Alida, 248.
Allan Henderson, 512.
Allen, 102, 537.
Allen C., 546.
Allen Clarke, 122.
Allen Wilbur, 116.
Alletta, 293, 296, 297.
Alletta W., 297.
Alletta Willett, 293.
Alma, 525, 538, 545.
Alma Monroe, 490.
Almy, 545, 552, 553.
Alonzo A., 103.
Alonzo B., 131, 132, 134
Alonzo Beckwith, 131.
Alsha (Alice), 227, 228
Amanda, 106, 540.
Amanda Caroline, 105.
Amelia Amarinta, 534.
Amelia J., 477.
Amelia Jane, 477.
Ameline, 551.
Amy, 406
Amy A., 411.
Amy Louise, 128.
Amy Louisa, 408.
Andrew, 250, 507, 508, 529, 531, 532.
Andrew E., 506.
Andrew Jackson, 245.
Andrew R., 530.
Angellie, 129.
Ann, 134, 137, 387, 388, 394, 403, 406, 413, 424, 501, 502.
Ann Barber, 576.
Ann Eliza, 130.
Ann Elizabeth, 132, 490.
Ann Rebecca, 191, 627.
Anna, 131, 293, 389, 522, 524, 526, 531, 532, 542
Anna, Mrs., 546, 628.
Anna C., 87.
Anna Elizabeth, 514.
Anna Lizy, 511.
Anna May, 515.

Warne, Anna May Belle, 300.
Anne, 190, 214, 217.
Annettie, 516.
Annie, 394, 478, 479, 499, 501, 514.
Annie, Mrs., 423.
Annie D., 408.
Annie Dunham, 198.
Annie E., 407.
Annie Kelley, 514.
Annie M., 394.
Archibald D., 408.
Archibald Herbert, 490.
Arthur, 473, 474, 498, 499, 500.
Arthur C., 505.
Arthur W., 488.
Asa, 542.
Asenath, 506.
Asenath H., 447.
August, 488.
August W., 474; Mrs., 474.
Augusta, 553.
Augustus, 551.
Aura, 408.
Avery, 489.
Barbara A., 247.
Barbara Ann, 245.
Bartholemew, 474, 475.
Beatrice W., 391.
Benjamin, 129, 130, 131, 133, 136, 146, 149, 187, 188, 189, 194, 195, 196, 198, 333, 334, 338, 418, 419, 429, 474, 551, 576.
Benjamin, Jr., 419.
Benjamin Rezo, 245.
Benjamin Taylor, 410.
Benoni, 522, 524, 526, 530, 535, 538, 543, 544, 545, 553.
Benoni Allen, 106.
Bernice, 533.
Bert M., 389.
Bertie, 256, 260.
Bessie, 497, 498, 627.
Bessie Emma, 514.
Bessie Jenkins, 201.
Beulah, 510.
Blanche, 117.
Blanche Little, 112.
Bonnie B., 508.
Boyd Emery, 122.
Boyd Lynn, 117.
Boyd Porter, 122.
Branan, 244.
Burroughs P., 246.
Captain, 475.
Calvin, 510.
Carlos, 532.
Caroline, 389, 451.
Carrie, 474, 498, 512.
Carrie Belle, 431.
Carrie M., 507, 517.
Carroll, 541.
Casler T., 190.
Catharine, 187, 296.
Catharine Amanda, 459.
Catharine L., 262.
Catharine Louisa, 243.
Catherine, 32, 41, 44, 125, 126, 129, 142, 216, 222, 225, 227, 228, 239, 276, 279, 287, 288, 293, 294, 388, 408, 499, 512, 549.
Catherine Morgan, 294.
Catherine S., 126.
Celia, 391.
Celia J., 249.
Warne, Chandler, 505.
Charity, 403.
Charles, 84, 85, 86, 128, 188, 248, 279, 300, 475, 478, 504, 507, 508, 517, 529, 530, 531, 533, 576.
Charles Augustus, 200.
Charles Burnard, 87.
Charles C., 407.
Charles Cecil, 494.
Charles Clay, 297.
Charles E., 260, 391, 394, 505, 517.
Charles E., Jr., 391.
Charles Edgar, 300.
Charles Edward, 519.
Charles Edwin, 188.
Charles F., 411.
Charles Frederick, 117.
Charles Gibbons, 299.
Charles H., 244, 477, 512, 520.
Charles John, 476.
Charles L., 389, 533.
Charles Lee, 244.
Charles Norman, 512.
Charles Richard, 520.
Charles Rohr, 415.
Charles S., 111, 247.
Charles W., 105, 511.
Charles Wesley, 511.
Charlotta Sarah, 258.
Charlotte, 192, 573.
Charolot, 570.
Chauncey, 234.
Chauncey C., 260.
Chester C., 102.
Chlora Pearl, 520.
Christiana Hicks, 488.
Christopher, 32.
Cicero J., 501.
Clara A., 135.
Clara Barbara, 520.
Clara Bell, 516.
Clara Mabel, 134.
Clara Potter, 191.
Clarence, 298.
Clarence M., 105.
Clarence S., 248.
Clarence T., 389.
Clarence Washington, 497.
Clarisa, 85.
Clarissa, 87, 450, 537.
Clarkson, 234, 248, 252, 253, 254, 260, 547.
Clarkson H., 253.
Clarkson Henry, 258.
Claud, 129.
Claude Vernon, 520.
Claudie L., 6.
Claudie Lois, 259.
Clayton, 520.
Clifford, 127, 478, 491.
Clinton, 393.
Clinton A., 6.
Clinton Arlington, 248, 254.
Clyde A., 248.
Clyde Spencer, 104.
Coe Smith, 243.
Colston E., 249.
Columbus, 532.
Cora, 501, 511.
Cora B., 391.
Cora Leonie Christine, 189.
Cora Linton, 246.
Cordelia Agnes, 137.
Cornelia, 190, 293.

Warne, Cornelius, 537.
Courtney Hall, 193, 300, 570; Mrs., 213.
Crawford, 187.
Cynthia A., 505.
Cyrus, 627.
Cyrus Burton, 139.
Dallas, 505.
Dallas Gorman, 512.
Daniel, 405, 407, 410, 476, 478.
Daniel Ruby, Rev., 405, 409.
Daniel S., 446, 447.
Daniel W., 427.
Daniel William, 477.
Darwin, 245.
Darwin C., 258.
Darwin Frank Cornelius, 256.
David, 405, 409, 478, 507, 508, 524, 526.
David B., 509.
David C., 87.
David H., 112, 504, 505, 507.
David L., 243.
Deborah, 82, 145, 146, 149, 150, 194, 300.
Deborah M., 189.
De Ette Olive, 428.
Delia, 187, 188, 570.
De Witt Clinton, 394.
Dorcas, 83, 84, 88, 86, 101, 102.
Dorcas Jane, 103.
Dorcas L., 242.
Dorcas Miller, 91, 99, 100, 125.
Dorothy, 502.
Dorothy Lavinia, 479.
Dorothy Pansy, 132.
Douglas Lyman, 199.
Douglass, 490.
Doyle A., 506.
Durease, 504, 507, 508, 520, 430, 531.
Dwight D., Col., 241.
Earl, 249, 361.
Earl R., 180.
Earl Richard, 259.
Edgar, 302.
Edgar R., 389.
Edgar S., 478, 491.
Edgar Willett, 299.
Edith, 117, 191, 494, 517, 541, 552.
Edith Howland, 199.
Edith May, 482.
Edmund, Rev., 475.
Edmund, 405, 406, 407.
Edmund, Jr., Rev., 475.
Edna V., 135.
Edo, 541.
Edward, 304, 408, 409, 478, 479, 490, 517.
Edward Arthur, 480.
Edward Ayers, 415.
Edward Clyde, 514.
Edward Edgar, 501.
Edward Harris, 479.
Edward Hubert, 498.
Edward Paul Brez, 5, 415; Mrs., 552.
Edward Stephen, 514.
Edward T., 446.
Edwin, 492.
Edwin G., M. D., 492.
Elbert, 293, 296, 297, 298, 583.
Elbert P., 290, 292, 293, 294.
Elder Mores, 132.
Elder Rose, 132.
Ele, 501.
Warne, Eleanor, 256, 518, 537.
Eleanor Jane, 104.
Electa F., 103.
Elijah, 333, 334, 336, 337, 338, 399, 399, 402, 407, 408, 408, 409, 410, 468, 469.
Elijah, Jr., 512.
Elijah L., 509.
Elijah S., 405.
Elisha, 333, 334, 337, 338, 410, 420, 425, 427, 429, 459, 469, 509.
Elisha Spring, Major, 400, 403, 412, 413; Mrs., 413.
Eliza, 117, 202, 293, 294, 429, 460, 478, 513, 570.
Eliza Jane, 112, 122, 247.
Elizabeth, 34, 85, 86, 130, 132, 140, 151, 183, 188, 195, 204, 210, 212, 222, 223, 224, 225, 235, 254, 256, 263, 271, 280, 285, 286, 287, 333, 338, 391, 408, 409, 420, 436, 460, 463, 474, 492, 496, 499, 510, 517, 526, 550, 572, 573, 588, 589, 608.
Elizabeth Day, 301.
Elizabeth Frances, 513.
Elizabeth H., 405.
Elizabeth J., 90, 191, 495.
Elizabeth Margaret, 479.
Elizabeth Nicholls, 122.
Elizabeth Sutton, 417.
Elizabeth Tindall, 405.
Ella, 248, 391, 479, 542.
Ella Claire, 246.
Ella L., 279.
Ella Susan, 445.
Ella Virginia, 116, 117.
Ellen, 477, 479.
Ellen Cecelia, 104.
Ellen E., 628.
Ellis, 391, 497.
Elma Estelle, 133.
Emanuel James, 520.
Elmer, 190, 511.
Elmer Ellsworth, 132, 133.
Elmer H., 259.
Elsie, 187, 491.
Elsie Elvira, 428.
Elsie Keeble, 490.
Elvira Lula, 497.
Emeline E., 249.
Emery, 258, 547; Mrs., 6, 259.
Emily, 479, 480, 519, 520.
Emily A., 518.
Emily Ann, 496.
Emily Cottrell, 193.
Emily Mary, 479.
Emma, 411, 415, 435, 491, 492, 497, 498.
Emma Alice, 439.
Emma Almeda, 441.
Emma Josephine, 116, 446.
Emma Wyckoff, 428.
Emmer, 303.
Emmet Joe, 105.
Ena B., 507, 529.
Eola, 190.
Ernest, 430.
Erwin A., 256.
Estelle, 501.
Estelle Harbison, 418.
Esther, 493, 541, 547.
Esther Leola, 259.
Etha, 103.
Ethel, 502.

Warne, Ethel M., 389.
Ette, 140.
Ettie, 506.
Eugene, 423, 541.
Eugenie, 129.
Eunice, 537.
Eunice P., 135.
Eunice Sophia, 279.
Euphemia, 146, 149, 203.
Eva, 491.
Eva Narcissa, 107.
Evans Elder, 132.
Evelyn, 193.
Evelyn Courtney, 111.
Ezekiah, 222, 302.
Ezra G., 102, 106.
F. Estelle, 246.
F. K., 548.
Fannie J., 533.
Fannie T., 407.
Fanny, 531, 532.
Fanny Lillian, 515.
Flora, 512, 541.
Flora May, 505.
Florence, 241, 490.
Florence Margaret, 480.
Flory L., 520.
Floyd L., 248.
Forest, 191.
Frances, 84, 99, 403, 413, 418, 499, 501, 534, 535, 549, 553.
Frances A., 110.
Francis, Rev., 480.
Francis, 498, 521; Mrs., 481.
Francis John, 492, 495, 496.
Francis Morton, 117.
Francis Wesley, Rev., D. D., 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 487.
Francis Wesley, 481.
Frank, 476, 498, 506.
Frank A., 505.
Frank C., M. D., 87.
Frank C., 500.
Frank D., 505.
Frank G., 530, 533.
Frank H., 259.
Frank Julian, Ph. D., 111.
Frank L., 242.
Frank Vivian, 489.
Franklin Edward, 297.
Fred, 500.
Fred Elmer, 520.
Fred Kent, 134.
Fred L., 518.
Freda J., 552.
Freda L., 391.
Frederick, 245, 300, 494, 496, 502, 517, 518, 541, 551.
Fremont C., M. D., 245.
George, son of the proprietor, 68, 69, 150, 331, 333, 334, 335, 336, 338, 424, 463, 467, 480.
George, M. D., 133.
George, 129, 142, 146, 149, 203, 255, 260, 333, 336, 337, 338, 387, 388, 389, 398, 399, 400, 410, 431, 432, 480, 501, 515, 553, 610.
George Albert, 476.
George B., 512.
George Beckwith, M. D., 133, 134.
George Byron, 104.
George Darling, 495, 496.
George Francis, M. D., 278.
George H., M. D., 512.
Warne, George Henry, 507, 518, 519, 541.
George Le Vern, 507.
George N., 255.
George Nelson, 136.
George Newell, 257.
George Stephens, 438.
George W., 389.
George Washington, 244.
George West, 301.
Germander, 537.
Gertrude, 391, 409, 500, 502.
Gertrude Eliza, 246.
Gertrude May, 489.
Gertrude S., 246.
Gideon, 406, 407, 426.
Gideon Westbrook, 431.
Gilbert Fleming, 502.
Gilbert Fleming, Jr., 502.
Gilbert Samuel, 128.
Gilman B., 191.
Gladys, 502, 533.
Gladys Vivian, 514.
Glenn, 430.
Glenn S., 248.
Golda Virginia, 116.
Grace, 479, 491, 552.
Grace L., 106, 245.
Grace May, 447.
Grant Richard, 520.
Granville Roosevelt, 514.
H., 551.
Hannah, 126, 127, 129, 145, 146, 149, 189, 192, 194, 195, 196, 202, 203, 214, 216, 217, 234, 252, 271, 280, 285, 286, 287, 309, 399, 419, 420, 423, 507, 508, 524, 527, 531, 534, 570.
Hannah B., 243.
Hannah Ellen, 537.
Harley, 541.
Harley E., 105.
Harold, 491, 501.
Harold Alfred, 494.
Harold C., 500.
Harold Maxwell, 199.
Harriet, 187, 247, 493, 513.
Harriet Eliza, 414.
Harriet Maria, 534.
Harriet Van Arsdale, 412.
Harriett, 492.
Harry, 431, 474, 475, 518.
Harry C., 190.
Harry Clyde, 259.
Harry Drinker, 199.
Harry F., 500.
Harry L., 104.
Harry Millar, 120.
Harry Parkison, 116.
Harry Rus, 111.
Harry S., 409.
Harry W., 389.
Harvey, 85, 87, 88, 107.
Harvey M., 245.
Hattie or Hatty, 524.
Hattie B., 394.
Hattie Belle, 136.
Hatty, 522, 526.
Hazel, 117.
Helen, 128, 191.
Helen Acker, 515.
Helen E., 530.
Helen Insley, 409.
Helen Louise, 298.
Helen M., 246.

Warne, Helen O., 410.
Hellen, 481.
Henry, M. D., 135, Mrs., 6, 131.
Henry, 426, 479, 489, 492, 53[illegible], [illegible]7, 548, 549, 583.
Henry, Jr., 428.
Henry Adelbert, 428.
Henry Bigford, 441.
Henry Dale, 410.
Henry E., 297.
Henry Edmund, 553.
Henry Edward, 478.
Henry H., 553.
Henry J., 129.
Henry Lee, 136.
Henry M., 302.
Henry S., 410.
Henry W., 553.
Henry Willett, 293.
Herbert, 541.
Herbert J., 530.
Hester, 440.
Hester Ann, 261, 530.
Hester Lewis, 410.
Hettie, 103, 511.
Hetty, [illegible], 511.
Hezekiah, 102, 103, 225, [illegible], [illegible], 552, 57[illegible].
Hezekiah Willett, 29[illegible], 293, [illegible].
Hezekias, 302.
Hilton B., 135.
Hiram, 115, 120, 121.
Hiram A., 115.
Hiram Albert, 116.
Honor, 486.
Horace, 533.
Horatio, 533.
Howard, 3[illegible].
Howard Craig, 116.
Howard Fulton, 122.
Howard Linsley, 246.
Howard Mason, 241.
Hugh, 547.
Huldah, 214, 217, 524, 526.
I. R., 537.
Ida, 106, 255.
Ida Ann, 136.
Ida May, 242.
Inez E., 547.
Ira, 190, 191.
Ira, Sen., 627.
Ira L., 516.
Irene Elizabeth, 410.
Irma Loretta, 199.
Irwin, 510.
Isaac, 521, 520, 537.
Isaac C., 5[illegible]6.
Isabella, 430, 460.
Israel, 187, 537.
Israel E., 262.
Jabez, Rev., 478.
Jabez, 476.
Jabez W., 477.
Jacob, 211, 215, [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], 523, 524, 526, 53[illegible], [illegible], 547, [illegible], 553.
Jacob G., 400, 4[illegible]7.
Jacob S., 412.
James, Major, 107, 108, 109, 110, 117.
James, Rev., 501.
James, 83, 84, 110, 115, 117, 118, 222, 225, 273, 27[illegible], 302, 305, 478, 493, 495, 542, 5[illegible]2, 553.
James, Jr., 501.
James A., 391.
Warne, James C., 5[illegible].
James Calvin, M. D., [illegible].
James Clarence, 477.
James E., 516.
James Franklin, 477.
James H., 389.
James Henry, 477, 513, 514.
James Henry, Jr., 513, 514.
James Jefferson, 120.
James Kemp, 120.
James Irwin, 116.
James L., 241.
James Lavery, 479.
James M., 275, 276.
James Montgomery, 417.
James Morgan, 276, 277.
James Morgan, Jr., 276, 277.
James Oliver, 51.
James Pirritte, 482.
James S., 530.
James Stephens, 104.
James Stewart, 44, 410.
James W., 507, 515.
Jane, 48[illegible], 499, 526.
Jane Elizabeth, 200.
Jane Laura, 477.
Jane Taylor, 410.
Jane Theresa, 479.
Janet, 502.
Janet Hale, 513.
Janette, 532.
Jemima, 388, 390, 497.
Jennie, 191, 256, 388, 394, 541.
Jennie Elizabeth, 248.
Jennie Ella, 502.
Jennie Elna, 1[illegible]2.
Jennie Garrison, 301.
Jennifer Miter, 481.
Jesse, 90, 101, 337, 419, 420, 423, 424.
Jesse K., 216.
Jessie, 302, 627.
Jessie Emeline, 136.
Jessie Lillian, 259.
Jessie M., 6, [illegible]07.
Jethro, 476.
Joan, 35, 287.
Joanna, 533, 534.
Job, 222, 225, 227, 305.
Joel, 87, 88, 542.
Johanna Matilda, 293.
Johannes, 548.
John, 33, 34, 44, 81, 82, 83, 87, 103, 127, 128, 145, 146, 149, 150, 151, 187, 195, 216, 222, 225, 227, 228, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 246, 254, 256, 283, 303, 304, 3[illegible], 333, 334, 337, 338, 387, 388, 399, 401, 406, 419, 424, 425, 426, 427, 431, 433, 435, 438, 442, 443, 444, 445, 452, 454, 459, 460, 468, 469, 474, 475, 478, 481, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 492, 493, 495, 497, 498, 501, 510, 517, 537, 542, 548, 551, 572, 576, 579, 582, [illegible], Mrs., 444, 445.
John Arthur, 439.
John B., 411.
John Blackwell, 501.
John Brush, 298, 583.
John Charles, 494.
John Conway, 490.
John D., 479.
John Ebenezer, 548.
John Eckel, 417.

Warne, John Elton, 132.
John Francis, 477, 479.
John Garnett, 300.
John, Guardian, 226, 236.
John H., 447, 509, 547.
John Harvey, 497.
John J., 127, 245, 530.
John Jordan, 388.
John K., 490.
John Keeble, 490.
John Lewis, 243.
John Lincoln, 477.
John Luzader, 394.
John M., 391, 409, 460, 500.
John Mc Kinney, 203.
John Mills, 127.
John Newton, 519.
John R., 512.
John S., 502.
John Scott, 120.
John Sherrard, 200.
John T., 299.
John Tenbroeck, 301.
John Thompson, 128.
John V., 407.
John Vliet, 407.
John William, 514.
Johnson, 244.
Jonathan, 387, 388, 393, 394, 522, 526.
Jonathan Purcell, 390.
Joseph, 35, 81, 82, 84, 85, 89, 90, 91, 94, 95, 99, 100, 101, 102, 108, 125, 146, 149, 214, 222, 225, 303, 304, 305, 333, 334, 337, 338, 400, 401, 402, 403, 405, 412, 413, 468, 473, 474, 475, 476, 478, 490, 494, 407, 400, 543, 551.
Joseph A., Rev., D. D., 491.
Joseph Andrews, A. M., 491.
Joseph B., 489.
Joseph Burnett, 201.
Joseph C., 515.
Joseph E., 516.
Joseph Griggs, 301.
Joseph Hamilton, 502.
Joseph Harrison, 497.
Joseph L., 516.
Joseph Lloyd, 497.
Joseph Montgomery, 400.
Joseph Parkinson, 112, 114.
Joseph Parkison, 115, 116.
Joseph Porter, 117.
Joseph Ray, 517.
Joseph S., 407.
Joseph Wilbur, 117.
Josephine, 502, 518, 538.
Joshua, son of the Proprietor, 62, 68, 75, 78, 148, 171, 212, 217, 219, 221, 223, 224, 226, 236, 238, 303, 580.
Joshua, 150, 151, 186, 215, 217, 222, 223, 225, 227, 228, 238, 240, 271, 272, 275, 288, 290, 292, 302, 304, 576, 577, 579.
Jules Bennett, 300.
Julia, 409, 474, 538, 628.
Julia Ann, 428.
Julia L., 296.
Julia Lane, 301.
Julia M., 6.
Kate, 187, 530, 537.
Kate Brady, 302.
Katharine, 42, 43, 67.
Warne, Katherine, 590.
Katherine Ann, 242.
Kathrine, 529.
Kelsie Raymond, 512.
Kent, 542.
Kenton, 423.
Kezia, 216, 304.
Keziah, 151, 186, 196, 197, 202, 212, 214, 217, 287, 303.
Kitty, 542.
Lafayette, 254, 256.
Laura, 411, 478, 491, 511.
Laura A., 248.
Laura Almeda, 440.
Laura B., 277.
Laura E., 477.
Laura Inez, 441.
Laurinda, 105.
Lawrence, 87.
Lawrence Orlando, 520.
Leander B., 105.
Lee A., 248.
Leila, 111, 190.
Lela, 430.
Lena E., 505.
Leslie, 128, 120, 391.
Lester Lewis, 259.
Lester Stevens, 199.
Letitia, 422.
Lettie, 491.
Levina, 532.
Lewellen, 106.
Lewis, 227, 228, 240, 243, 244.
Lewis A., 423.
Lewis Adams, 259.
Lewis Morley, 127.
Lewis Parkison, 117.
Lida, 388.
Lillian I., 517.
Lillian Marshall, 105.
Lillian Varina, 407.
Lillie, 475.
Lola M., 512.
Lottie, 508.
Lottie Elmira, 262.
Louisa, 187, 188, 414.
Louisa Jane, 496.
Louisa Rohr, 415.
Lovicy, 430.
Lovina, 520.
Lucile, 111, 533.
Lucinda M., 447.
Lucius, 134, 136.
Lucius B., 627.
Lucius Beckwith, 136.
Lucretia, 510.
Lucy, 136, 530, 537.
Lucy A., 135.
Lucy Esther, 262.
Lucy Maria, 132.
Luella, 550.
Luella V., 408.
Lulu Staib, 117.
Luther, 481.
Lydia, 576.
Lydia Ann, 244.
Lydia B., 187.
Lyman, 531, 532, 533.
Lynwood, 190.
Mabel Edna, 258.
Mabel Irene, 410.
Mabel J., 274.
Mabel Jane, 520.
Mabel Rozella, 514.

Warne, Madaline Dennis, 41[illegible]
Madeleine, 12[illegible]
Madue, 501.
Maggie, 501
Maggie Caroline, 105
Maggie E., 299
Maggie May, 1[illegible]
Mahala Ann, [illegible]
Mahlon, 423, 424, 452.
Mahlon L., 4[illegible]
Malvina, 532.
Mandana, [illegible]
Mandeville, [illegible]
Marcus, 532.
Margaret, 112, 150, 151, 187, 210, 211, 212, 21[illegible], 214, 21[illegible], 216, 249, 269, 276, 277, 402, 403, 404, 410, 42[illegible], 4[illegible], [illegible], 549, 551, 57[illegible], 582.
Margaret Ann, 48[illegible]
Margaret Brenda, 478.
Margaret Cornelia, 515.
Margaret L., 516
Margaret S., 241.
Margaret V., 407.
Margaret Vliet, 406, 412, 468
Maria, 127, 129, 130, 141, 234, 249, 301, 476, 496, 507, 537
Maria Ann, 132.
Maria Elizabeth, 496.
Marie E., 299.
Marinus, 290.
Marinus W., Col., 299, 301, 302.
Marinus W., 297, 302, 583.
Marinus Willett, 28, 296, 298, 299, 300, 583
Marion, 498.
Marion O., 200.
Mark, 423, 424.
Mark T., 405.
Martha, 128, 388, 391, 393, 337.
Martha Ann, 245.
Martha C., 87
Martha Irwin, 117.
Martha J., 394.
Martha S., 242.
Martha Washington, 513.
Martin Russell, 193.
Martin V., 279.
Mary, wife, of Proprietor, 39, 61, 62
Mary, 112, 128, 150, 151, 222, 223, 225, 226, 235, 273, 274, 279, 283, 287, 296, 309, 333, 338, 393, 398, 420, 424, 436, 448, 452, 473, 474, 515, 517, 524, 525, 526, 532, 538, 550, 551, 552, 553, 570, 572, 577, 582, 596, 610.
Mary A., 127, 134, 135, 506.
Mary Adaline, 132.
Mary Alletta, 301
Mary Ann, 136, 497, 498.
Mary Annetta, 103.
Mary Beatrice, 477.
Mary Bernice, 105
Mary Cordelia, 136.
Mary E., 246, 277, 409, 410, 542, 552.
Mary Eliza, 120, 513
Mary Elizabeth, 120, 194, 496.
Mary Ella, 244, 512.
Mary Ellen, 200, 511.
Mary Etta May, 122.
Mary F., 6, 87.
Mary Florence, 442.
Mary G., 6, 428, 517.
Mary Hilton, 133.
Warne, Mary Hinchen, 41[illegible]
Mary Homer, 452.
Mary J., [illegible]
Mary Jane, 84, 89, 246, 424, 499, 511
Mary L., 240, 260, 279.
Mary Large, 416.
Mary Lee, 501
Mary Lord, 411
Mary Lord Carhart, 61, 75, 2[illegible]7, 320, 5[illegible]1
Mary Louise, 127.
Mary M., 516
Mary McKinney, 2[illegible]
Mary Margaret, 407.
Mary Morgan, 276.
Mary Pyall, 288
Mary Roberta, 102
Mary S., 193.
Mary T., [illegible]
Mary Wee[illegible], 430
Matilda Simpson, 116
Matilda, 88, [illegible], 496, 517.
Maud, 41[illegible], [illegible], 511
Maud Belle, 250
Maud Evangeline, 199
May, 405, [illegible]
May Belle, 538.
May Eliza, 116.
May F., 505, 526.
Melany Leah, 286.
Meleny, 276.
Meleny Leah, 287.
Melleah, 550.
Melleck, 550.
Melvina, 102.
Mercy, 79.
Merrill L., 516.
Mida Drinker, 199.
Mildred, 191
Mildred L., 474.
Milo, 531, 53[illegible], 534.
Minnie, 477.
Minnie Luella, 194.
Miranda A., 243.
Mollie, 10[illegible]
Montrose, 542.
Mortimer Allen, 112.
Mortimer B., 300.
Murdo Matheson, 514.
Myra R., 505.
Myrta, 106.
Myrtle, 511, 548.
Myrtle L., 516.
N. C., 546
Nancy, 390, 393, 394.
Nancy Allen, 106.
Nancy Ann, 510.
Nancy C., 516
Nancy J., 252, 389.
Nancy Jane, 258, 260.
Naomi, 190.
Nellie, 127, 497, 498, 515, 541.
Nellie Emeline, 134.
Nellie Jane, 494.
Nellie Mabel, 407.
Nellie Mercy, 191.
Nelson, 538
Nerine, 490.
Netta, 520.
Nettie Isabella, 262.
Nettie M., 518.
Nicholas B., 506.
Nicholas E., 276, 277.
Nicodemus, 195, 197, 203.

Warne, Noble Courtney Crossfield Hall, 193.
Nora, 509, 511.
Nora Kate, 494.
Norman, 526.
Norris Randolph, 553.
Norville, 260.
Oakley Henry, 430.
Odessie, 103.
Olieva Udora, 262.
Olive Emma, 199.
Oren Ives, 111.
Oscar J., 488.
Otho, 548.
Ottis Erbine, 500.
Patience, 272, 273, 275.
Patty, 531, 534.
Paul Francis, 117.
Paul Gillespie, 391.
Paula J., 200.
Pearl Lee, 105.
Pearl Madeline, 190.
Peggy, 106, 400, 401.
Percy, 423.
Percy J., 494.
Perry Victor, 259.
Peter, 492, 511, 528, 529, 545.
Peter Hilton, 140.
Peter Peterson, 552.
Phalana, 434, 446.
Phebe, 419.
Phebe Adell, 441.
Phoebe Huldah, 234, 250.
Philetus, 532.
Philip, 509.
Phoenix, 524.
Phyllis Leoen, 258.
Pierce, 102.
Pierce L., 102.
Polly, 101, 529.
Priscilla, 489.
Purlie Everette, 102.
Purlie V., 103.
Rachel, 412.
Rachel V. S., 197.
Rachel Van Syckel, 590.
Ralph C., 87.
Ralph Edgar, 300.
Ralph W., 391.
Randolph K., 391.
Raymond, 495.
Rebecca, 85, 86, 106.
Rebecca Florence, 121.
Rebecca Jane, 103.
Rejoice H., 112.
Retta, 393.
Reuben, 492, 517.
Reuben, Mrs., 517.
Reuben P., 518.
Rhoda, 403, 404, 418, 522, 524, 526.
Rhoda Margitta, 260.
Richard, 81, 82, 125, 130, 131, 146, 149, 194, 195, 196, 202, 473, 488, 493, 494, 497, 507, 508, 518, 521, 524, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 545, 551, 553.
Richard Daniel, 493.
Richard Henry, 141.
Richard Hilton, 140.
Richard Lee, 104.
Richard Mastin, 120.
Riley, 391.
Warne, Riley B., 520.
Robert, 87, 406, 481, 508, 529, 530, 531, 537, 538, 545, 548, 549, 553.
Robert Alexander, 496; Mrs., 496.
Robert C., 85, 86.
Robert E., 516.
Robert Erwin, 200.
Robert Keeble, 490.
Robert Lee, 501.
Robert Leon, 514.
Robert P., 500.
Robert Randall, 297.
Robert Ransom, 538.
Robert W., 439.
Rodell Brown, 136.
Rodell Curtis, 136.
Roland, 190.
Ronson, 190.
Rosa, 496.
Roscoe H., 407.
Rose Elizabeth, 111.
Rosie, 498.
Ross Elder, 132.
Roxanna M., 423.
Roy Anson, 117.
Roy C., 248.
Roy Emery, 259.
Roy Marinus, 300.
Royal L., 253.
Royal Leon, 258.
Ruby Floyd, 410.
Russell Runyon, 193.
Ruth, 506.
Ruth Gladys, 500.
Ruth Y., 391.
Salathiel, 101, 102, 106.
Salem L., 477.
Sallie Inez, 516.
Sally, 532.
Samantha, 407.
Samantha N., 407.
Samuel, son of the Proprietor, 68, 81, 149, 205, 212, 213, 214, 215, 217, 224.
Samuel, 80, 82, 125, 126, 127, 146, 149, 194, 207, 211, 212, 214, 215, 216, 223, 276, 311, 389, 425, 426, 431, 447, 460, 494, 521, 525, 531, 532, 535, 536, 537, 549.
Samuel, Jr., 495.
Samuel, Rev., 540.
Samuel Calvin, 520.
Samuel Gilbert, 128.
Samuel N., 447.
Samuel Sherrerd, 199.
Samuel Wesley, 511.
Savina, 452.
Sarah, daughter of Proprietor, 44, 68, 307, 309.
Sarah, 102, 214, 216, 225, 226, 227, 228, 333, 388, 389, 393, 405, 431, 432, 442, 447, 467, 478, 492, 509, 514, 522, 524, 526, 529, 549, 550.
Sarah A., 129, 277.
Sarah Ann, 450.
Sarah E., 140.
Sarah Elizabeth, 106, 243, 301, 493.
Sarah Ella, 244.
Sarah Franses, 309.
Sarah Fulmer, 610.
Sarah J., 516.
Sarah Jane, 107, 127, 510.

Warne, Sarah Lane, 6, 200
Sarah Pierce, 90.
Sarah Ruth, 502
Sarah Sherrerd, 200
Sarah Viola, 236
Sarah W., 103
Scobey, 247, 254.
Seely J., 248.
Sevilla, 433
Silas, 522, 520
Simon, 120, 1[illegible]
Simon A., 542
Sophia, [illegible], 524, 525, 520, 530, 538
Sophia Mallison, 578.
Sophie, 193
Spencer Clark, 538
Sperzhenm, Sylvester, 107.
Stanley, 477
Stannard, 6, 28, 31, 32, 33, 42, 43, 49, 495, 496, 497
Stella, 103, 477
Stella E., 241.
Stella G., 300
Stephen, father of Proprietor, 7, 30, 40, 41, 44, 45, 46, 47, 50, 51, 52, 54, 55, 67
Stephen, son of Proprietor, 53, 68, 69, 73, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 142, 146, 147, 148, 150, 211, 224, 236, 238, 521, 522, 545, 620
Stephen, 81, 83, 84, 87, 103, 107, 125, 190, 195, 196, 197, 202, 216, 337
Stephen Acker, 514.
Stephen Clyde, 192.
Stephen M., 512
Stephen S., 105.
Steven, 474.
Sue Clement, 417
Susan, 248, 285, 286, 287, 447, 448, 537, 538
Susan Ann, 247, 432.
Susan Burr, 428
Susan Janette, 515
Susan Lean, 460.
Susan M., 193.
Susan Sherrerd, 200
Susanna, 85, 87, 88, 271, 287.
Susanna Eckel, 452.
Susanna Lee, 501.
Susannah, 84, 425, 426, 427.
Susannah Eckel, 431, 454, 459, 460.
Susannah Keturah Brown, 240.
Susannah Rezeau, 151
Susie, 193
Swan A., 552.
Taylor S., 434, 445.
Tenbroeck, 301.
Tenbroeck A., 300.
Teunis, 507.
Theodore, 513, 514.
Theodore, Jr., 514.
Theodore Parkison, 116.
Theodore Vetterlein, 418.
Theodore Wilson, 514.
Thomas, Proprietor, 7, 8, 17, 18, 27, 28, 29, 35, 37, 39, 40, 41, 43, 44, 45, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 69, 70, 75, 76, 78, 80, 82, 145, 146, 147, 207, 208, 221, 224, 236, 238, 253, 303, 307, 309, 320, 331, 333, 473, 489, 504, 508, 520, 521, 588, 589, 590, 605, 606, 617, 618, 620.
Warne, Thomas, son of the Proprietor, 68, 73, 143, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 213, 224, 269, 282, 289
Thomas, Carpenter, 44, 45, 51, 52, 53, 147
Thomas, 27, 28, 35, 80, 82, 125, 131, 149, 194, 195, 199, 216, 217, 222, 223, 225, 226, 227, 234, 235, 238, 240, 250, 253, 254, 255, 256, 260, 271, 273, 275, 276, 277, 285, 286, 287, 321, 333, 337, 338, 340, 357, 388, 389, 390, 398, 399, 425, 469, 474, 475, 478, 488, 489, 492, 497, 498, 501, 507, 548, 620, 628.
Thomas Addison, 418.
Thomas Addison, Jr., 418.
Thomas C., 515
Thomas E., 499.
Thomas George, 520.
Thomas Joseph, 514.
Thomas M., 277, 278, 279, 280, 475.
Thomas P., 519.
Thomas Parkison, 120.
Thomas Ralph, 132.
Thomas Timothy, 131.
Tracy, 507.
Ulric Z., 391.
Ursilla, 79, 81, 82, 141, 522, 545
Vercie, 516.
Vilna E., 488.
Viola, 493.
Violet L., 530.
Virginia, 514
Wallace, 491.
Walter, 300, 301
Walter James, 520.
Walter Roy, 248.
Warren, 531, 532
Welcome B., 104.
Welcome Foy, 105.
Wilber, 122
Wilbur Fiske, 116.
Wilbur Francis, 518.
Wilbur L., 105
Wilford, 477.
Will E., 277.
Willett, 293
Willett Viele, 297.
Willeta L., 520.
Willem, 549
William, 32, 87, 112, 129, 187, 195, 222, 225, 271, 272, 273, 274, 285, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 303, 304, 388, 389, 405, 473, 474, 475, 476, 478, 480, 481, 488, 495, 496, 497, 498, 510, 512, 514, 521, 525, 531, 537, 538, 546, 576, 613, 616, 620
William, Jr., 480, 531, 532, 534.
William A., 249, 499, 517.
William B., 300.
William Budd, Jr., 418.
William C., 489.
William Curtis, 514.
William Dumm, 120.
William Dusenberry, 417.
William Edward, 500.
William Edwin, 199.
William Francis, 111.
William Frederick, 477.
William G., 474.
William George, 502.
William H., 493, 499, 500, 550.
William H., Jr., 500.

Warne, William Henry, 6, 459, 479, 496, 510, 537.
William Herron, 6, 110.
William Hilton, 140.
William Ives, 116.
William James, 500.
William Joseph, 627.
William L., 103.
William Lewis, 245.
William Maitland, 111.
William Marinus, 301.
William Maxwell, 199.
William McKinney, Hon., 198.
William M., 336, 475.
William Morris, 246.
William Otto, 478.
William P., 6, 120; Mrs., 120.
William Parkison, 118; Mrs., 119.
William Pierce, 102.
William R., 255, 516.
William Randolph, 256.
William Ray, 259.
William Rodell, 132.
William S., 407.
William T., 498.
William W., 278, 548.
William Walter, 440.
William Wilber, M. D., 121.
Winnifred Lavinia, 479.
Wirt, 249.
Wood Eugene, 190.
Zebiah, 150.
Zekiah, 303, 304.
Warne, Cheever & Co., 298, 301, 550.
Warne & Letts, 235.
Warnefridi, Paulus, 25.
Warner, 27.
Arthur E., 358.
Benjamin, 201.
Chapman, 201, 202.
Cora M., 242.
Elizabeth, 262, 550.
Florence Ann, 201.
Helena, 551.
Henry Clay Barnard, 201.
Hezekiah, 620.
Howard Hoge, 358.
Ida E., 201.
J. Chapman, 201.
John, 150.
Joshua, 551.
Keziah, 212.
Margaret, 212.
Mary, 169, 338, 580.
Morris Robeson, 201.
Samuel, 212.
Sarah, 201.
Stephen, 107.
Thomas, 551.
Warnes, E. S., D. D. S., 503.
F. A., Dr., 503.
Henry, Dr., 503.
John, 30, 502.
John Bedford, 503.
Lela, 503.
T. F., D. D. S., 503.
William, 502.
W. B., 503.
Warneville, Ralph D., 25.
Warreck, Isaac, 86.
Warren, 27.
Earl of Surrey, 29.
Belle, 199.
Rosalie De Alberts, 110.
Warren, Samuel, 110.
Wat, 110.
Warx, Minnie G., 163.
Waryn, 26, 29.
John, 28.
Waryn the Bald, 29, 30.
Washabaugh, Perry M., Col., 422.
Washington, George, 229, 288, 334, 419, 605, 607.
Katherine, 605.
Waters, Mary Frances, 139.
Waterworth, Elizabeth, 558.
Watkins, Ada Lee, 124.
Charles Cook, 124.
Charles Thorn, 123.
Claud Parkinson, 123.
Cleo Francis, 124.
Clyde Edgar, 124.
Cora Virginia, 123.
Elias V., 122.
Eliza Virginia, 124.
Emery Inks, 123.
Irma Amanda, 123.
Eugene Morse, 123.
Eva May, 124.
Franklin Ives, 124.
Frieda Multer, 123.
Harold Allcorn, 123.
Harry John, 123.
Hiram Wilbur, 124.
James W., 124.
James Warne, 123.
John E., 122.
John Edgar, 123.
Keith Clement, 123.
Joseph P. Devore, 123.
Martha Padan, 122.
Maude Ella, 124.
Merle, 124.
Robert Clark, 123.
Ruby, 124.
William Bell, 123.
William Biddle, 123.
Zella May, 123.
Watson, Camilla Ottilie, 296.
Peter, 54.
Watts, Mary Ann, 577.
Robert, 577.
Wayn, 26.
Wayne, 26.
William, 292.
Wearne, 27.
Web, Elizabeth Allen, 558.
Webb, Elizabeth, 420.
Ethel Mae, 421.
Jesse Warne, 420.
John Cormack, 420.
John Cormack, Jr., 420.
Mary Ann, 420, 424.
Rebecca Sinclair, 375.
William Matchett, 420.
William Reading, 420.
Y. S. Walter, D. D. S., 421.
Webster, Alvinus, 532.
Daniel, 231.
Nellie, 397.
Weddle, Joseph W., 98.
Trovila J., 98.
Weed, Mr., 126.
Augusta, 137.
David A., 200.
E. H., 137.
Edwin Harvey, 137.
Lorenzo Smith, 137.

Weed, Susan Augusta, 137
Weekes, Mary, 438
James, Capt., 290, 291
Weidner, Daniel, 459
Edith, 459
Leah Ann, 459
Welch, Adda Belle, 365
Ann Wintacre, 365
John, 363
Welden, Winnie, [illegible]
Welert, Thomas, 61[illegible]
Weller, Mrs., 5[illegible], 5[illegible], 5[illegible]
Catharine, 584.
Edith, 542.
Francis E., 542
Hazel, 543.
Jacob, 584.
Sarah, 584.
Welling, Margaret, 344.
Wells, Benjamin G., 181.
Clyde Jacob, [illegible]
Dell Ezekiel, 18[illegible]
Dimple May, 18[illegible]
E[illegible] Lang, 1[illegible]
Elizabeth, 174
Emma Adeline, [illegible]
Emma M., 18[illegible]
Fay Mortimer, 181
Freda Emma, 181
Galen Benjamin, 181.
George J., 182.
George Nelson, 353.
Harry Craven, 353.
Hugh Harold, 181
Jacob Lang, 181, 182
Marla, 182
Margaret Hazel, 181.
Mortie A., 182.
Mortie Emma, 182.
Ruth Jane, 182
Stewart B., 181.
Susan May, 174
William D., 181.
Zelma Margaret, 182.
Welsh, Albina, 346.
Constance, 346
Fayette G., 346.
Howard Leland, 346.
Walker, 346.
William Carroll, 346.
Welterton, Gregory, 604.
Wentworth, John, Hon., 426.
John, 443.
Wesbay, Henry, 101.
Wescot, Gladys, 540.
Herbert, 540.
John, 540.
Wesley, John, 481.
West, Ann E., 284.
Caroline, 103.
Jacob, Col., 419.
Robert, 17, 18
Sarah, 102.
Thomas, Sir, 28.
Weston, John, Rev., D. D., 440.
Lewis, 566
Mary, 566.
Westwood, Mr., 601.
Whalley, Mr., 602.
Whealen, Anna E., 372.
Bessie, 373.
Byron E., 373.
Edith, 371.
Edna, 373.
Whealen, Florence, 372.
Frederick N., 371.
George, M. D., 371.
George, 371
George L., 371.
Grace, 373.
Jessie, 371.
Joseph, 372.
Mabel, 372
Mary Elizabeth, 371.
Ralph, 373
Sallie J., 371.
William Holmes, 371.
Wheeden, Charles H., 188.
Laura, 188.
William H., 187.
Wheeler, Francis T., 134.
Nathaniel, 290
Percy S., 458.
W. H., 187.
Wheelock, Alice, 295.
William H., 295.
Whitacre, Elsie, 361.
Maud, 361.
Maurice, 361.
Raymond, 361.
Whitcomb, Frederick Nathan, 321.
White, Aaron, 362.
Alexander, 387, 388.
Ann Eliza, 362.
Edgar, 369.
Furr L., 357.
Granville Simpson, 357.
Herman, 105.
Howard, 105.
James, 482.
Joseph, 557.
Leonard Tolman, 357.
Levi, 341, 366.
Margaret, 482.
Mary Holmes, 366.
Naomi, 341.
Whitefield, George F., 373.
Rachel, 373.
William Allen, 373.
Whitehead, Helena, 614.
William A., 40, 44, 46, 47, 49, 53, 69, 70, 208, 211.
Whitenack, Adelaide, 597.
Whiting, Elmer L., 257.
Woodworth Gordon, 257.
Whitlock, Thomas, 568.
Whitman, H. W., 380.
Whitney, Mr., 551.
Grace E., 500.
Wickoff, Wikoff, (See also Wyckoff).
Charles E., 321.
Frank, 321.
Catharine, 324.
Catharine Morris Tyse, 328.
Katherine, 328.
Wicks, Mary, 478.
Wickwire, Arthur M., 524.
Wilcox, Thomas, 17.
Wildman, Bessie, 442.
Ed. N., 442.
Edward C., 442.
Russell N., 442.
Wilkens, Hannah M., 247.
Wilkie, John, 170.
John N., 170.
Willett, Abraham, 614.
Alletta, 225, 288, 292, 303, 613, 615, 616.

Willett, Andrew, Rev., 611.
Andrew, 610, 611, 612.
Catherine, 615.
Cornelis, 614.
David, 611, 612.
Edward, 288, 292, 611, 612, 614, 615, 616.
Edward Marinus, 616.
Elbert, 614, 615, 616.
Elizabeth, 613, 614.
Esther, 610, 611.
Gilbert, 614.
Harriett, 616.
Helena, 614.
Hester, 612.
Hezekiah, 610, 611, 612.
Isaac, 614.
James, 610, 611, 612.
Joanna, 615.
Johanna, 614.
John, 611, 612, 614.
Keziah, 614.
Margaret, 614, 616.
Marinus, Col., 292, 613, 616.
Marinus, Gen., 615, 616.
Marinus, M. D., 616.
Marinus, 615.
Martha, 610, 611, 612.
Mary, 610, 611, 614.
Mary Brown, 611.
Rebecca, 611, 612.
Richard, 611.
Samuel, 610, 611, 612.
Sara Cornell, 613.
Sarah, 611, 612.
Thomas, Capt., 610, 611, 612, 613.
Thomas, Col., 613.
Thomas, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615.
Thomas, Jr., 614.
William, 613, 614.
William Marinus, Rev., 616.
William the Conqueror, 29, 30, 32, 33.
Williams, Douglas, 560.
Esther, 364.
Eva, 390.
Flora, 350.
George, 350.
Jane, 476.
John, 311, 325, 349, 560.
Martin, 395.
Mary, 300.
Nellie, 516.
R., 350.
Rolland, 158.
Walter, 158.
Williamson, Anna Eva, 597.
Annie Almeda, 440, 466.
Beulah, 597.
Dora R., 597.
Elizabeth, 418.
Emma Wyckoff, 440.
Gerrit, 563.
Isaac, 506.
Isaac H., Gov., 267.
Jacob, 597.
Jessie Fremont, 440.
John Fremont, Rev., 439, 440.
Joseph G., Rev., 439.
Maggie, 597.
Sarah, 597.
Willick, William H., 582.
Willis, Ann M., 431.
Charles Henry, 343.
Jane, 394.
Willis, Mary Warne, 393.
Miles W., 430.
Nathan Clifford, 343.
Sarah Emma, 343.
Williver, (See Woolever).
Ella, 406.
Jacob, 406.
John, 406.
Willocks, George, 48, 63, 224, 617.
Wills, Mrs., 553.
Almy Warne, 553.
Charles James, B. S. A., 552.
Frank, 552.
Willy, B. B., 127.
Clarence, 127.
Wilmouth, Bessie, 384.
Wilson, B. G., 380.
Elizabeth, 137, 345, 510, 564.
Elizabeth Catherine, 510, 512.
Elizabeth Warn, 552.
Emily May, 569.
F. Pope, 368.
Franklin P., Jr., 368.
Harold Hoge, 368.
Isaac, 345.
Jacob E., 188, 552.
James, 400.
Jane, 534.
John, Rev., 57.
Mae N., 461.
Mary, 57.
Matilda Holloway, 569.
Sallie B., 366.
Seth, 148.
Susan R., 512.
T. D., Sen., 455.
T. D., Jr., 455.
Theodate Pope, 345, 368.
William Floyd, 569.
William H., 569.
Wilts, Serena, 133.
Windery, Samuel, 617.
Winkelpleck, Jennet, 91.
Winnill, Olive Lillian, 173.
Winter, Henry, Capt., 418.
Winters, Carrie, 404.
George, 91.
Henry, 404.
Margaret, 404.
Martha, 404.
William, 404.
Wise, Ellen, 563.
Frank, 563.
Herman, 563.
Jennie Lecky, 91.
Martha, 563.
Wiser, Clarence, 242.
Frank, 242.
Fred, 242.
Wiss, Adele, 627.
Alice L., 627.
Wister, Nellie, 370.
Withers, D. D., 164.
Wolterton, Gregory, 603, 605.
Woltz, James Mitchell, 114.
Wolverton, Isabelle, 453.
Wood, Anthony, 41.
Cornelia, 189.
David, 340.
Eliza, 244.
Ella, 341.
Hannah May, 158.
James, 192.
John, 157, 193.

Wood, Lucretia, 341, 366.
Mary, 192.
Richard, 158.
Woodhull, Gen., 291.
Woodman, Mary M., 432.
Woodruff, Charles, 288.
Hannah, 288.
Woods, Samuel, 100.
Woodworth, Ann Sarah, 141.
Gertrude Kimmutt, 141.
Hugh Hiram, 140, 141.
Richard Warne, 141.
William G., 141.
William Hilton, 141.
Woolever, (See Williver).
Sarah Ann, 406.
Wooley, Charles R., 567.
Scudder J., Dr., 184.
William, 184.
Worley, Jennie, 94.
Mary, 94.
Worn, Benoni, 543.
Jacob, 523.
Philip, 551.
Worne, Benjamin, 419.
Benoni, 543.
Worrall, Elizabeth, 560.
Hatty, 560.
Jesse, 560.
Maud, 560.
Worth, Joseph, 62.
Wright, Agnes D., 265.
Carrie S., 364.
Egbert, 275, 287.
Eliza, 181.
Elizabeth, 538.
Huldah Jane, 580.
James, 181.
Jane, 265.
Margaret, 230.
Maria, 284.
Rebecca, 181.
Savage, 265.
William, 571, 580.
Wyckoff, (See also Wickoff, Wikoff)
Caroline, 169.
Charles F., 169, 627.
Emma Warne, 439.
Ida Louise, 169.
Wyckoff, Mary, 394.
Peter, 23[illegible].
Rhoda Inscho, 418.
William S., 435, 439.
Wylie, Annie Eliza, 92.
Beatrice Hamilton, 92.
Esther, 93.
Ethel Melissa, 92.
Helen Beryl, 92.
John Power, 92.
Lester Allen, 92.
Luella May, 92.
Melissa Lincoln, 92.
Ruth Mercer, 92.
Walter Rogers, 92.
William W., 92.
Wynch, Jemima, 388.

Y

Yackel, Addie E., 505.
Yates, Caroline, 284.
Charles, 284.
James, 277, 284.
Maria, 284.
Stephen, 284.
Yeast, Peter, 278.
Young, Edgar C., 457.
Emma Cougle, 458.
Irwin M., 464.
Frederick A., 458.
George C., 377.
George T., 464.
Hazel M., 458.
Joseph W., 598.
Louis V., 464.
Mary, 458.
Peter, 388.
Rasher, 465.
Willard P., 458.
William A., 457.
William Wilson, 598.

Z.

Zeilman, Cornelia Adeline, 505.
Purl J., 505.
Zike, Elmo M., 123.

PLACES.

A.

Acton, Ontario, Canada, 480.
Adam's Basin, N. Y., 279.
Adrian, Mich., 250, 261, 262, 532.
Agincourt, France, 28, 31.
Airmont, Va., 379.
Albany, N. Y., 126, 131, 137, 229, 241, 243, 295, 296, 513, 514, 548, 588, 620.
Albany, Ohio. 560, 561.
Albion, Ia., 562.
Albion, Neb., 430.
Aldie, Va., 379, 381.
Alexandria, Egypt, 499.
Alexandria, N. J., 398.
Alexandria Bay, N. Y., 540.
Allegheny, Pa., 90, 117, 491, 494.
Allen, Mich., 128.
Allersville, N. J., 436.
Allertown, N. J., 436.
Alpena, S. D., 372.
Alston, Mass., 369.
Amboy, Ind., 475.
Amboy, N. J., 50, 60, 70, 76, 207, 210, 224, 620.
Amboyle, Emboyle, 69.
Ames, Ia., 434, 445, 446.
Amherst, Mass., 199.
Amityville, N. Y., 616.
Amsterdam, Holland, 591.
Amwell, N. J., 609.
Andersonville, Ga., 245.
Andover, N. Y., 525.
Annandale, N. J., 409, 439, 457, 458, 460.
Annandale, Va., 353.
Annapolis, Md., 589.
Ann Arbor, Mich., 261.
Antietam, Md., 96.
Appomattox, Va., 605.
Arcola, Va., 352, 353, 354, 355.
Arkadelphia, Ark., 541.
Arlington, Va., 353.
Arlington Heights, Ill., 433, 434, 435, 436, 446.
Arthur Cull, 69.
Asbury, N. J., 401, 406, 408, 409, 412, 413, 414, 419, 420, 431, 432, 454, 456, 458.
Asbury Park, N. J., 169, 170, 190, 242.
Ashburnham, Mass., 551.
Asheville, N. C., 301, 435.
Ashland, N. Y., 517.
Ashton, N. Y., 133.
Assunpink, N. J., 336.
Assumption, Ill., 392.
Atchison, Kas., 124.
Athens, N. Y., 517.
Athens, O., 100, 398.
Athens, Tenn., 350.
Athenry, Ireland, 537.
Atlanta, Ga., 141, 242.
Atlantic City, N. J., 200, 440.
Auburn, N. Y., 127, 128, 129, 246, 501, 502.
Augusta, N. Y., 131, 134, 135, 136, 142.
Aurora, Ill., 433, 435, 443, 452, 463.
Austin, Ill., 481.
Avent, Okl., 392.
Avilton, Md., 477.
Avon, Ill., 426.
Avon, N. Y., 142, 505.

B.

Baker City, Oregon, 361.
Baldwinsville, N. Y., 297.
Ballanikill, Ireland, 490.
Ball's Mill, Va., 350.
Baltimore, Md., 341, 380, 423, 465.
Bangor, Me., 500.
Banmoxcein, Holland, 584.
Baptisttown, N. J., 406, 407, 408, 409.
Barley, Eng., 611.
Barnard, N. Y., 533.
Barnegat, N. J., 63.
Barnesville, O., 341, 362, 366.
Barracks, The, Trenton, N. J., 400.
Barrie, Ont., Canada, 298.
Barrington, R. I., 610.
Batavia, Ill., 443, 446, 447, 451.
Bay City, Mich., 262.
Beaver, Pa., 6, 87.
Beaver Pond, N. Y., 289.
Bedminister, Pa., 585.
Belding, Mich., 256.
Belle Plaine, Ia., 362.
Bellevue, Pa., 494.
Bellingham, Wash., 361.
Belmont, O., 343, 348, 364, 368, 382.
Belpre, O., 397.
Belvidere, N. J., 198, 201, 202, 408, 409.
Bergen, N. J., 18, 50.
Bergen, N. Y., 534.
Bernardsville, N. J., 439.
Bethesda, O., 344, 345, 360.
Bethlehem, N. J., 431, 432, 439, 463, 465, 466, 467.
Bethlehem, Pa., 586.
Big Rapids, Mich., 262.
Big Woods, Ill., 401, 419, 426, 433, 434, 435, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 452, 469.
Binghamton, N. Y., 247, 297, 530.
Birmingham, Eng., 490.
Birmingham, O., 394.
Bismark, Md., 488.
Blackberry, Ill., 427, 428, 430, 434, 435, 446.
Blanchaster, O., 104.
Blennerhasset Island, 108.
Bloomsbury, N. J., 407, 412, 466.
Blue Earth, Minn., 477, 478.
Bluemont, Va., 368.
Blue Mountain, N. Y., 437.
Blue Ridge, Ga., 241.
Blue Ridge Summit, Pa., 465.
Blue Springs, Neb., 361.
Boise City, Idaho, 258.
Bonham, Texas, 299.
Boone, Ia., 371.
Boscawen, N. H., 294.
Boseman, Mont., 138, 139.
Boston, Mass., 56, 57, 58, 95, 110, 135,

Boston, Mass., 164, 165, 183, 212, 295, 429, [illegible] 521, 524, [illegible] 539, 545, 548, 559, [illegible] 606, 611
Boston Neck, Ma[illegible], 61[illegible]
Bound Brook, N. J., 6, 267, 269, 458, 597.
Bown's Station, N. J., 464.
Boyertown, Pa., 431.
Boylston, N. Y., 541.
Brantford, Canada, 178.
Brewster, N. Y., 524.
Bridgeburg, Va., 4[illegible]
Bridgeport, Conn., [illegible]
Bridgeton, N. J., 195.
Bridgewater, N. J., 576, 582.
Bri[illegible]ton, [illegible], 298
Bri[illegible]ton, Ill., 40[illegible]
Brisben, N. Y., 5[illegible]7
Bristol, Eng., 476, 484, 613, 627.
Bristol, Pa., 417.
Bristol, R. I., 612.
Bristol, Va., 548.
Britt, Ill., 382
Broadalbin, N. Y., 127, 131, 137, 138, 14[illegible], 141
Broadway, Eng., 404.
Broadway, N. J., 8[illegible], 195, 201, 335, 400, 421, 4[illegible]4, 4[illegible]5, 4[illegible]6, 407, 408, 411, 429, 515
Brockport, N. Y., 532.
Brockton, Mass., 130.
Bronson, Mich., 518, 519
Brookfield, O., 93.
Brookline, Mass., 491.
Brooklyn, Ia., 362.
Brooklyn, N. Y., 6, 137, 153, 162, 165, 166, 183, 231, 232, 241, 264, 289, 421, 422, 46[illegible], 478, 479, 488, 489, 508
Brookville, Ind., 509, 510, 511, 512
Brownstown, N. J., 151, 157, 158, 167, 182, 183, 186, 187, 189, 192, 234, 242, 285, 565, 575, 579.
Brownville, N. Y., 540, 541.
Buchanan, O., 193, 194, 515, 516
Buena Vista, Pa., 121.
Buffalo, N. Y., 297, 473, 494, 595.
Bull Run, Va., 408.
Bunker Hill, Mass., 137.
Burlington, N. J., 207, 215, 338, 457, 621.
Bush Run, O., 385.
Butler, N. J., 53.
Byesville, O., 390.
Byron, N. Y., 533.

C.

Cairo, Egypt, 499.
Calais, France, 25, 30.
Calais, Me., 451.
Calcutta, India, 481, 482, 484, 487.
Calders Bridge, Eng., 340.
Caledonia, N. Y., 1[illegible]6
Cambridge, Eng., 30.
Cambridge, Mass., 56, 59, 599, 602.
Cambridge, N. Y., 228, 229.
Cambridge, O., 1[illegible]2, 1[illegible]8, 121, 1[illegible]7, 1[illegible]8, 359, 399, 301, 303, 304, 307
Cambridge, Wis., 132, 134, 135.
Camden, Mo., 123.
Camden, N. J., 586, 587.
Camelford, Eng., 474, 475.
Campton, Ill., 426, 427, 430, 431.
Candor, N. Y., 386.
Cannon Falls, Minn., 181.
Canonsburg, Pa., 96.
Carbondale, Pa., 47[illegible].
Cardif, Wales, 153.
Carlisle, Pa., 83, 108.
Carmen, Manitoba, 482.
Carmichaels, Pa., 116, 117.
Carpenteria, Cal., 507.
Carshire, Scotland, 63.
Carsonville, Mich., 628.
Carterville, Mo., 301.
Carthage, N. Y., 242.
Cassopolis, Mich., 179.
Castleton, Vt., 411.
Castorland, N. Y., 541.
Catasauqua, Pa., 408, 586.
Catletts, Va., 408.
Cato, N. Y., 127, 129.
Cedar Falls, Ia., 374.
Cedar Grove, N. J., 187, 189, 190, 193, 234, 576.
Cedar Rapids, Ia., 361, 452.
Centralia, Wash., 114.
Champion, N. Y., 138, 139.
Chandlersville, O., 101.
Chanute, Kas., 370.
Chappaqua, N. Y., 297.
Charles City, Ia., 200, 277.
Charleston, W. Va., 111.
Charleston, S. C., 126.
Charlestown, N. H., 428.
Chautauqua, Va., 357.
Cheesequakes, N. J., 145, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 162, 164, 171, 172, 173, 189, 193, 207, 234, 240, 271, 275, 280, 285, 566, 569, 571, 578, 582.
Chelsea, Eng., 478.
Cheltenham, Eng., 494.
Chester, O., 230.
Chester, Pa., 422, 554.
Chesterfield, O., 254, 256.
Chicago, Ill., 6, 87, 133, 134, 139, 166, 179, 195, 199, 236, 242, 252, 255, 257, 258, 259, 262, 262, 301, 320, 359, 363, 364, 414, 428, 429, 433, 434, 435, 438, 441, 443, 444, 446, 449, 451, 458, 474, 476, 487, 488, 518, 533, 537, 542, 547, 552.
Chili, N. Y., 278, 279.
Chilicothe, O., 114.
Chilkat, Alaska, 441.
Chimney Rock, N. J., 577.
Chobham, Eng., 434, 446.
Cincinnati, O., 87, 369.
Clarendon, N. Y., 428.
Clarkson, N. Y., 279.
Clarkson, O., 86.
Claverack, N. Y., 527.
Clayton, N. Y., 540.
Clerkenwell, Eng., 602.
Cleveland, O., 499.
Clifton, N. Y., 440.
Clinton, N. J., 435, 439, 453, 460, 461, 462, 464, 465, 466, 467.
Cool Creek, Ind., 384.
Coburg, Canada West, 489.
Cohoes, N. Y., 538.
Coldwater, Mich., 139, 140, 261, 519.
Colo, Prussia, 424.
Coltsneck, N. J., 319, 437.
Colu, Prussia, 423.
Columbia, S. C., 349.
Columbiana, O., 370, 372, 544, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 563.
Columbus, O., 104, 245.
Colville, Wash., 372.
Concochague Settlement, Pa., 108.

Concord, N. H., 616.
Connersville, Ind., 510.
Converse, Ind., 511.
Conway, S. C., 376.
Coolville, O., 396, 397.
Cooper, Me., 436
Copenhagen, N. Y., 139.
Coplay, Pa., 412.
Corning, N. Y., 457.
Cornwall, Eng., 28, 29, 31, 485, 488.
Cornwall, N. Y., 479.
Cornwells, Pa., 415.
Council Bluffs, Ia., 430.
Covington, Ind., 230, 231, 284, 286.
Craig, Neb., 473.
Cranberry, N. J., 75, 76, 333, 335, 424.
Craney Island, 258.
Cranford, N. J., 232.
Crawfordsville, Ind., 230, 231.
Cressy, France, 28.
Creston, Ia., 371.
Crookston, Minn., 525.
Croton-on-the-Hudson, 163.
Cumberland, O., 105, 106.

D.

Dallas, Texas, 377.
Danbury, Conn., 478.
David City, Neb., 427, 429, 430, 436.
Davonport, Ia., 360.
Daysville, Ky., 386.
Dayton, O., 368.
Deal, N. J., 316.
Decatur, Ill., 380, 382, 393, 503.
Decoto, Cal., 519.
Dear River, 138, 538.
De Kalb, Ill., 428, 429.
Delaware, O., 120, 347, 397.
Delaware Water Gap., N. J., 409, 417.
Delhi, N. Y., 518.
Denison, Minn., 181.
Denmark, N. Y., 139.
Denton, Md., 343.
Denver, Col., 136, 262, 270, 300, 438, 495.
Depauville, N. Y., 540.
Des Plaines, Ill., 533.
Deposit, N. Y., 153.
Detroit, Mich., 135, 173.
Devonport, Eng., 32.
Devonshire, Eng., 28, 29.
Digby, N. S., 216, 549.
Dingman's Ferry, Pa., 20.
Donora, Pa., 87, 88, 89.
Dorranceton, Pa., 498.
Douglas, Neb., 391.
Dover, Eng., 25, 26.
Dover, N. J., 6, 414, 416, 417, 628.
Dover Castle, 28.
Downey, Ia., 364.
Downing, Mo., 364.
Doylestown, Pa., 465.
Duanesburg, N. Y., 316.
Dublin, Ireland, 18, 29, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 49, 64.
Du Bois, Pa., 92.
Dunbar, Pa., 122.
Dunlapsville, Ind., 415.
Dunn, Tenn., 94.
Dunton, Ill., 433, 434, 436.
Durango, Col., 123.
Durham, Eng., 41, 42.
Dusseldorf, Germany, 423.
Dutch Neck, N. J., 595.
Dwight, Ill., 550.

E.

East Abington, Mass., 201.
East Albany, N. Y., 513.
East Amherst, Mass., 525.
East Boston, Mass., 550.
East Brunswick, N. J., 265.
East Chester, N. Y., 546, 628.
East Flagtown, N. J., 598.
East Jordan, Mich., 245.
East Richland, O., 359.
East Liverpool, O., 396.
Easton, Pa., 405, 412, 416, 456.
East Orange, N. J., 439, 458, 489.
Eaton Rapids, Mich., 519.
Eatontown, N. J., 6, 65, 66, 80, 149, 212, 225, 567.
Eddington, Pa., 415.
Edgemont, S. D., 460.
Edina, Mo., 434, 446.
Edinburg, Scotland, 415.
Edinburgh Castle, 28.
Edison, Neb., 123.
Effingham, Ill., 539.
Egan, S. D., 627.
Elbridge, N. Y., 125, 129.
Elburn, Ill., 6, 427, 428, 430, 431.
Eldridge, S. D., 547.
Elgin, Ill., 430.
Elizabeth, N. J., 167, 207, 209, 210, 405, 440, 453, 454, 455.
Elizabeth, Pa., 86, 91.
Elizabeth, W. Va., 113.
Elizabethtown, N. J., 15, 18, 47, 56, 63, 79, 208, 589.
Elkhart, Ind., 258.
Elmhall, Mich., 262.
Elmira, N. Y., 417, 547.
Elmwood, Ill., 550.
Elnora, N. Y., 163.
Elwood, Ind., 511, 512.
Emerson, Ia., 93.
Emporia, Kas., 596.
Englewood, N. J., 455.
Englishtown, N. J., 64, 180, 186, 322.
Eola, Ill., 426, 442, 445, 446, 452.
Erie, Pa., 505.
Erin, Ont., Canada, 480, 481, 487.
Erwinna, Pa., 460.
Escanaba, Mich., 542.
Essex, Eng., 613.
Eustis, Fla., 129.
Evanston, Ill., 434, 487.
Everittstown, N. J., 409, 410.
Ewing, N. J., 409.

F.

Fairbanks, S. D., 441.
Fairfield, Conn., 232.
Fairfield, Mich., 254, 256.
Fairfield, N. Y., 241.
Fairview, Ill., 433.
Fairview, W. Va.
Farmington, Conn., 611, 612.
Fayette, Ind., 232.
Fayetteville, Ark., 300.
Festus, Mo., 299, 301.
Fell's Point, Md., 341.
Fish Kill, N. Y., 291.
Flagtown, N. J., 598.
Flanders, N. Y., 606.

Flatbush, N. Y., 77, 289, 606.
Flatland, N. Y., 606, 614.
Flat Rock, N. C., 616.
Flemington, N. J., 334, 4[illegible]7, 435, 463.
Florid, Ill., 441.
Flushing, O., 343.
Flowka, Mich., 168.
Flushing, N. Y., 613, 614.
Flushing, O., 363.
Folkestone, Eng., 484.
Fond du Lac, Wis., 542.
Ford's Depot, Va., 541.
Forrest, Ill., 415.
Fort Atkinson, Wis., 131, 133, 135.
Fort Edward, N. Y., 335.
Ft. Miller, N. Y., 437.
Ft. Scott, Kas., 127, 128.
Ft. Wayne, Ind., 518.
Frankfort, Ind., 230.
Franklin, N. J., 195, 196.
Franklin, O., 595.
Fredericksburg, Va., 96.
Freehold, N. J., 41, 52, 53, 54, 65, 66, 77, 78, 145, 146, 164, 172, 185, 182, 194, 211, 213, 263, 267, 275, 276, 280, 313, 314, 316, 318, 319, 321, 322, 326, 327, 328, 329, 424, 549, 588, 593, [illegible]
Freeland, O., 101, 102, 104, 105, 106, 107.
Frenchtown, N. J., 334, 408, 460, 462.
Freneau, N. J., 187, 188, 211, 243.
Frisco, Utah, 437.
Frostburg, Md., 476, 477, 478.
Fullerton, Cal., 519.
Fulton, Ia., 560.
Fulton, O., 352.
Fundy's Bush, N. Y., 131.

G

Gainesville, Texas, 377.
Galesburg, Ill., 440.
Gallipolis, O., 113.
Galva, Ia., 373.
Galway, N. Y., 139.
Gary, Ind., 537.
Genesee, Idaho, 360.
Geneva, Ill., 450, 451.
Georgetown, D. C., 368, 584.
Germantown, N. Y., 547.
Germantown, Pa., 198, 229, 322, 587.
German Valley, N. J., 414, 416.
Gettysburg, Pa., 96, 201, 245.
Gibbon, Neb., 365, 366.
Gibson City, Ill., 415.
Gilbert Station, Ia., 434, 446.
Gilman, Ia., 525.
Ginger Hill, Pa., 118.
Glasgow, Scotland, 416.
Glen Cove, N. Y., 438, 439, 440.
Glen Gardner, N. J., 439.
Glens Falls, N. Y., 411.
Glenville, N. Y., 411.
Glenville, W. Va., 110.
Glidden, Ia., 434, 446.
Gloucester, Eng., 28, 493, 494.
Gloversvile, N. Y., 242.
Golden, Col., 123.
Goose Creek, W. Va., 345, 359.
Goshen, N. Y., 620.
Grand Haven, Mich., 440.
Grand Junction, Kas., 563.
Grand Rapids, Mich., 519.
Graves End., N. Y., 289, 592.
Grayling, Minn., 477.
Great Barrington, Mass., 523, 525, 526, 531.
Greene, N. Y., 504, 507, 508, 529, 530.
Greenfield, O., 104.
Greensburg, Pa., 86.
Greenwich, N. J., 335, 336.
Gingstown, N. J., 436.
Guilford, Conn., 605.
Gunnis Lake, Eng., 494.
Guthrie, Okl., 305.
Guysville, O., 398.

H.

Hackensack, N. J., 500.
Hackettstown, N. J., 433, 442, 452.
Hagerstown, Md., 394, 479.
Haines, Alaska, 441.
Hallstead, Pa., 530.
Hamden, N. J., 465, 467.
Hamilton, Canada, 403.
Hamilton, O., 229, 233, 455.
Hamilton, Va., 6, 348, 368, 376, 379.
Hamlin, N. Y., 279.
Hammond, Ind., 548.
Hampton House, Eng., 42.
Hampton Roads, Va., 258.
Hanau, Germany, 585.
Hanover, O., 385.
Hardin, Mo., 124.
Hardin, O., 349.
Hargrave, Eng., 371.
Harlem, N. Y., 254.
Harlingen, N. J., 436, 437, 438.
Harpersfield, N. Y., 527.
Harrisburg, Pa., 6, 98, 99, 125, 425.
Harrison, O., 509.
Harrisville, N. Y., 542.
Hartford, Conn., 87, 131, 207, 517, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 612.
Hartford City, Ind., 348.
Harwinton, Conn., 141.
Hastings-by-the-Sea, Eng., 422.
Haward, Ill., 434.
Hayes, Eng., 42.
Helena, Mont., 136.
Hellertown, Pa., 587.
Helmetta, N. J., 165, 266.
Hempstead, N. Y., 549, 611.
Henry, Ill., 362.
Herbertsville, N. J., 267, 588, 589.
Herndon, Va., 341, 357, 377.
Higginsport, O., 446.
High Bridge, N. J., 200.
High Hill, O., 100.
Highlands-of-Navesink, N. J., 240.
Hightstown, N. J., 180, 270.
Hillsboro Bridge, N. H., 490.
Hillsborough, N. H., 490.
Hillsborough, N. J., 189.
Hillsdale, Mich., 258.
Hillsdale, N. Y., 524, 526, 527.
Hinkley, Ill., 373.
Hobbs, Ind., 512.
Hoboken, N. J., 66, 284.
Hockingport, O., 396.
Holden, W. Va., 450.
Holmdel, N. J., 164, 165, 187, 589.
Hopewell, N. J., 62, 437, 596, 608, 609.
Hot Springs, S. D., 430.
Houghton, Mich., 437.
Houston, Texas, 378.
Howell, N. J., 316.
Hoxton, Eng., 490.

Hoyt Corners, N. Y., 243, 576.
Hudson, Mich., 245.
Hughesville, Va., 339, 356, 357, 375.
Hume, N. Y., 506.
Hunterstown, N. Y., 547.
Hurley, S. D., 441.
Huron, S. D., 435.

I.

Independence, Ia., 133.
Independence, Kas., 93.
Indianapolis, Ind., 201, 386, 512.
Indiantown, Ill., 133.
Ingalls, Ind., 510.
Iowa City, Ia., 366, 369, 370, 373.
Ironton, O., 119, 120.
Irvington, N. J., 440.
Isle of Wight, Eng., 476.

J.

Jackson, Mich., 519.
Jacksonville, N. J., 184, 263, 276, 575.
Jamaica, N. Y., 288, 289, 290, 292, 294, 296, 303, 613, 614, 615, 616.
James City, Va., 548.
Jamestown, N. Y., 552.
Jamestown, Va., 548.
Janesville, Wis., 277.
Jersey City, N. J., 137, 182, 191, 193, 197, 231, 242, 266, 316, 320, 321, 436, 457, 555, 616.
Jersey Settlement, The, Pa., 80, 83, 100.
Jetmore, Kas., 93.
Jonesville, Mich., 128.
Johnstown, N. Y., 137, 138.
Joplin, Mo., 88.
Jordan, N. Y., 129.
Joy, O., 114.
Jugtown, N. J., 431, 432, 442, 454.
Junction City, Kas., 359.

K.

Kahoka, Mo., 547.
Kalamazoo, Mich., 130, 140, 533.
Kaneville, Ill., 435.
Kansas City, Mo., 140, 359, 446, 567.
Kempton, Ind., 201.
Kenmore, Va., 351.
Kenton, O., 349.
Kenwyn Parish, Eng., 475.
Keokuk, Ia., 384.
Keyport, N. J., 6, 153, 154, 158, 159, 160, 161, 164, 165, 166, 194, 277, 565, 627.
Kingston, N. J., 409.
Kingston, N. Y., 294, 439, 440, 527.
Kingwood, N. J., 398.
Kirksville, Mo., 462.
Kirkwood, Mo., 361.
Knoxboro, N. Y., 131.
Kokomo, Ind., 476.
Koshkonong, Mo., 6, 135, 136, 627.

L.

Lacomer, Wash., 369.
Lafayette, Ill., 550.
Lafayette, Ind., 230.
La Fox, Ill., 427.
Lahabra, Cal., 519.
La Jolla, Cal., 450.
Lakeville, Ind., 179.
Lakewood, N. J., 161.
Lamar, Mo., 392.
Lamberton, N. J., 593, 594.
Lambertville, N. J., 438, 439, 597, 598 599.
Lamington, N. J., 335, 596.
Lamp's Mill, O., 360.
Lancaster, Eng., 62.
Lancaster, N. Y., 450.
Lands End, Eng., 28.
Lanegath, Eng., 475.
Langhorne, Pa., 202.
Lansing, Mich., 262.
La Porte, Ind., 135.
La Rochelle, France, 151, 625.
Laurens, Ia., 372, 373, 374, 554, 561.
Lawrence, Kas., 298, 299.
Lawrenceburg, Ind., 463, 466.
Lawrenceburg, Tenn., 93, 94.
Lawrenceville, N. J., 202, 408, 626.
Leadville, Col., 495.
Leakeard, Eng., 497.
Lebanon, N. J., 407.
Lechter, S. D., 371.
Ledyard, N. Y., 192.
Leesburg, Va., 338, 339, 340, 343, 347, 350, 351, 352, 356, 357, 369, 376.
Lehigh, Okl., 299.
Le Mars, Ia., 373.
Lenox, Mass., 544.
Leonard, Kas., 560.
Lewiston, Idaho, 361.
Lexington, O., 557.
Leyden, Holland, 610.
Liberty, Ind., 511.
Lima, N. Y., 428.
Lincoln, Neb., 179, 350, 374.
Lincoln, Va., 345, 369, 382, 383, 384.
Linkin Horn, Eng., 488.
Lisbon, Mich., 245.
Lisbon, O., 347.
Little Egg Harbor, N. J., 16, 18, 20.
Little Falls, N. Y., 241.
Little Mills, N. J., 466.
Little Woods, Ill., 444.
Liverpool, Eng., 484.
Livingston, Mont., 541.
Llanidloes, Wales, 502.
Llwynderew, Wales, 502.
Lockport, N. Y., 248.
Lodi, N. Y., 234.
Logansville, Wis., 514.
Lonaconing, Md., 478.
London, Eng., 6, 28, 31, 33, 34, 41, 42, 43, 46, 58, 207, 268, 313, 478, 484, 485, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 499, 588, 590, 599, 605, 618, 619.
London, Holstein Gottorp, 210.
London Bridge, Eng., 486, 493.
Long Branch, N. J., 156, 168, 169, 184, 194, 567, 627.
Long Island City, N. Y., 458.
Lore City, O., 389.
Lorraine, N. Y., 540.
Los Angeles, Cal., 188, 269, 434, 450, 459, 519, 541.
Louisiana, Mo., 93.
Lower Hooke, N. J., 62.
Lowville, N. Y., 538, 539.
Loydsville, O., 348, 358, 359, 366.
Lucknow, India, 487.
Luray, Va., 120.
Lynn, Mass. 500.
Lynne, Conn., 605.

M.

Majors, Neb., 94.
Manalapan, N. J., 320, 574.
Manasquan, N. J., 172, 242.
Manassas, Va., 347.
Manchester, Eng., 493.
Manchester, Ia., 430.
Manchester, Vt., 141.
Manhattan, Kas., 560, 561.
Mansfield, N. J., 196, 335, 336, 400, 404, 408, 412, 431.
Marcus Hook, Pa., 409, 432.
Marengo, Ill., 446.
Marengo, O., 352.
Marietta, Ia., 371.
Marion, N. Y., 279.
Marlboro, N. J., 64, 289, 309, 322, 323, 327.
Marshalltown, Ia., 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374.
Martinsburg, N. Y., 429.
Martinsburg, Va., 346.
Matawan, N. J., 6, 53, 54, 64, 145, 150, 154, 164, 167, 168, 170, 171, 172, 180, 185, 186, 187, 189, 190, 192, 193, 194, 195, 211, 213, 221, 228, 280, 281, 309, 570, 578, 579, 580, 581, 588, 627.
Matawan Neck, N. J., 55.
Matchaponix, N. J., 180, 183.
Matchett's Mills, N. J., 574.
Mayfield, N. Y., 133, 137, 140, 141.
Mayflower (ship), 392.
McDuffietown, N. Y., 246.
McKeesport, Pa., 91, 94, 122.
Meadford, Ont., Canada, 168.
Meadville, Pa., 119, 525.
Media, Pa., 422.
Medina, Mich., 245.
Medina, O., 255.
Mechanicsburg, O., 230.
Mechlenberg, Germany, 25.
Memphis, Tenn., 262.
Merrifield, Va., 354.
Metamora, Ind., 509, 510, 511.
Michigan City, Ind., 594.
Middletown, Conn., 137, 552, 553, 604, 610.
Middletown, N. J., 18, 47, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 62, 76, 77, 78, 145, 149, 212, 213, 216, 221, 242, 263, 276, 277, 303, 321, 322, 323, 328, 549, 551, 587, 589, 592, 593, 598, 600.
Middletown, Pa., 551.
Middletown Point, N. J., 53, 54, 61, 64, 76, 145, 149, 171, 193, 221, 228, 231, 284, 309, 310, 327.
Midland, Md., 477.
Mifflin, Ia., 489.
Miles City, Mont., 138.
Milford, N. J., 462.
Millington, Mich., 537.
Mill River, Mass., 522, 525, 538, 600.
Mill's Mills, N. Y., 506.
Millstone, N. J., 606.
Milwaukee, Wis., 134, 135, 136, 449.
Minneapolis, Minn., 136, 181, 182, 363, 449, 477.
Missouri City, Mo., 123.
Mitchell, S. D., 135, 136, 489.
Mohawk, N. Y., 241.
Monmouth, N. J., 577, 607.
Monongahela, Pa., 90, 94, 98, 99, 108, 110, 112, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 123, 124.
Monrovia, Cal., 427.
Montaene, N. J., 130.
Montclair, N. J., 459.
Montgomery, N. Y., 467, 551.
Montour Falls, N. Y., 131, 140.
Montreal, Canada, 137.
Morenci, Mich., 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 255, 256, 257, 260.
Morganville, N. J., 155, 191, 211, 242, 243, 573, 574.
Morristown, N. J., 20, 187, 410, 413.
Morristown, O., 359, 366.
Mount Carmel, Ind., 512.
Mount Gilead, O., 352.
Mt. Gilead, Va., 381.
Mt. Pleasant, Indiana, 175.
Mt. Pleasant, Hunterdon Co., N. J., 80, 408, 410, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 431, 432, 435, 436, 438, 442, 459, 460.
Mt. Pleasant, Monmouth Co., N. J., 55, 183, 187, 211, 262, 266, 589.
Mt. Union, Va., 112.
Mt. Vernon, N. Y., 170.
Mountville, Va., 355.
Munson, Mich., 266.
Musconnekunk, N. J., 335.
Muskogee, Okl., 435, 463.
Myrtle, Manor of, Eng., 28.

N.

Nantes, France, 625.
Naperville, Ill., 443, 445, 450, 452.
Naples, Me., 5.
Nashville, Tenn., 91, 489.
Nantasket, Mass., 313.
Nanticoke, Pa., 497, 498.
Nelson, British Columbia, 372.
Neosho, Mo., 354.
Neshanic, N. J., 437, 597, 598.
New Aberdeen, N. J., 53, 54, 55.
New Amsterdam, N. Y., 15, 591, 592, 611, 613, 614.
Newark, N. J., 18, 21, 46, 61, 63, 194, 196, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 233, 411, 412, 416, 432, 439, 455, 457, 458, 460, 461, 479, 481, 599, 612, 617.
New Carlisle, Ind., 178.
New Concord, O., 103.
New Cumberland, W. Va., 92.
Newent, Eng., 493, 494.
New Garden, Pa., 364.
Newgate, Eng., 33, 34.
New Germantown, N. J., 436.
New Germany, Md., 477.
New Haven, Conn., 198, 377, 596, 600.
New London, Conn., 449, 602.
New Lotts, N. Y., 606.
New Milford, Conn., 215.
New Orleans, La., 85, 109, 415, 475.
New Quay, Eng., 25.
New Stamford, N. Y., 527.
Newton, Mass., 369.
Newton, N. J., 104, 195, 196, 338, 387, 388, 402, 403, 404, 413, 419, 468.
Newton's Neck, N. Y., 613.
Newtown, Mass., 59, 579, 602.
Newtown, N. Y., 288, 290, 302, 303, 614.
Newtown, North Wales, 502.
New Utrecht, N. Y., 289.
Newville, N. Y., 518.
New Baltimore, O., 557.
New Berne, N. C., 491, 595.
New Brighton, O., 558.

New Britain, Pa., 465.
New Brunswick, N. J., 6, 28, 75, 77, 78, 161, 171, 186, 189, 193, 199, 200, 227, 228, 231, 239, 268, 269, 270, 275, 287, 293, 296, 297, 298, 305, 317, 436, 437, 550, 551, 571, 572, 576, 620.
New York City, 6, 15, 41, 63, 70, 77, 81, 112, 126, 131, 142, 153, 155, 162, 165, 166, 167, 168, 172, 182, 187, 191, 193, 198, 200, 201, 209, 228, 229, 231, 240, 263, 264, 266, 268, 276, 286, 290, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 302, 317, 322, 369, 380, 411, 412, 414, 422, 423, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 450, 454, 455, 457, 458, 459, 464, 466, 474, 478, 488, 489, 490, 492, 493, 499, 513, 514, 524, 542, 546, 549, 552, 565, 567, 570, 580, 587, 589, 593, 595, 596, 598, 606, 609, 610, 613, 615, 616, 625.
Niles, N. Y., 628.
Norfolk, Eng., 28.
Norfolk, Va., 294.
Northampton, Mass., 606.
North Byron, N. Y., 531, 533.
North Chili, N. Y., 278.
North Cohocton, N. Y., 505.
North Fork, Va., 355, 356, 375.
Northhampton, N. J., 321.
North Parma, N. J., 279.
North Port, Wash., 371, 372.
Northumberland, N. Y., 437.
Northville, N. Y., 138.
Norwalk, Conn., 611.
Norwich, Kas., 430.
Norwich, N. Y., 507.
Norwich, N. D., 441.
Nottinghamshire, Eng., 608.
Nueva Caceres, P. I., 512.

O.

Oak Hill, Va., 379.
Oakland, N. J., 191.
Oakland, Texas, 378.
Oakland, Wis., 132, 133.
Oak Park, Ill., 432, 434, 435.
Oak Shade, O., 257.
Ocean Grove, N. J., 171, 271, 284, 581.
Oelwein, Ia., 541.
Ogden, N. Y., 277, 279, 280.
Ohiopyle, Pa., 384.
Old Bridge, N. J., 152, 167, 171, 172, 183, 186, 264, 265, 266, 267, 269, 270, 567, 568, 573, 575.
Old Town, Md., 341.
Oley, Pa., 586.
Omaha, Neb., 260, 266, 350, 366, 595.
Ompoge, N. J., 69.
Oneida, Ill., 369.
O'Neill, Neb., 370.
Orleans, N. Y., 517.
Oskaloosa, Ia., 563.
Ossian, Ind., 99.
Ossining, N. Y., 182, 241, 440, 513, 514.
Oswego, N. Y., 530.
Oswestry, Eng., 30.
Otsego, N. Y., 140.
Ovid, N. Y., 192, 242, 244, 245.
Owen Sound, Ont., Canada, 494.
Oxford, Eng., 41, 42, 43, 202.
Oxford, N. Y., 507, 508, 530.
Oxford, O., 415.
Oyster Bay, N. Y., 545, 549, 553, 611.

P.

Padstow, Eng., 31, 32, 480, 489.
Painesville, O., 127.
Palmyra, N. Y., 278, 279.
Palo Alto, Cal., 256.
Pamelia Four Corners, N. Y., 540.
Paris, France, 111.
Paris, O., 511.
Parkersburg, W. Va., 6, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 122.
Parkison's Ferry, Pa., 108, 109.
Parkman, O., 448.
Parkville, Mo., 440.
Parr, Ind , 548.
Parrall, Mexico, 136.
Pasadena, Cal., 258, 374, 554.
Pas de Calais, France, 28.
Paterson, N. J., 8, 455, 467, 532, 525, 546.
Pavillion, N. Y., 278.
Paw Paw Grove, Ill., 448.
Peckville, Pa., 498.
Peekskill, N. Y., 513, 514.
Pendleton, Ind., 475.
Pendleton, Oregon, 433.
Pennington, N. J., 182, 336, 595.
Penn Yan, N. Y., 537.
Peoria, Ill., 228, 440, 441.
Perryville, Ky., 369.
Perth Amboy, N. J., 21, 39, 40, 41, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 59, 60, 62, 63, 64, 68, 69, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 81, 145, 146, 185, 209, 212, 213, 217, 224, 226, 238, 262, 333, 550, 589, 592, 617.
Perth Towne, N. J., 617.
Peru, Ind., 560.
Petoskey, Mich., 245.
Philadelphia, Pa., 5, 6, 71, 77, 115, 121, 168, 198, 199, 209, 295, 334, 345, 366, 375, 387, 388, 412, 413, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 431, 436, 438, 442, 443, 457, 459, 465, 491, 497, 503, 547, 552, 553, 558, 586, 593, 594, 597, 607, 627.
Phillipsburg, N. J., 6, 43, 68, 405, 410, 411, 457.
Philmont, Va., 348.
Pierce, Neb., 393.
Pierre, S. D., 440.
Pike, N. Y., 506, 507.
Pike's Peak, 433.
Pine Island, Minn., 182.
Piscataway, N. J., 18, 50, 62, 265.
Pittsburg, Pa., 83, 94, 96, 97, 111, 115, 298, 363, 473, 478, 491, 547.
Pittsfield, Mass., 522, 526.
Pittsford, Mich., 260, 261, 262.
Pittstown, N. J., 464, 466.
Plainfield, N J., 408, 458.
Platteville, Wis., 133.
Pleasant Valley, N. J., 198, 201.
Pleasant Valley, Pa., 585, 586.
Pleasantville, Pa., 114.
Pluckamin, N. J., 565, 576, 577, 582.
Plymouth, Eng., 28, 29, 39, 42, 43, 44, 52, 64.
Plymouth, Mass., 610, 611.
Plymouth, Mich., 628.
Pocahontas, Ia., 374.
Pohatchung, N. J., 337, 338, 463.
Point Pleasant, N. J., 589.
Pompey, N. Y., 427.

Portageville, N. Y., 505.
Port Arthur, Texas, 448, 449, 450.
Port Byron, N. Y., 217, 532.
Port Carbon, Pa., 412, 413, 414, 417.
Portland, Pa., 411.
Port Leyden, N. Y., 539.
Port Mercer, N. J., 62.
Port Oram, N. J., 416.
Porto Rico, Islands of, 596.
Portsmouth, Eng., 478, 490.
Pottsville, Pa., 412, 413, 415.
Poughkeepsie, N. Y., 292.
Poughquay, N. Y., 197.
Prairie du Chien, Wis., 277.
Prattville, Mich., 245.
Preakness, N. J., 5, 75, 166, 437.
Pretoria, South Africa, 490.
Pringhar, Ia., 365.
Princessville, N. J., 607.
Princeton, N. J., 292, 334, 400, 411, 414, 424, 430, 441, 458, 468, 607.
Princeville, Ill., 550.
Providence, R. I., 313, 491.
Pruntztown, W. Va., 382.
Pullman, Ill., 481.
Pumpkin Hill., N. Y., 531, 532.
Purcellville, Va., 340, 342, 357, 367, 368, 383.

Q.

Quakertown, N. J., 464, 465, 466.
Quincy, Ill., 298.

R.

Racine, O., 396.
Rahway, N. J., 593, 594, 595.
Ralston, Ia., 446.
Randolph, Neb., 127.
Raritan Landing, N. J., 298.
Ravens Rock, N. J., 334.
Red Bank, N. J., 6, 68, 164, 194, 265, 516, 607.
Redfield, S. D., 627.
Redruth, Eng., 492.
Rehoboth, Mass., 611, 612.
Re, Isle of, 151.
Reno, Nevada, 202.
Richfield, N. Y., 241.
Richmond, Mo., 122, 123, 124.
Richmond, N. Y., 565, 626.
Richmond, Va., 258, 339, 355, 377, 541, 548.
Ridgewood, N. J., 437.
River Forest, Ill., 542.
Rixville, O.
Robertsville, N. J., 64.
Robinson, Ill., 430.
Rochester, Ill., 550.
Rochester, N. Y., 277, 280, 493, 505, 506, 531, 532, 543.
Rockford, Ill., 520.
Rockland, Mass., 200.
Rockwell City, Ia., 384.
Rocky Hill, N. J., 63, 607.
Rome, Italy, 290.
Rome, N. Y., 518.
Romulus, N. Y., 6, 234, 235, 240, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 254, 255, 256.
Rose, N. Y., 279.
Roselle Park, N. J., 168.
Round Hill, Pa., 83.
Round Hill, Va., 368, 384.
Round Valley, N. J., 407.
Roxbury, Mass., 500.
Rush City, Minn., 181, 182.

S.

Sacket's Harbor, N. Y., 130, 137, 541.
Saco, Me., 50.
Sacramento, Cal., 519, 530.
Saffer, Fla., 381.
St. Anstell, Eng., 473.
St. Blazey, Eng., 492.
St. Charles, Ill., 448.
St. Clair, Pa., 498.
St. Clairsville, O., 359.
St. Colomb, Eng., 31, 32, 492.
St. Issy, Eng., 474, 480, 485, 489.
St. Joe, Idaho, 515.
St. John, N. B., 499, 500.
St. Louis, Mich., 256.
St. Louis, Mo., 6, 27, 28, 135, 201, 258, 259, 261, 298, 299, 300, 301, 380, 450, 550.
St. Martin, France, 151.
St. Martin, Isle of Re, 625.
St. Martins-by-the-Sea, Eng., 422.
St. Paul, Minn., 139, 164, 477, 487, 488, 492.
St. Thomas, Ont., Canada, 480.
Salem, Ill., 441.
Salem, Mass., 57, 603.
Salem, N. J., 320.
Salem, O., 363, 371, 374, 557, 558.
Salt Lake City, Utah, 252, 437, 458, 477.
San Diego, Cal., 372, 377, 519, 561.
San Diego, Texas, 256.
Sandy Hook, Md., 201.
Sandy Hook, N. J., 591.
San Francisco, Cal., 129, 184.
San Jose, Cal., 128, 256, 561, 563.
Santa Barbara, Cal., 506.
Santa Paula, Cal., 348.
Santa Rosa, Cal., 519.
Saratoga, Cal., 373.
Saratoga, N. Y., 411, 436.
Saybrook, Conn., 605.
Sayreville, N. J., 162, 183, 570.
Scenery Hill, Pa., 108.
Schenectady, N. Y., 126, 127, 137, 139.
Scotland, S. D., 441.
Scottville, N. Y., 441.
Scranton, Pa., 131, 139.
Seafield, Ind., 516.
Seawaren, N. J., 167.
Sedalia, Mo., 354.
Sedgwick, Kas., 117.
Seneca Falls, N. Y., 246.
Sennett, N. Y., 81, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 501.
Sergeantsville, N. J., 436.
Seymour, Ia., 385.
Shade, O., 398.
Sharon Springs, N. Y., 615.
Sharpsville, Ind., 511.
Sheffield, Mass., 82, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 526, 531, 533, 535, 536, 538, 543, 544.
Shelburn Falls, Mass., 533.
Sheldon, N. D., 176.
Shell Rock, Ia., 534.
Shrewsbury, N. J., 18, 27, 30, 53, 146, 195, 212, 213, 217, 228, 288, 303, 309, 316, 321, 327, 328, 551.
Shropshire, Eng., 28, 30.

Sidney, Me., 297.
Sidney, N. J., 439.
Sidney, N. S. W., 492.
Silcott Springs, Va., 344, 346, 367.
Silver City, Nevada, 202.
Simcoe, Ont., Canada, 134.
Sinclairville, N. Y., 374.
Singapore, Siam, 499.
Sing Sing, N. Y., 514.
Sioux City, Ia., 373.
Smithfield, Eng., 33, 35.
Snickersville, Va., 368.
Snow Hill, Eng., 27.
Solmesburg, Eng., 491.
Somerton, O., 348, 362, 363, 364.
Somerville, N. J., 19, 296, 438, 571.
South Amboy, N. J., 152, 160, 168, 172, 173, 190, 191, 193, 214, 217, 221, 224, 226, 228, 229, 235, 236, 237, 239, 240, 253, 271, 272, 275, 276, 277, 285, 288, 303, 304, 566, 570, 575, 576, 578, 579, 580.
Southampton, Eng., 478.
South Bend, Ind., 169, 173, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 627.
South Byron, N. Y., 533.
South East, N. Y., 524, 525.
South English, Ia., 563.
South Gilboa, N. Y., 517.
South Minneapolis, Minn., 363.
South Norwalk, Conn., 153.
South Oxford, N. Y., 530.
South Reading, Mass., 491.
South River, N. J., 186, 570.
South Trenton, N. J., 594.
South Zanesville, O., 103.
Spokane, Wash., 360, 477.
Spotswood, N. J., 151, 152, 170, 180, 183, 185, 186, 225, 231, 264, 303, 304, 566, 571, 572, 573, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 582.
Springfield, Ill., 301.
Springfield, Mass., 544, 562.
Springfield, N. J., 439, 577, 607.
Springfield, O., 230.
Springfield Church, Pa., 585.
Stamford, N. Y., 517, 518, 527.
Stanton, N. J., 456, 485.
Stanton, N. D., 477.
Staten Island, N. Y., 625, 626.
Staunton, Va., 356.
Sterling, Kas., 94.
Sterling, Va., 351, 352, 353.
Steubenville, O., 92.
Stewartsville, N. J., 196, 197, 590.
Stockton, N. J., 438, 442.
Stone Church, Pa., 408.
Stonington, Conn., 605.
Stonington, Ill., 391, 392.
Stony Brook, N. J., 62.
Storrs, Conn., 243.
Stradbrooke, Eng., 490.
Strahan, Ia., 93.
Stratford Bow, Eng., 34.
Succasunny, N. J., 20.
Suez, Egypt, 499.
Sugar Grove, Ill., 433, 434.
Sullivan, Ind., 415.
Summerfield, O., 104.
Sumnerville, Va., 350.
Sumpter, Oregon, 361.
Sunnyside, N. J., 435, 460, 461, 462, 463
Sunnyside, Pa., 83, 89, 94, 98, 108.
Swansey, Mass., 610, 611.
Sweden, N. Y., 533, 534.
Sycamore, Ill., 428.
Syracuse, N. Y., 6, 130, 241, 297, 298, 482, 499, 542, 543.

T.

Takonsha, Wis., 628.
Tamaqua, Pa., 586.
Tappan, N. Y., 232.
Tarrytown, N. Y., 593, 595.
Tavistock, Eng., 473.
Taylorville, Ill., 393.
Tennent, N. J., 180, 182, 185, 319, 552, 573, 574.
Terre Haute, Ind., 230.
Thanks, Eng., 32.
Theresa, N. Y., 540.
Thompson's Cross Roads, Va., 386.
Thonotosassa, Fla., 371.
Thousand Island Park, N. Y., 565.
Tinton Falls, N. J., 235.
Tippecanoe, O., 359.
Tipton, Ind., 511, 512.
Titusville, N. J., 320, 414.
Tohickon Church, Pa., 585.
Tokio, Japan, 442.
Toledo, O., 254, 255, 532.
Topanemus, N. J., 51, 62, 64, 65, 67, 145, 146, 185, 194, 221, 226, 309, 313, 322, 323, 326, 327, 328.
Torrington, Conn., 503.
Tottenville, N. Y., 166.
Town Pump, N. Y., 278.
Trenton, N. J., 18, 54, 61, 62, 71, 77, 78, 150, 159, 160, 182, 211, 212, 215, 224, 225, 227, 229, 275, 303, 309, 313, 326, 333, 334, 335, 338, 400, 401, 402, 403, 405, 407, 408, 409, 412, 416, 418, 424, 425, 432, 440, 446, 447, 464, 468, 469, 548, 55-, 552, 505, 586, 593, 595, 597, 606, 607.
Trinidad, Col., 94.
Trowbridge, Eng., 503.
Troy, N. Y., 139, 422.
Trumansburg, N. Y., 244.
Truro, Eng., 484.
Tumble Station, N. J., 334.
Tunbridge, Vt., 135.
Turner, Ill., 448, 449.
Tyro, Kas., 87.

U.

Ulysses, Neb., 93.
Union Springs, N. Y., 192.
Uniontown, Pa., 108.
Upper Freehold, N. J., 609.
Utica, N. Y., 503.

V.

Vail, Ia., 450.
Vancouver, B. C., 478, 491.
Vanderhoof, O., 398.
Vernon, N. Y., 231.
Vienna, Austria, 348, 447.
Vineland, N. J., 188.
Vischer's Ferry, N. Y., 163, 164.
Volcano, W. Va., 114.

W.

Wachita, Kas., 116, 117, 384.

Wadebridge, Eng., 480, 484.
Walbrook, London, Eng., 33.
Walnut Grove, Pa., 539.
Walpack Ferry, N. J., 29.
Warford's Rocks, N. J., 34.
Warne, N. C., 540.
Warn's Lake, N. Y., 507.
Warnemunde, Germany, 25.
Warne's Neck, N. J., 39, 51, 55.
Warrenville, Ill., 433, 436.
Warsaw, N. Y., 506.
Washington, D. C., 95, 96, 97, 128, 134, 167, 184, 242, 299, 340, 356, 384, 354, 355, 357, 367, 368, 385, 405, 425, 432, 526, 527, 561, 594.
Washington, Eng., 42.
Washington, N. J., 44, 196, 198, 199, 209, 261, 292, 333, 335, 336, 405, 406, 408, 409, 410, 411, 461, 462, 463, 468, 515.
Washington, Pa., 118, 119, 120, 121, 122.
Waterford, Va., 341.
Waterloo, N. Y., 192.
Watertown, N. Y., 519, 540, 542.
Wausau, Wis., 428.
Waverly, Ia., 534.
Waxpool, Va., 351.
Wayne, Pa., 108.
Waynesboro, Pa., 427.
Waynesburg, O., 385.
Waynesville, 385, 386.
Weedsport, N. Y., 127, 128.
Weehawken, N. J., 242.
Wellsville, O., 558.
Wenona, N. J., 412.
Wertsville, N. J., 437, 598, 610.
West Branch, Ia., 350, 365.
Westchester Village, N. Y., 436.
West Chicago, Ill., 433, 446, 447, 448, 449.
Westfield, Mass., 186, 521, 523.
Westfield, N. J., 193, 438, 577.
West Fork, Ind., 509.
West Jersey, Ill., 550.
West Liberty, Ia., 343, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 369, 503.
Westminister, Eng., 41.
Westminister Abbey, 29, 589.
Westmoreland, N. Y., 518.
West Newton, Pa., 101.
Weston, N. J., 437.
Westport, Ont., Canada, 499.
West Seneca, N. Y., 371.
West Side, Ia., 450, 451.
West Windsor, N. J., 593.
Wethersfield, Conn., 603, 604.
Wharton, N. J., 416.
Wheaton, Ill., 433, 448, 449.
Wheeling, W. Va., 394, 407.
Whitburn, Eng., 42.
Whitehall, N. Y., 447.
White House, N. J., 432.
White Pigeon, Mich., 139, 532.
White Plains, N. Y., 229.
White's Landing, N. J., 264.
White's Tavern, N. J., 388.
Whitestown, N. Y., 518.
Whitewater, Wis., 135, 137.
Whiting, Me., 436.
Wickatunk, N. J., 52, 206, 587.
Wilkesbarre, Pa., 498.
Wilkensburg, Pa., 94.
Willard, N. Y., 242.
Williams Manor, N. Y., 264.
Williamson, N. Y., 241.
Williamsport, Pa., 108, 109, 110, 114, 117, 121, 122, 125.
Wilmouth, N. J., 549.
Willoughby, O., 519.
Wilmerding, Pa., 122.
Wilson, Kas., 560.
Wilson, N. Y., 534.
Windsor, Conn., 604.
Winsted, Conn., 538.
Winterset, Ia., 446.
Wolverlingen, Holland, 584.
Woodbridge, N. J., 18, 48, 50, 56, 60, 68, 195, 239, 617.
Woodburn, Va., 356.
Woodbury, Conn., 191.
Woodsville, N. J., 596.
Worthington, Pa., 92.

Y

Yarmouth, Eng., 501.
Yeadon, Pa., 422.
Yellow Bank Station, Ind., 509, 512.
Yokohoma, Japan, 296, 442.
Yonkers, N. Y., 380.

Z.

Zanesville, O., 102, 103, 104, 106, 395, 398.
Zeandale, Kas., 554, 560, 562.

REV. GEORGE WARNE LABAW,
R. D. Route 1,
Paterson, New Jersey.

DEAR SIR:

I hereby subscribe for one copy of the Warne Genealogy, bound in cloth, at $5 per copy, carriage, 30 cents; ~~bound in three-quarters Morocco, at $7 per copy, carriage, 30 cents~~; and I hereby agree to remit payment for the same, upon notification that the book is ready for delivery.

I hereby order cop of the Warne Coat-of-Arms in colors, and cop of the Lord Coat-of-Arms in colors, at $1 per copy, carriage, prepaid; and I hereby agree to remit payment for the same, upon notification that the Arms are ready for delivery.

Name .....

Address .....

Date .....

(Please fill in the blanks, and cross out the binding of the Genealogy, or the Coat-of-Arms, which is not desired.)

N. B. The prices mentioned above for the Warne Genealogy are for subscriptions received in advance of publication. On and after the day of publication, the price of the cloth-bound edition will be $6.50, and that of the three-quarters Morocco edition, $8.50.

A Genealogy of the Warne Family in America

Principally the Descendants of Thomas Warne, born 1652, died 1722, one of the Twenty-four Proprietors of East New Jersey

BY

REV. GEORGE WARNE LABAW

PASTOR OF THE REFORMED CHURCH
OF PREAKNESS, NEW JERSEY

Frank Allaben Genealogical Company
Three West Forty-Second Street, New York

FOR a number of years I have been working on the Genealogy of the Warne Family in America, and it is now, at last, completed. There is in the book a brief account of the early history of New Jersey, which seemed necessary in order to give a fitting background for the story of the Warnes, the founder of the family here being Thomas Warne, one of the Twenty-four Proprietors of East New Jersey. A sketch of the ancient Warne family, prior to its foundation in America, has been included, as of general interest to all of the name, and the Warne Coat-of-Arms, splendidly emblazoned in its proper heraldic colors, will be a full-page illustration of the book.

Thomas Warne, the Proprietor, was born in 1652, and died in 1722. He married Mary Lord, the widow of Thomas Carhart, the latter Secretary, for many years, to Governor Dongan of New York. The Lord Arms in their colors appear also in the Genealogy, of which the frontispiece is a beautiful portrait in half-tone of Mary (Lord) Warne.

The Genealogy is devoted in main to the descendants of Thomas Warne and Mary Lord, through both male and female lines. In addition, however, to this lineage, I have included every Warne line which I have been able to trace. Some modern bearers of the name descend from other families of Warne than the one anciently seated in England, and these too I have sought to trace.

Among Warne descendants are found the following surnames: Aiken, Alexander, Allen, Appleby, Armstrong, Ashbrook, Banker, Beadle, Bennett, Biddle, Bilstad, Bissell, Blackburn, Blackman, Bliss, Bollin, Bonnell, Brown, Calaway, Chamblin, Cline, Cockerill, Cokeville, Coleman, Combs, Cornwell, Corzine, Cossett, Cottrell, Craven, Creveling, Davidson, Davis, Devore, Deyo, Dils, Dix, Douglass, Drake, Dustan, Eckel, Ellison, Elmy, Ely, Forman, Francis, Garret, Gates, Gilkey, Gillis, Gray, Guild, Gulick, Hall, Haynes, Heighton, Hill, Hilton, Hoge, Hogue, Holloway, Holmes, Howell, Hughes, Hulshizer, Hunt,

Ilett, Johnson, Kent, Kennedy, Lambertson, Lamp, Lane, Lansing, Leckey, Lee, Lockwood, Logan, Maxwell, Mead, Morgan, Nichols, Phillips, Probasco, Scott, Sharpe, Shipman, Sloane, Smith, Van Meter, Van Syckel, Wall, Ware, Wilson, and many others.

Special accounts are given of the following families which have intermarried with the Warnes: Allen, Brown, Creveling, Eckel, Herbert, Hulshizer, Labaw, Lord, Probasco, Spangenberg, Willett, and others.

The Warne Genealogy will be a handsome Octavo volume of some five hundred pages, excellently printed on high-grade rag paper, and well and attractively bound. In addition to the Warne and Lord Arms, and the portrait of Mary (Lord) Warne, other illustrations, in the best grade of half-tone work, will embellish the book. Those who desire to include illustrations of especial interest to themselves in the Warne Genealogy should at once send photographs. The cost of a half-tone full page illustration is $12; that of a photogravure is $35.

By reference to the order blanks on the last page of this Announcement, as well as to the enclosed post-card order blank, it will be seen that a special price is made to those who subscribe for the Warne Genealogy in advance of publication. It is not asked that payment be made in advance of publication, but that a promise be given that payment will be made upon notification that the book is ready for delivery.

Beautiful copies have been made of the Warne and Lord Coats-of-Arms, in their proper colors. These are on large sheets, eight and a half inches wide and twelve inches long, and are suitable for framing. So long as the supply lasts, these will be furnished at the price of $1 per copy for each of the two Coats-of-Arms, carriage prepaid.

George Warne Labaw.